

START

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *6/3/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

*Henriette
Lafrenière*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *.80*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

, CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ROLL-

45-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

Ottawa,
October 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant the Department will continue to allow the amount of \$1.50 a day for transportation of children to the Katzie Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Barry

153-18-1

Copy for 153-18-1

153-18-6

Ottawa,
February 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing Captain Barry's report of his recent inspection of the Katzie Indian Day School. I agree with your recommendation that the school should be inspected again about May or June and you will no doubt make the necessary arrangements in this regard with Inspector Barry.

After carefully considering the contents of Inspector Barry's report I am under the impression that we should dispense with the services of Miss Daly at the end of the current academic year unless Inspector Barry finds, on his next inspection, that there has been a very decided improvement both in the work and in the teacher's attitude toward it. In order to permit a month's notice being given to Miss Daly in the event of her dismissal it would be advisable to have the school inspected early in May.

I cannot agree that there is any advantage in reducing the length of the academic year at this school so drastically as suggested by Inspector Barry. Every endeavour should be made, however, to increase the attendance at this school.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

COPY - to be returned to
INDIAN AFFAIRS when
letter is signed

Personal

Ottawa, November 26, 1940.

Dear Mr. Cruickshank:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of November 20, in which you refer to a misunderstanding that appears to have arisen between Miss L. M. Dynes, clerk at the New Westminster Indian Agency, and Miss Maureen Daly, teacher at present in charge of the Katzie Indian Day School, Port Hammond, B. C.

The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch inform me that teachers in charge of Indian day and residential schools are encouraged to attend teachers' conventions wherever it is convenient for them to do so. It is usual, however, for our teachers to secure written permission from Indian agents before abandoning their schools. It is just possible that Miss Daly, being a recently appointed teacher, failed to secure the Indian agent's consent.

I can only express regret that this misunderstanding has arisen. It is my hope that the explanation I am sending forward will enable Miss Daly to secure the time necessary to attend any conventions she may care to attend in the future.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. PRATT

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

W. J. F. Pratt
George Cruickshank, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Personal

Ottawa, November 20, 1940.

Dear Mr. Cruickshank:

I have for acknowledgement your letter of November 20, in which you refer to a misunderstanding that appears to have arisen between Miss L. M. Dynes, clerk at the New Westminster Indian Agency, and Miss Maureen Daly, teacher at present in charge of the Katsie Indian Day School, Port Hammond, B. C.

The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch inform me that teachers in charge of Indian day and residential schools are encouraged to attend teachers' conventions wherever it is convenient for them to do so. It is usual, however, for our teachers to secure written permission from Indian agents before abandoning their schools. It is just possible that Miss Daly, being a recently appointed teacher, failed to secure the Indian agent's consent.

I can only express regret that this misunderstanding has arisen. It is my hope that the explanation I am sending forward will enable Miss Daly to secure the time necessary to attend any conventions she may care to attend in the future.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

W. J. F. Pratt
George Cruickshank, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

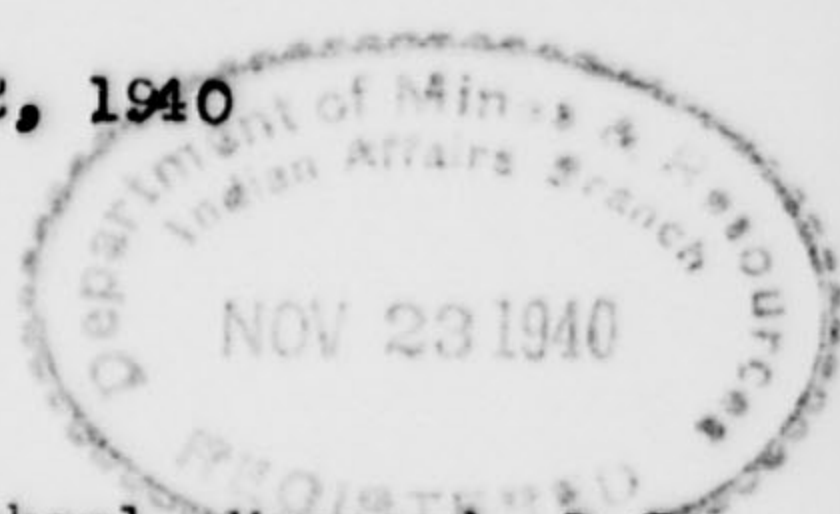
Minister's Office

153-18-1

MEMORANDUM

Nov. 22, 1940

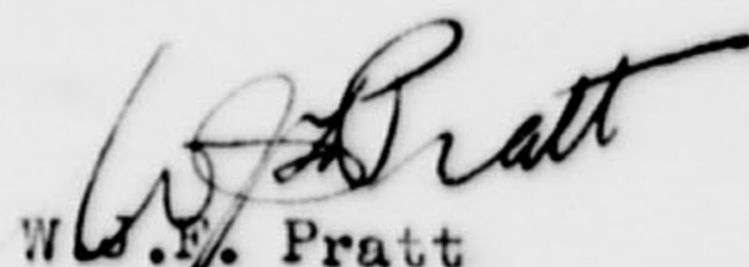
THE DEPUTY MINISTER



Katzie Indian Day School, Hammond, B.C.
re- Miss Maureen Daly, teacher.

Mr. George Cruickshank, M.P. has written me confidentially on behalf of Miss Daly, in the matter of certain criticism by Miss Dynes of the New Westminster Indian Agency office of Miss Daly's action in closing her school for a day to attend a B.C. Teachers' Convention. A copy of Mr. Cruickshank's letter is attached hereto.,- dated Nov. 20.

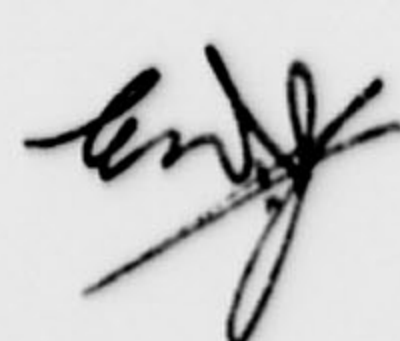
Please let me have a draft reply fully covering the case, and also his enquiry in the last paragraph.


W.E. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada

OTTAWA,
November 20, 1940

CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Dear Mr. Pratt:

Miss Maureen Daly, teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, Hammond, B.C., closed her school for a day in order to attend a B.C. Teachers' convention, and Miss Dynes, stenographer at the Indian Agency Office at New Westminster, came to her school and demanded a written apology for the action in closing the school. Miss Daly refused to give this apology and apparently there is a great deal of friction over the matter.

Surely it is right for a teacher at an Indian Day School to attend a Teachers' Convention for a day and try to keep up with her work, particularly as I understand their appointment is merely temporary, and she may have to leave shortly to teach in the ordinary provincial schools.

Would you please advise me if it is contrary to the instructions of the Superintendent of Education for teachers in the Indian Department to attend an ordinary Teachers' Convention.

Yours very truly,

sgd) George Cruickshank

George Cruickshank, M.P.
Fraser Valley

GAC:MH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 6, 1940.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant your salary rate is \$90.00 a teaching month. From this the following deductions are made:

1. National Defence tax -- which must be paid by all wage earners -- 2% \$ 1.80
2. An Order-in-Council recently passed provides that in the case of those engaged since September 1, 1939, a deduction of 5% of their salary must be made. This amount is funded and interest allowed at the rate of 4%. When you retire as teacher of an Indian day school the amount of the deduction, plus interest, will be paid to you. The 5% deduction amounts, monthly, to 4.50

You will note from the above that there is a total monthly deduction of \$6.30 which makes the amount you receive, namely, \$83.70, correct.

Yours truly,

Miss Maureen Daly,
Teacher,
Katzie Indian Day School,
Port Hammond, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

N-3-18-1
Katzie Indian Day School,
Port Hammond, B.C.,
Nov. 3, 1940.

[Signature]
J. R. L. Mac Innes, Esq.,
Sec. - Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:
I have just received my salary
cheque for Oct. and notice that it is
only for \$83.70 instead of \$90 clear per
month — \$810 clear for nine months —
as Capt. Barry, School Inspector, assured
me it would be. That was our
agreement.

I should be much obliged
if you would look into this matter
at once. I am also writing to Capt.
Barry about it.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Maureen Galy.

Handwritten calculations:
180/50 = 3.6
46.30
83.70
890.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

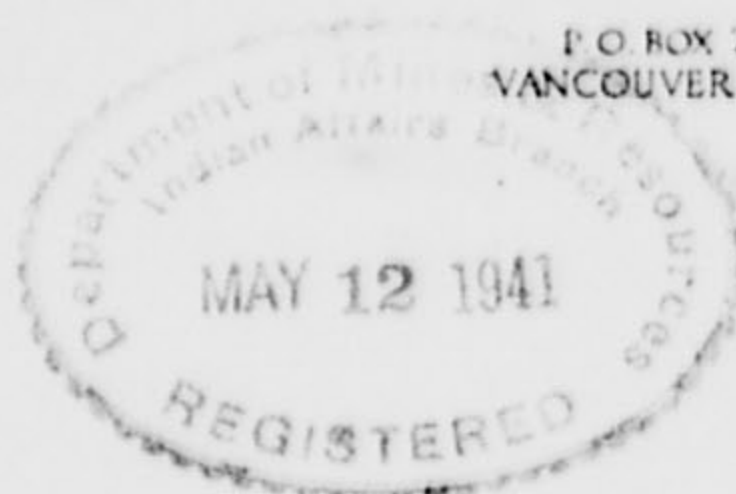


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

153 - 18 - 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/9/1874
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

153 - 18 - 6
Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to Mr. Inspector Barry's inspection report of Katzie school, dated the 23rd ultimo, I would advise that while the services of Miss Daly, the teacher, are considered satisfactory and she would be retained during the academic year 1941-42, the Inspector is of the opinion that she would endeavor to secure an appointment at a white school. Meanwhile, no further action is being taken in the matter until I hear definitely that she wishes to resign.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 31, 1941.

Dear Madam:-

Your letter of the 24th instant, addressed to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, has been referred to this office for reply.

Under Treasury Board Minute No.201263, of the 9th December, 1940, authority is given, effective January 1, 1941, for the deduction and transfer to the Province of British Columbia of 1% from the salaries of all Dominion Government employees residing in British Columbia.

The salaries of unmarried persons are exempt from the above-noted to the extent of \$600 per annum. Therefore in your case only \$40 a month is taxable (\$90 - \$50) at 1% = .40¢, the amount deducted from your salary from January 1, 1941.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Maureen Daly,
Port Hammond,
B. C.

EMCL/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kalpe
Port Hammond, B.C.,
March 24, 1941.

L. M.
J. R. L. *Mc*Innes, Esq.,
Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

I would be very thankful if you would let me know why forty cents has been deducted from my January and February cheques. For the last two months my cheque has amounted to \$83.30 instead of the usual \$83.70.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Maureen Daly.

Subd 816
Feb 1941 \$83.30
Mar 1941 4.40
St. H. fund. 4.40
20220
100.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Day School,
Hammond, B.C.,
Oct. 28, 1941.

A. O'N D aunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B.C.

Dear Sir,

I have received notice from the B.C. Teacher's Federation that their convention will be held in Surrey on Nov. 10th. As attendance at these conventions is very helpful in keeping teachers in touch with the latest ideas in teaching I would like to attend this convention. Kindly let me know, as soon as possible, if any law exists prohibiting my attendance at this convention.

Yours truly,
(Miss) M. J. J. Daly.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

Ottawa,
November 1, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo the Department approves your granting permission to Miss Daly to close the Katsie Indian Day School on November 10, without loss of pay, in order to enable her to attend the Teachers' Convention.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN
BRITISH COLUMBIA
COMMISSIONER

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/9/4825
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 30, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith an application received from Miss M. Daly, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, for permission to attend the Teachers' Convention on November 10th next.

Inspector Barry informs me that the Provincial Department of Education and the School Boards in British Columbia almost invariably give teachers in their employment permission to close school for one day in order that such teachers may attend the local Teachers' Convention.

I would recommend that Miss Daly be given permission to close the Katzie Indian Day School on November 10th without loss of pay. The Department's decision is requested by air mail in order that the teacher may be informed as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

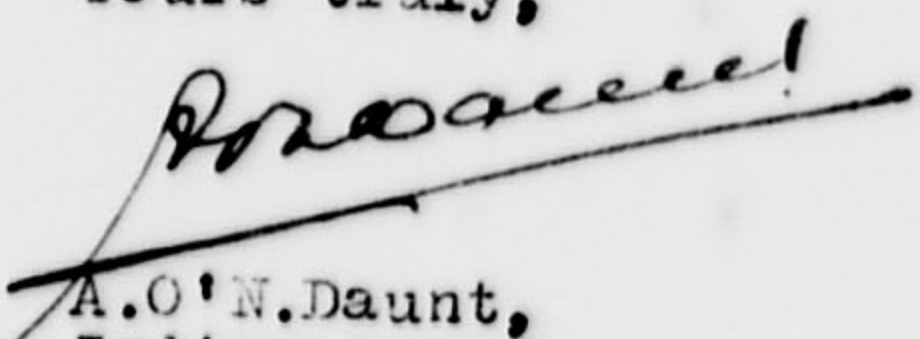
New Westminster, B.C.
October 29th, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

The enclosed application, received from Miss M. Daly, teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, for permission to attend the B.C. Teachers' Federation convention, in the Municipality of Surrey, on November 10th, is passed to you for whatever action you think desirable.

Yours truly,

Encl.


A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Paul's Hospital
VANCOUVER, B. C.

March 12, 1942.

To whom it may Concern.

Re. N. Daly.
part Hammond.

The above noted school teacher has been under
my care at intervals for some time. She has been
examined recently and I find that her condition
is such as necessitate a complete rest for a period
of two weeks. to begin as soon as possible. I feel
that such a rest would greatly help her and without
it would probably lead to forced rest of longer duration
in the future. I strongly recommend that she be given
this chance to recover.

Very sincerely
M. D.

INDIAN OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER
MAR 17 1942



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

Ottawa,
March 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in which you advise that Miss Daly will be absent from the Katzie Indian Day School for two weeks owing to illness. I note that you will advise me when she resumes duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215/9/7211
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-18-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 19th March, 1942.
VANCOUVER, B.C.



Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Daunt's letter of the 17th instant together with a letter dated the 13th instant addressed to me by Miss M. Daly and a doctor's certificate dated the 12th instant, from which it will be seen, that Miss Daly has been compelled to take two weeks leave from her duties as teacher at Katzie Indian Day School commencing the 17th instant.

Mr. Daunt has been requested to advise me when Miss Daly resumes her duties.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
encs. 3

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

New Westminster, B.C.
March 17th, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose a letter from Miss M. Daly, teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, together with a medical certificate, stating that she must have two weeks complete rest, as she has been in ill health for some time.

I have ascertained that Miss Daly has gone up home to Churchouse on today's boat.

Yours truly,

A.O'H. Daunt
A.O'H. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Day School,
Port Hammond, B. C.,
March 13, 1942.

A. O. N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Dear Sir,

I am sorry to say that I will be unable to attend school for a period of about two weeks beginning Tuesday March 17th as I have been in ill health for some time now.

I am enclosing a certificate from my doctor in case it should be required.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Maureen Daly.



INDIAN OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER
MAR 17 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

My [unclear]
Memorandum

Ottawa, September 17, 1942.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURYRe: Katzie Indian Day School, No. 816

The Department has received the resignation of Miss Maureen Daly as teacher of the above-noted school. This resignation has been accepted, effective July 1, 1942. Her name should be removed from the payroll.

Miss Daly has requested that the amount to her credit in the Retirement Fund be refunded to her.

You will be advised when another teacher is appointed at this school.

over

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

215-9-187

Ottawa, September 17, 1942.

Re: Katzie Day School

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant and also a letter of resignation received by you from Miss Maureen Daly as teacher of the above-noted school.

It is noted that you have asked Archbishop Duke to nominate a teacher for the vacant position.

In this connection I have been wondering if any action could be taken to encourage teachers to give at least one month's notice when retiring from positions at our schools. We have been deluged with a large number of resignations recently and it is almost impossible for the Department to secure teachers at this comparatively late date. If teachers in charge of public schools acted in this way, their certificates would be immediately cancelled by the Department of Education. This is a matter you might well discuss with the provincial authorities during one of your visits to Victoria.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-9-187
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith the resignation of
Miss Maureen Daly as teacher of the Katzie Indian
Day School near Port Hammond.

His Excellency Archbishop Duke has been
requested to nominate a new teacher for the position.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D.M. Mackay]

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sechelt, B.C.,
Aug. 31, 1942.

D. M. Mac Kay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby resign my position as teacher
in the Katzie Indian Day School, Hammond.

I should be much obliged if you
would arrange that the money deducted
from my salary for the past two years and
which was to be paid to me on retirement
be refunded as soon as possible.

Yours truly,
Maureen J. J. Daly.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR R. PLY REFER TO
NO 215-9-7787
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-18-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 21, 1942.



Dear Sir:-

Your File 153-18-1.

With reference to your letter of March 25th
I beg to advise that Miss M. Daly was unable to
resume her duties as teacher of the Katzie Indian
Day School until April 13th.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/ZEM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8-E.**

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
September 8th, 1942.

Your File No. 215-9-86.

Dear Sir:-

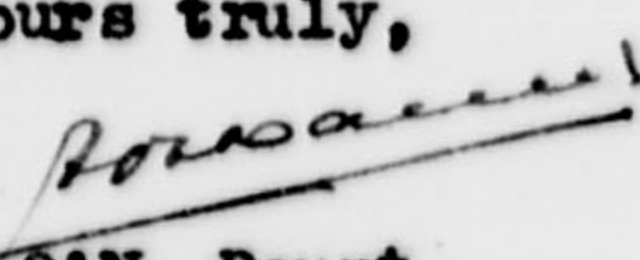
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated September 5th, enclosing a copy of the resignation submitted by Miss Maureen Daly of her position as teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This School, since it was opened in 1923, has been a difficult one to keep up to quota, and for the last two or three years the Department has paid for the operation of a ferry-boat from the south bank of the Fraser River, in order to assist in this direction. Even with this assistance, the average attendance has only been nine pupils. The children arriving at school age this summer will barely balance the discharges, so we cannot hope for any improvement in this condition. So far as attendance is concerned, therefore, I do not think this School warrants its continuation.

On the other hand, however, the question arises of what we are to do with this average of nine pupils? The St. Mary's Mission Indian Residential School is full to capacity and they cannot be taken in there. Langley Municipal Schools on the south shore, and Pitt Meadows, on the north shore of the Fraser, are not very conveniently situated for the Reserves, even if the local Authorities were willing to accept Indian children.

It would seem that if these children are to continue to receive an education, we have no option but to endeavour to get a new teacher and continue to operate the school for the time being.

Yours truly,


A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, November 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

Conf. 10/14/42 - 92

This is to advise that the services of
Miss Maureen Daly, teacher, Katzie Indian School,
ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly
let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount
at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

Approved

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OR
75-153

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
November 2nd, 1942.

Sir:-

X

X

X

No Teachers being available for the Chehalis and Katzie Indian Day Schools, these have not operated during the month. It is to be hoped that a Teacher will be found for, at any rate, the Chehalis Day School, as there would be a good attendance there, most of the Indians having work in Logging Camps within reach of the Reserve.

X

X

X

Your obedient servant,
A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

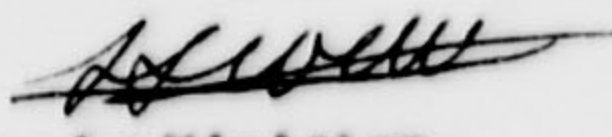
CANADA

Ottawa, November 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise that the services of Miss Maureen Daly, teacher, Katsie Indian School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let us have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,


Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

*guth
Lums
Hewitt*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-9-376**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

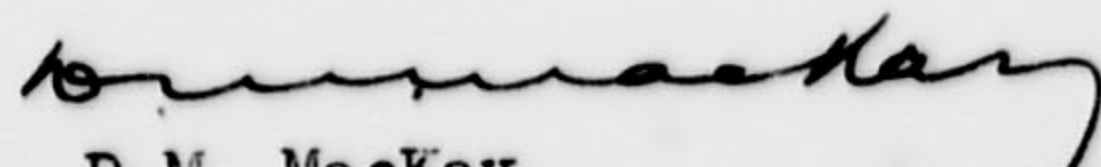
September 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, file 153-18-1, in connection with the resignation of Miss Maureen Daly as teacher of the Katzie Day School, I would advise that this teacher gave ample notice of her resignation, this being dated August 31st last. It was not immediately forwarded to the Department, however, as enquiries were being made of Mr. Indian Agent Daunt as to whether he considered it advisable to continue this school in operation, copy of his reply of the 8th instant being enclosed herewith.

The present difficulty of teachers resigning on short notice has been due to the demand for them in the various war services in the Province and in view of the grave shortage of teachers for Provincial Schools it is doubtful if the Provincial Department of Education would agree to cancel the certificates of our teachers who are resigning without giving sufficient notice. However, I will discuss the problem with Dr. Willis when I am next in Victoria.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

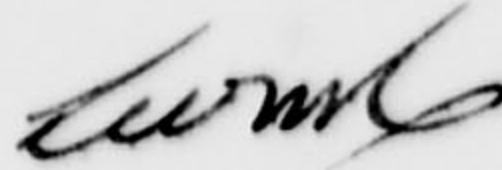
Ottawa, November 24, 1942.

REGISTERED.

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing here with Dominion of Canada
cheque No.22891, drawn in your favour, for \$84.87,
being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Maureen J.T.Daly,
Sechelt, B.C.

gtd
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

ORIGINAL

76-153

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
December 1st, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

x

x

x

No teachers have as yet been found for the Chehalis and Katzie Indian Day Schools. Many of the families are, however, away so it is not such a hardship as might at first appear. Attendance at both the Skwah and Pemberton Schools have been affected by the absence of families who are working at distant points.

x

x

x

Yours truly,

A.O.W. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

New Westminster, B. C.,
August 2nd, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

Re- Katzie School.

The roof of the above named school is in need of repair. Although it has not functioned for several years, it nevertheless should be reshingled as it is leaking and if allowed to remain as is, the lining, ceiling and flooring will be damaged. An amount of \$203.00, was placed in the current year's estimates for this work.

Jordan's, General Merchants at Port Hammond, had their building contractor make a survey, and their tender is attached for \$232.40, plus \$55.00 for paint work. Every window-pane in the building is broken. The cost of supplying the glass and glazing, will according to Jordan's cost \$97.50.

These repairs may be held in abeyance, pending the reopening of the school. The windows are boarded up, and I think no further damage will be done.

The Indians of Katzie have requested that the school be reopened. I am gathering data as to the number of children etc, and will submit a report in the very near future.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Encl. 6.
JG/ns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

1945a-1

REPORT ON NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY FOR THE YEAR ENDING 1944-45.

XX

XX

XX

Schools: Three Day Schools have been operated throughout the year, viz: Pemberton, Chehalis and Skwah. The fourth school at Katzie Reserve has remained closed, and the desks have been shipped to the Skeen Agency.

XX

XX

XX

A. O. N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153 - 18 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-153

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

xx

xx

xx

Repairs to Buildings - The only Departmentally owned Buildings in the Agency are four Day Schools, viz:- Pemberton, Chehalis, Skwah and Katzie. These are all in fair repair, except Katzie. This latter School has been closed for two years, and most of the windows were broken by boys. We boarded them all up, so no further damage is possible. The roof is also in poor condition, and we stopped actual leaks with such material as was on hand. The desks were all shipped to Skeena Agency in January. Both Chehalis and Skwah Schools should be painted and redecorated, but it is impossible to interest people in submitting tenders at the present time. When there is more work available in the cities and towns than can be attended to, no workmen are anxious to go out in the country on jobs. The buildings will really come to no harm until after the war, but they should certainly be attended to then.

xx

xx

xx

A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

Ottawa, August 18, 1944.

W. A. T.
Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Katzle Indian Day School, No. 816.

Indian Commissioner MacKay has recommended that the salary of the teacher at the above-noted school be increased from \$900.00 to \$950.00 per annum, plus bonus, when conditions warrant the re-opening of this school.

Commissioner MacKay's letter with accompanying list of schools, is on File 1-1-3.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

KATZIE

Indian Reserve,

June 26th, 1946.

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the
Katzie Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated
at Hammond, in the New Westminster
Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia
at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the
Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 26th day
of June, A.D. 1946, in the presence of the Indian
Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of
Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of
the said Reserve, request ~~that a sum not exceeding~~
~~-----Dollars, be paid out of money standing~~
~~to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of~~ the Indian Agent to
ask the Indian Affairs Branch to re-establish our school
on the Katzie Indian Reserve.

Signed and sealed in the
presence of

[Signature]
Indian Agent

[Signature] Chief.
[Signature] H. M.
[Signature] H. M.
[Signature] H. M.
[Signature] H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2018

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

KATZIE INDIAN RESERVE

AGE	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
1	6						
2	1	6					
3	2	1	6				
4	4	2	1	6			
5	3	4	2	1	6		
6	2	3	4	2	1	6	
7	3	2	3	4	2	1	6
8	3	3	2	3	4	2	1
9	1	3	3	2	3	4	2
10	4	1	3	3	2	3	4
11	0	4	1	3	3	2	3
12	2	0	4	1	3	3	2
13	1	2	0	4	1	3	3
14	2	1	2	0	4	1	3
15	0	2	1	2	0	4	1
16	3	0	2	1	2	0	4

Totals 19 18 21 23 24 23 29
Children of school age only included in above totals.

Total children born between 1 and 16 years of age 39: 2 dead
" " " during last 16 years 39 living 37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
August 13th, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Your File No. 215-8-4814.

Attached hereto is a resolution of the Katzie Band of Indians, requesting the establishment of their School.

I have made a survey of the number of children belonging to the Band, and my findings are on the enclosed list, for the years 1946 to 1952 inclusive.

I have recently canvassed the homes, and I doubt if it would be advisable to reopen the School for the following reasons:-

1. Four parents only, comprising nine children pledged to send their children to School.
2. Four of the nine children would have to be transported daily by boat at a cost of \$3.00.
3. Two children living on the Reserve on which the School is situated can attend a White School.
4. Ten children will be at the Canneries with their parents indefinitely.

I would recommend, therefore, that an expenditure of \$287.40 for repairs to the roof only be authorized for the time being.

J. Gillett
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4890
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



153-18-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 15th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's
letters of August 2nd and 13th in connection with
the Katzie Indian Day School.

It will be noted that the available pupilage
amounts to nine, four of whom have to be transported
daily across the river by boat at a cost of \$3.00 a
day. I agree with Mr. Gillett that it would not be
advisable to reopen the school until there is an increase
in the available pupilage, but as it is considered
advisable that the school building be kept in good repair
I would recommend that an expenditure of \$287.40 be
authorized to repair the roof.

-EW
Encl.

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 213-8-5280
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-18-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 28, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Katzie Indian Day School
Your File 153-18-1 (WT)

OK
/EN
Please advise if the expenditure applied for
in connection with the repairs to the above noted
school has been authorized in order that the work,
if it is to be undertaken, can be proceeded with
before the wet weather sets in.

[Signature]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

153-18-1 (WT).

EXD.

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Katzie Indian Day School.

Ref. your 215-8-4890 of August 15, 1946.

The Department concurs in your recommendation that the above school should not be re-opened at the present time for the following reasons:

- (a) . Shortage of teachers
- (b) . More immediate need of teachers at other Indian schools with larger attendance in British Columbia.
- (c) . Small pupilage available in the vicinity of this school for regular attendance.

I would recommend that the Indian Agent try to get as many as possible admitted to the Provincial Schools at the usual tuition rates.

I will write you further on the expenditure of \$267.40 for repairs pending the passing of our Supplementary Estimates.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

n 153-18-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 27 September 1946.

EXD.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter
of September 25th, and previous correspondence
regarding the Katzie Indian Day School, the
Department approves an expenditure of \$287.40
to repair the roof.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 816-1

FILE NUMBER 816 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT KATZIE

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1914

TO

Sept 1946

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE816-1..... VOLUME2.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 646, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6394)



File 815-3, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 815-5, part 1	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1927
File 815-5, part 2	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 815-5, part 3	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 815-11, part 1	Homalco School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1949
File 816-1, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1946
File 816-1, part 2	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1949
File 816-2, part 1	Katzie Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1942
File 816-3, part 1	Katzie Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 816-4, part 1	Katzie Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1943
File 816-5, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941
File 816-6, part 1	Katzie Day School - Inspectors' Reports. 1914 - 1941
File 816-11, part 1	Katzie Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 816-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

153-18-1

KATZIE
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

816-1 (E)

, August 3, 1949.

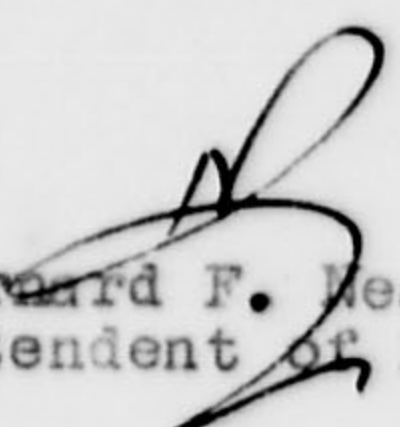
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Katzie Indian Day School

In August 1946 it was decided not to reopen the above Indian day school. Mr. Gillett carried out a survey at that time, and it was decided to have as many children as possible sent to nearby provincial schools.

Please find attached a letter supposedly from Chief Peter Pete of the Katz Reserve.

I am fairly certain that this letter has been written by Mrs. Maxwell but presume she got her copy mixed up in the mail.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



816-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 7-11-1 (165)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10607

Airmail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Nov. 8th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

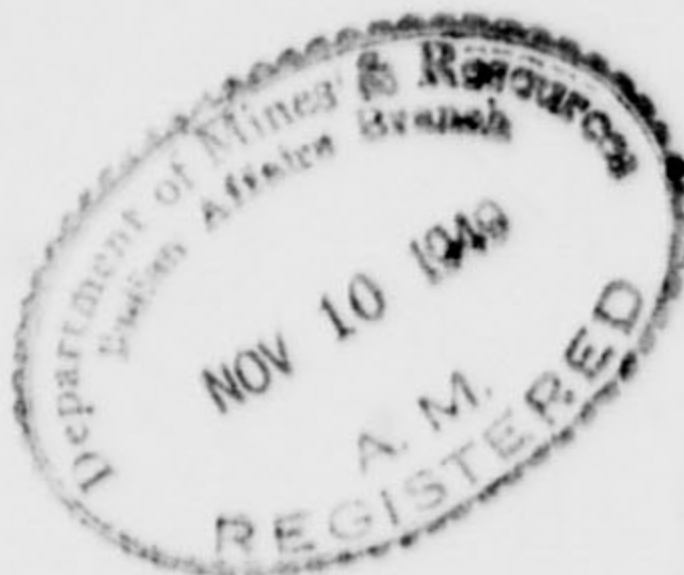
Re: Proposed School, Hope I.R.#1
Your file 816-1 (E)

I have to refer to Mr. Neary's letter of August 3rd which, although headed Katsie Indian Day School, should properly refer to Hope I.R. #1, at Katz, B.C.

We have, since receipt of Mr. Neary's letter referred to, received active representations from a well-meaning group of white citizens in that locality for the establishment of a school at this point, but apart from the fact that we are finding it almost impossible to secure Catholic teachers for one or two schools which are already established, a survey of the available pupilage on Hope I.R. No. 1 indicates that the enrolment would not likely warrant the operation of a school at this point.

It is considered that the matter should be left in abeyance for this year at any rate.

-ew



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

816-1 (E)

, November 10, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Katzie Indian Day School

Reference your 7-11-1 (165)
of November 8th, 1949

It is noted that there are
not sufficient children to operate a school on
the Hope Indian Reserve # 1 and that this matter
will be further investigated next year.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

DFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

VOL 2

FILE NO 816-1

FILE NUMBER 816-1 **VOLUME** 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

KATZIE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1949

TO NOV 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE **VOLUME**

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 680, File 816-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6394)

File 815-3, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 815-5, part 1	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1927
File 815-5, part 2	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 815-5, part 3	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 815-11, part 1	Homalco School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1949
File 816-1, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1946
File 816-1, part 2	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1949
File 816-2, part 1	Katzie Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1942
File 816-3, part 1	Katzie Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 816-4, part 1	Katzie Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1943
File 816-5, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941
File 816-6, part 1	Katzie Day School - Inspectors' Reports. 1914 - 1941
File 816-11, part 1	Katzie Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1
No. 153-18-2A.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Katzie Bay Sch.

Quarterly Returns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. John's Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 40

Teacher Mary M. M. Winter

P.O. Address Post Hammond P.O.

Dated July 15 19 40

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Thomas
Indian Agent.

Dated at New Westminster
this 2nd July 19 40

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

on Katz

.....Reserve for Quarter ended.....June 30 1940

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-8-E.

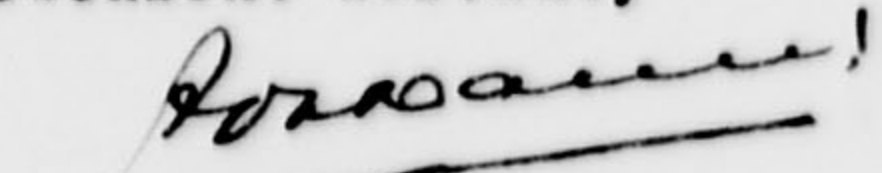
New Westminster, B.C.
January 2nd, 1941.

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith, the
Report of Miss Maureen Daly, teacher at the Katzie
Indian Day School, for the quarter ending December
31st, 1940.

In connection with the holiday shown
as "Teacher's Convention", I may say that Miss Daly
wrote me saying she was going, but the letter arrived
here, on the morning of the Convention, when she had
already left the school, so I was unable to stop her.
She has since been told by both the School Inspector,
and myself, that she must not leave her duties without
proper sanction.

Your obedient servant,


A.G. N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Katze School for the Quarter ended 31st Dec 19 40.

Teacher Maureen Daly
P.O. Address Port Hammond, B.C.

Dated 31st Dec 19 40

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R. Macdonald
Indian Agent.

Dated at New Westminster
this 2nd Jan 19 41

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the New Westminster Agency on Katzie School Reserve for Quarter ended 31st Dec 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent		
1	Walter Florence	13	B						/					/	/	B	28.5	26.5	Attendance was poor in Nov. owing to Influenza epidemic				
2	Andrew James	10	B				/						/		A	50	5						
3	Bud Johnson	13	B					/						/	A	42.5	12.5						
4	Chester Miller	7	B			/							/		A	46	9						
5	Earl Miller	10	B				/						/		A	44	11						
6	Edward Pierre	15	B						/				/		A	39	16						
7	Francis Pierre	8	B			/							/		A	40	15						
8	Raymond Pierre	10	B			/							/		A	39	16						
9	Dolores Adams	11		G				/					/	/	A	40	15						
10	Alice James	8		G			/						/		A	47	8						
11	Alma Miller	11		G			/						/		A	51	4						
12	Maudie Miller	11		G			/						/		A	46	9						
13																			Holidays:- Thanksgiving Day All Saints Day Remembrance Day Fraser Valley Teacher's Convention				
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
		12	8	4		3	5	1	2	1		5	5	2	12	513	147		No. of pupils on Register	12			
																			Aggregate attendance during Quarter	513			
																			No. of school days in Quarter	59 66			
																			No. of days in Quarter school was open	55			
																			No. of holidays in Quarter	11 4			
																			Average attendance during Quarter	9.33			

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Katzie Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1941

Teacher Maureen Daly,

P.O. Address Port Hammond, B.C.

Dated March 31st 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R. W. [Signature]
Indian Agent.

Dated at New Westminster,
this 2nd April 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9637

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

New Westminster Agency
 REPORT of the Katzie Indian Day School

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Walter Florence	13	B						/					/			A	50.5	9.5		
2	Andrew James	10	B				/							/			A	51.0	9.0		
3	Fred Johnson	13	B					/						/			A	53.5	6.5		
4	Chester Miller	7	B			/								/			A	29.0	21.0		
5	Earl Miller	10	B				/							/			A	50.0	10.0		
6	Edward Pierre	15	B							/				/			A	41.5	18.5		
7	Francis Pierre	8	B			/								/			A	56.0	4.0		
8	Raymond Pierre	10	B			/								/			A	49.0	11.0		
9	Dolores Adams	11		G					/					/			A	46.0	14.0		
10	Alice James	8		G			/							/			A	42.5	17.5		
11	Alma Miller	12		G			/							/			A	50.0	10.0		
12	Maudie Miller	12		G			/							/			A	43.0	17.0		
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
		12	8	4		3	5	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	3	7	2	0	12	572.0	148.0

No. of pupils on Register 12
 Aggregate attendance during Quarter 572
 No. of school days in Quarter 61 60
 No. of days in Quarter school was open 60
 No. of holidays in Quarter 1
 Average attendance during Quarter 9.53

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Katzie Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1941

Teacher (Miss) Maureen J. T. Daly

P.O. Address Port Hammond, B.C.

Dated June 30th 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Dated at New Westminster
this 2nd July 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

New Westminster Agency
 REPORT of the Katzie Indian Day School on Katzie Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
					Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1 Adams Dolores	11		G						/							/		A	43	9	Holidays:- Ascension Day - May 22nd Empire Day - May 23rd Kings Birthday - June 9th Teacher ill - June 25th " " " 26 "
2 Florence Walter	13	B							/							/		A	16	36	
3 James Alice	8		G		/											/		A	23	29	
4 James Andrew	11	B			/											/		A	18.5	33.5	
5 Johnson Bud	14	B						/								/		A	41.5	10.5	
6 Miller Alma	12		G		/											/		A	46	6	
7 Miller Chester	8	B			/											/		A	42	10	
8 Miller Earl	11	B			/											/		A	48	4	
9 Miller Irvin	6	B			/											/		A	43	9	
10 Miller Maudie	11		G		/											/		A	44	8	
11 Pierre Edward	14	B							/							/		A	9	43	
12 Pierre Frances	9	B			/											/		A	26	26	
13 Pierre Melvin	6	B			/											/		A	43	9	
14 Pierre Raymond	11	B			/											/		A	25	27	
15																					No. of pupils on Register 14 ✓ Aggregate attendance during Quarter 468 ✓ No. of school days in Quarter 57 65 No. of days in Quarter school was open 52 No. of holidays in Quarter 13 Average attendance during Quarter 9.00 ✓
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Katzie Indian Day School for the Quarter ended Dec 31st 1941.

Teacher (Miss) M. J. Daly

P.O. Address Hammond, B.C.

Dated Dec 31st 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Prosser
Indian Agent.

Dated at New Westminster
this 3rd January 1942

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the New Westminster Agency Katzie Indian Day School, Hammond, B.C. on Katzie Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 st 19 41.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent					
1	Adams, Dolores	11		G						/					/		A	44.5	9.5	<u>Holidays</u> 1. Thanksgiving Day. 2. Remembrance Day. 3. Feast of Immaculate Conception.						
2	Florence, Walter	13	B							/					/		B	0	54							
3	James, Alice	9		G				/							/		A	33	21							
4	James, Andrew	11	B					/							/		A	37	17	School closed on Nov. 24 th owing to illness of teacher.						
5	James, Louise	7		G		/									/		A	30	24							
6	Johnson, Bud	14	B					/							/		A	7.5	44.5							
7	Miller, Alma	12		G				/							/		A	20	34							
8	Miller, Chester	8	B			/									/		A	47	7							
9	Miller, Earl	11	B					/							/		A	19	35							
10	Miller, Irvin	6	B			/									/		A	48	6							
11	Miller, Maudie	12		G				/							/		A	47	7							
12	Pierre, Francis	9	B			/									/		A	39	15							
13	Pierre, Melvin	7	B			/									/		A	44.5	9.5							
14	Pierre, Raymond	11	B			/									/		A	33.5	20.5							
15	Pierre, Laura	7		G		/									/		A	35	19							
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
		15	9	6													7	0	5	1	6	5	3	15	487-0323-0	
																	No. of pupils on Register				15✓					
																	Aggregate attendance during Quarter				487.5					
																	No. of school days in Quarter				58.66					
																	No. of days in Quarter school was open				54					
																	No. of holidays in Quarter				4/2					
																	Average attendance during Quarter				9.02					

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

No. of pupils on Register 15
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 487
No. of school days in Quarter 58
No. of days in Quarter school was open 54
No. of holidays in Quarter 4/2
Average attendance during Quarter 9.02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **2-8-E.**

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
April 13th, 1942.

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith, Report received from Miss M. Daly, Teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, for the quarter ended March 31st, 1942.

The absence of the Teacher, Miss Daly, from the Katzie School, on account of illness, was reported to the Department, through Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Your obedient servant,

for A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Katzie Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1942.

Teacher (Miss) M. Daly

P.O. Address Port Hammond, B.C.

Dated March 31st 1942.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

X. M. Dykes
Indian Agent.

Dated at New Westminster, B.C.
this 13th April 1942.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9837

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the New Westminster Agency Katzie Indian Day School on Katzie Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1942.

NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
					Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1 Adams, Dolores	12		G						/					/				A	42	8	School was closed from March 17 th to 31 st owing to illness of teacher. (11 days). Holiday - Feast of Epiphany
2 James, Alice	9		G			/								/				A	35	15	
3 James, Andrew	11	B				/								/				A	40	10	
4 James, Louise	7		G		/									/				A	39	11	
5 Miller, Alma	12		G			/								/				A	22	28	
6 Miller, Chester	9	B			/									/				A	42	8	
7 Miller, Earl	11	B				/								/				A	20	30	
8 Miller, Irvin	7	B			/									/				A	38	12	
9 Miller, Maudie	12		G			/								/				A	34	16	
10 Pierre, Francis	9	B			/									/				A	34	16	
11 Pierre, Laura	8		G		/									/				A	32	18	
12 Pierre, Melvin	7	B			/									/				A	44	6	
13 Pierre, Raymond	11	B			/									/				A	30	20	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
					13	7	6							7	5	1	0	13	452	198	

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

No. of pupils on Register 13 —
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 452
No. of school days in Quarter 61 64
No. of days in Quarter school was open 50
No. of holidays in Quarter 11
Average attendance during Quarter 9.04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Katzie Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1942

Teacher (Miss) M. Daly

P. O. Address Port Hammond, B.C.

Dated June 30th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at New Westminster this 7th July 1942
Indian Agent [Signature]

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 144

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

All Indian schools shall be kept open for not less than 200 days in each year.

Schools shall be opened after the summer holidays on September 1, unless this date should be Labour Day, and shall close for Christmas holidays on December 22.

The winter term will commence on January 3, and end on June 30 in each year.

The following holidays will be allowed during the year:—All Saturdays, Labour Day, all local, municipal, Dominion or Provincial, public fast or thanksgiving days, Victoria Day, the King's Birthday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, the remainder of the week following Easter Monday.

In addition to the above, the Roman Catholic schools will be allowed as holidays a limited number of holy days of obligation, not exceeding five in all, which will be accounted as teaching days and for which payment of salary will be allowed.

Where in the interest of the school work such action may be desirable, the holidays allowed during the summer (two months) may, upon the recommendation of the local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year; but no change is to be made without the express approval of the Department.

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes.

Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten (10) teaching months in each school year, open during one month in the quarter ending September 30 (unless special permission has otherwise been granted), payment of salary for that quarter will be for one month only. During each of the other quarters in the school year—if school is regularly taught—three months salary will be paid at the end of the quarter.

Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries. Each school year shall begin and end on the dates mentioned above, and the yearly salary allowed will be paid for the period taught between those dates only, unless, as heretofore stated, special provision has been granted for a change in the holiday period.

All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the New Westminster Agency

Teacher's Salary, \$.....

REPORT of the Katzie Indian Day School on Katzie Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 11 1911

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Adams, Dolores	12		G										/				A 43	9	<u>Holidays:-</u> Ascension Thursday - May 14 Empire Day - May 25 King's Birthday - June 9 School closed April 1st owing to illness of teacher.
2	James, Albie	9		G				/						/				A 13	39	
3	James, Andrew	12	B					/						/				A 23	29	
4	James, Louise	7		G		/								/				A 25	27	
5	Miller, Alma	13		G				/						/				A 41	11	
6	Miller, Chester	9	B			/								/				A 44	8	
7	Miller, Earl	12	B					/						/				A 42	10	
8	Miller, Irvin	7	B			/								/				A 39	13	
9	Miller, Maudie	12		G				/						/				A 29	23	
10	Pierre, Francis	10	B			/								/				A 46	6	
11	Pierre, Laura	7		G		/								/				A 42	10	
12	Pierre, Melvin	8	B			/								/				A 46	6	
13	Pierre, Raymond	12	B			/								/				A 37	15	
14																				No. of pupils on Register 13 Aggregate attendance during Quarter 470 No. of school days in Quarter 56 No. of days in Quarter school was open 52 No. of holidays in Quarter 3 Average attendance during Quarter 9.03
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		13	7	6 = 13										7	5	1	0	13	470	206

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

URGENT

CROSS REFERENCE

~~153-10-2~~

REMARKS:

FILE NO. 816-2

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-2, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6394)

File 815-3, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 815-5, part 1	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1927
File 815-5, part 2	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 815-5, part 3	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 815-11, part 1	Homalco School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1949
File 816-1, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1946
File 816-1, part 2	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1949
File 816-2, part 1	Katzie Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1942
File 816-3, part 1	Katzie Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 816-4, part 1	Katzie Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1943
File 816-5, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941
File 816-6, part 1	Katzie Day School - Inspectors' Reports. 1914 - 1941
File 816-11, part 1	Katzie Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NO. 153-18-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Katzie Day Sch.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

B. C.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Sept-30 1914

Teacher
To Peter Byrne
Enoch. Agh.
New Westminster
B. C.

Remarks :

This is a new ^{day} school. M^r J. J. Murphy apptd. teacher
at salary of \$6.00 per year. Began duties Sept 1-1914

CERTIFIED CORRECT

22 - 10 - 14

M. J. B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of *B. C.*

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED *March 31* 19*46*

Teacher
90 Peter-Byrne
Doubt. Apt-
New Westminster
B. C.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

16-4-10-

[Handwritten signature]

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Murphy	Katzie	7 600	7 160 00	
			87 00 bal. for yr.	
			237 00 amt. due	
				Teacher Co Peter Byrne Ind agt. New Westminster B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :

Mr Murphy having taught the required number of teaching days in the year is entitled to the above amt.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

16-7-15

J.D.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

K. C.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Sept. 30 1916

Teacher
90 Peter - Byrne
Dnd. Agt -
New Westminster
B. C.

Remarks: Mr John F. Wilson apptd. teacher at salary of \$600⁰⁰ per an. Began duties Sept: 1/10 -

10-10-10-

[Signature]

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

CANADA

Province of *H. C.*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Dec. 3/ 1912-

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jos. F. Wilson	Katzie	\$ 6 00 00	\$ 1 00 00	
Teacher 90 Peter Bysne Ind. - Agt. New Westminster B. C.				
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

19-1-16

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 3/1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. F. Wilson	Katzie	\$ 600 -	\$ 138 00	
P. B. McFarigle	Do.	600 -	12 00	Pd for 4 days

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

John F. Wilson resigned & succeeded by
P. B. McFarigle, ^{from March 28/16} at salary of \$ 600⁰⁰ per an. Taught -
4 days.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11-4-16

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **June 30** 19 **16**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
P. B. McGarrigle	Katzie	\$600 00	\$180 00	
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Mr. McGarrigle began duties at this school May 28, 1916.

The above amount is due to complete his salary for the *period*
~~year.~~ *He taught to June 30/16.*

Certified Correct

11 - 7 - 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of *British Columbia*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.

Mar 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rose L. Parry	Katzu	600	150	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

Miss Rose J. Lunny appointed teacher
of this school from Jan 1/17, at
salary of \$600⁰⁰ - a year.

NOTIFIED CORRECT

11. 4. 17

R.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **British Columbia**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **September 30 1917**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Helen Coughlan	Katzie	\$600 00	\$30 00	Pd. for 10 days
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

**Miss Helen Coughlan appointed teacher at salary of \$600.00
per annum. Began duties September 17, 1917.**

Certified Correct

12 / 10 / 17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **British Columbia**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Helen Coughlan	Katzie	\$600 00	\$150 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "J. A. ...". The signature is written diagonally across the page.

8 / 1 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended

March 31

1918

Remarks:

Certified Correct



16 / 4 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Helen Coughlan	Katzie	\$ 600 00	\$150 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct



11 / 7 / 18.

*Did not work 102
on days 15 to full sat.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 18

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Salary of Miss Coughlan increased to \$700.00 per annum from July 1, 1918.

Certified Correct

17 / 10 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Asst.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31** 19 **18**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Helen Coughlan	Katzie	\$700 00	\$175 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

9 / 1 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA
Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31

19 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Helen Coughlan	KATZIE	\$700 00	\$175 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.
10 / 4 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Helen Coughlan	KATZIE	\$700 00	\$175 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

9 / 7 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1919.**¹⁹

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Helen Coughlan	KATZIE	\$700.00	\$175 00	
No. of school days in quarter No. days school was open No. holidays Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

8 / 1 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

19

MARCH 31, 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
-----------------	----------------	---------------------------	---------------	--

Helen Coughlan,

K A T Z I E.

\$800 00

\$200 00

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Salary of Miss Coughlam increased to \$800.00 per annum from
January 1, 1920.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

12 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Prov. of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Helen Coughlan	KATZIE	\$800 00	\$200 00	
Teacher Port Hammond, B. C.				
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

15 / 7 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1920.** 192

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

13 / 10 / 20.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1920** 192

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.
6 / 1 / 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1921.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Helen Coughlan	KATZIE	\$800 00	\$200 00	
No. of school days in quarter _____ No. days school was open _____ No. holidays _____ Grant asked for _____				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

7, 4, 21.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1921.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Helen Coughlan	KATZIE	\$900 00	\$25 00	

No. of school days in quarter

Remarks :—

SALARY of Miss Coughlan increased to \$900.00 per annum from January 1, 1921. Her March quarter salary was paid at the rate of \$800.00 only, and the above amount is the balance due her, for that quarter.

Certified Correct

Mr. J. B.
28, 4, 21.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Helen Voughlan	KATZIE	\$900 00		
			\$225 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. L. B.

5. 7. 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Putsh Columbia

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

192 /

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

14-10-27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pre  of

B.L.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Dec 31 192*1*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>Helene Goughlan Katze</i>		<i>900 00</i>		

225-00

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J.P.

29-12-27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **March 31st** 192 **2.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Helen Coughlan	KATZIE	\$ 900 00	\$ 225 00	

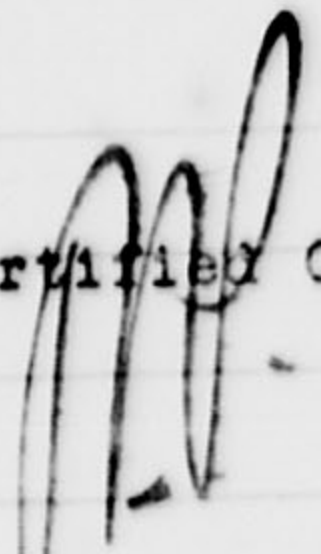
No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—


Certified Correct

25/4/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30, 1922.** 192

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.
11. 7. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

SEPTEMBER 30/22.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mary E. Doyle	KATZIE	\$750 00	\$71 25	

Remarks :—

Miss Doyle appointed September 1, 1922, at salary of \$750.00 per annum. Paid for 19 days.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

10- 10- 22.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia.

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1922

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

~~11/1/23~~

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1923.**

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary E. Doyle	KATZIE	\$750 00	\$187 50	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14, 4, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~JUNE~~ JUNE #13251" 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary E. Doyle	KATZIE	\$750 00	\$300 00	

REMARKS;—

Miss Doyle has completed her full time and the above amount is due as salary for the year.

9-75 = 675
375
300

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
10. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (FG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1923**⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mary E. Doyle	KATZIE	\$800 00	\$80 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Salary of Miss Doyle increased to \$800.00 per an.
from Sept, 1, 1923.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.
11, 10, 23.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

19

DECEMBER 31, 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
-----------------	----------------	---------------------------	---------------	--

Mary E. Doyle

KATZIE

\$800 00

\$240 00

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

M. J. B.

4. 1. 24.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

MARCH 31, 1924. 192

6092

REMARKS :—

THAT THIS VOUCHER IS

mm

13. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

KATZIE SCHOOL.

153.18-1 March 26, 1924. Mabel Boeurs, teacher.
Sal. \$800. Duties to commence April 1, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Boeur	KATZIE	\$800 00	\$240 00	Teacher 3540 Fifth Ave, West, Vancouver, B. C.

REMARKS :

Miss Boeur appointed teacher at salary of \$800.00
per annum. Began duties April 1, 1924 and

APR 12 1946 and
EXAMINED
found correct.

7. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

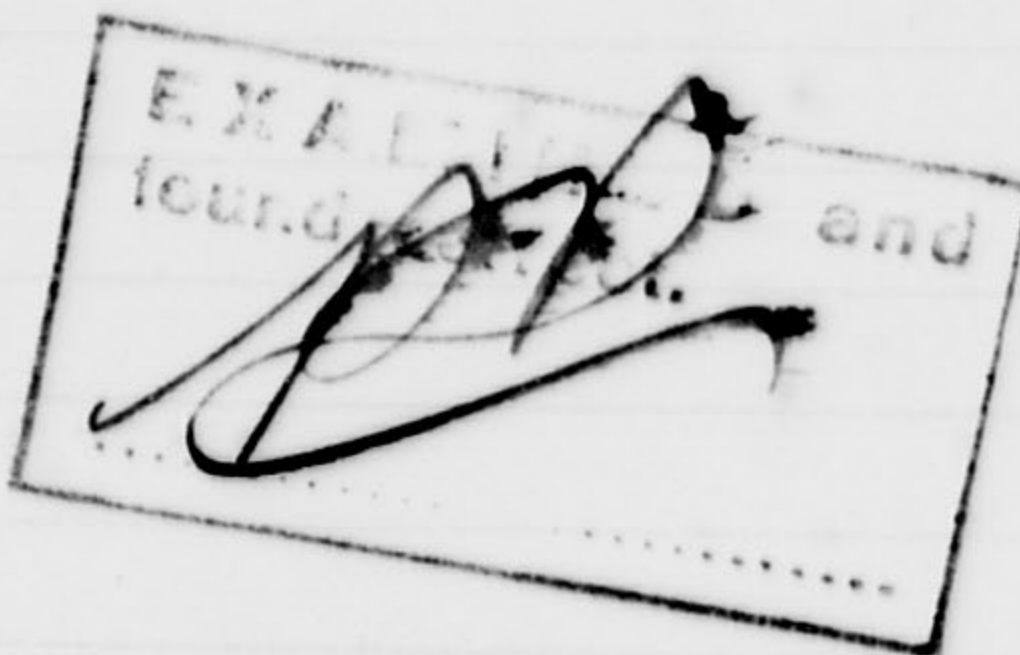
REMARKS:

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Boeur	KATZIE	\$800 00	\$80 00	Teacher, Box 50, Hammond, <u>B.C.</u>

REMARKS :—



8, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

DECEMBER 31, 1927						
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nabel Beour	KATZIE	\$800	00	\$240	00	

REMARKS:-----



2, 1, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

153-18-3

(Original on No. 153-18-1.)

Ottawa, January 8th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from Miss Mabel Boeur, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, in which she requests an increase in salary in lieu of living quarters which are provided in the case of the other two teachers in your Agency.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow Miss Boeur an increase of \$100 in her salary from the 1st instant. This will ^{raise} her salary from that date at the rate of \$900 per annum, which will be supplemented by the bonus provided by law. This is the full amount that we can provide for a teacher's services at this school. Kindly inform Miss Boeur accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **MARCH 31, 1925.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Salary of Miss Boeur increased to \$900.00 from January 1, 1925.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

9. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

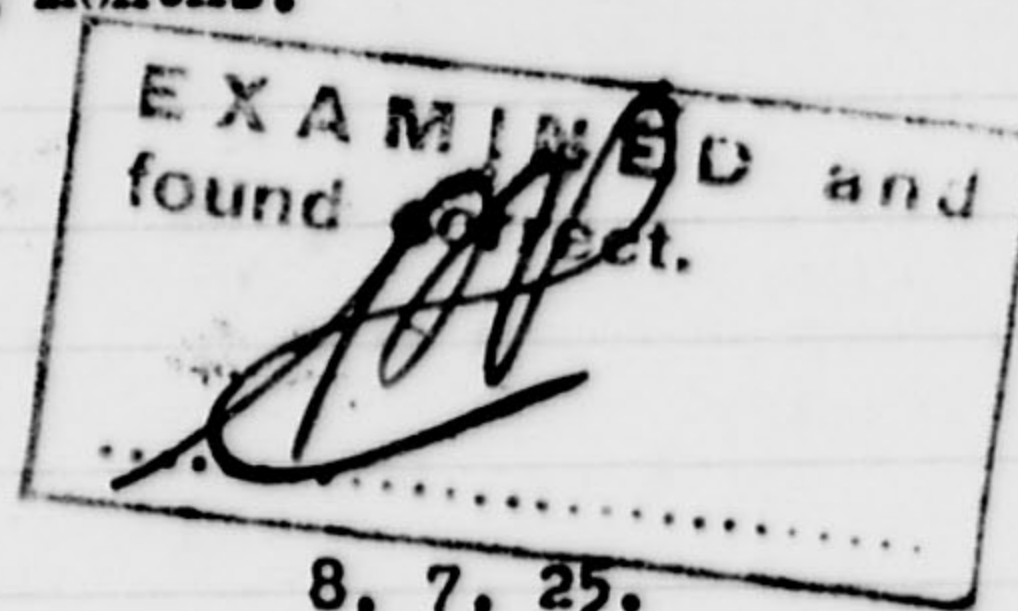
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1925.**.....192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:---

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~SEPTEMBER~~ 30, 1925. 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

9. 10. 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30 1925.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



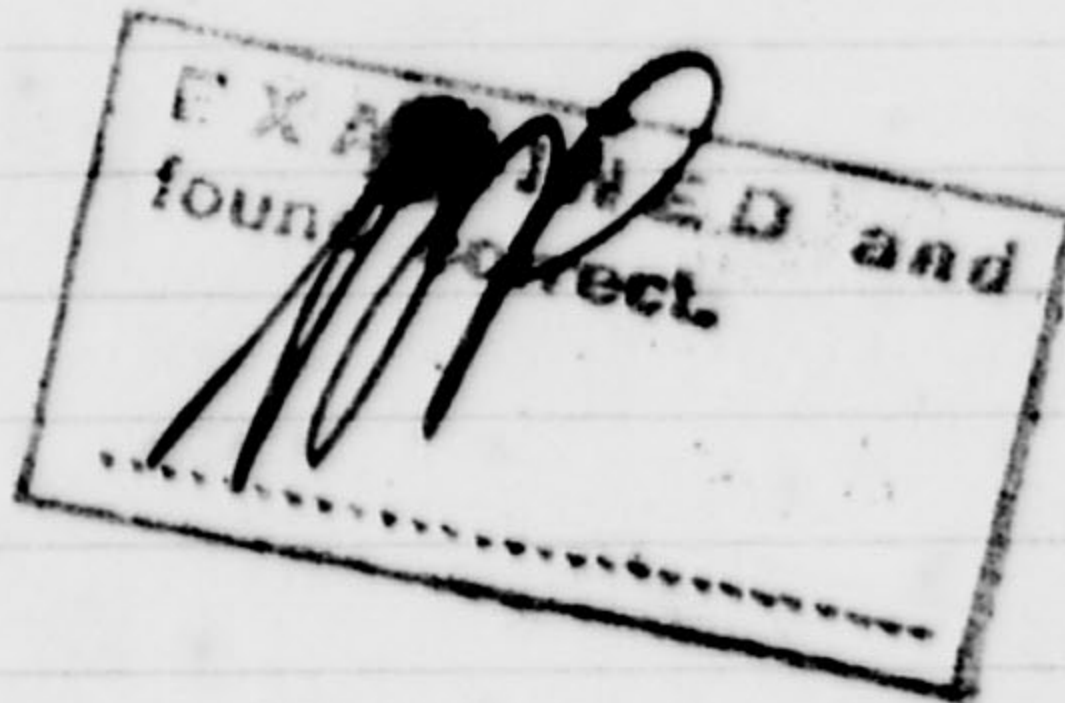
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**June 30th,**.....192**6**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7,7. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

[illegible]

REMARKS:---

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9 , 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**6.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

5/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

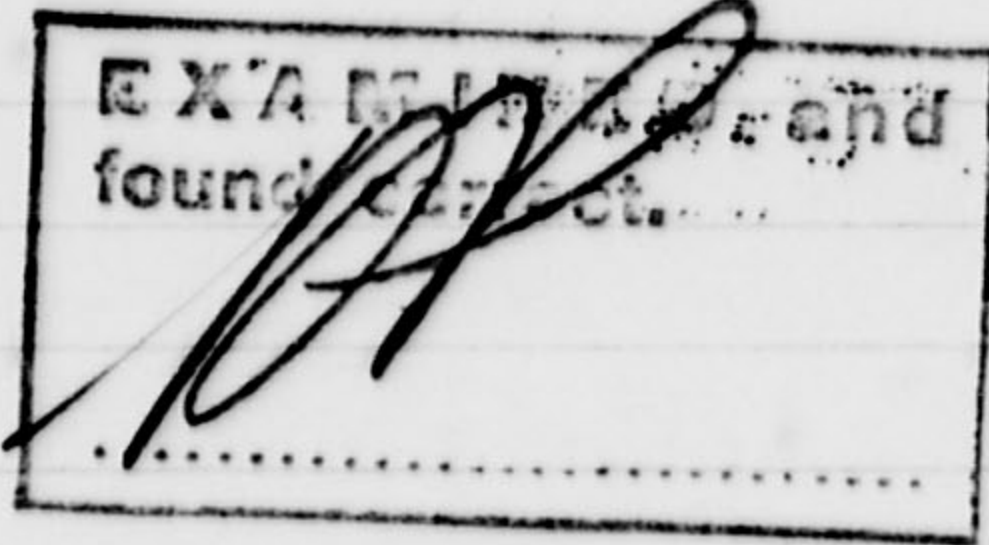
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Boeur	KATZIE	\$1050 00	\$315 00	
Address:- 3540 Fifth Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.				

REMARKS: —

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192**7.**

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:---

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 192 **8.**

3540 Fifth Ave. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

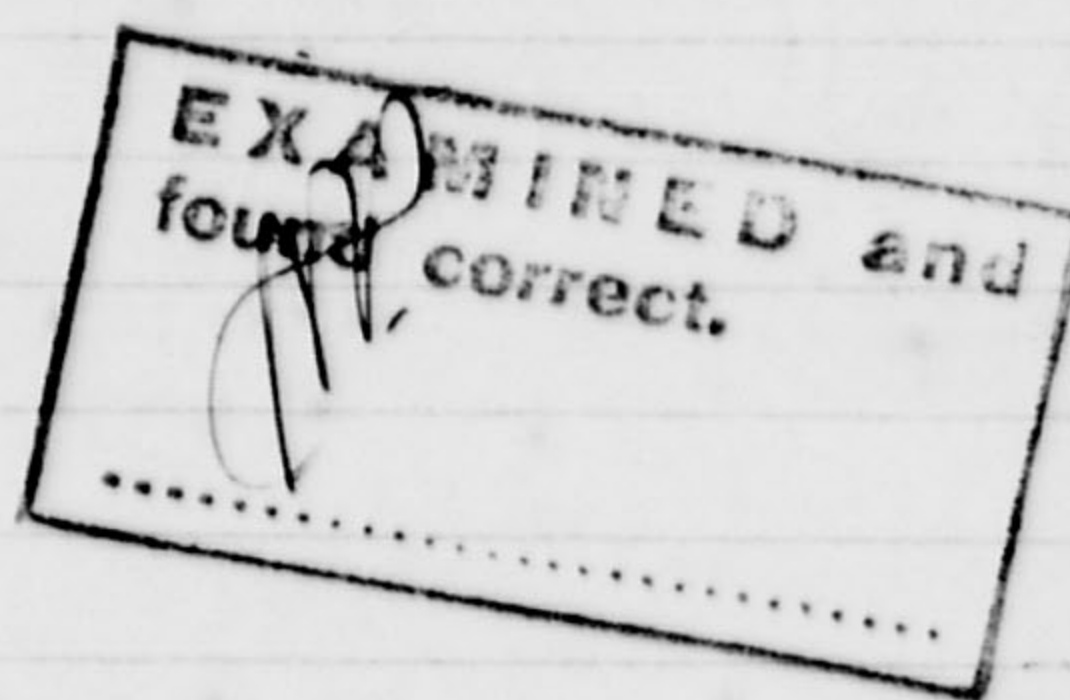
BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192 **8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

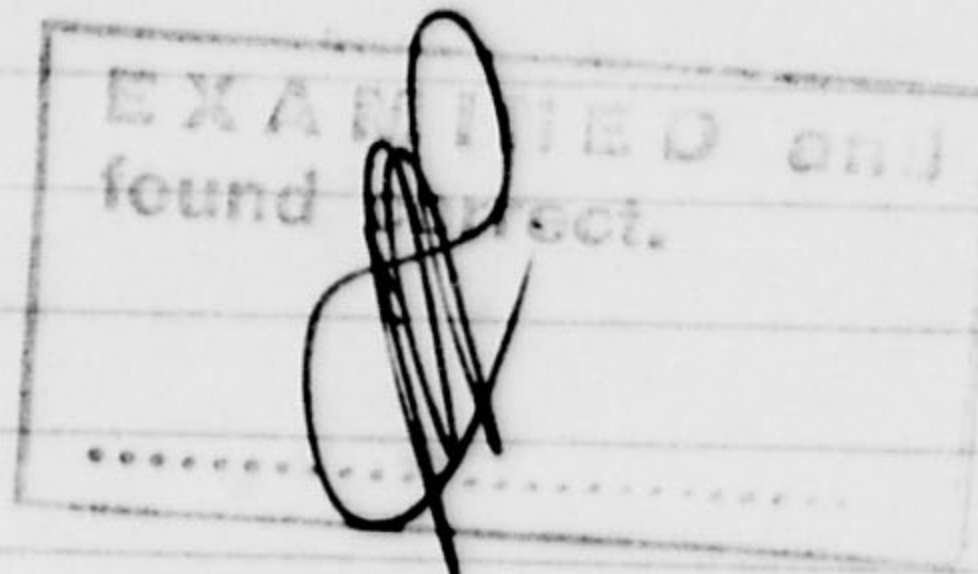
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Boeur	KATZIE	\$1050 00	\$315 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

3/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Boeur	KATZIE	\$1050 00	\$315 00	
3540 Fifth Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Boeur	KATZIE	\$1050 00	\$105 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Boeur	KATZIE	\$1050 00	\$315	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

153-18-3

(Original on # 153-18-1.)

1-8-E.

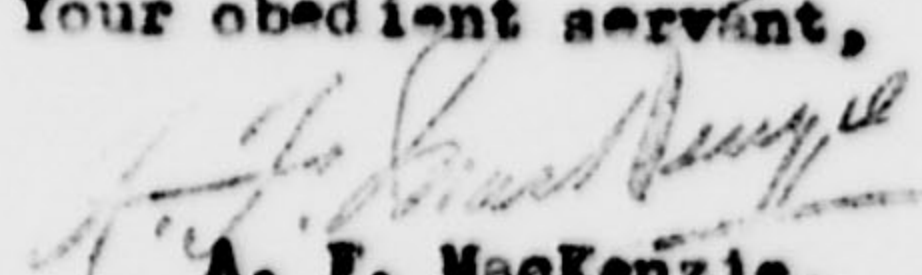
Ottawa, January 25, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Mabel Boeur, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, to take effect March 31st, next. In reply I have to say that the resignation of Miss Boeur is accepted from the date mentioned.

It is noted that you will endeavour to obtain the services of a teacher to succeed Miss Boeur, and it is hoped that you will be able to nominate a qualified teacher to begin duties on or about April 1st, next. Please forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend be appointed. This matter should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. O'H. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st, 1930.** **122**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Boeur	KATZIE	\$1050. 00	\$315. 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED April 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mabel Boeur	KATZIE	\$1050 00	\$105 00	
Send cheque c/o A. O'N. Daunt, Esq., Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/5/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-3

-- COPY -- (Original on 153-18-1.)

Ottawa, April 11, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the application of Miss Mary Winter for the position as teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, to begin duties May 1st, next. Copies of the testimonials from the Principal of the Provincial Normal School and the North Vancouver High School regarding the qualifications of Miss Winter were also received.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Winter to succeed Miss Boeur, and to begin duties on the date mentioned above. The salary allowed Miss Winter will be at the rate of \$105 per teaching month. Please inform her of her appointment, and arrange with her to begin duties on the date mentioned. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



File No. 2-8-E.

New Westminster, B.C.
May 6th, 1930.

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith
Day School Return for the month of April,
in respect to the Katzie School received
from Miss Mabel Boeur, the teacher, received
upon the 30th ultimo.

Will you be good enough to forward
cheque in payment of Miss Mabel Boeur's salary
for the month in care of this office.

Miss Winter, the new teacher,
commenced her duties on the 1st of May, and we
will forward her returns for the balance of the
quarter in June.

Your reference No. 153-18-1, dated
April 11th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

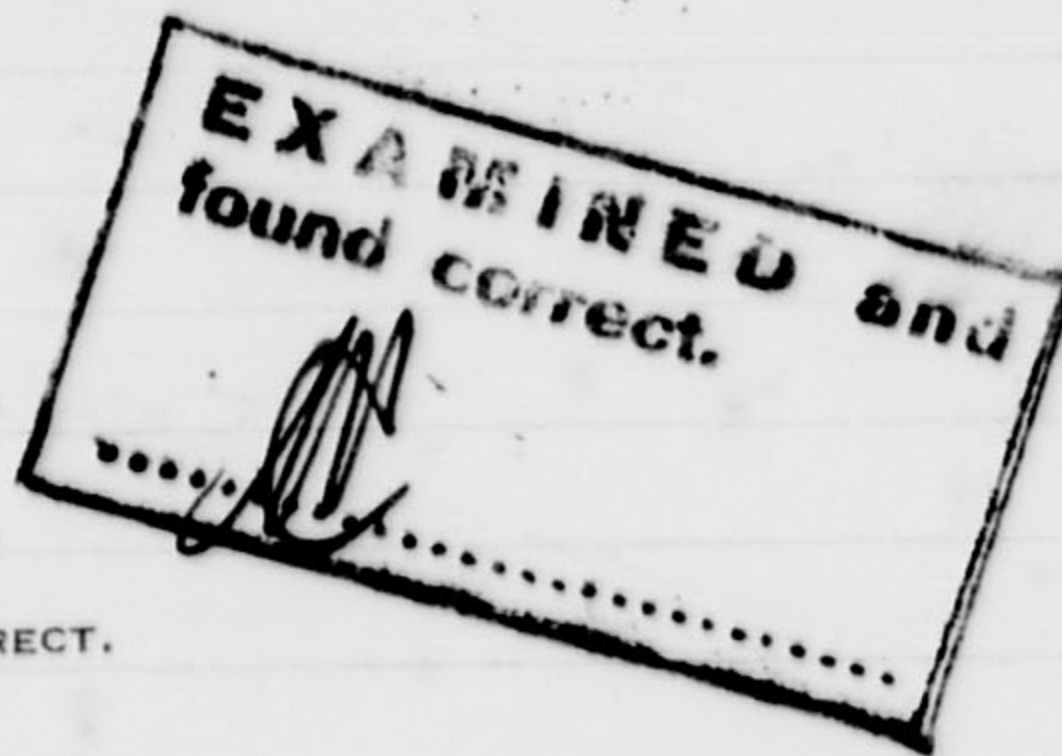
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.**..... 19 **30.**

Suite 8,
1728 Yew Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

REMARKS:—

Miss Mary Winter appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$105 a teaching month. Began duties May 1st, 1930.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 19 **30.**

REMARKS:—

MP

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

30/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,**.....19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Winter	KATZIE	\$1050 00	\$315 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Winter	KATZIE	\$1050 00	\$105 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Winter	KATZIE	\$1050 00	\$315 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Winter, P. O. Box 60, Port Haney, B.C.	KATZIE	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
	Less 10%		<u>31 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$283 50	

REMARKS: --

153/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

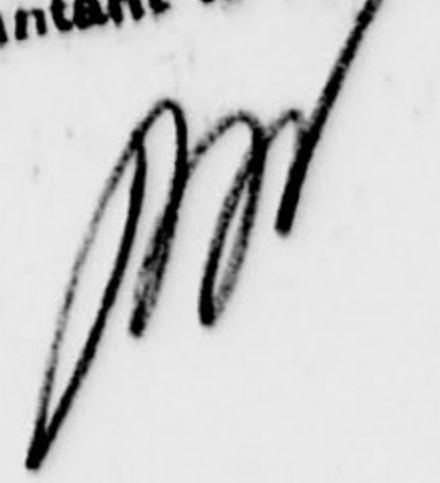
FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th, 1932.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Winter,	KATZIE	\$1050 00		
			\$105 00	
	Less 10%		<u>10 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$ 94 50	

Send cheque to A. O'H. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

**Veto 201.
Agency 153/260.**

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



14/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Winter,	KATZIE	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
	Less 10%	.....	<u>31 50</u>	
	Amount due	.....	\$283 50	
Send cheque to A. O'N. Daunt, Esq., Indian Agent, New Westminster, B. C.				

Vote 201.
Agency 153/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

28/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

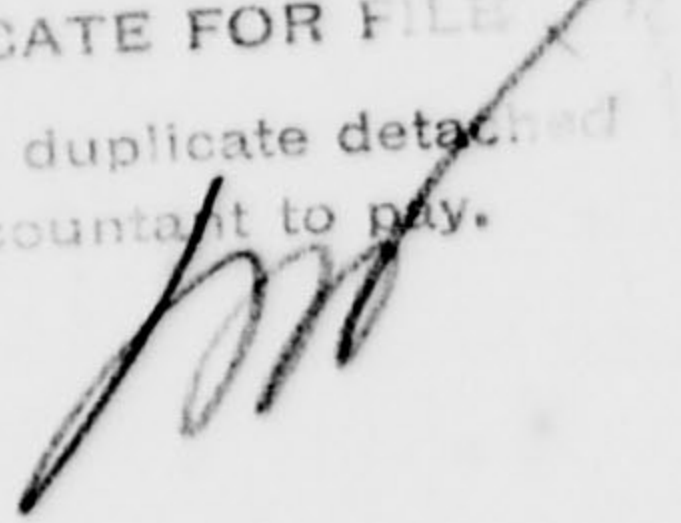
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Winter	KATZIE	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		\$283 50	
Send cheque to A. O'H. Daunt, Esq., Indian Agent, New Westminster, B. C.				

Vote 201.
Agency 153/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Winter, P. O. Box 2022, Port Haney, B.C.	KATZIE	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		\$283 50	

Vote 188.
School 816.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Winter,	KATZIE	\$1050 00	\$105 00	
		Less 10% -	10 50	
		Amt. due -	\$ 94 50	
Send cheque to A. O'N. Daunt, Esq., Indian Agent, New Westminster, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 816.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O. N.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Winter	KATZIE	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
	Less 10%		<u>31 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$183 50	
Send cheque to A. O'M. Daunt, Esq., Indian Agent, New Westminster, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 816.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

3/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No. 1-8-2.

153-18-3
JAN 18 1934
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
January 13th, 1934.

SIR:-

We have received at this office Department Cheque No. 006978 for the sum of \$183.50, in favour of Miss Mary Winter, Teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, Port Hammond, B.C., in this Agency, and on the cheque is marked, "December Quarter Salary".

This cheque should be for \$283.50, but I have turned it over to Miss Winter, as she is urgently in need of the money, but would ask that the balance due her of \$100.00 be forwarded here at your very early convenience, in order that she may receive her total salary for the December Quarter.

Your obedient servant,

A. M. D. Yates

for
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF, **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Winter	KATZIE	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		\$283 50	
	Less already paid		183 50	
	Balance due		\$100 00	
Send cheque to A. O'H. Daunt, Esq., Indian Agent, New Westminster, B. C.				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O'H.

**Vote 188.
School 816.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.**

**In making payment of the December quarter
salary previously, an error was made in subtraction and the
above balance is, therefore, due.**

19/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Winter	KATZIE	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		\$283 50	

Send cheque to A. O'H. Deunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 816.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O. M.

19/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-3

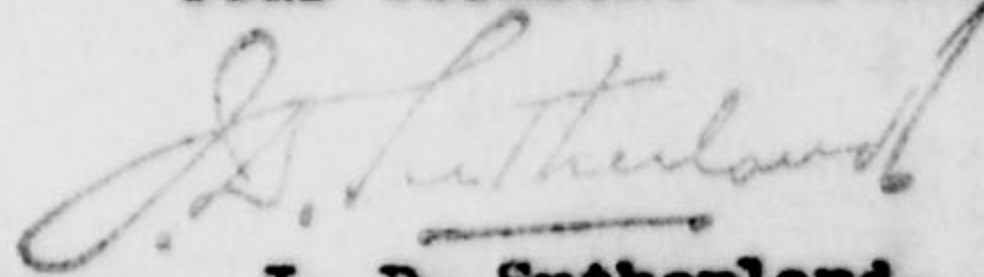
Ottawa, March 19th, 1934.

Sir,-

Before the end of the current month, you will receive the March quarter salary cheques of the teachers of the Chehalis and Katzie Indian Day Schools.

Provided the teachers have been on duty during the quarter, you can deliver their cheques to them and, at the same time, secure the March quarter returns, which should be promptly forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



A. O'H. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 816-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KATZIE
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

~~158-16-3~~

DORMANT

FILE NO. 816-3

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6394)

File 815-3, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 815-5, part 1	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1927
File 815-5, part 2	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 815-5, part 3	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 815-11, part 1	Homalco School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1949
File 816-1, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1946
File 816-1, part 2	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1949
File 816-2, part 1	Katzie Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1942
File 816-3, part 1	Katzie Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 816-4, part 1	Katzie Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1943
File 816-5, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941
File 816-6, part 1	Katzie Day School - Inspectors' Reports. 1914 - 1941
File 816-11, part 1	Katzie Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 153-18-4A

Department of Indian Affairs

Katze Bay School

Reyno. In Supplies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-4

1-8-E.

Ottawa, January 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing Requisition for supplies for the Katzie Day School, you may purchase:

1 tin stove polish
18 bars of soap
2 gallons floor oil

and the quantity of creolin that you consider necessary.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A.O.N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PRIMARY READING ORDERED ON RE VISITION NO. .19196.

<u>Title</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>No.</u>
A Book of Nature Stories	_____	Magic Duck	_____
All About Canada for Little Folk	_____	My Lovely Pictures	_____
All About Indians	_____	Pat and Patsy Pre-Primer	<u>6</u>
Animal Playmates	_____	Peggy and Joan (Cradock)	<u>1</u>
Children's Artist Friends	_____	Play Out of Doors (Primer)	<u>1</u>
Com. L T Supp. Readers, Bk.C	<u>1</u>	Temple Poetry Book: Nursery Numbers - Book I	<u>1</u>
Comb. L T Supp. Readers, Bk.D	<u>1</u>	The Book of Letters	<u>1</u>
Familiar Fields	_____	The Book of Wonders	_____
Happy Holidays	<u>1</u>	The Book of New Canadians	<u>1</u>
How Canada Was Found	_____	The Book of the Rocks	<u>1</u>
How Canada Grew Up	<u>1</u>	The Book of Beautiful Places	_____
Happy Hours in Garden, Field and Woodland	<u>1</u>	The Long Trail	_____
In Pioneer Days	_____	The Canadian West	_____
Journeys Near and Far	_____	The Toddlers Series-Toddlers	<u>1</u>
Jill on the Farm	_____	The Tin Soldier (J. Hassall)	<u>1</u>
Little Leo (Jumbo Series)	<u>1</u>	The Travelling Musicians (John Hassall)	<u>1</u>
Little Boy Blue (John Hassall)	<u>1</u>	Three Bad Pups	_____
		When Canada Was Young	_____

503-627

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date April 1st 1938

For Natque Indian Day School New Westminster Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Toolscapes, single	ruled	30 th 135	1 ream	1 ream	
Arithmetic, Brown, 9 x 12	white	Jan. 138	2 pkgs	2 pkgs	2 x 12 White Cartridge
Endicott's A	5 copies	Oct. 137	4 doz	48	not ruled
Waa crayons	3 pkgs	Oct. 137	2 doz	24 boxes	
Kindergarten scissors	black	Sept 131	1 doz	6 pps	black sharp scissors
Chalk, white	1 box	Jan 137	2 boxes	2 boxes	white
Teacher's Manual	1 copy	not	1 copy		Teacher's Manual
Constitution	4 copies	not	4 copies		Chk 1
"	3 copies	"	3 copies		Chk 2
Hygiene	none	(12)			Request
Hygiene	none	(12)			Request
Supplementary Reading					200 Black extra amount drawing for Indian Art Exhibition

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mary Winter

School Natque Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Hammond B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Imperial Express Co. Port Hammond

Province B.C.

Mary Winter
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

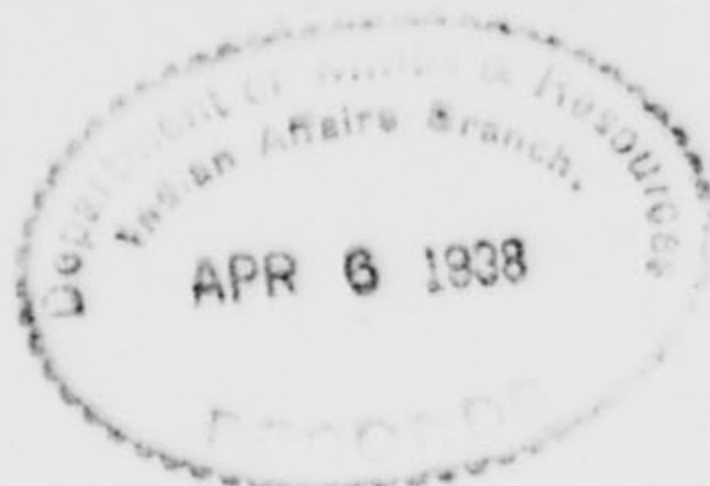
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8-E.**

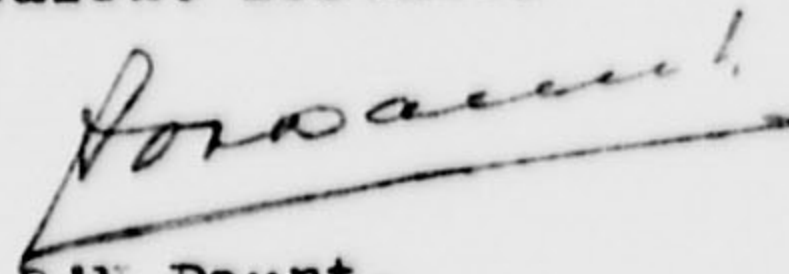
New Westminster, B.C.
April 2nd, 1938.



SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith a Requisition for School material, received from Miss Mary Winter, teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, and would recommend that the articles specified be supplied.

Your obedient servant.


A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec. 26 1938

For Katzie Indian Day School New Westminster Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Imperial					
Water Colors					
Brushes, size 19					
Elastocene, assorted					
Shoe paper					
Concils					
Exercise Books A.					
" B.					
" C.					
Blotters, 4x9					
Drawing paper 9x12					
Black Ribbon					
Arithmetics Bk I					
" Bk 2					
Highroads					
" to Reading					
" " "					
" " "					
" " "					
" " "					
White Chalk					
Dento Health workbooks					

Name Miss Mary Elinter
 School Katzie Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Port Hammond B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) Dominion Express Port Hammond B.C.
 Province B.C.

Mary Elinter
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

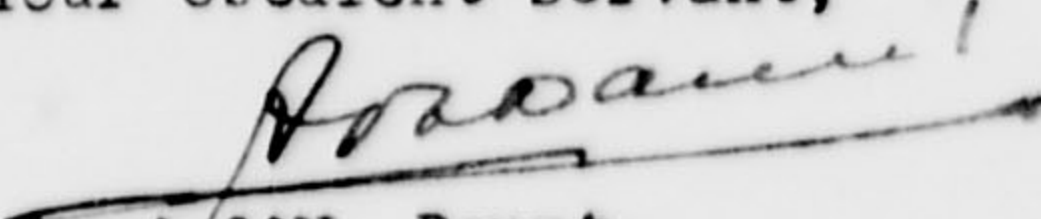
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
December 28th, 1938.

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith,
Requisition for School Material received from
Miss Mary Winter, Teacher of the Katzie Indian
Day School, and would recommend that the articles
asked for be supplied for use at the School.

The above should be sent over the
Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Express,
addressed to Miss Mary Winter, Katzie Indian Day
School, Port Hammond, B.C.

Your obedient servant,


A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

153-18-4
R
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
March 16th, 1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

SIR:-

I am informed by Miss Mary Winter, Teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, that her requisition for school and janitor supplies, dated the 26th of December, has been incompletely filled.

She requested six copies of high roads readers, primer, and received none. High roads readers, book one, six copies and received one. High roads readers, book two, requested four copies and received one. High roads readers, book three, requested four and received one. High roads readers, book 4, copies requested three and got one.

On the second page of her requisition, she asked for the following, which were not authorized by the Department:-

Plane (5½ in.)
Brace and Bit.
Colorless varnish.
Axe
Two Brooms
2 Pails
2 Gallons of floor oil.
2 Dozen cakes of soap
8 Lengths of stove pipe.
120 Feet of halliard wire for flag pole.
Lumber for building a cupboard for
woodwork tools and a bookshelf.

(The boys will perform this work them-)
(selves in connection with manual)
(training.)

If the Department are not prepared to authorize the above, I would be obliged if you would let me know.

The Inspector of School, Captain G.H. Barry, is pushing the handicraft work, and he lays particular stress on the "High Roads Readers", and expects to find them on hand, when he inspects the various Schools throughout the Agency.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.M. Daunt
A.O.M. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may purchase the following articles for use at the Katzie day school:

Plane (5½ in.)	2 Pails
Brace and bit	2 Gallons of floor oil
Colorless varnish	2 Doz. cakes of soap
Axe	8 Lengths of stove pipe
Two brooms	120 Ft. halliard wire for flag pole. Lumber for cupboard and bookshelf

The account covering the cost of the above should not be forwarded until after April 1.

With regard to the Highroads Readers I may say that 1 copy of the Primer, Book 1, Book 2, Book 3 and Book 4 were ordered from the Government Stationery Office and if they have not yet reached the school will no doubt be delivered in the near future. These have been forwarded for supplementary reading purposes. I must say that I do not see the connection between the handicraft work and the supplying of the Highroads Readers.

For some time past the Katzie day school has been supplied with the Corona Readers and as far as we are aware these readers have been quite suitable for this school.

Yours truly,

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date April 3 1937

For Natzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Books #51	2 boxes	Jan/38	2 boxes	2 boxes	
Eraser	2 doz	" "	2 doz	nt	
Drawing Paper	2 pkts	May/38	2 pkts	2 pkts	9x12 White Cardstock
Alar Prayers	4 doz	" "	4 doz	24 boxes	
Calendars	5 only	Oct/36	2 doz	nt	Posters Paper #256 9x12
Kindergarten paper	9x12 2 doz	Sept/37	2 pkts	2 pkts	Clarke's Shorthand
First Communicants	none	Apr/35	3 doz	36	(a. 104 ea)
Catechism #1					Sandy 100
Revised Bibles	none	Feb/34	2 doz		16 Bibles #4 H.
Catechism #3				nt	(a. 104 ea) Brevity
Football	none	Jan/37	1 only	order	
Baseball bat	"	May/30	1 only		
Baseballs	"	"	2 only		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. Mary McIntyre
 School Natzie Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Port Hammond B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) Domestic Express Co. Port Hammond
 Province B.C.

Mary McIntyre
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Ross Macdonald
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

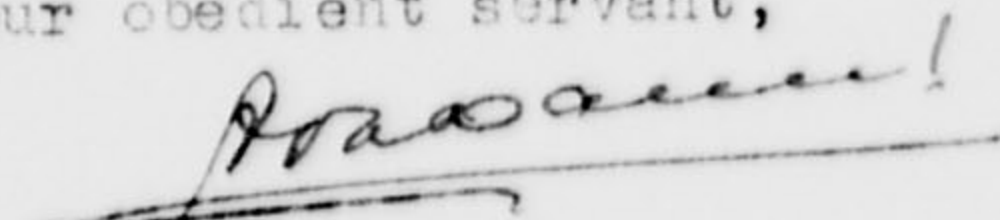
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
April 4th, 1939.

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith, Requisition for School Material received from Miss Mary Winter, Teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, and would recommend that the articles asked for be supplied for use at the School.

The above should be sent via Parcel Post, addressed to Miss Mary Winter, Katzie Indian Day School, Hammond, B.C.

Your obedient servant,


A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-4.

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth
Building, for the Katzie Indian Day School,
one football.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

*Goods received
7/6/4/39
S.D.*

Joe Miller's Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA April 25

1939

M. Dept of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Building

Joe Miller's Sport Shop

SPORTING GOODS and BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

Order #153-16-4

Katsie Day School

1 Football

84 00

THIS VOUCHER FOR FILM
26/4/39
Voucher to duplicate defective
for Appointment to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
August 30th, 1939.

SIR:-

(153-18-11 -

I beg to forward you herewith,
Requisition for School Material received from
Miss Mary Winter, Teacher of the Katzie Indian
Day School, and would recommend that the articles
asked for be supplied for use at the School.

The above should be sent addressed
to Miss Mary Winter, Katzie Indian Day School,
Port Hammond, B.C.

6 Came Primers,
Part I
6 " Primers,
Part II

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Reg. 20980
4/9/38
S.D.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-11.

Ottawa, November 9th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, File 1-8-E, I regret that Miss Winter's requisition of August 29th for manual training supplies was inadvertently overlooked.

The only books requested were Highroads Readers and Corona Readers. While Inspector Barry had been urging the teachers at certain Indian schools in British Columbia to secure the Highroads Readers, I discussed the matter with him when I was in British Columbia in August and it was decided that he would not insist on these Readers being used in future. Under these circumstances, the Highroads Readers were not ordered.

The only other articles on the above requisition were as follows: jack hammers, 4 back saws, 1 lb. nails, 48 sheets sandpaper, 36 coping saw blades, 3 bottles Lepage's glue, 1 quart orange shellac, 1 package sizing glue, 1 quart varnish stain, 6 spools white thread, 6 children's thimbles, 12 balls knitting wool, 4 pairs knitting needles, 24 skeins embroidery wool, 24 skeins embroidery cotton, 2 yards burlap, 1 yard curtain net. If you consider that good use will be made of these articles, you may purchase any or all of them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. O'H. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Reg. 21290

_____ Unit Readers (10 titles in each series)	_____ The Philosopher And The Whistler
_____ Off We Go	_____ The Birthday And The Family Dog
_____ The Easy Book, Grade I	_____ Peroo And Spots
_____ The Little Red Hen	_____ Christmas Pantomime
_____ Jack In The Beanstalk	_____ Alice's Adventures in Wonderland
_____ The Farmer	_____ From Morning Till Night
_____ The Pied Piper	_____ Great Adventure Series
_____ Twenty Folk And Fairy Tales	_____ The Enchanted Seas
_____ Animal Stories	_____ Robin Hood
_____ Janet And The Fairies	_____ Friendly Stories
_____ The Lost Princess	_____ Round The Year
_____ Favourite Fairy Stories	_____ The Air Pilot
_____ Babar The King	_____ Pioneers of Canada
_____ Three Little Pigs	_____ The Legend of Sleepy Hollow
_____ Down Our Street	_____ Winter Time
_____ Bygone Days	_____ Happy Days
_____ Peter And Peggy	_____ His Unfinished Voyage
_____ The Ugly Duckling	_____ Wonder Tales Of The East
_____ The Surprise Box	_____ Oral Arithmetic (Goldring)
_____ Humpty Dumpty	_____ 100,000 "WHYS"
_____ Here We Go Again	
_____ Gates To Fairyland	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec. 26 1939.

For Katzie Indian Day School New Westminster Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Exercise <u>scribbles-</u> <u>books A</u>	5 only	Jan/39	6 doz.	72	A. Blank.
" " <u>B</u>	none	"	7 doz.	72	B. for pencil only
<u>Q. Books - C.</u>	1 doz.	"	7 doz.	72	C. ink only.
<u>Pencils</u>	2 doz.	"	7 doz.	72	
<u>Blotters, 4x9</u>	1 doz.	"	7 doz.	72	
<u>Pen holders</u>	10 only	Oct/36	2 doz.	24	
<u>white Drawing Paper, 9x12</u>	2 doz.	May/39	2 pkts.	2 pkts	White Cartridge 9x12.
<u>Foolscap, single, 11x14</u>	1 ream	May/38	1 ream	1 ream	
<u>Imperial Water Colors</u>	2 doz.	Jan/39	2 doz.	24 boxes	Imperial Water Colors.
<u>Light Chalk</u>	none	requisition	2 boxes	2 boxes	Recommended by Inspector
<u>Colored Chalk</u>	1 box	Jan/39	1 box	1 box	
<u>Corona Readers</u>	none	Oct/32	8 only	8	First Book.
<u>C.P.P. Book 1</u>					Ginn & Co. Montreal.
<u>Arithmetics, Book 1</u>	6 only	Jan/36	6 only	6	Canadian Practice Problems (Junior)
<u>Eraser (pencil only)</u>	2 doz.	May/39	2 doz.	24	Ginn & Co. Montreal. For Pencil only.
<u>Day Sheet Returns</u>					
<u>Requisition Sheets</u>					
					REQ No. <u>21290</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Mary Whinter JAN 6 1940
 School Katzie Indian Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Port Hammond B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) Domestic Express (C.P.R.)
 Province B.C.

Mary Whinter
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Foran
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date March 20, 1940

For Zatzie Indian Day School New Westminster Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils	4 doz	Feb/40	6 doz	72	
Exercise books-A	" "	"	6 doz	72	blank
Exercise books-B	" "	"	6 doz	72	pencil only
Exercise books-C	" "	"	5 doz	60	ink "
Ed. & crayons	5 doz	May/39	2 doz	24 boxes	
Colored paper	1 box	Sept/29	1 box	1 box	Clarke & Stuart # 660
Counting blocks	none	Sept/23	1 box		# 240
Kindergarten scissors	blow	May/38	5 doz	6 Pcs	# 141 P. 163
Wash brushes	none	Jan/39	2 doz	24	1 doz. Size #1 1 doz. size #6
Blackboard markers	none	May/37	5 doz	6	Provincial Teachers' Union
St. Basil's Hymnbook (wads only)	none	not kept for before	1 doz	12	Landis Co. Ltd. Church Supplies (wads only)

REQ. No. 21524
APR 25 1940
State Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Mary Winter
School Zatzie Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Port Hammond
Express Office (nearest) Victoria C.P.R. Hammond Station
Province B.C.

Mary Winter
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Foran
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

<u>1</u>	Mac and Muff
	The Twins
	Going to School
<u>1</u>	At Play
	Fun in Story
<u>1</u>	I know a Secret
	Good Stories
	Along the Way
<u>1</u>	Story Road
	Faraway Ports
<u>1</u>	Enchanting Stories
<u>1</u>	Facts and Fancies
<u>1</u>	Unknown Ways
<u>1</u>	Christmas Pantomime
<u>1</u>	My Mass Book

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 21 1940

For Katzie Indian Day School New Westminster Agency
NOTE:— For Academic year 1940-41

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
For Practical Arts					
Thread (cotton)	none	Sept 1939	2 yds		Woodward Ltd
Curtain net	4 yds	"	12 yds		sewing thread (cotton)
Scrap paper	2 doz	"	2 doz		white @ .65¢ per yd.
Scrap paper	2 doz	"	2 doz		@ .25¢ per doz. #12
Gum Arabic	1 lb	Sept 38	1 lb		@ .15¢ per bottle
Supp. Reading as per attached					Lincoln (Lincoln) colorless
Janitor supplies					In stock
Floor oil	2 gal	Jan 40	2 gal		Red & White Store
Lifebuoy Soap	1 doz	"	2 doz		@ .75¢ per gal.
Thony Soap	2 doz	"	2 doz		@ .08¢ per cake
Boh Ami	none	"	2 cakes		@ .10¢ " "
Stove pipes	4 pipes	"	6 pipes		@ .14¢ per cake
Water bucket	none	Jan 39	1 only		@ .20¢ per pipe
Brooms	"	"	2 only		@ .35¢ ea.
Stove polish	"	"	1 tin		@ .65¢ ea.
Smoke Stack	none	135	1 only		@ .15¢ ea.
					@ \$4.00 (to prevent smoke coming down chimney)

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mary Winter
School Katzie Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Port Hammond
Express Office (nearest) Commission Express C.P.R.
Province B.C. Port Hammond.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Mary Winter
Teacher

Prosser
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 21 1940

For Gatzie Indian Day School New Westminster Agency
NOTE:— For Academic year 1940-41

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Eraser Books A	8 doz	May/40	5 doz	60	REQ NO. 1
Eraser Books B	7 doz	" "	8 doz	96	
Eraser Books C	2 doz	" "	7 doz	84	
Pencils	2 doz	Feb/40	12 doz	192	SEP 8 1940
Blotters - 4x9	1 doz	" "	8 doz	96	
Erasers - pencil type	" "	" "	3 doz	36	State Office to Forward
Imperial water colours	" "	" "	1 doz	12 boxes	5 colors only
Toolscap, single ruled	" "	" "	1 pkg	1 pkt	
Pens #16	1 box	May/39	1 box	1 box	#16
Sticks	1 doz	" "	2 doz	24	Stick - Fast
Fast (Wing)	1 box	Oct/37	2 boxes	2 pkts	
Tests					
Corona Book Reader	Book IV	Oct/34	7 copies	7	In stock
Canadian Speller	Book IV	Jan/38	6 copies	6	In stock
A Football	none	1938	1 only	order	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Miss Mary Winter
Name Mary Winter
School Gatzie Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Port Hammond B.C.
Express Office (nearest) Dominion Express C.P.R.
Province B.C.

Mary Winter
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Foran
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

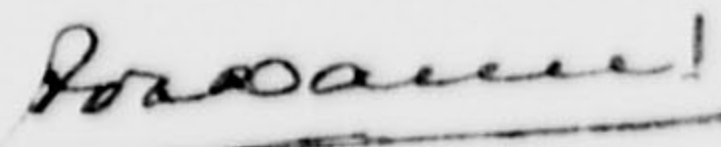
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
May 23rd, 1940.

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith,
Requisition for School Material received from
Miss Mary Winter, Teacher of the Katzie Indian
Day School, and would recommend that the above
be supplied for use at this School.

The articles for use at the School
should be sent by Canadian Pacific Railway Express,
addressed to Miss Mary Winter, Katzie Indian Day
School, Port Hammond, B.C.

Your obedient servant,


A.C.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-4.

Ottawa, October 5th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated May 21st, for supplies for the Katzie Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

- 3 spools thread, ecru,
- 1 yard curtain net,
- 24 sheets sandpaper,
- 1 quart linoleum varnish,
- 2 gallons floor oil,
- 24 cakes Lifebuoy soap,
- 24 " toilet soap,
- 2 " Bon Ami,
- 6 stove pipes,
- 1 water bucket,
- 2 brooms,
- 1 tin stove polish.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-4.

Ottawa, October 5th, 1940.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503,
Booth Building, for the Katzie Indian Day
School, one football.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Plaunt Hardware Company,
187 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE PLAUNT HARDWARE CO.

PHONE 2-1111
" 2-1112
" 2-1113

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE MERCHANTS
RADIOS AND SPORTING GOODS

187 SPARKS ST.
OTTAWA, CANADA

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch
502, Booth Bldg.
Ottawa, Ontario

October 7, 1940

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Order #152-18-4

1 Football

1.50

For: Kat210 Indian Day School.

8-10-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan 3 1940
 For Katzie School New Westminster Agency
 NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
 The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
 When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
 Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
6 "FRIENDS"-Primer			6	6	In stock
"My fun workbook"			6	6	
6 "FRIENDS" Math Books			2 lbs		
Plasticine			1 gross	1 box	
Pen Nibs # 51			2 doz	18	
Pen Holders			3		
"JERRY & JANE" Primer			100 sheets	1 pkt	
Drawing paper (white), 9 x 12			3		
"JERRY & JANE" B.B. II			1 doz	12	
Drawing Books #1			2		
"JERRY & JANE" Math Book			1 set	1 set	Clarke & Stuart
Health Posters (build-up)					
Indian Life Panels (build-up panel posters)			1 set		
11 wax Crayons - Rodia			1 doz boxes	12 boxes	1-2-3-4-5-6
Corona Primers "Happy Days"			3	3	10-1-1-1-1-2
Joe & Ruth go to School			3		In stock

N.B. - Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Maureen Daly
 School Katzie Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Port Hammond
 Express Office (nearest) Port Hammond
 Province B. C.

Maureen Daly
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Foran
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

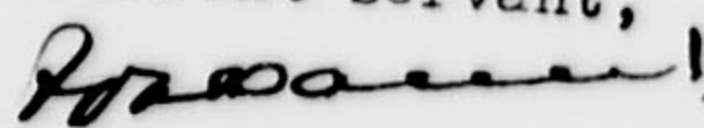
New Westminster, B.C.
January 13th, 1941.

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith, Requisition for School Material received from Miss Maureen Daly, Teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, and would recommend that the books etc., asked for be supplied for use at the School.

The above should be sent addressed to Miss Maureen Daly, Katzie Indian Day School, Port Hammond, B.C.

Your obedient servant,



A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 30th 19 41

For Katzie Indian Day School New Westminster Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1. Crayons (Wax)			4 doz boxes	48	
2. Paints (Impress Water Colors)			2 doz boxes	24	
3. Pencils			3 gross	3 gross	
4. Erasers (Rub + Pencil)			4 doz	48	Ink and Pencil
5. Pen nibs #51			4 boxes	3 boxes	
6. Ink Powder (A B)			5 pkgs	4 pkgs	Blue
7. Pen Holders			1 doz	12	
8. Blotters (4x9)			200	200 sheets	
9. Paste Sticks/Paste			2 pkgs	2 pkgs	Stick Fast
10. Coloring - single rubs			1 pkg	1 ream	
11. Chalk - Colored			1 box	1 box	Colored
12. Paste Brushes			1 doz		
13. Scribbles A			4 doz	48	
14. " B			8 doz	96	
15. Pen Boks C			6 doz	72	
16. Blackboard Brushes			6	6	
17. Drawing Paper (9x12)			500 sheets		white 1/4 pt
18. Paint Brushes #3			1 doz	12	#3
19. " #4			1 doz	12	#4
20. Football			1	(order)	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) M. J. J. Daly
 School Katzie Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Port Hammond
 Express Office (nearest) Port Hammond
 Province B. C.

(Miss) M. J. J. Daly
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 30th 19 41

For Katzie Indian Day School New Westminster Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
21. Panel Poster (Santa Claus)			1	1st	Santa Claus - Build Up
22. " (Fishing Life)			1	1st	Fishing Life - Build Up
23. " (Farm Life)			1	1st	Farm Life - Build Up
24. " (Circus)			1	1st	Circus - Build Up
25. H. B. in Eng. Usage & Comp.		Gr 3	5	5	Gr 3
26. " " " " " "		Gr 4	1	1	Gr 4
27. " " " " " "		Gr 5	1	1	Gr 5
28. " " " " " "		Gr 6	1	1	Gr 6
29. Reading Exercise Book		3	5	5	3
30. " " " " " "		6	2	2	6
31. School Register			6	6	
32. Writing Tablets			3 doz	50	
33. Envelopes # 7			1 doz		
34. Baseball			2		
35. Baseball Bats					
Scratch Pads # 7 - plain				6	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) M. J. T. Daly
 School Katzie Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Port Hammond
 Express Office (nearest) Port Hammond
 Province B. C.

(Miss) M. J. T. Daly
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Prosser
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-4.

Ottawa, September 4th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth
Building, for the Katzie Indian Day School, one
football, complete.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA,.....September 5.....1941..

M.....pt. of Mines & Resources.....

Room 503 Booth Bldg. Sparks Street

THE SPORT SHOP
SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

Order #153-18-4

1 Football Complete

\$4.75

For Katzie Indian Day School

Tip
5.94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1 Beginning Days
2 Polly the Kid
1 Bruce and Barbara
1 Always Ready
1 Brownie and His Friends
1 The Painted Calf
1 Animals Work Too
1 The Picnic Book
1 Happy Hour Books - Visit from Saint Nicholas
1 Flying with the Mounties
1 The Air Spies
1 Seaplane Base
1 American Songbirds
1 Mother Goose Rhymes
1 Alice's Ados Through the Looking Glass
1 Blaze and the Forest Fire
1 Wonders of the Heavens
1 American Wildflowers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 20th 1942

For Katzie Indian Day School New Westminster Agency

NOTE:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribbblers - A			1 doz	12	A
Scribbblers - B			1 doz	12	B JUL 20 1942
Scribbblers Exercise Books - C			2 doz	24	C
Pencils			1 gross	1 gross	lead. 3/16 to Forward
Erasers - pencil only			1 doz	12	pencil
way Crayons			2 doz boxes	24 boxes	Radiants
Paints Water colours			1 doz boxes	12 "	Reeves Imperial Water Colours
Pen nibs #51			1 gross	2 boxes	
Paint Brushes #5			1 doz	12	no. 5.
Paste Brushes			1 doz	12	
Chalk - white			1 box	1 box	yellow
Hectograph Comp. Refill Comp.			1 1/2 lbs	1 lb.	
Hectograph Pencil - purple			1	1	purple
Blackboard Stencil			1		Christmas
" "			1		Hallowe'en
" "			1		Valentine
" "			1		Easter
Build Up Panel Poster			1		Dutch Life
" " " "			1		Air & Water Transportation
" " " "			1		Furnishing the Home
" " " "			1		Hallowe'en

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) Maureen D. Daly
School Katzie Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Hammond, B.C.
Express Office (nearest) Hammond, B.C.
Province B.C.

1-2-3-4-5
7-0-5-0-1
= 13
over

(Miss) Maureen D. Daly
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. M. Dyne
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 28, 1943.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

The Stationery Office, has forwarded to me S.D. No. 251524 on which you make the following notation "This school is not operating and supplies should not be sent unless requisitioned for". I agree with what you say but these special books were ordered by the Minister, and we were instructed to send them to all the schools. At the time these books were shipped we were hopeful that we would obtain a teacher for that school.

Of course, there is another side to the question, and that is, if we delay shipping the supplies for any schools until it is actually in operation, the teacher inevitably complains that she has no supplies to work with. As you know there is always a delay in shipping supplies from the Stationery Office to the schools in British Columbia and especially at the present time when materials are hard to obtain, and due to congested railways deliveries are uncertain.

As to the six books to which special reference is made you may either keep them until the Katzie school re-opens or send them to other schools in your agency which are in operation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

153-18-4
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
November 26th, 1942.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

Salvado
REGISTERED
Department File No. 153-18-4.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 18th of November, in connection with two parcels containing school supplies for the Katzie Indian Day School at Hammond, B.C.

We collected these from the Post Office in Hammond, and are holding them pending the appointment of a teacher.

No supplies have yet arrived at the Freight Office, but when they do so, the Agent at Hammond, will forward them here.

Yours truly,

A.O.N. Daunt

A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-4.

Ottawa, November 18th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

We have been advised that there are one or two parcels containing school supplies for the Katsie Indian Day School at the Hammond, B.C., Post Office. A shipment of supplies was also made by freight during recent weeks, at which time we were not aware that we would be unable to secure a teacher.

I would appreciate it if you would get in touch with the Postmaster and Freight Agent at Hammond, B.C., and arrange to accept delivery and have the supplies carefully stored at the school until a teacher is secured.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA,.....September 8.....19...42

M.....Dept...of...Lines & Resources

.....Order..#153-18-4.....

THE SPORT SHOP
SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES
REPAIRS A SPECIALTY
98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

1 Football Complete

4 75

1 Playground Ball

1 30

6.05

For Katie Indian Day School

Mr. B...
Phone...
17/11/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-4.

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth
Building, for the Katzie Indian Day School, one
football and one softball.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

/SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
May 22nd, 1942.

SIR: -

I beg to forward you herewith,
Requisition for School Material received from
Miss Maureen Daly, Teacher of the Katzie Indian
Day School, and would recommend that the articles
mentioned thereon be supplied for use at the School.

The above should be sent over Canadian
Pacific Railway, addressed to Miss Maureen Daly,
Katzie Indian Day School, Hammond, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dykes
for
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SECRET

CROSS REFERENCE

KATZIE
DAY SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

100-100000

FILE NO. 376-4

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6394)

File 815-3, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 815-5, part 1	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1927
File 815-5, part 2	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 815-5, part 3	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 815-11, part 1	Homalco School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1949
File 816-1, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1946
File 816-1, part 2	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1949
File 816-2, part 1	Katzie Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1942
File 816-3, part 1	Katzie Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 816-4, part 1	Katzie Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1943
File 816-5, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941
File 816-6, part 1	Katzie Day School - Inspectors' Reports. 1914 - 1941
File 816-11, part 1	Katzie Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NO.

~~152-10-5-816-5~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19

816-5

KATZIE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &c.

17021

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-8-E.

Ottawa, April 20, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, for various supplies for use at the school.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

- 3 dozen screws for desks,
- 2 gallons of floor oil,
- 8 yards towelling,
- 4 yards plain cotton,
- 12 thimbles,
- 6 spools of thread,
- 6 packages needles,
- 1 rake,
- 1 hoe.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 1-8-E.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
April 12th, 1933.



SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith a requisition received from Miss M. Winter, Teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School for various supplies to be used in connection with the School, as detailed thereon.

I would recommend that same be supplied for use at the School.

Your obedient servant,



A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER
APR 11 1933

Katzie Indian Day School
Port Hammond,
B.C.

Apr. 8, 1933

Mr. A. O. M. Daunt
The Indian Agent,
New Westminster B.C.

Dear Mr. Daunt,

May I have permission
to purchase the undermentioned
articles. They are necessary to keep
the building and grounds in proper
condition.

- ✓ 3 dozen screws for desks,
- ✓ 2 gals. of floor oil,
- ✓ 1 rake and 1 hoe,

Sewing Materials — for instruction in sewing.

- ✓ 8 yds. of towelling,
- ✓ 4 yds. of plain cotton,
- ✓ 2 Thimbles,
- ✓ 6 spools of thread,
- ✓ 6 pkgs. of needles.

I am,

Yours truly,
Mary Winter.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DONALD W. MATHESON.
MANAGER

M

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

PHONE 154

TERMS: CASH

*Deposited Indian Affairs
Kathlamet School*
MATHESON'S MODEL STORES, LIMITED

Your Consolidated Grocer

SERVICE AND QUALITY

PORT HANEY, B.C.

8% Charged on Overdue Accounts

*Apr 26 Cotton 45-48 2.50
Thread 45-48 2.00
Sewing 1.35*

*130
305
1135*

*Received
Mary W. Winton
Kathlamet School*

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 54.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Matheson's Model Stores, Limited,

Port Nancy,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933. May 4	Supplies for the Katsie Indian Day School, under authority of Department dated April 20th, 1933. File No. 153-18-5.	
VOTE <u>188</u>		
AGENCY <u>816</u>		
SCHOOL NUMBER <u>787</u>		
ALLOT <u>236</u>		
ENCUMB REQ'N. No. <u>236</u>		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL,		\$4. 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Foran
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-8-E.....

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

May 4, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 53.....,

amounting to \$5.90.....in favour

of Hanson Mercantile Company, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Supplies for the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-18-5..... dated April 20th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEALERS IN
 DRY GOODS
 HARDWARE
 BOOTS AND SHOES
 LADIES' WEAR
 MEN'S FURNISHINGS
 GROCERIES

• HANSON MERCANTILE CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MEMBER OF CONSOLIDATED GROCERS OF B. C.

PHONE HAMMOND 55

PORT HAMMOND, B. C.

193

SOLD TO

*Commissionary Government
 Dept of Indian Affairs*

Terms—All Accounts Rendered Monthly and Are Due When Rendered. Interest at 8 per cent., per annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

		For Katzie Indian School			
2		Gals Shovel		250	
1		Rake		170	
1		Hoe		135	
3		10oz 3/4x7 JHBak Screws		15	
		Received		<u>590</u>	
		Mary Winter Katzie School			

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5.

Ottawa, February 10, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, in which she gives an estimate of the cost of kalsomine, floor stain and labour to clean the interior of the school building. It is noted that the entire cost would be \$9.50. The Department will approve of the supplying of the materials and the expenditure in connection with the labour, to the above stated amount.

You should arrange to have the work carried out when considered timely by the teacher, at a time when it will not interfere with the regular classroom activity. When completed, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and for the labour employed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JP
AGM
A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No. 1-8-E.

153-18-5
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
February 3rd, 1934.

SIR:-

In reply to your letter dated the 5th of January, File No. 153-18-4, I beg to enclose herewith, a communication received from Miss Mary Winter, Teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, in which she states that an Indian will charge \$3.00 for kalsomining the School building. This will bring the charge for the service up to \$9.50.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 2022

Port Haney B.C.

Feb. 1st, 1934

Mr. A. O. N. Daunt,
The Indian Agent,
New Westminster B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER

FEB. 3 1934

Dear Mr. Daunt,

In reply to your letter
re kalsomning the school, I have
made enquiries, and I could get
one of the Indians to kalsomine the
whole building for \$3.00

This would make the
total cost of Kalsomine, labor, &
floor stain \$9.50

If the Department thinks
the cost too great, we could
manage without the floor stain,
which would make the total
cost \$6.00

Yours truly,
Ernest Winter.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1 Report
153/18/5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY, INSPECTOR
OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KATZIE
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON DECEMBER 15, 1933.

Original on #153-18-6.

The inside of the school should most certainly be rekalsomined. This has been recommended previously in my reports of February and November, 1932. From a health point of view, if from no other, this rekalsomining should be carried out during the summer vacation of this year, 1934.

The teacher has done her best to keep this school in a sanitary condition as reported last year. She even bought material herself to kalsomine the interior of the toilets, as has been previously reported.

The school is in other respects in a satisfactory state of repair, and the toilets are clean.

IN FORWARDING THE ABOVE, ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER C. C. PERRY, WRITES AS FOLLOWS:

In regard to the proposed expenditures it should be pointed out that in the Agency Estimates of 1934-35 under the heading of "Indian Education" we included an item of the sum of \$500 for repairs to three day schools, viz., the Chehalis, the Katzie and Skwah Schools, and it is presumed that if the services mentioned by the Inspector are to be installed the Department will give the necessary directions to the Indian Agent to proceed with the work.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-8-E.....

Office of the *[Signature]* New Westminster Indian Agency,

May 4th, 1933. *[Signature]*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 54
amounting to \$ 4.35 in favour
of Matheson's Model Stores, Limited,
Port Haney, B.C.
for Supplies for the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-18-5 dated April 20th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-18-5

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

February 6th, 1934. 18

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 854
amounting to \$ 3.70 in favour
of Hanson's Mercantile Company, Hammond, B.C.
for Supplies for the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-18-4 dated January 25th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Treaty No.

B.C.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. Visible fragments include:
... ..
...
...
...
...
Mary ...

Indian Affairs., (RG 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES



Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

May 4, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 53,
amounting to \$ 5.90 in favour
of Hanson Mercantile Company, Port Hammond, B.C.
for Supplies for the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-18-5 dated April 20th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

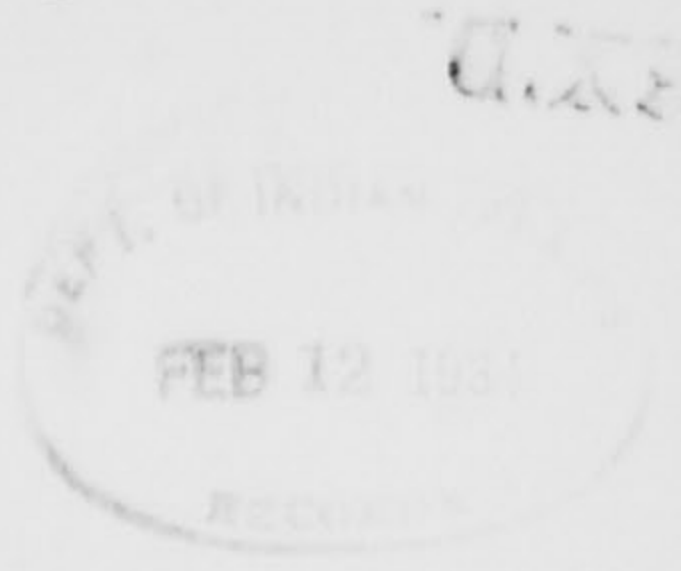
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-18-5



Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

February 6th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 854,
amounting to \$ 3.70 in favour
of Hanson's Mercantile Company, Hammond, B.C.
for Supplies for the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-18-4 dated January 25th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.

To Hanson's Mercantile Company.....

HAMMOND.....

B.C.

Vote.....	188
School Number.....	876
Allot.....	287
Fl. No.....	1134

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEALERS IN
DRY GOODS
HARDWARE
BOOTS AND SHOES
LADIES' WEAR
MEN'S FURNISHINGS
GROCERIES

PHONE HAMMOND 551

HANSON MERCANTILE CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MEMBER OF CONSOLIDATED GROCERS OF B. C.

PORT HAMMOND, B. C.

193

SOLD TO

Terms—All Accounts Rendered Monthly and Are Due When Rendered. Interest at 8 per cent., per annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

	For Katie's Indian School	
2	Gale Spooner	250
1	Kake	170
1	Nac	135
3	10y 3/4x7 JHask	
	Scissors.	
	Received	
	Mary Winters	
	Katie's School	
		<u>590</u>

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 899.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Leonard Adams,

Katzie Indian Reserve,

Port Hammond, B.C.

DATE 1934.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	24	For labour in connection with kalsomining the Katzie Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated February 10th, 1934, File No. 153-18-5.	
Vote.....188 School Number.....876 Allot.....250 E. R. No.....1144 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 2-3-34			
TOTAL,			\$5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Foran
Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-8-E.....

Office of the..... New Westminster..... Indian Agency,

..... February 24th, 1934. ~~719~~.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 899.....,

amounting to \$ 3.00..... in favour

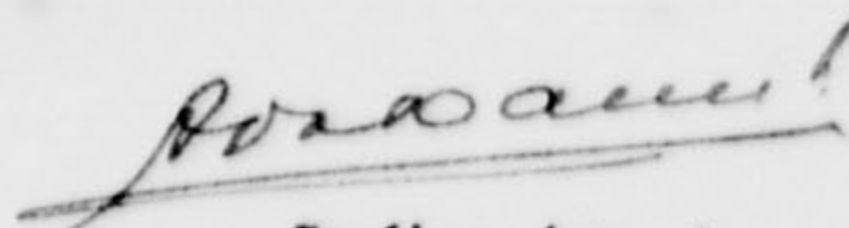
of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Labour in connection with kalsomining the Katzie
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-18-5..... dated February 10th, 1934..

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 899.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Leonard Adams,

Katzie Indian Reserve,

Port Hammond, B.C.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 24	For labour in connection with kalsomining the Katzie Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated February 10th, 1934, File No. 153-18-5.	
Vote.....188 School Number.....876 Allot.....250 E. R. No.....1144 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 2-3-34		
TOTAL,		\$3. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-8-E.....

Office of the..... New Westminster..... Indian Agency,

..... February 24th, 1934. ~~no~~.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 899.....,

amounting to \$ 3.00..... in favour

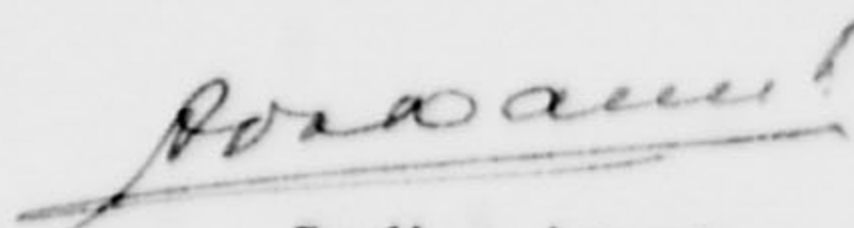
of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Labour in connection with kalsomining the Katzie
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-18-5..... dated February 10th, 1934...

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Phone 23

Port Haney, B.C., Feb 20 1931

M Dominion Government
Ottawa cor

In Account With

J. EATON
WALL PAPER AND PAINTS

Accounts Due and Payable when Rendered

To 4 P.K. Alalastine	75	3 00
1 gal inside stain		3 50
		<u>\$ 6 50</u>

John Eaton
Haney B.C.

Received
Mary Winter
Natzie School

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 900.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. Eaton,

PORT HANEY,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934.		
Feb. 24	To Material supplied in connection with kalsomin- ing etc., at the Katzie Indian Day School, under authority of Department dated February 10th, 1934, File No. 153-18-5.	
188 Vote..... 816 School Number..... 243 Allot..... 1283 E. R. No..... TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 2-3-34		
TOTAL,		\$6. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Foran
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-18-5



R

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

February 24th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 900,

amounting to \$ 6.50 in favour

of J. Eaton, Port Haney, B.C.

for Material supplied in connection with kalsomining etc., at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated February 10th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Day School
East Hammond B.C.

April 21, 1934

Mr. A.O. N. Daunt,
The Indian Agent,
New Westminster B.C.

Dear Mr. Daunt,

The following is the estimate
given by Mr. J. Riddle for repairs for
the school. It includes both materials & labor

To repair leaks in roof	\$ 3.00
16 gal. coal tar for roof (@ .40¢ per gal.) & labor	\$ 11.40
Galvanized top for chimney (to prevent smoke coming ^{into room})	\$ 3.00
To repair steps (back & front)	\$ 3.00
New door for woodshed & hinges)	\$ 2.50
New floor for woodshed	\$ 5.00
	\$ 22.90

I have placed these in
order of importance that they need
doing. Would you kindly let me
know if we may have these done.

Yours sincerely,
Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 1-8-E.



153-18-5
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
April 24th, 1934.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SIR:-

I beg to forward you, herewith, an Estimate for repairs to the Katzie Indian Day School, received from Miss Mary Winter, Teacher, and amounting to \$32.90.

I would recommend that authority be given to have this work put in hand during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5.

1-8-E.

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1934.

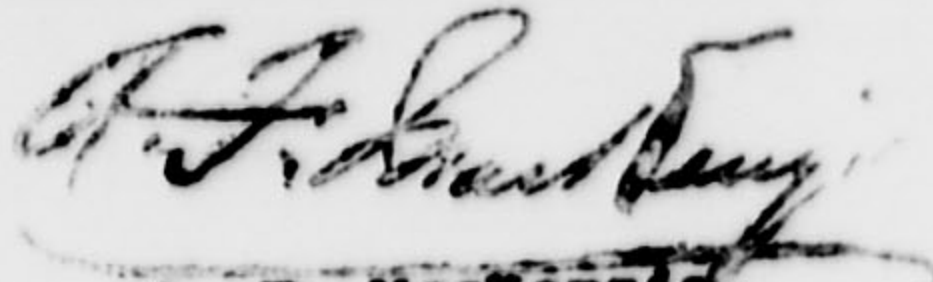
Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to certain repairs required at the Katsie Indian Day School.

You may expend an amount of approximately \$22.90 in repairing the roof and steps and supplying a new door for the woodshed.

It will not be possible to authorize the amount required for a floor in the woodshed.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


A. O'H. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Treaty No.

Port Hammond, B.C.

Foram Agent

CANADA

STATEMENT

May 29

1934

Ex. 2. Statement of Indium Affairs

Hand

In Arct. With

James Smith

TERMS

Contracta per Hornum

Public School

Hobbs School	
To repairing steps	3 00
Repairing roof & tinning same	14 40
To New door on Woodshed	2 50
To top for chimney	3 00
as agreed. To cost	
Per contract	\$22 90
Mary Winter	

Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

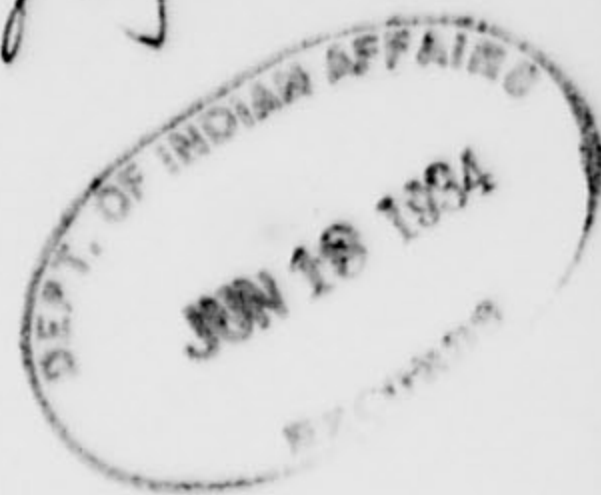
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

Letter No. **3-8-1**



Office of the **New Westminster** Indian Agency,

June 12th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **180**,
amounting to \$ **22.90** in favour
of **James Riddle, Contractor, Port Hammond, B.C.**
for **Repairs at the Katzie Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **153-18-5** dated **May 2nd, 1934.**

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

F 113-10M-2-34-7738

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

ESTABLISHED 1859
NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.

SOLD
TO

T 38421-4043

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

BRACE 10.

NEW WESTM. BC

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

JAN 24/35

TERMS: CORN. GARNARVO
MC LENZIE ST

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

	List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
144	100	30			
100 JEWEL MADE HEATED					
COMPLETE TOP WITH 3 INGS FOR					

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

F 113-10M-2-34-7738

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

ESTABLISHED 1859
NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

SOLD
TO

38421-4043

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

BRAYER 10.

NEW WESTM. BC

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

JAN 24/35

TERMS: CORN. GARNARVON
MC LENZIE ST.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

	List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
142 D	NO 1 COMPLETE TOP WITH 3 INGS FOR NO 100 JEREL HIDE HEATL				4 50
		30 10			

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. **3-8-E**

Office of the **New Westminster** Indian Agency,

[Signature]
January 28th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **888**,

amounting to \$ **4.35** in favour

of **McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,**
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

for **One Top Complete for Heater of the Katzie Indian**
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **153-18-4** dated **January 8th, 1935.**

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

June 21 1935
 M. H. [redacted] Government
 Dept of Indian Affairs
 Native Affairs
 In ap^o With
 Hanson Merc Co.
 Port Hammond
 B.C.

TERMS

For School			
1 Stone Polish	20		
2 Bow Case	30		
17 S. B. Soap	1 00		
1 Handkerchief	50		
1 Cup Handle	60		
5 4 lbs Cotton	1 00		
2 2 lbs 3 Cans			
1 1/2 lbs	2 50		
1 1/2 lbs Paper			
1 1/2 lbs	35		
8 - 6" Pipes	1 20		
1 - 6" Pipe	25		
2 1/2 lbs	1 50		
Received			
Mary Winter			

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 925.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hanson Mercantile Company.

HAMMOND,

B.C.

DATE 1955.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	6	To Supplies for Katzie Indian Day School, under authority of Department dated January 8th, 1955, File No. 155-18-4, duly certified correct by Miss Mary Winter, Teacher.	
TOTAL.			\$9. 48

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12.2.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

153-18-5



Letter No. 3-8-2

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

February 6th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 925
amounting to \$ 9.48 in favour
of Hanson Mercantile Company, HAMMOND, B.C.
for Supplies for the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-18-4 dated January 8th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Roadman!
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 2531

P.O. Box 9

W. R. DUNLOP

RED & WHITE STORE

Dry Goods, Hardware, Boots and Shoes, Radio

Hammond, B.C.,

193

Sold to

*Katie Indian Day School
10 Dept Indian Affairs*

TERMS: Two weeks. 8 per cent. charged after 30 days.

Amount Forward

<i>2 doz. White rib</i>	1	70		
<i>1 doz. White soap</i>	2	1 00		
<i>1 doz. Soap</i>	3	45		
<i>1 doz. Socks</i>	4	35		
<i>20 Doz. Socks</i>	5	1 30		
<i>5 doz. unbleached cloth</i>	6	4 00		
<i>5 doz. length of rope</i>	7	75	5 55	
	8			
<i>18-4</i>	9			
<i>Dec 31/35</i>	10			
	11			
	12			

Payable 10th and 25th.
If paid in full deduct discount.

17

*Received
Mary Winter*

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sub allotment. 287.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W.R.Dunlop.....

P.O. Box 9,

Hammond. B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Foramul Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5



Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the *[Handwritten signature]* New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

January 14th, 1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 831. *[Stamp: E.D.]*
amounting to \$ 5.55 in favour
of W.R. Dunlop, P.O. Box 9, Hammond, B.C.
for Janitor supplies Katzie Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-18-4 dated Dec. 31st, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Jan. 14 1937

M Dept. Indian Affairs,
C/O Indian Office,
New Westminster, B.C.

In Acct with C.W. Reid,
Terms Port Hammond, B.C.

		1 galv. Pail				.40
		1 doz. soap				1.00
		5 stove pipe 6 in				1.00
		2 gal Floor Oil				.70
		7 yds. Cotton				1.40
		1 Axe				1.25
						
		Total				\$5.75
		Supplied to Indian School at Port Hammond				
		<i>Rec'd</i>				
		<i>Mary Winter</i>				
		<i>C.W. Reid</i>				

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 312.

Allot. No. 287.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C. W. Reid,

PORT HASTINGS,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
Jan. 27	To Supplies for use at the Katsie Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated December 30th, 1936, File No. 153-18-4.	
TOTAL.		5. 75

TRIPlicate FOR FILE
1-2-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Forrester
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 15, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may arrange for placing an additional window in the Katsie Indian Day School, at a cost not exceeding \$36.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/9/49108.

153-18-5
R
Victoria, B.C.,
4th June, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The attached application from Indian Agent Daunt for authority to have certain improvements made to the Katzie Indian Day School is forwarded and recommended for favourable consideration. The application is for an additional window in Katzie School at an estimated cost of \$36.00.

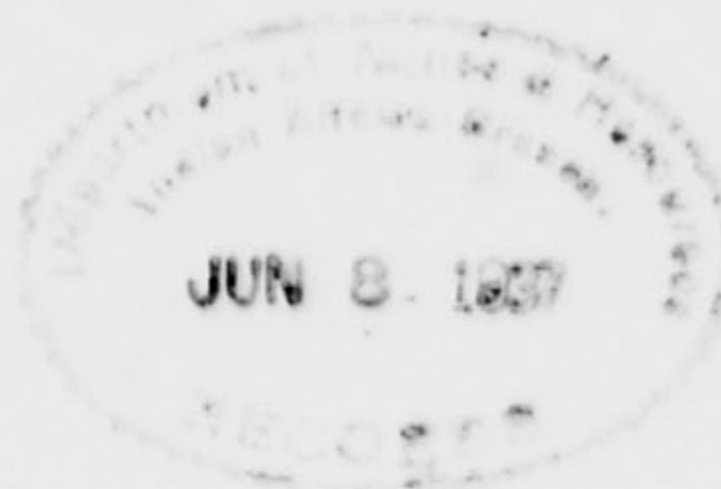
Yours faithfully,

ENCL.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 1-8-E.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

New Westminster, B.C.
June 2nd, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward you herewith, a letter received from Miss Mary Winter, teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, in which she requests that an additional window be placed in the school.

I went into this matter with Miss Winter, at the school on May 20th, and instructed her to obtain estimates of the cost, as I consider the work necessary.

In her letter, she states that Mr. A.S. Hampton, Contractor, of Hammond quotes Thirty-six dollars, for the work, and I would recommend that authority be obtained from the Department to undertake the improvement as soon as the school is closed for the holidays.

Yours truly,

A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 666, Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

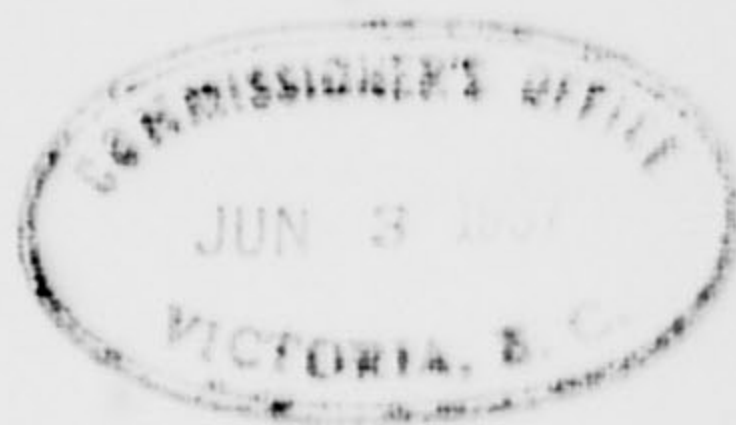
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Day School
Port Hammond B.C.

May 31, 1937.

A. O. N. Daunt Esq.,
The Indian Agent,
New Westminster B.C.



Dear Mr. Daunt:—

On account of the
Katzie School being so dark, I beg
permission to have a window put
in, which will remedy this condition.
This window will give an additional
thirty square feet of light to the room.

I have heretofore been
able to manage, on account of
having so few pupils, by using only
the half of the room closest to the
windows. Since more pupils are
expected with the opening of school
in the fall, I will be obliged
to use the whole room.

The following estimate
was given by Mr. A. L. Hampton,
Contractor, Hammond.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

File No. 1-8-E.

Office of Indian Agent

New Westminster, B.C.,
June 2nd, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward you herewith, a letter received from Miss Mary Winter, teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, in which she requests that an additional window be placed in the school.

I went into this matter with Miss Winter, at the school on May 20th, and instructed her to obtain estimates of the cost, as I consider the work necessary.

In her letter, she states that Mr. A. S. Hampton, Contractor, of Hammond quotes Thirty-six dollars, for the work, and I would recommend that authority be obtained from the Department to undertake the improvement as soon as the school is closed for the holidays.

Yours truly,

"A.O'N. Daunt"
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 666, Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5



Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

January 27th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 812,
amounting to \$ 5.75 in favour
of C.W. Reid, Port Hammond, B.C.
for Supplies for use at the Katzie Indian Day School.

A.D.
H.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-18-4 dated December 30th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Sept. 7th 1937

Department of Indian
Affairs

In Acct. With

A. F. Hampton

TERMS

Hammond. B. C.

To putting in three (3)
windows in Katzie
Indian school as
specified & quoted

\$36.00

Three windows put in were
57" x 29" O.S.M. each on north side of
school and above existing
windows at front of classroom,
two are fixed and the other one
is hinged at the bottom to
swing out with a continuous
cord transom opener. Inside wood-
work varnished to match other wood
and outside painted.

"O.K." Mary Winter A. F. Hampton

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



B.C.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

October 8th, 1938.

.....
Agent

CANADA

Katzie Indian Reserve.
Port Hammond B.C.

(Oct 6. 1938)

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
New Westminster B.C.

In account with
James Adams, for work done
in removal of school toilet
to new location ————— \$5.00

James Adams

O. A. Mary Winter
Teacher

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-4

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

January 22nd, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 807

amounting to \$ 2.29 in favour

Port
of C.W. Reid, General Merchant, Hammond, B.C.

for Supplies for use at Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 20-1499.

Letter No. 153-18-4 dated January 5th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....PORT HAMMOND.

B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE **1938.**

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Jan. 22	To Supplies in connection with Katsie Indian Day School; under authority of the Department dated January 8th, 1936, File No. 153-18-4. Statements attached.
---------	---

24.1.38

TOTAL

\$2. 29

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **807**.....

DATE.....**January 22nd, 1938.**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE HAMMOND 2536

THE **RED & WHITE** STORES

G. W. REID
GENERAL MERCHANT

Port Hammond, B.C. *Jan 19 1938*

M *Dept. of Indian Affairs*

1		
2	<i>1 stove Polish</i>	<i>12</i>
3	<i>18 Bar Soap</i>	<i>70</i>
4	<i>2 gal 4 lard oil</i>	<i>70</i>
5	<i>1 Kerosene pail</i>	<i>50</i>
6		
7		<i>229</i>
8	<i>Received</i>	
9		
10		
11		
12	<i>Mary Winter</i>	
13		
14		
15	<i>16</i>	

W. T. BAKER BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 3-8-E.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

September 20th, 1937.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 437.

R

amounting to \$ 36.00 in favour

of A.F. Hampton, Contractor, Hammond, B.C.

for Putting in 3 window in Katzie Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated June 15, 1937. (to Indian Commr.)

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 437.

Sub-allot. No. 20-1301



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....A.F.Hampton,

ADDRESS.....Contractor.

Hammond. B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HXD.

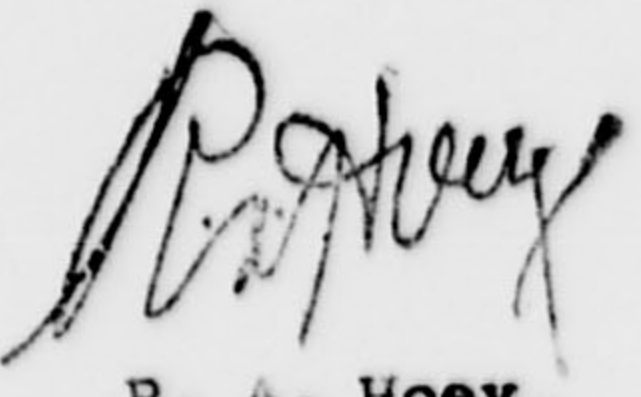
Ottawa,
December 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to electric lighting for the Katzie Indian day school.

The matter has received very careful consideration but as our funds are quite limited at the present time I regret that it is not possible to favourably consider incurring the expenditure that would be required.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/9/7013.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 3, 1938.

Dear Sir: Re Your File 153-18-5.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of November 19th re electric lighting for Katzie Indian Day School. As Captain Barry had other work in the New Westminster Agency in the vicinity of the Katzie School, I asked him to visit the School and let me have a further report on the proposal submitted by Mr. Daunt with respect to the installation of the electric lighting. This report has now been received, and a copy is attached for your information.

There would appear to be sufficient justification for the extension of the electric light system to include Katzie School, and I would recommend that the amount involved in having this done be authorized.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

December 2, 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I have read Departmental letter 153-18-5 of November 19th last with reference to the proposed electric light installation at the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency. I also visited the school yesterday for a routine inspection, and have discussed the matter with Mr. Indian Agent Daunt.

The B.C. Provincial Department of Education has never as far as I know discouraged the use of electric lighting in Provincial day schools; but on the other hand has encouraged its proper use in an effort to prevent harm to the eyes of the children attending such schools in such places as the electric light was available.

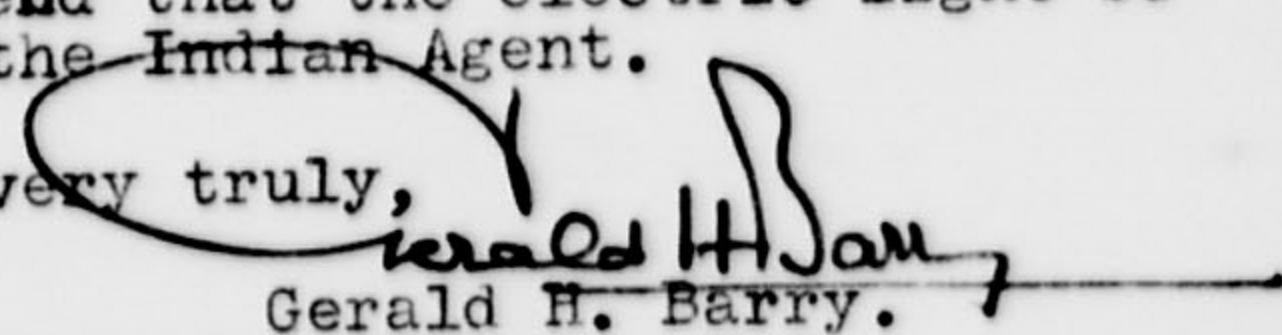
There would be only a very small expenditure for the replacement of electric light bulbs, of which only six are I find necessary. There should be four drop lights each of 150 watts in the schoolroom, one of 60 watts in the entrance hall and one of 60 watts over the porch.

Extra windows were placed in this school to improve the lighting, which they did, but on dull winter days the schoolroom is rather dark and there is a strain on the pupils' eyes in working from material on the boards.

The charge for connection to the B.C. Electric Power Lines is more or less nominal as in any case the lines will be passing very near the school house. One dollar a month minimum charge for current, itself very reasonable, would be the largest expense in connection with the proper lighting of this small school.

I would recommend that the electric light be installed as recommended by the Indian Agent.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

GHB.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 19, 1938.

EXCD.

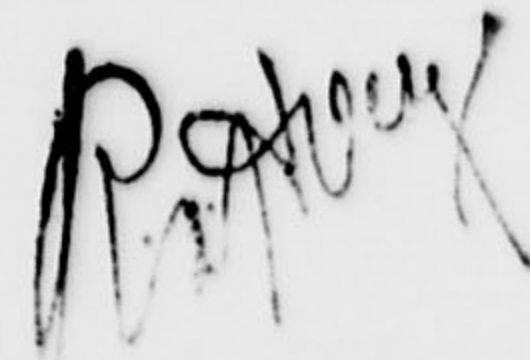
Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with reference to providing electricity in the Katzie Indian Day School.

I understand that some of the Provincial Departments of Education discourage the use of electric light in day schools. It increases the fire hazard and in addition there is generally a considerable expenditure for replacement of electric light bulbs.

I note from your letter that the Katzie School is inadequately lighted. Possibly something could be done to improve the school in this regard. Before deciding to install electricity I should appreciate it if you would give the matter further consideration and let me have your opinion.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/9/6680.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

NOV 16 1938

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Daunt, in which it is suggested that the Katzie Indian Day School be provided with electric light. The proposal has been discussed with Capt. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, who expressed himself as strongly in favor of Mr. Daunt's suggestion. The cost of installation would be \$125.00, and the minimum fixed current charge would be \$1.00 per month. The circumstances outlined by Mr. Daunt and Capt. Barry are such that I consider an expenditure warranted here, and I would recommend the proposal for favorable consideration.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

For Burns:

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8-E.**

New Westminster, B.C.
October 28th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

The British Columbia Electric Railway Company are putting in a Light and Power line from the village of Hammond to Mr. Chatwin's farm, which lies to the west of the Katzie No. 1, Indian Reserve, upon which we maintain an Indian Day School.

This line passes a short distance from the school, and I was wondering whether the Department would care to take advantage of the fact, to provide satisfactory lighting in the building. Apart from the understood question of adequate light during the dark winter afternoons, this school is not particularly well lighted at any time, and I think Captain Barry will agree with me, that there are or will be, a number of ordinary winter days, when artificial light over the blackboards would be an advantage.

For your information, I checked up the cost of connection, with the B.C. Electric, and am told that this will amount to \$125.00. This includes the line from the school to the Power Line right-of-way on the Dyke, nine lights in the school, being four on the blackboards, two in the school-room, one in the store-room, one in the hall-way, and one on the porch. The inside wiring would be done in conduit pipes, as is required in public buildings. Switches are also covered by the quotation.

The minimum charge for current would be \$1.00 per month.

As this line had not been considered by the Company at the time our Estimates went in, I made no provision for such an expense, but am now bringing it to your attention, in case the Department may consider such service beneficial to the school, and well-being of the pupils.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner, for B.C. A.O.N. Daunt,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

November 2, 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Dear Major MacKay:-

I have read Mr. Daunt's letter 1-8-E dated October 28th last with reference to the provision of adequate lighting at the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency.

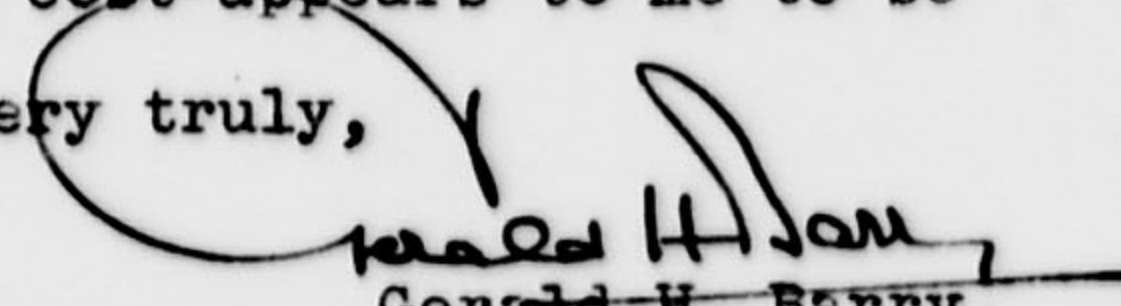
I may say that I certainly do agree with Mr. Daunt that the above mentioned school is not well lighted at any time and particularly in winter, when it is quite difficult to make use of the Blackboards during the afternoon session.

The usual method of lighting a country schoolroom is by means of four drop lights placed some distance from each corner and about over the outside rows of desks. Such lights are better than any special lighting near the actual Blackboards, and the desk tops are thus properly illuminated.

May I suggest to Indian Agent Daunt and the Department that the provision of what is called SIGHT SAVING CHALK a new product in which a little yellow pigment is introduced into the ordinary hard blackboard crayon would make it much easier for the children to read the work on the Blackboards, particularly if the electric light is brought into the school.

I am very strongly in favour of the Indian Agent's suggestion that the above school be connected with the B.C. Electric mains and the light used by the teacher when necessary. The cost appears to me to be very reasonable.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

October 8th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 484 **EXD.**,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

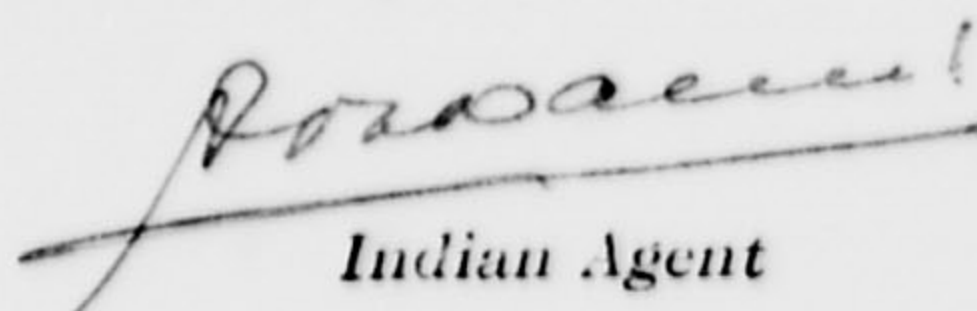
of James Adams, Katzie Indian Day School, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Removal of School toilet at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-11-999.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Reserve,
Port Hammond B.C.

Dec. 1, 1938.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with Andrew James
for transportation of children across the
Fraser River to the Katzie Day School on
the following dates

Nov. 4th

Nov. 7th to 10th inclu

Nov. 14th to 18th inclu

Total of 17 days @ \$1.00 per day

Nov. 22, to 25th inclu.

Nov. 28th to 30th inclu

Seventeen dollars \$17.00

Andrew James
O.K. Mary Alinger
Teacher

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Reserve,
Port Hammond B.C.

Feb. 11, 1939.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

In account with Andrew James
for transportation of children across the
river to the Katzie Indian Day School
on the following dates: -

Jan. 4th & 5th,

Jan. 9th to 13th inclu.

Jan. 16th to 20th inclu.

Jan. 22nd to 24th inclu

Jan. 30th & 31st.

Total 19 days, - @ \$1.00 per day

Nineteen Dollars (\$19.00)

Andrew James
O.K. Mary A. Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

Ottawa,
February 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may authorize an expenditure not exceeding \$5.00 a month for the months of February, March and April in order to secure the supplies required to serve a midday meal at the Katzie Indian day school.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

153-18-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E

New Westminster, B.C.
January 25th, 1939.

SIR:-

Miss Mary Winter, teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, has requested that lunches be served to the children attending that school.

Several of them come from across the Fraser River, and are not properly provided for in this respect, and the teacher considers them to be under-nourished.

She has submitted the attached estimate of the monthly cost for this service, and which comes to \$4.95.

I would therefore recommend that permission be given to incur a monthly expenditure of \$5.00, for the provision of lunches at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Day School
Port Hammond B.C.

Jan. 23, 1939.

A. O. M. Daunt Esq.,
The Indian Agent,
New Westminster B.C.

Dear Mr. Daunt: -

With reference to
the children's lunches, I beg
to submit the following prices,
as the cost per month: -

Cocoa (1 tin)	.304
4 lbs. butter @ .294 per lb.	\$1.20
bread (14) @ 2 for .154	\$1.05
Filling for sandwiches	\$1.07
Sugar 5 lbs. for .334	.33
Milk @ .054 per pint	\$1.00
	4.95

The prices of first five items
are from the Red & White store
& the milk from Chef Adams
The children do seem to
be undernourished.

Hoping to hear from
you soon

Yours sincerely
Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

January 5th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 706.

amounting to \$14.00 in favour

of Andrew James, Katzie Indian Reserve, Hammond, B.C.

for transportation of Indian children across Fraser River to
Indian Day School on No. 1 Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-18-1. dated October 25th, 1938.

Allot. No. 76-03-311.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katze Indian Reserve
Box Hammond 636

Dec. 21, 1938.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

An account with Andrew
James for transportation of children across
the river to the Katze Day School, on
the following school days.

Dec. 1st and Dec. 2nd.

Dec. 5th, 6th, 7th and 9th

Dec. 12th to Dec. 16th

Dec. 19th to Dec. 21st inclu:

Total 14 days

@ \$1.00 per day —————

Fourteen dollars
\$14.00

Andrew James
O. K. Mary Alinter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.



Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

December 30th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 683.

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of Miss Mary Winter, Katzie Indian Day School, Hammond, B.C.

for amount paid to Indian for washing school floor.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Allot. No. 76-11-999.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Revised 1938

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Reserve
Port Hammond B.C.

Dec. 5, 1938.

I have received from
Miss Winter the sum of two
dollars (\$2.00), in payment
for washing school floor.

Sophie Stevens

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

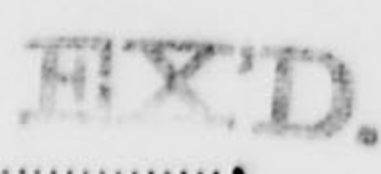


Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

December 5th, 1938. 13

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 618 ,

amounting to \$ 17.00 in favour

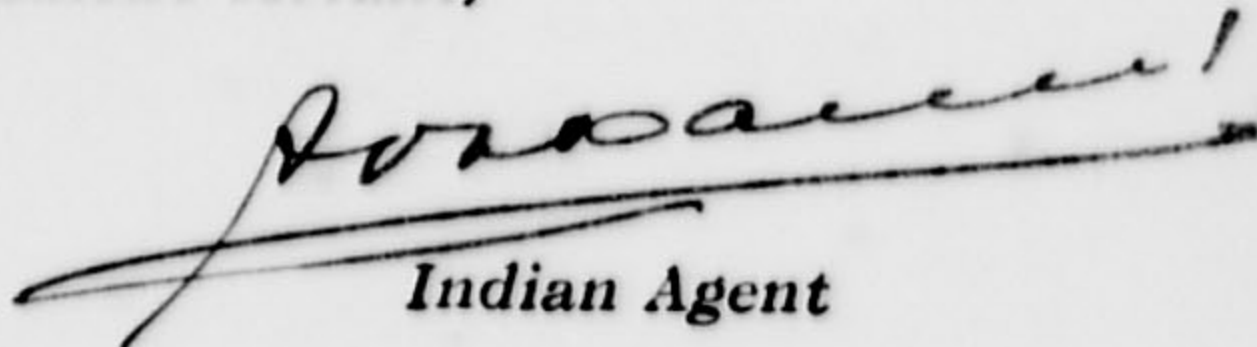
of Andrew James, Katzie Indian Reserve, Port Hammond,
B.C.

for Transporting children of the Katzie Band of Indians
from Katzie No. 3 Indian Reserve to Katzie No. 1
Indian Res., where Day School is located.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-03-311.

Letter No. 153-18-1 dated October 25th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

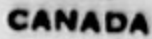
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....*Rodman*.....
 DATE **December 5th, 1936.** Agent

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

February 2nd. 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 794.

amounting to \$ 19.00 in favour

of Andrew James, Katzie Indian Reserve, Hammond, B.C.

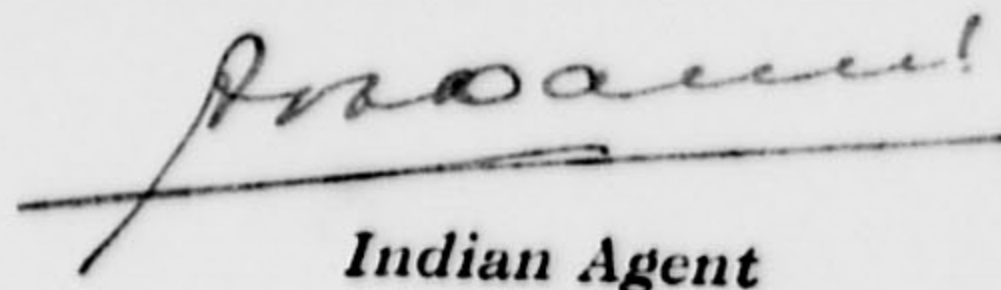
for Transporting Indian children from Katzie No. 3 Reserve,
across Fraser River to No. 1, Reserve, where Day School
is situated, January account. 19 days @ \$1.00.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-18-1. dated October 25th, 1938.

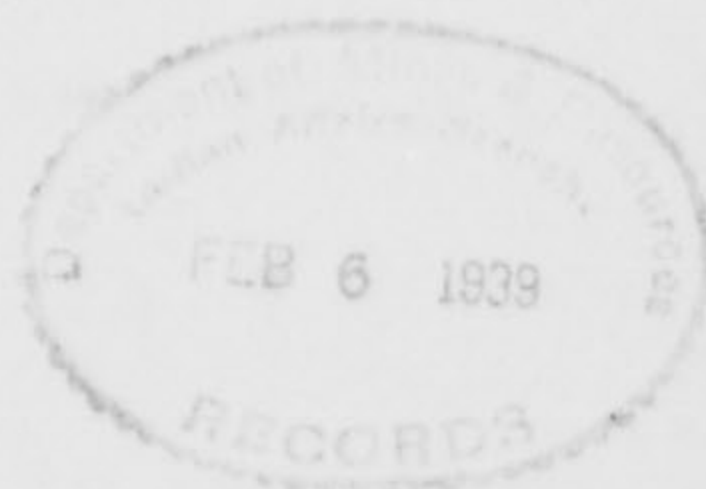
Allot. No. 76-03-311.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Reserve
Pitt Meadows B.C.

Feb. 11, 1939.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster B.C.

An account with James Adams
for felling giant cottonwood tree (about 120 ft)
endangering the Katzie School, -
for hauling two tons coal, & two cords
wood to school, and
for mending leak in school roof, using
new shingles

Five dollars (\$5.00)

(Chief) James Adams

per H.A.
O.A. Mary McInten

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Katzie Indian Reserve
Port Hammond B.C.

June 30th, 1939,

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with
Leonard Adams for school ferry service
on the following dates

June 15th to 16th inclu.

June 26th to June 30th inclu.

June 19th to 23rd inclu.

Total 15 days

15 days @ \$1.00 per day.

Fifteen dollars (\$15.00)

M. Leonard Adams

O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5



Letter No. 3-8-E



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

July 4th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 236,

amounting to \$ 1.68 in favour

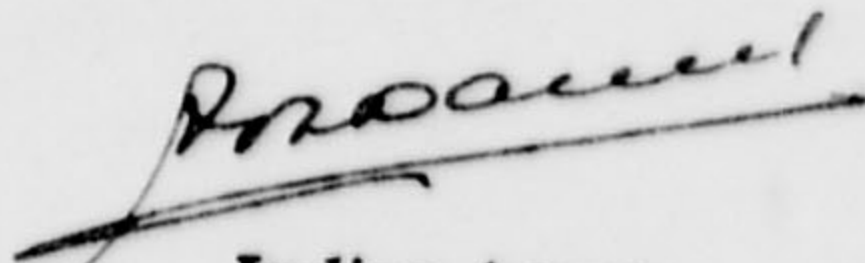
of J.C. Gearhart, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Supplies for midday meal at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-02-221.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated April 12th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fort Simpson, B. C.
June 28th. 1959.

J. C. Gearhart, Gen. Merchant.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, B. C.

June 7th.	Bread .08,	Butter .28,	Tomatoes .10	.46
June 10th.	Bread .08,	Jan .10,	Bananas .08	.23
June 20th.	Bread .08,	Pens. .10,	and spread .10	.28
June 20th.	Apples .35			.23
June 27th.	Bread .08,	Butter .28,	Bananas .10	.46

1.60

For J. C. Gearhart...

O.A. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 3-8-E

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

June 17th, 1939.

EX'D.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 191,
amounting to \$ 13.00 in favour
of Andrew James, Katzie Indian Reserve, Port Hammond, B.C.
for Transportating children from the Katzie No. 3 Indian
Reserve, across the Fraser River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-03-311.

Letter No. 153-18-1 dated October 25th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....**Andrew James,**

ADDRESS.....**Katsie Indian Reserve,**

Port Hammond,

B.C.

CHEQUE NO......

DATE.....

TOTAL		
--------------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28:6:29.
Voucher is triplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

.....
Foram

 Agent
 DATE June 17th, 1959.

Katzie Indian Reserve,
Port Hammond B.C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

June 5, 1939.

An account with
Andrew James for transportation of
children across the river to the Katzie
School, on the following dates

May 1st to 5th inclu.

May 17th and 19th

May 8th to 11th inclu.

May 22nd and 23rd.

Total thirteen days @ \$1.00 per day

Thirteen dollars (\$13.00)

Andrew James

O. K. Mary White

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

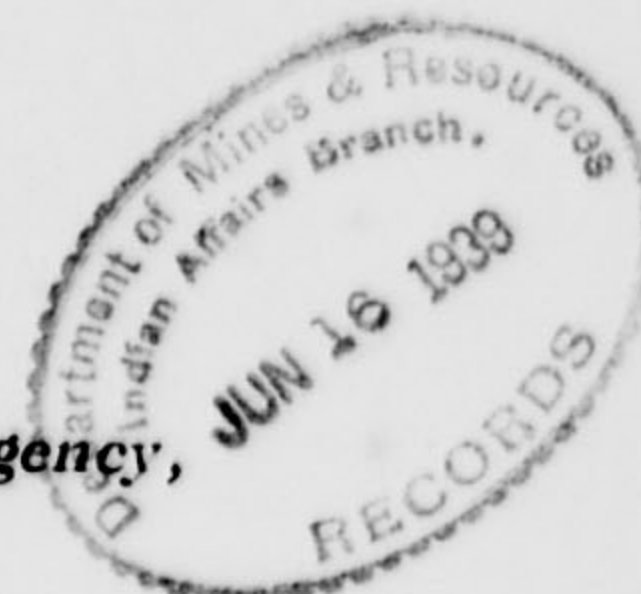
CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

R



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

June 12th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 175 EX'D,

amounting to \$ 1.38 in favour

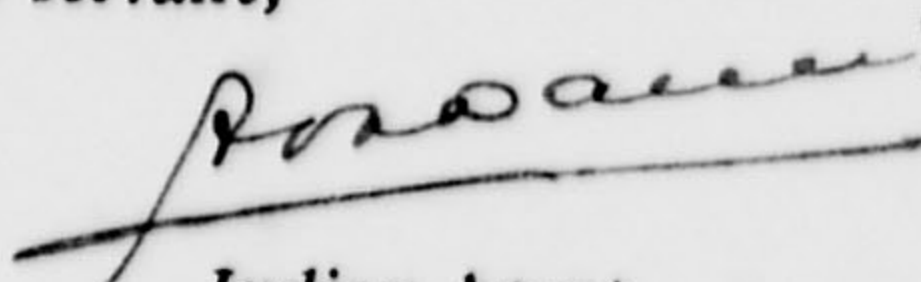
of G. Morrison, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Milk supplied for midday meal at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated February 1st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

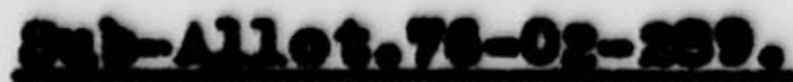
Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



B.C.

June 5 19 39.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
IN ACCOUNT WITH Ottawa
G. MORRISON
PORT HAMMOND, B.C.
Month *May*

	Quarts	Pints	Cream
1		/	
2		/	
3		/	
4		/	
5		/	
6			
7		/	
8		/	
9		/	
10		/	
11		/	
12			
13			
14			
15		/	
16		/	
17			
18		/	
19		/	
20			
21		/	
22		/	
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			

Quarts at..... \$.....
12 Pints at *-.06*..... \$ *.72*
Cream at..... \$.....
Total..... \$ *.72*

O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June 5 1939
Dept. of Indian Affairs
IN ACCOUNT WITH
G. MORRISON
PORT HAMMOND, B.C.
Month April

	Quarts	Pints	Cream
1			
2			
3		/	
4		/	
5		/	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17		/	
18		/	
19		/	
20		/	
21			
22			
23			
24			
25		/	
26		/	
27		/	
28		/	
29			
30			
31			

Quarts at..... \$.....
11 Pints at .06 \$.66
Cream at..... \$.....
Total..... \$.66

O.A. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-8-E.



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

June 6th, 1939. 19X


Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 142

amounting to \$ 1.94 in favour

of J.C. Gearhart, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Supplies for midday meal at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-02-221.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated April 12th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

76-02-221.

J. C. Gearhart, Port Hammond, B. C.
General Mdse.

May 30th. 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B. C.

May. 1st. 1 Bread.08, 1 Butter.29, 1Dz. Oranges.15, 1 Miracle Whip.34, Apples.25, 1 Corn Beef. 14, 1 Lettuce. 06	1.31
May 11th. 1 Bread .08	.68
May 17th. 1 Butter .29, 1 Bread .08, Bananas .10	.47
May 23rd. 1 Bread .08	.08
	----- 1.94

153-18-5
Apr 12/39

Per. J. C. Gearhart.

O. A. Mary Elinter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

PAY TO.....J.O. Gearhart,

ADDRESS..... **Port Hammond,**

B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE.....

[illegible]

12-6-39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **142**

.....
 DATE June 6th, 1939. Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

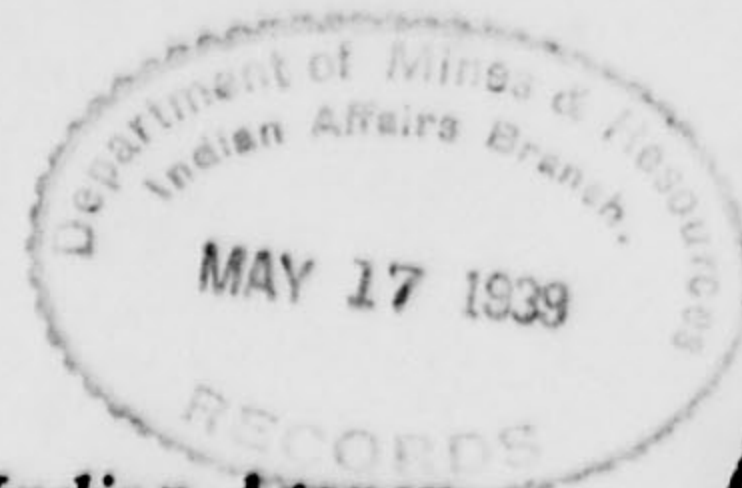
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-8-E



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

May 11th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 90

amounting to \$ 10.95 in favour

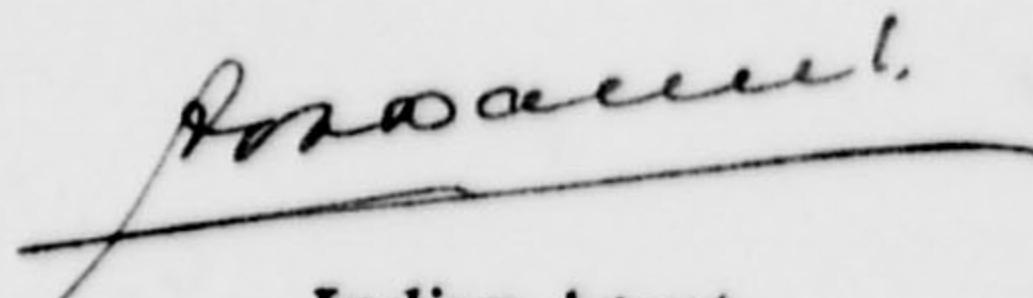
of J.C. Gearhart, General Merchant, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Supplies for use at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-18-4 dated March 23rd, 1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. C. Gearhart, General Merchant,
Port Hammond, B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B. C.

Apr. 17th. 1 Plane .65, 1 Axe 1.25, 2 Brooms 1.00,
2 Gals. floor Oil .70, 6 cakes P. G. Soap .25,
18 cakes Life Bouy soap 1.35, 8 stove pipe 1.60 (1.60)
1 qt. Varnish .65, 1 Brace for Auger Bits 1.00,
1 Extention Bit 1.70, 2 Water Falls .80 \$10.95

Per. J. C. Gearhart.

Recd Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA



Letter No. 3-8-E.....



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

May 11th, 1939.

R

Sir,

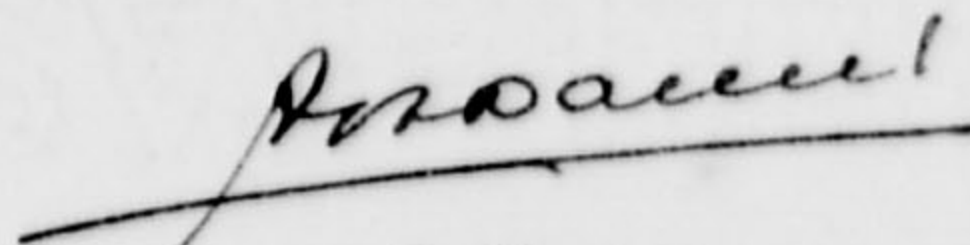
EXD

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 89 ,
amounting to \$ 3.74 in favour
of J.C. Gearhart, General Merchant, Port Hammond, B.C.
for Supplies for midday meal at the Katzie Indian Day
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated February 1st, 1939.
April 12th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J.C.Gearhart, General Merchant,
Port Hammond, B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B. C.

Apr. 2th.	2 Bread .15, Oranges . 15, Apples . 25	.55
Apr. 17th.	2 Bread 15, 1 Butter . 29	.44
		---22xx

Apr. 27th.	1 Brod .08, Bananas .08	.99
		.16

		\$1.15

Per J.C.Gearhart

Rec'd Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. C. Gearhart, General Merchant,
Fort Harrison, B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, B. C.

March 1st.	Butter.	.29	Bread.	.08	Bananas	.12	Apples.	.08	.57
March 7th.	Jan	.30	2 Bread	.15					.45
March 14th.	Bread	.08	Butter	.29	Oranges	.15	Apples.	.25	.77
March 14th.	Eggs	.14	(1/2 Dozen)						.14
March 21st.	Bread	.08	Lettuce	.07					.15
March 24th.	2 Bread	.15							.15
March 30th.	Lettuce	.07	1 Butter	.29					.36

									2.59

FOR J. C. Gearhart.....

Rec'd Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

PAY TO.....J.C. Gearhart,

ADDRESS.....General Merchant,

Port Hammond.

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 11	1939.	To Supplies for midday meal at the Katsie Indian Day School, for the month of March, 1939, under authority of Department dated February 1st, 1939, and for April under authority of the Department dated April 12th, 1939. File No. 153-18-5. <u>Statements attached.</u>	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 15/5/39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			83. 74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct and true.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **89**

DATE _____

May 11th, 1939.

Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-18-5
R

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

May 4th, 1939. 15

Sir,

[Signature]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63,

amounting to \$ 9.00 in favour

of Andrew James, Katzie Indian Reserve, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Transporting children from Katzie No. 3 Reserve
across the Fraser River to the Katzie No. 1 Reserve, where
the Day School is situated.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-03-311.

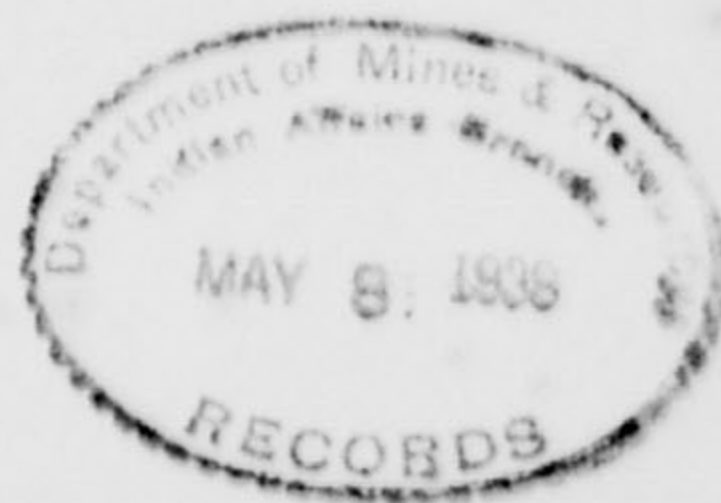
Letter No. 153-18-1 dated October 25th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Katzie Indian Reserve,
Port Hammond B.C.

May 1, 1939.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with
Andrew James for transportation
of children across the river to
the Katzie Indian Day School on
the following dates:—

April 3rd, 4th, 5th

April 19th, 20th, 21st April 26th, 27th, 28th

Total of nine days @ \$1.00 per day

Nine dollars (\$9.00)

Andrew James
O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1021,

amounting to \$ 23.00 in favour

of Andrew James, Katzie Indian Reserve, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Transporting children of the Katzie Band of Indians,
from Katzie No. 3 Reserve to Katzie No. 1 Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-03-311.

Letter No. 153-18-1 dated October 25th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Reserve
Port Hammond B.C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Apr. 3, 1939

An account with Andrew
James for transportation of children
across the river to the Katzie Indian
Day School, on the following dates
March 1st to 3rd incl. March 20th to 24th incl.
6th to 10th " " 27th to 31st "
13th to 17th "

Total 23 days @ \$1.00 per day
Twenty-three dollars (\$23.00)

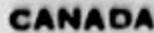
Andrew James
O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....**Andrew James,**

ADDRESS Katzie Indian Reserve,

Port Hammond,

B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **1021**.....

DATE March 31st, 1939.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

R

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1939. HK

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1020,

amounting to \$ 1.80 in favour

of G. Morrison, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Milk supplied for midday meal at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Sub-Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated February 1st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 1638



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Apr 4 1939

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa IN ACCOUNT WITH
G. MORRISON
 PORT HAMMOND, B.C.
 Month *March Katsi Indian Day School*

	Quarts	Pints	Cream
1		/	
2		/	
3		/	
4			
5		/	
6		/	
7		/	
8		/	
9		/	
10		/	
11			
12		/	
13		/	
14		/	
15		/	
16		/	
17		/	
18			
19		/	
20		/	
21		/	
22		/	
23		/	
24		/	
25			
26		/	
27		/	
28		/	
29		/	
30		/	
31		/	

Quarts at..... \$.....
23 Pints at *.06* \$ *1.38*
 Cream at..... \$.....
 Total..... \$ *1.38*

O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Feb. 28 19.39

M. *Dept of Indian Affairs*
Ottawa ACCOUNT WITH
G. MORRISON
 PORT HAMMOND, B.C.
 Month *February Katzie Indian Day School*

	Quarts	Pints	Cream
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20		/	
21		/	
22		/	
23		/	
24		/	
25			
26			
27		/	
28		/	
29			
30			
31			

Quarts at.....\$.....
4 Pints at *.06¢* \$ *.42*
 Cream at.....\$.....
 Total.....\$ *.42¢*
OK. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

Ottawa,
April 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant the Department will allow an amount of \$5.00 a month from April to June inclusive for the purchase of supplies for a midday meal at the Katzie Indian day school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

APR 11 1939

RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8-E.**

Westminster, B.C.
April 5th, 1939.

Schools
SIR:-

Under date of February 1st, File No. 153-18-5, you authorized an expenditure, not to exceed \$5.00 per month, for the months of February, March, and April, in order to provide supplies for a midday meal for some of the pupils at the Katzie Indian Day School, who came from the No. 3, Reserve across the Fraser River, and could not return at noon for lunch.

I am now enclosing a letter received from Miss Mary Winter, the teacher, asking that this concession may be continued until June, as the children in question have so greatly benefited.

I would recommend that if it is possible to do so, this request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katze Indian Day School
Port Hammond B.C.

Apr. 4, 1939.

A.O. M. Daunt Esq.,
The Indian Agent,
New Westminster B.C.

Dear Mr. Daunt: -

I wish to make application for the grant of five dollars a month for the lunches of the two little Pierre boys for the months of May & June.

They have benefited so much from the extra nourishment, seeming more alert & concentrating more on their studies.

Hoping this will receive your favourable consideration

Yours sincerely,

Mary Hunter

P.S. I am enclosing Andrew James & Mr. Morrisons account (Mr. Morrisons for Feb & March as directed)

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

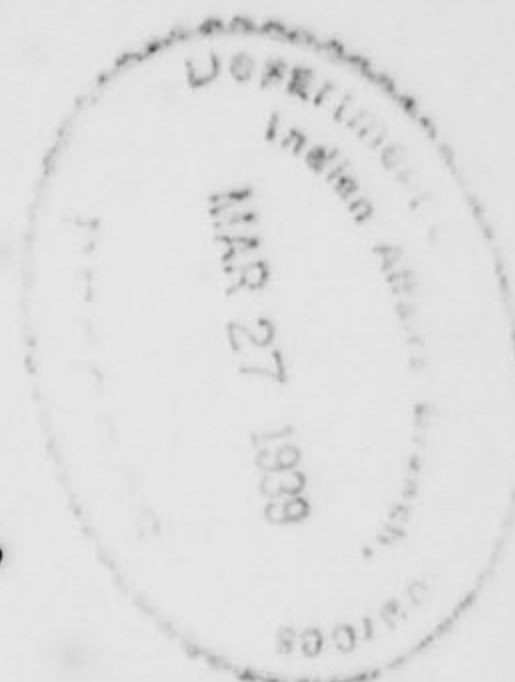
CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

R



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

March 22nd, 1939. KK

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

E.A.D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 967,

amounting to \$ 3.25 in favour

of J.C. Gearhart, Hammond, B.C.

for Supplies for a midday meal at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated February 1st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. C. Gearhart, Hammond, B. C.
General Merchant.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Per. Miss M. Winters.

Febry. 7th. 1 lb. Cocoa .30, 1 lb. Butter. 29, 1 lb. Peanut butter. 13
1-jar St. berry Jam. 32, 2-lbs. sugar. 13, 1 Bread. 15, 1
saucepan & lid. 40. \$1.72

Febry. 21. 1/2 dz. eggs. 13, 1/2 lb. cheese. 13,
1-Miracle whip. 20, 1 dz. oranges. 10, 2 soup dishes. 25. .68

Febry. 20. 2-bread. 15, 2 plates. 15, 2-spoons. 15,
1 knife. 20 .65

3.25

J. C. Gearhart.

Certified.....*Mary M. Winters*

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ADDRESS.

B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

967

.....
 DATE **March 22nd, 1939.**
 Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

March 10th, 1939. KK

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 942,

amounting to \$ 13.00 in favour

of Andrew James, Katzie Indian Reserve, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Transporting children of the Katzie Band of Indians,
from Katzie No. 3 Reserve, across the Fraser River to
Katzie No. 1 Indian Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-03-311.

Letter No. 153-18-1 dated October 25th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

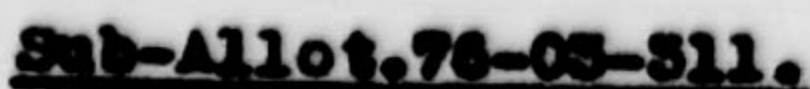
Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO **Andrew James,**

ADDRESS.....Katzie Indian Reserve,
Fort Hammond, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

14-3-39

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **942**.....

P. Rosen

..... Agent

DATE **March 10th, 1939.**

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Reserve,
East Hammond Ont.

Feb. 28, 1939.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with Andrew James
for transportation of children across the
river to the Katzie Indian Day School on
the following days: -

February 1, 2, 3rd
6th & 7th
17th

Feb. 20th to 24th inclu.
" 27th & 28th

Total of thirteen days @ \$1.00 per day
Thirteen dollars (\$13.00)

Andrew James
O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

February 3rd, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 796.

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Chief James Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows.
B.C.

for services to Katzie Day School, felling tree which endangered
schoolhouse, mending leak in roof, hauling fuel from road to
school, when delivery trucks could not get in.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Allot. No. 76-11-999.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

--	--	--	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE
1939.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Feb. 1.

To services to Katsie Indian Day School, in felling large cottonwood tree which endangered school building, mending leak in school-house roof, and in hauling fuel from road, to the school, with team, as delivery trucks could not get in to the school. Letter explaining above, from Miss Winter, teacher, and accounts attached.....

5 00

TOTAL	5	00
-------	---	----

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **796**.....

DATE.....**February 3rd, 1939.**

Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. *dept. of Indian Affairs*
 IN ACCOUNT WITH
G. MORRISON
 PORT HAMMOND, B.C.
 Month *June Katzie School.*

	Quarts	Pints	Cream
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6		/	
7		/	
8		/	
9			
10			
11			
12		/	
13		/	
14		/	
15		/	
16		/	
17			
18			
19		/	
20		/	
21		/	
22		/	
23		/	
24			
25			
26		/	
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			

Quarts at..... \$.....
13 Pints at *.06* \$ *.784*
 Cream at..... \$.....
 Total..... \$ *.784*

O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5



Letter No. **3-8-E**.....



Office of the..... **New Westminster**..... Indian Agent

..... **July 4th, 1939.**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **237**

amounting to \$ **15.00** in favour

of **Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Port Hammond, B.C.**

for **Transportating children from the Katzie No. 3 Reserve,
across the Fraser River to the Katzie No. 1 Indian
Reserve.**

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-03-311.*

Letter No. **153-18-1** dated **October 25th, 1938.**

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



J. C. Gearhart, General Merchant.

FORT RAINBOW, B.C.
Oct. 6th. 1907.

Department of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B. C.

Oct. 1st.	3 milk .27, 1 butter .33, 1 bread .06	
" "	jar peanut butter .15, apples .10, lettuce .05,	
" "	jam .30, 1 spoon .05, 1 jug .35	1.70
Oct. 6th.	1 tin cocoa .05, 1 bread .06, 3 milk .27,	
	2 lbs. sugar .15	.80
Oct 11th.	1 lb. toms .05, 1 bread .06, 1 lb. butter .55	.45
Oct. 16th.	1 bread .06	.06
Oct. 17th.	2 lbs. sugar .15, 1 bread .06, apples .20,	
	3 milk .27, 1 butter .33.	1.10
Oct. 20th.	1 bread .06, bananas .15.	.21
Oct. 25th.	1 bread .06, 3 milk .27, 15, tomatoes .05	.26
Oct. 31st.	1 bread .06, 3 milk .15, 1 milk .05.	.30
		6.96

J. C. Gearhart.....

Mary Hunter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

November 4th, 1939. ~~19x~~

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 570

amounting to \$ 31.50 in favour

of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for Service in connection with bringing children across the
river to the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-691.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows B.C.
B.C.

Oct. 31, 1939.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with Leonard
Adams for ferry service of children
to Katzie Indian Day School, on the
following dates: -

Oct. 2nd to 6th inclu.

Oct. 10th to 13th inclu.

Oct. 16th to 20th inclu.

Oct. 23rd to 27th inclu.

Oct. 30th to 31st inclu.

A total of 21 days @ \$1.50 per day
Thirty-one dollars and fifty cents
Mc Leonard Adams 31.50

J.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.

EXD.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

October 18th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 529.

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of Norman Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Hammond, B.C.

for labour in kalsomining Katzie Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Allotment No. 76-01-691.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Reserve
Pitt Meadows B.C.
B.C.

Oct. 12, 1939.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with Norman
Adams for labor of kaloomining
Katzie Indian Day School on the
following dates and hours: -

Oct. 10th - 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ hours

Oct. 11th - 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Oct. 12th - 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Total 15 hours 15 minutes

Labor - Three dollars (\$3.00)

Norman Adams

O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-2

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

October 18th, 1939. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 530
amounting to \$2.80 in favour
of J.C. Gearhart, Port Hammond, B.C.
for Four Packages of Alabastine for kalsomining
the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-691.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO.....J.C. Gearhart.

ADDRESS.....**Port Hammond,**

D.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE: _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 850

DATE **October 18th, 1959.**

Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFF. PASSPORT, B. C.
Oct. 25th. 1933.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, B. C.

Sept. 26th. Four 3 lbs. packages of Alabaster .70 2.80

J. C. Gearhart.
Mary Hunter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.
A.

Letter No. 3-8-E.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

October 2nd, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 472,
amounting to \$ 28.50 in favour
of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.
for transporting Indian children across Fraser River to the
Indian Day School. September account.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-18-1 dated September 1st, 1939.
Allotment No. 76-03-311.

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

PAY TO.....**Leonard Adams,**
.....
ADDRESS **Katzie Indian Reserve,**
.....
Pitt Meadows, P.O. B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE: _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **472.**

DATE.....October 2nd, 1939.

Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows P.O. B.C.

Sept. 30, 1939

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with Leonard Adams
for ferry service to Katzie Indian Day
School on the following dates: -

Sept. 5th to 8th inclu.

" 11th to 15th inclu.

Sept. 18th to 22nd inclu.

" 25th to 29th inclu.

Total nineteen days @ \$1.50 per day
Twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents
M Leonard Adams \$28.50

O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

Ottawa,
September 14, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the Department will allow an amount of \$5.00 a month for a noonday lunch for the children of the Katzie Indian day school. It is considered that the serving of a lunch will be discontinued at the end of March next.

You may also expend an amount not exceeding \$7.50 in redecorating the interior of the school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

153-18-5
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
September 7th, 1939.



Sh
SIR:-

I beg to apply for authority to
expend an amount up to \$5.00 per month, so that
a noonday lunch may be provided for the children
of the Katzie Indian Day School.

Some of the children are brought
by boat across the river, and the Teacher
recommends a lunch for them.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

153-18-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
September 7th, 1939.



[Signature]
SIR:-

I beg to make application for
authority to purchase the following:-

4 (5 Lb.) Packages of Kalsomine.....	\$3.00
1 Brush.....	1.50
Labour.....	3.00

\$7.50

This is for the purpose of redecorating
the interior of the Kattie Indian Day School.

I would recommend that, if possible, this
authority be given, as it will make a great difference
in the appearance of the School at a very small cost.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. **3-8-E**



Office of the **New Westminster** Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
..... **July 4th, 1939.**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **235**,

amounting to \$ **0.78** in favour

of **G. Morrison, Port Hammond, B.C.**

for **Milk supplied for midday meal at the Katzie Indian Day School, for June, 1939.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. **153-18-5** dated **February 1st, 1939.**

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

November 8th, 1939. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 595

amounting to \$ 4.96 in favour

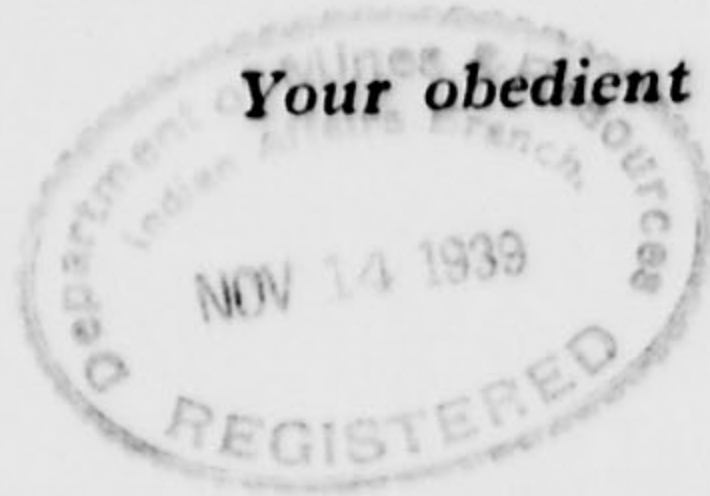
of J.C. Gearhart, General Merchant, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Supplies for midday meal at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-221.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hammond, B. C.

Fort Hammond, B. C.

J. L. Gourhart, General Merchant.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, B. C.

Nov. 2nd. 1 Butter .35, 2 lbs. Cocoa .35, 3 tins milk .27, 1 doz. Oranges .25, 1 tin Jam .15, Bananas .06, Pan .20.	1.83
Nov. 7th. Bananas .06, Bread .06	.11
Nov. 9th. 1 Bread	.06
Nov. 10th. Sugar .15, Butter .04, Eggs .14, Milk .17, Apples .15, Peanut butter .12	1.00
Nov. 12th. 1 Bread .06	.06
Nov. 17th. Bread .06, Butter .34, Marmalade .30, Milk .20, 3 milk .25, Salt .07, Oranges .25, Sugar .15	1.40
Nov. 21. Bread .06, Bananas .10	.16
Nov. 23. Bread .06, Tons. 12	.12
Nov. 27. Butter	.02
	5.00

Per... J. L. Gourhart.

O. K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **753**

Proven!
Agent
DATE. December 28, 1939.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Reserve
Pitt Meadows B.C.
B.C.

Dec. 22, 1939.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In account with Mr. Leonard
Adams for ferry service to the Katzie
Indian Day School, on the following dates

Dec. 1st
Dec. 4th to 7th inclu.
Dec. 11th to 14th inclu.
Dec. 18th to 21st inclu.

Total of thirteen days @ \$1.50 per day
Nineteen dollars and fifty cents (\$19.50)
Mr. Leonard Adams

O.A. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

December 22nd, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 741,

amounting to \$ 4.20 in favour

of Hammond Cedar Company, Limited, Hammond, B.C.

for Material for fixing up steps at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 76-02-691.

Letter No. 15/9/2944 dated December 11th, 1939.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO **Hammond Cedar Company, Limited.**

ADDRESS.....**HAJMOID,**

D.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	22	To Material for fixing up steps at the Katzie Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated December 11th, 1939, File No. 1576/2044 from Indian Commissioner for B.C., as per statements attached.	
		J.Y. 70	
Recommended		<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL \$4. 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **742**.....

DATE **December 22nd, 1959.**

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAMMOND CEDAR COMPANY, LIMITED

^{Western}
Red Cedar

KEYSTONE
RED CEDAR SIDING

^{Western}
Red Cedar

HAMMOND, B. C. December 19th., 1939.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B.C.

OUR ORDER 2610
CAR
ROUTING
TERMS

YOUR ORDER
SHIPPED TO
PRICES F. O. B.

22/6 2x6" #1 Common Fir 343
3/4 3/7 2x12" -do-
8/6' -do-

4x 3 1/2" Common Nails

132'
66'
24'

222' @ \$18.00
4 @ .05

\$ 4.00
 .20

\$ 4.20

Received
Mary Hunter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

December 26th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 750.,
amounting to \$ 4.80 in favour
of J.C. Gearhart, General Merchant, Hammond, B.C.
for midday lunch at Katzie Indian Day School, Dec. a/c.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-18-5. dated Sept. 14th, 1939..
Allot. No. 76-02-221.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. C. Gearhart, General Merchant.

Port Hammond, B. C.
Dec. 21, 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B. C.

Dec 1st.	2 Bread	.12
Dec 2nd.	5 milk .37, apples .25, sandwich spread .	
	.09, sugar .15, cocoa .35	1.21
Dec. 4th.	Butter .35, Bread .06	.41
Dec. 6th.	Bread .06, Bananas .10	.16
Dec. 11th.	Bread .06	.06
Dec. 12th.	5 Milk .41, Sugar .15, Oranges .19,	
	Bread .06, Cheese .15, Jam .25	1.21
Dec. 15th.	Butter .35	.35
Dec. 18th.	Bread	.06
Dec. 19th.	Sugar .30, Bread .12, Milk .27,	
	Salad Dressing .20, Butter .33	1.22

		4.80

Per... J. C. Gearhart.....

W. K. Maryclinter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency



December 21st, 1939. 19

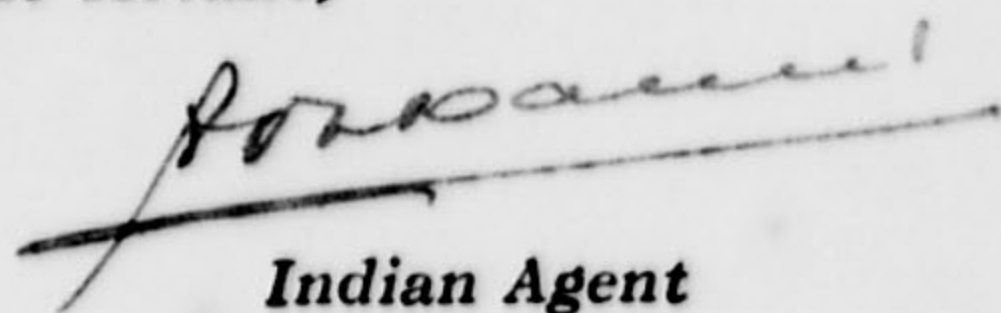
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 737,
amounting to \$ 13.71 in favour
of Woodward Stores Limited, VANCOUVER, B.C.
for Supplies for use at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-18-11 dated November 9th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ADDRESS.....VANCOUVER.

B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 21 1938.	To Supplies for use at the Katzie Indian Day School, in connection with Manual Training, under authority of the Department dated the 9th of November, 1939, File No. 163-18-11. <u>Statements attached.</u>	
	27.12.39.	
	TOTAL	\$13.71

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

Agent

DATE.....**December 21st, 1959.**

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone - Seymour 7151
Cable Address Woodward

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Established 1892

M. O. No. 40357
Shipped Dec. 1/39 to
Katsie Indian Day School,
Port Hammond,
B. C.

December 14th. 193 9

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
S. O'H. Daunt, Esq.,
New Westminster, B.C.

TERMS CASH

4	only Jack Hammers	1	00		
4	only Gentleman's Back Saw	2	25		
1	lb. only $\frac{1}{2}$ " Nails extra Fine		56		
48	sheets Sandpaper #1 grain 9x12	1	00		
36	Copying Saw Blades loop style		45		
3	Bottles Le Pages Glue		45		
1	qt. Orange Shellac	1	15		
1	pkg. Sizing Glue		35		
1	qt. Varnish Stain		98		
6	Spools only White Sewing Thread		45		
6	Only Children's Thimbles		30		
12	Balls Knitting Wool	1	43		
4	pairs Knitting Needles		40		
24	Skeins Embroidery Wool	1	20		
26	Skeins Embroidery Cotton		60		
2	yds. Burlap		50		
1	yd. Curtain Net		65	\$ 13	71

Received
Mary Whinter

FORM 35

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

December 6th, 1939. 79

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 678

amounting to \$ 31.50 in favour

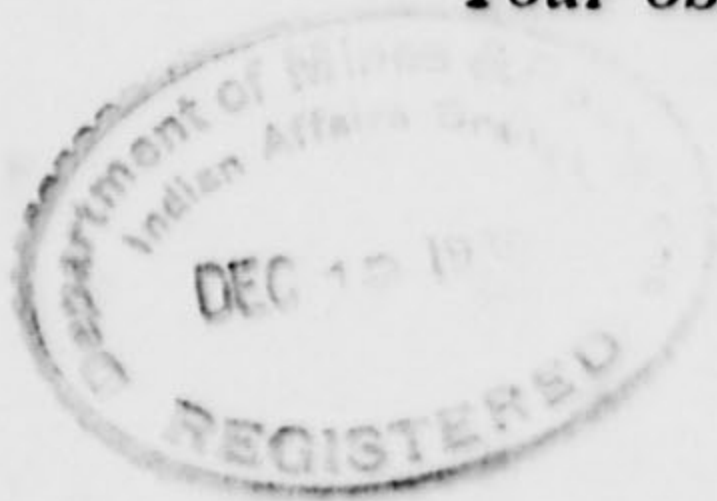
of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for Services in connection with bringing children from
Reserves across the river to the Katzie main Reserve,
to attend the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-691.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Reserve
Pitt Meadows B.C.
B.C.

Dec 4, 1939.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

An account with Leonard
Adams for ferry service to Katzie Indian
Day School, on the following dates:
Nov. 2nd and 3rd Nov. 13th to 17th inclu.
Nov. 6th to 10th inclu. Nov. 20th to 24th inclu
Nov. 27th to 30th inclu.

Total of twenty-one days @ \$1.50
per day - thirty-one dollars and
fifty cents (\$31.50)

Mr Leonard Adams

O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

December 6th, 1939. 19

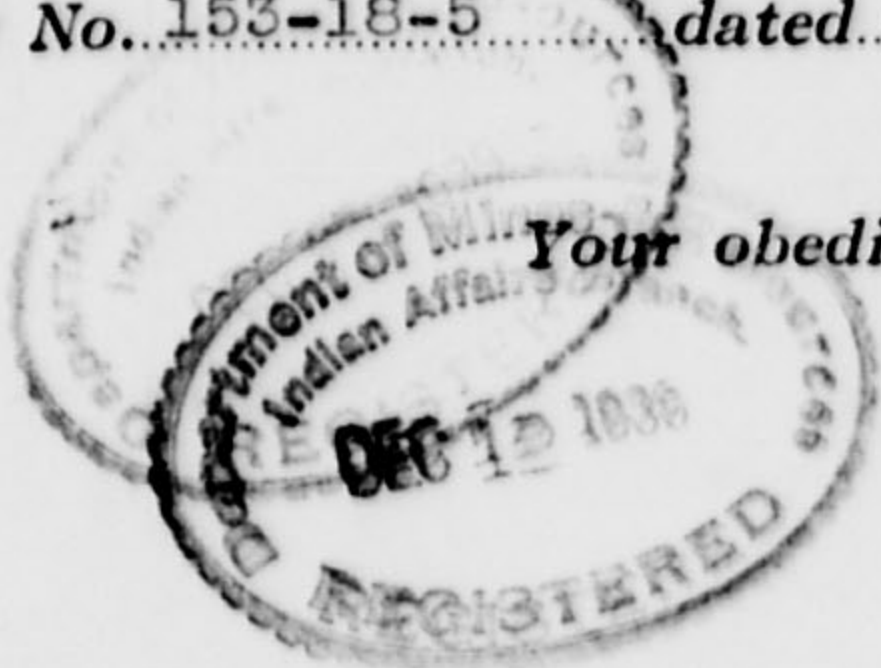
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 679
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of J.C. Gearhart, General Merchant, Hammond, B.C.
for Supplies for midday meal at the Katzie Indian Day
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-221.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

December 28, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 753
amounting to \$ 19.50 in favour
of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows,
B. C.
for Ferry service, Katzie School, December account.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
Allot. no. 76-01-691.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows B.C.
B.C.

May 2, 1940

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with Leonard
Adams for ferry service to Hatzie
Indian Day School on the following
dates:-

April 1 st to 5 th inclu.	April 15 th to 19 th inclu.
April 8 th to 12 th inclu.	April 22 nd to 26 th inclu.
	April 29 th and 30 th

Total of 22 days @ \$1.50 per day
Thirty-three dollars (\$33.00)

Wm Leonard Adams
O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-8.

AIR MAIL

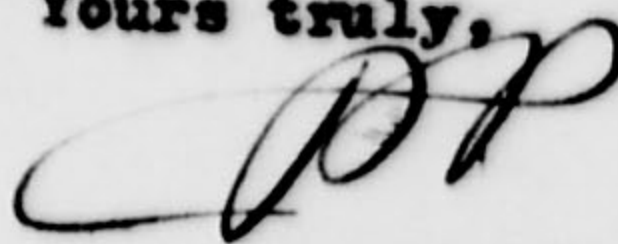
Ottawa, April 5th, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, I would advise that cheques in payment of the accounts to which you refer were forwarded on the 3rd instant and should reach Adams early next week.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8-E.**

153-18-5

New Westminster, B.C.
April 3rd, 1940.

AIRMAIL.



SIR:-

With reference to my letter of March 21st,
under cover of which I forwarded you Agency Voucher
No. 1056 for \$21.00, covering services as ferryman
for the Katzie Indian Day School during March, by
Leonard Adams, and requested you to trace payment
of his January account for \$31.50.

I have just now received word from the
teacher, that Adams has had no payment for January,
February, and of course for March, and that he is
giving up the service from April 5th, unless payment
is received by that date. He has had to go in debt for
his gasoline, and cannot carry on further.

Will you please look into this at once, as if Adams
fails us, we must give up trying to get the children from
the south bank of the river to school.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

153-18-5
New Westminster, B.C.
March 21st, 1940.

[Handwritten signature]
SIR:-



EXD.

I beg to enclose herewith, Agency Voucher No. 1056, for \$21.00, in favour of Leonard Adams, and covering ferry services for Indian children living on the South bank of the Fraser River, to the Katzie Indian Day School, for the month of March.

Miss Mary Winter, the teacher, has drawn my attention to the fact that Adams has not yet received his cheque for services during January. This account went forward for payment, under Agency Voucher No. 893, for \$31.50, on February 5th, and I will be much obliged if you will trace it. Owing to slow payment of his accounts, this man has had to go in debt for his gasoline, and I have had difficulty in keeping him running the service.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

[Handwritten signature]
A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

March 21, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1056,

amounting to \$21.00 in favour

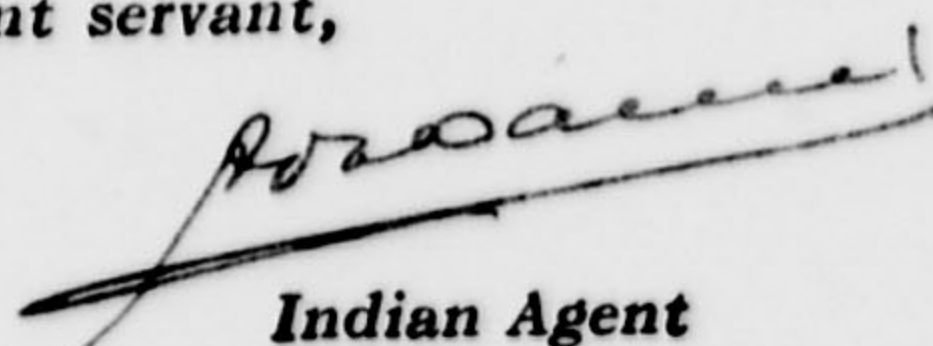
of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt
Meadows, B. C.

for Ferry service for children across the river
attending the Katzie Indian Day School, February, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-18-5, dated September 14th, 1939.
Allot. No. 76-01-691.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 670

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

DATE.....March 21, 1940.

Agent

DATE March 21, 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows P.O.
B.C.

Mar. 20, 1940

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with Leonard
Adams for ferry service to Katzie
Indian Day School on the following
dates: -

March 1st

March 11th to 15th inclu

March 4th to 8th inclu.

March 18th to 20th inclu.

Total of 14 days @ \$1.50 per day

= Twenty-one dollars (\$21.00)

Mr Leonard Adams

O.K. Mary Idinter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 3-8-E.....

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

March 21, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1052.....
amounting to \$ 3.07.....in favour
of J. C. Gearhart, General Merchant, Hammond, B.C.
for Midday lunch at Katzie Indian Day School for
March, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-18-5.....dated September 14, 1939.
Allot. No. 76-02-221.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9079

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Port Hammond, B. C.
March 26th. 1930.

xx J. C. Gearhart, General Merchant.
De

Department of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B. C.

March 4th. 1 Bread .07, 4 Milk .35, Bananas .10, Apples .22.	.74
March 11th. 1 Bread.07, 1 Butter.34, 6 Milk.50, Bananas.10-, 2 Lbs. Sugar.14, Apples.25-	1.40
March 13th. 1 Bread.07	.07
March 18th. 2 lbs. Cocoa.35, 3 Bread.14, 1 Lb. Butter.17, 2 Milk.20	.56

3.07

Per ...*J. C. Gearhart*....

O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 14, 1940.

END.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant the Department will allow the amount of \$5.00 for noonday lunch at the Katzie School for the month of April. We are not prepared to authorize any expenditure in this regard for the months of May and June.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
March 9th, 1940.

Department File No. 153-18-5.



SIR:-

With reference to your letter of the 14th of September, 1939, in connection with the amount of \$5.00 a month for a noonday lunch for the children of the Katzie Indian Day School.

In your letter you say that the children may have this lunch until the end of March, but I am forwarding you herewith, a letter received from Miss Mary Winter, Teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, in which she requests that she be allowed to give the children in the School, their noonday lunch until the end of June.

Will you kindly advise me in this connection at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian School,
Port Hammond, B.C.

Mar. 5, 1940.

A.O. N. Daunt Esq.,
The Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER

MAR. 7 1940

Dear Mr. Daunt: -

As the grant of \$5.00
a month for the children's lunch,
expires at the end of this month,
I wish to make application to
have the grant continued for the
months of April, May and June.

From this amount
I am able to give all the children
who come from across the river
(eight in all), hot cocoa at noon,
and two of them a complete lunch.

The two who receive
lunch come from a poor family
who are not providing their children
with sufficient nourishment.

They seem to benefit from
the extra food. I remain,

Yours sincerely,
Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

March 2nd, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 973,

amounting to \$ 31.50 in favour

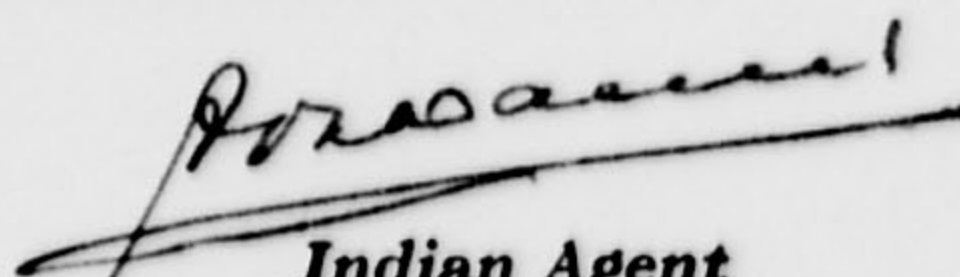
of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for Services in connection with bringing children from
Reserves across the river to the Katzie main Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-691.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 979

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows B.C. Bk.
Feb. 29, 1940

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with Leonard
Adams for ferry service to Katzie
Indian Day School, on the following dates:

Feb. 1st and 2nd.

Feb. 19th to 23rd inclu.

Feb. 5th to 9th inclu.

Feb. 26th to 29th inclu.

Feb. 12th to 16th inclu.

Total of 21 days @ \$1.50 per day
= Thirty-one dollars fifty cents (\$31.50)

Mc Leonard Adams

O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

February 6th, 1940. ~~RU~~

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 899,
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of J.C. Gearhart, General Merchant, Hammond, B.C.
for Supplies for midday meal at the Katzie Indian Day
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Alotment No. 76-02-221.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 970

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Port Hammond, B. C.
Jan. 31st. 1940.

J. C. Gearhart, General Merchant,
Port Hammond, B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B. C.

Jan. 3rd. Butter .34 , Bread .12, Apples.15, Bananas.12	.73
Jan. 8th. 1 Bread .08	.08
Jan. 10th. Bread.06, Butter. 34, Milk.27, Apples.35,	1.30
Oranges. 13, Cheese.15	
Jan. 15th. Bread.12, Peanut Butter.12, Milk.10, Bananas.	.44
.10.	.89
Jan. 16th. Cocoa .35, Butter. 34	
Jan. 22nd. Bread.14, Milk. 27, Sugar. 14, Apples.35,	.99
Oranges.09	.77
Jan. 26th. Milk.25, Butter.34, Sugar.15, Bananas.05	5.00

Per...
O. H. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No. 348-E

Office of the.....New Westminster.....Indian Agency,

.....February 5th, 1940. 18.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 893.....,

amounting to \$ 31.50.....in favour

of.....Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for.....Services in connection with bringing children from
Reserves across the river to the Katzie main Reserve, to
the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-691.

Letter No. 153-18-5.....dated September 14th, 1939.



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

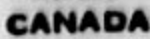
Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9779

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Leonard Adams,**

ADDRESS.....Katzie Indian Reserve,

Pitt Meadows,

B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 895

DATE February 5th, 1940.

Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows B.C.
B.C.

Jan. 31, 1940

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with Leonard
Adams for ferry service to Katzie Indian
Day School, on the following dates: -

Jan. 3, 4, 5th

Jan. 8th to 12th inclu.

Jan. 15th to 19th inclu.

Jan. 22nd to 26th inclu.

Jan. 29th, 30th, 31st.

Total twenty-one days @ \$1.50 per day
= Thirty-one dollars and fifty cents (\$31.50)

Wm Leonard Adams,

O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

Rad.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. **3-8-E.**

Office of the **New Westminster** Indian Agency,

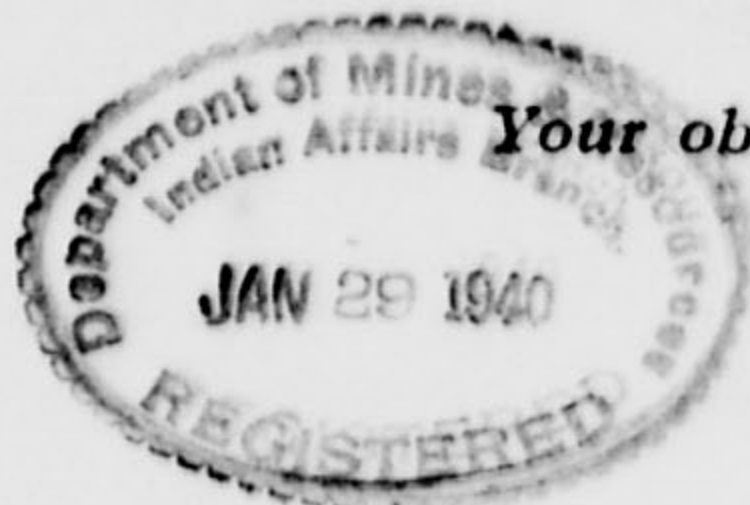
January 25th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **854**,
amounting to \$ **6.75** in favour
of **J.C. Gearhart, General Merchant, Port Hammond, B.C.**
for **Supplies for use at the Katzie Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. **153-18-5** dated **January 4th, 1940.**



Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dyne
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Jan. 10th. 1947.

J. C. Gearhart, General Merchant,
Fort Simpson, B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B. C.

Jan. 10th. 6 stove pipes 1.20, 4 gals. floor oil 1.40,
12 L. S. Soap .90, 12 Ivory Soap .90, 1 Bon-am .15,
4 Wash Basins .80, 1 Stove Board 1.40 66.75

For.. J. C. Gearhart.

Received
Mary Hunter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

January 9, 1940.

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 808,

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of Miss Mary Winter, Katzie Indian Day School, Port
Hammond, B. C.

for payment made Mrs. Florence for washing the Katzie
Indian Day School floor, December 4, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Sub-Allet. No. 78-11-999.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....Miss Mary Winter.

ADDRESS.....Katzie Indian Day School.

Port Hammond.

H. C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 808.

.....
Foran

 Agent

 DATE..... January 9, 1940.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Port Hammond B.C.

Dec. 4, 1939.

10
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

I have received from
Miss McIntee the sum of two dollars
(\$2.00) in payment for washing the
Katzel School floor

Mrs Florence

O.K. Mary McIntee

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
A.

Letter No. 3-P-E.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

January 6, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 794,
amounting to \$6.00 in favour
of James Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows,
B. C.
for Labour in reconstruction of school steps at
Katzie Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 1579/9044 dated December 11, 1939.

Allot. No. 76-01-691.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO **James Adams,**

ADDRESS.....Katzie Indian Reserve.

Pitt Meadows,

B. C.

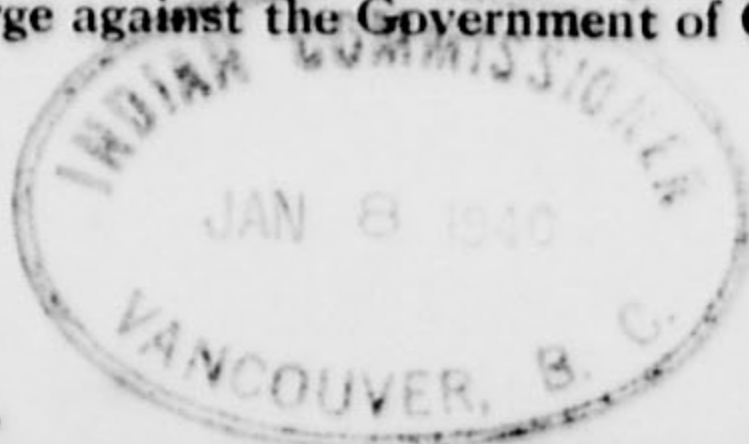
[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 794

794



DATE **January 6, 1940.**

Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Reserve
Belt Meadows B.C.
B.C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Jan. 4, 1940

In account with James
Adams for labour in reconstruction
of school steps at front and rear
entrances

Dec. 26, 1939 9.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 6 hours
Dec. 27, 1939 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 6 hours
Dec. 28, 1939 1 p.m. to 3.30 p.m. 2½ hours

Total of 15 hours labour @ .40¢
per hour Six dollars (\$6.00)

Mr Chief James Adams

O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th
ultimo you may purchase for use at the Katzie
School the following articles:

4 Gals. floor oil
2 Doz. soap
6 Stove pipes
2 Cakes Bon Ami
4 Wash basins
1 Stove mat

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

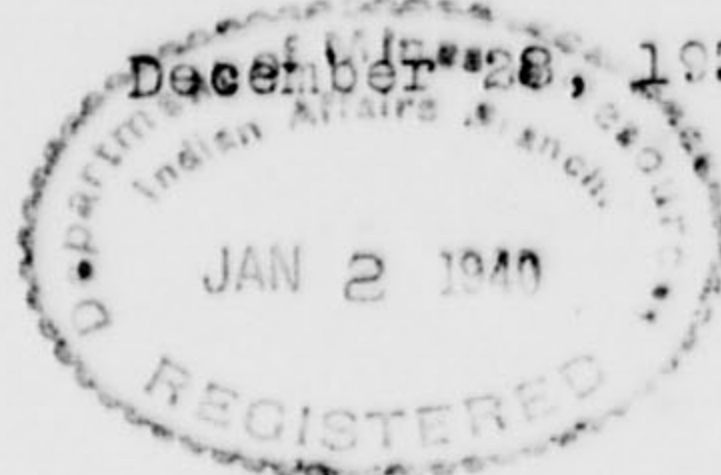


PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E

153-18-5

New Westminster, B. C.,

December 28, 1939.



Sir,

I beg to forward to you herewith a Requisition for janitor's supplies received from Miss Mary Winter, Teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, and would recommend that the articles mentioned therein be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

A. O. N. Daunt
A. O. N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

AO'ND/EG
Encl.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec 26 1939.

For Katzie Indian Day School New Westminster Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Floor Oil.	none	Apr/39	4 gals.		@ .35¢ per gal.
Soap	10 cakes	"	2 doz.		@ .90¢ per doz.
Stone pipes	8 only	"	6 only		@ .20¢ per pipe
Bon Ami.	none	Jan/35	2 cakes		@ .15¢ per cake
Wash basins	none	Oct./32	4 only		@ .20¢ per basin
Stone mat	none	before 1930	only		@ \$1.40
					Grices obtained from Redoubt Store Port Hammond B.C.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mary Winter
School Katzie Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Port Hammond B.C.
Express Office (nearest) Dominion Express (C.P.R.)
Province B.C.

Mary Winter
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Booanuel
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

May 7th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 78

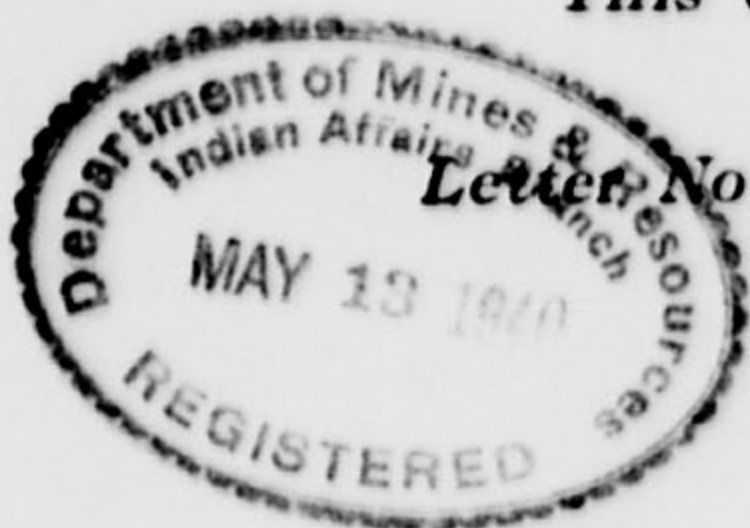
amounting to \$ 33.00 in favour

of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for Services in connection with bringing children across
the river from Reserves to the Katzie main Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-691.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rept. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows P.O.
B.C.
May 31st 1940

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

In account with Leonard
Adams for ferry service to Kitzie
Indian Day School on the following dates:-

May 1st and 3rd

May 20th to 23rd inclu.

May 6th to 10th inclu.

May 27th to 31st inclu.

May 13th to 17th inclu.

Total of 21 days @ \$1.50 per day
Thirty-one dollars fifty cents (\$31.50)

Mr Leonard Adams

O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Leonard Adams,

ADDRESS.....Katzie Indian Reserve,

Pitt Meadows,

B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	8	To Services in connection with bringing children across the River from the Reserves to Katzie main Reserve, in order that they may attend School at the Katzie Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated September 14th, 1939, File No. 153-1545. Statements attached.		
		April Account 7 days @ \$1.50-----	\$10.	50
		<i>12-5-41</i>		
		TOTAL	\$10.	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No......

DATE May 8th, 1941.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows, P.O.B.C.,
April 30, 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

in account with

Leonard Adams, for ferry service to the Matzie
Indian Day School on the following dates: -

April 1st to 4th incl.
" 7th " 9th " "

Total 7 days @ \$1.50 per day = \$10.50

(Signed) Leonard Adams

O.K. M. J. J. Daly,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1082.,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Hanson's, Hammond, B.C.

for supplies for lunches at Katzie Indian Day School,
during March 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 158-18-5 dated October 22nd, 1940.

Allot. No. 76-02-221.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet. No. 76-02-221.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hanson's

ADDRESS Hanmon, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31.	To Supplies for midday lunches at the Katsie Indian Day school, during March 1941, under authority of the Department, File No. 153-18-5, dated October 22nd, 1940.	
	2 lbs. P.M. Butter.....	25
	1 " Arrow biscuits...	35
	4 " strawberry jam.....	58
	4 Tall milk.....	40
	1 lb. cocoa.....	35
	White sugar.....	50
	12 loaves bread.....	90
	1 lb. butter.....	41
	21 pts. milk.....	1.26
		5 00
	Milk supplied on following days:-	
	March 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,	
	17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31	
	Mar-30.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in file detached	
	16.4.41	
	TOTAL	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 1082.

[Signature]
Agent
DATE March 31st, 1941.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.

Phone Hammond 3551

PORT HAMMOND, B.C.

1941

M

Department of Indian Affairs

HANSON'S

at

HAMMOND

General Merchants

Accounts due when rendered

*Groceries supplied to Indian School
for March*

2 lbs B.M. Butter	25
1 lb. Brown Beans	35
1 lb. Yellow Soap	58
4 Tall Milk	40
1 lb. Yellow Cocoa	35
1 lb. Sugar	50
1 lb. Bread	90
1 lb. Butter	41
21 lbs Milk	126

Milk supplied on following dates

*March 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
10, 11, 12, 13, 14
17, 18, 19, 20, 21
24, 25, 26, 27, 28
31*

Maureen Daly.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.....

Office of the New Westminster.....Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1941. 79

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1060.....,

amounting to \$ 31.50.....in favour

of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for Services in connection with bringing children across
the River from Reserves to Katzie main Reserve, in order
that they may attend School at Katzie Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-999.

Letter No. 153-18-5.....dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
7 1941
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE
1941.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

March Account-21 Days @ \$1.50.

6 mms

f. x. x/

TOTAL

\$31. 50

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. **1060**.....

P. J. [unclear]

..... Agent

DATE **March 31st, 1941.**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows P. O. B. C.
March 31st, 1941

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

in account with

Leonard Adams, for ferry service to the Katzie
Indian Day School, on the following dates: -

March 3rd to 7th incl.

" 10th " 14 " "

" 17 " " 21st "

" 24 " " 28th "

" 31st

Total 21 days @ \$1.50 per day.

Thirty-one dollars & fifty cents (\$31.50)

(Signed) Leonard Adams.

O. K. (Miss) M. J. J. Daly.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-B

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

March 19th, 1941. ~~FOR~~

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 978

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Hanson's at Hammond, P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Supplies for midday lunch at the Katie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-221.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated October 22nd, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

PAY TO **Nanson's at Hammond,**
ADDRESS **P.O. Box 50,**
Port Hammond,
B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

16. 142

VOUCHER No. **978**.....

~~Proseunt~~
Agent
DATE **March 19th, 1941.**

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.

Phone Hammond 3551

PORT HAMMOND, B.C., Mar 4 1941

M Commonwealth Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs
HANSON'S *Katze*
at *Rand*
HAMMOND
General Merchants

Accounts due when rendered

*Groceries given to School for
month of February*

20 Pts Milk	120	
4 lbs P.M. Butter	50	
1 lb. Carr. Raisins	35	
1 only 4 Raisins	60	
4 Tall Milk	40	
12 Raisins	90	
1 lb. Butter	41	
1/2 - Cows	25	
Assorted Raisins	39	
	<u>39</u>	<u>500</u>

Maureen Daly

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

March 3rd, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 898,

amounting to \$ 30.00 in favour

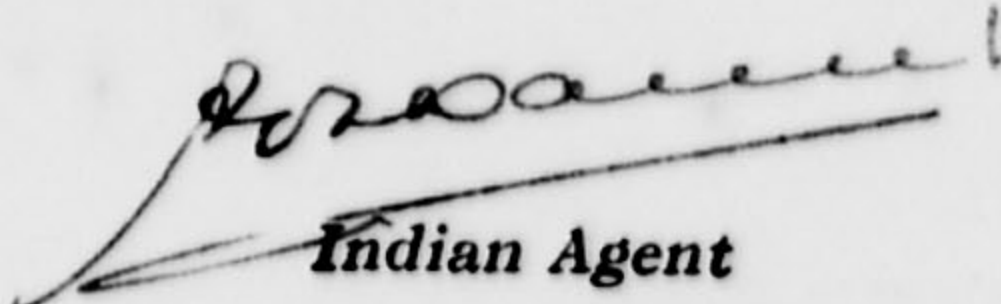
of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for Services in connection with bringing children across
the River from Reserves to the Katzie main Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-999.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows P. O. B. C.
Feb. 28, 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

in account with

Leonard Adams, for ferry service to
the Katzie Indian Day School, on the
following dates: -

Feb 3rd to 7th incl.

" 10th " 14 " "

" 17 " " 21 st "

" 24 " " 28 th "

Total 20 days @ \$1.50 per day,
Thirty dollars, (\$30).

(Signed) Leonard Adams.

O. K. (Miss) M. J. J. Daly.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

See Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

February 7th, 1941. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 830

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Hanson's at Hammond, P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Supplies for midday lunch at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-221.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated October 22nd, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. M. Dykes
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 8870



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.

Phone Hammond 3551

PORT HAMMOND, B.C.,

Feb 5

19

M

Common Government

Dept of Indian Affairs

HANSON'S

at

HAMMOND

General Merchants

Accounts due when rendered

January

19 lb Milk	114
1 lb Sugar	90
1-4 lb Straw	
1-2 lb Jam	56
2-4 lb Cocoa	50
5 lb Sugar	37
1 Fruit Cake	50
4 Tall milk	40
1 lb Cookies	30
1-2 lb Butter	33

5.00

M. D. Daly

*Milk supplied on January 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th,
13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 20th, 21st, 22nd,
23rd, 24th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st.*

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

February 6th, 1941. ~~1940~~

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 818

amounting to \$ 28.50 in favour

of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for Services in connection with bringing children across the
River from Reserves to the Katzie main Reserve, in order
that they may attend School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-999.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

A. M. Dykes
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows P.O. B.C.,
Jan. 31, 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

in account with
Leonard Adams, for ferry service to the
Katzie Indian Day School, on the following
dates:-

Jan. 7th to 10th incl.

.. 13 17

.. 20 24

.. 27 31 st ..

Total 19 days @ \$1.50 per day
Twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents (\$28.50).

(Signed) Leonard Adams.

O. K. Mr. J. J. Daly.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.

EXD.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

January 16th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 750
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of Hanson's at Hammond, P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.
for Supplies for midday lunch at the Katzie Indian Day
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-221.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated October 22nd, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hansen's at Diamond,

ADDRESS.....P.O. Box 80,

Port Hammond,

B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT

E. R.

AMOUNT**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	16	To Supplies for midday lunch at the Katzie Indian Day School, during December, 1940, under authority of the Department File No. 153-18-5, dated October 22nd, 1940, as per statements attached.	
		<i>Apr. 30 -</i>	
		<i>Voucher 21141</i>	
TOTAL			\$5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No.....750.....

DATE January 16th, 1941.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.

Phone Hammond 3551

PORT HAMMOND, B.C.,

19

M

HANSON'S
at
HAMMOND

General Merchants

Accounts due when rendered

Groceries given to School for Dec 1940

2 lbs. P.M. Butter	25
1 lb. Art. Butter	35
1 - 6 lb. Straw Jam	58
4 Tins Milk	40
2 - 1/2 lbs Tins Cocoa	50
1 lb. Sugar	50
11 loaves Bread	77
1 lb. Apple Pie	36
1 lb. Butter	41
14 lb. Milk 6-	84
1 2 lb -	10
	<u>500</u>

Maureen Daly

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

January 2nd, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 685.

amounting to \$ 22.50 in favour

of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for ferry services to Katzie Indian Day School, for the
month of December 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated Sept. 14th, 1939.

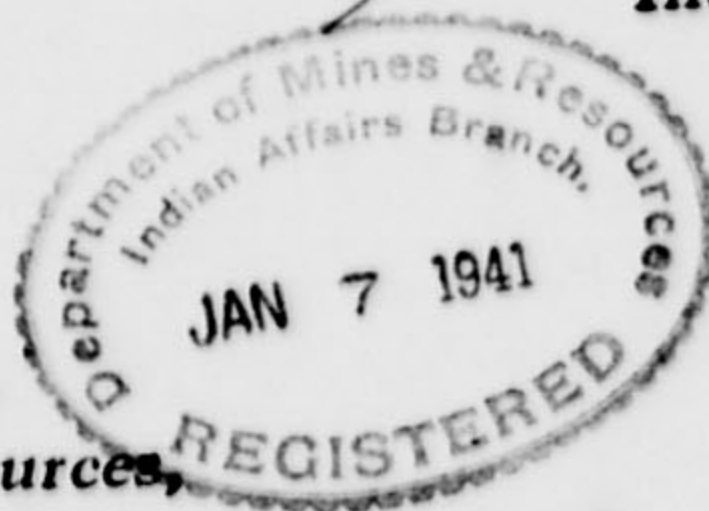
Allot. No. 76-01-999.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alot. No. 74-01-999.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Leonard Adams,

ADDRESS Katsie Indian Reserve,
Pitt Meadows, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1905	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 20	To Services in connection with bringing children across the River from Reserves to Katsie main Reserve, in order that they may attend school at the Katsie Indian Day School, under the authority of the Department, dated September 14th, 1939, File No. 153-18-5. Statement attached....	22 50
	December account. 15 days @ \$1.50	
	Imon. 7.1.41	
TOTAL		22 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 685.

DATE January 2nd, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows P. O. B. C.
Dec. 20, 1940.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

in account with

Leonard Adams, for ferry service to the Katzie
Indian Day School, on the following dates:-

Dec. 2nd to 6th incl.
Dec. 9th to 13th incl.
Dec. 16th to 20th incl.

Total 15 days @ \$1.50 per day,
Twenty-two dollars & fifty cents (\$22.50)

(Signed) Leonard Adams

O. K. Maureen Daly,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-12-

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

December 5th, 1940. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 626
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of Hanson's at Hammond, P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.
for Supplies for midday lunch at the Katzie Indian Day
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-221.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated October 22nd, 1940.

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.

Phone Hammond 3551

PORT HAMMOND, B.C.,

19

M

HANSON'S
at
HAMMOND

General Merchants

Accounts due when rendered

4 lbs. P.M. Butter	50
1 - Butter	
1 - Butter	35
1 - 4 lb. Stew	
1 - 4 lb. Stew	58
20 Pbs Milk	120
4 Tall milk	40
1 lb. Cocoa	25
2 Bread	49
3 lbs. Sugar	25
2 Fat Cocoa	50
1 Pkg. Graham	
1 lb. Cocoa	25
1 lb. Cocoa	23

5.00

M. Daly

Milk supplied on School Days
from November 1st - 30th inclusive
(One Pint)

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

December 3rd, 1940. ~~1939~~

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 607

amounting to \$ 27.00 in favour

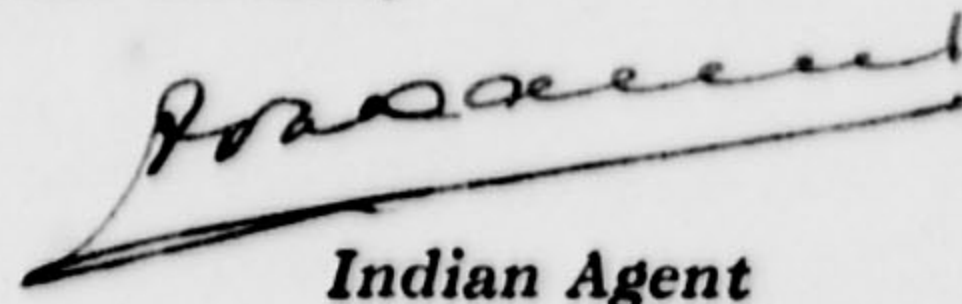
of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for Services in connection with bringing children across
the river from Reserves to the Katzie main Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-999.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Pitt Meadows P. O. B.C.
Nov. 29, 1940.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

in account with

Leonard Adams, for ferry service to the Katzie
Indian Day School, on the following dates:

Nov. 4 th to 7 th incl.
Nov. 12 th to 15 th incl.
Nov. 18 th to 22 nd incl.
Nov. 25 th to 29 th incl.

Total 18 days @ \$1.50 per day
Twenty-seven dollars, (\$27.00).

(Signed) Leonard Adams

O. K. Maureen Daly
Teacher.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

November 18th, 1940. ~~100~~

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 576,

amounting to \$ 11.42 in favour

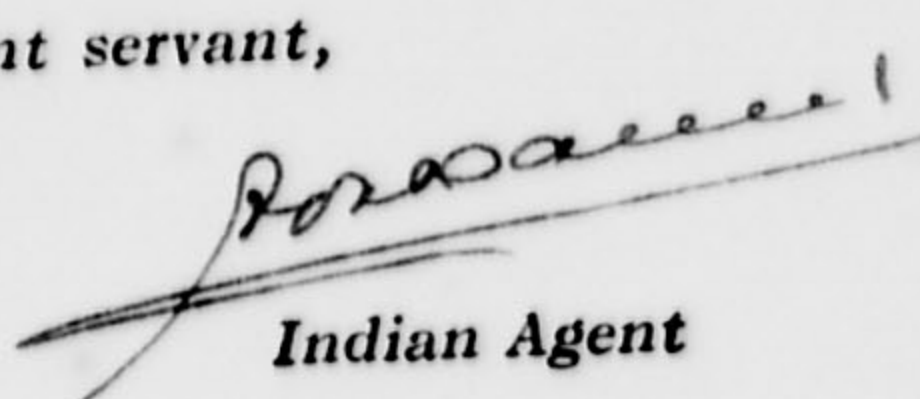
of Hanson's at Hammond, P.O. Box 50, Fort Hammond, B.C.

for Supplies for use at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-415.

Letter No. 153-18-4 dated October 5th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO Hansen's at Diamond,

ADDRESS **P.O. BOX 80,**

Port Hammond,

B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 576

Rosa

Agent

DATE November 18th, 1940.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.

Phone Hammond 3551

PORT HAMMOND, B.C.,

1940

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

HANSON'S
at
HAMMOND
General Merchants

Accounts due when rendered

1 Tin Stone Polish	20
3 3/4 Thread	15
1 apt curtain	25
4 3/4 Sand paper	60
1 2 1/2 Suction	
1 1/2 Suction	165
2 Galv. Throat	190
24 Safety	
Scrub	200
24 Toilet soap	120
2 Cakes Soap	
Creme	30
5 1/2 6" Stone	125
1 1/2 6" Stone	35
1 1/2 6" Stone	
1 Galv. counter panel	37
2 1/2 6" Stone	120
C.S.	

1142

Maureen Daly.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

November 5th, 1940. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 542

amounting to \$ 33.00 in favour

of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for Services in connection with bringing children across
the river from Reserves to the Katzie main Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-999.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY**ALLOT.**

E. R.

AMOUNT**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

VOUCHER No.....542.....

DATE _____

November 5th, 1940.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows P.O. B.C.
October 31st, 1940.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

in account with

Leonard Adams, for ferry service to the
Katzie Indian Day School on the
following dates:-

October 1st to 4th incl.
October 7th to 11th incl.
October 21st to 25th incl.
October 28th to 31st incl.
October 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th.

Total 22 days @ \$1.50 per day,
Thirty-three dollars (\$33.00).

(Signed) Leonard Adams.

O. H. Maureen Daly
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

Ottawa,
October 22, 1940.

RECD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may incur an expenditure of \$5.00 a month for a midday lunch at the Katzie Indian Day School during the period November 1, 1940, to April 30, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

PH

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
October 16th, 1940.



Department File No. 153-18-5.

SIR:-

Under date of September 14th, 1939, you gave authority to incur an expenditure of \$5.00 per month for a noonday lunch for the children attending the Katzie Indian Day School. This authority expired last March.

I would recommend that permission be given to continue this service from the 1st of November, 1940, to the 30th of April, 1941, as many of these children are brought by boat across the river, and have no way of obtaining a noonday meal.

Your obedient servant,

A.C.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency

July 3rd, 1940. 13

Sir,

EXD.
4

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 218

amounting to \$ 27.00 in favour

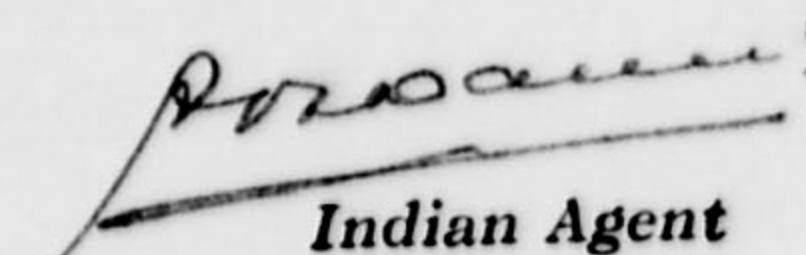
of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for Services in connection with bringing children across
the river from Reserves to the Katzie main Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-691.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers No. 150,

amounting to \$ 31.50 in favour

of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for Services in connection with bringing children across
the river from Reserves to the Katzie main Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-691.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows P.O.
B.C.

June 28, 1940

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with Leonard
Adams for ferry service to the Xatzie
Indian Day School on the following
dates

June 3rd, 5th, 6th, 7th

June 17th to 21st inclu.

June 10th to 14th inclu.

June 24th, 26th, 27th, 28th

Total 18 days @ 1.50 per day

Twenty-seven dollars (27.00)

Mr Leonard Adams,

O.K. Mary Winter

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO Leonard Adams,

ADDRESS.....Katzie Indian Reserve,

Pitt Meadows,

D.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. **150**

DATE.....**June 4th, 1940.**

Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

May 5th, 1941. IX

Sch
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63,

amounting to \$ 10.50 in favour

of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for Services in connection with bringing children across
the River from the Reserves to Katzie main Reserve, in
order that they may attend School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-999.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.

Phone Hammond 3551

PORT HAMMOND, B.C.,

May 5 1941

M. Dominion Government
Dept of Indian Affairs
HANSON'S Katzie Band
at
HAMMOND

General Merchants

Accounts due when rendered

Groceries supplied to School
for April

2 lbs P.M. Butter	25
1 lb. Lard	
1 lb. Lard	35
1 only 4 lb. Sugar	
3 Tall Milk	58
1 lb. Cocoa	30
8 lb. Bread	35
1 lb. Butter	60
4 lb. Apples	40
4 lb. W. Sugar	25
1 lb. Oranges	35
1 lb. Steel Biscuits	35
1 lb. 1 lb. Milk	26
	<u>96</u>

Supplies on following
dates Apr 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8
9, 10, 21, 22, 23, 24
25, 28, 29, 30.

500

Maureen Daly

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO..... **Messrs. Hanson's,**

ADDRESS.....Hammond, B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

20-5-41

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. **111.**

Pozos acaee!
Agent

DATE May 15th, 1941.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3-8-E.
Letter No.....

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

May 15th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 111.

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Messrs. Hanson's, Hammond, B.C.

for midday lunches at Katzie Indian Day School, April 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated October 22nd, 1940.

Allot. No. 76-02-221.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 30th 19 41

For Katzie Indian Day School New Westminster Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Floor Oil			4 gals		
Brooms			3		
Mop			1		Floor
Axe			1		
Soap			1½ doz		Ivory
Soap			1½ doz		Lifebuoy
Bon Ami			3 boxes		
Furniture Polish			1 bottle		O. Cedar
Stove Polish			2 bottles		
Chloride of Lime			10 boxes		
Pane of Glass					
Putty			1 can		
Stove Pipes			6 lengths		6 inch
Elbow					6 inch

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) M. J. Daly
School Katzie Indian Sch
Post Office (nearest) Port Hammond
Express Office (nearest) Port Hammond
Province B. C.

(Miss) M. J. J. Galy.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Proam!

 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

153-18-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8-E.**

New Westminster, B.C.
June 3rd, 1941.

SIR:- *School*



I beg to forward you a requisition for Janitor supplies, received from the teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, and would recommend that the articles specified, be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

Ottawa,
June 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
3rd instant you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Katzie School:

4 Gals. floor oil	3 Boxes Bon Ami
3 Brooms	1 Bottle O'Cedar polish
1 Mop	2 " stove polish
1 Axe	10 " chloride of lime
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Doz. Ivory soap	1 Pane of glass
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Lifebuoy soap	1 Can putty
1 Stove pipe elbow 6"	6 Lengths stove pipe 6"

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows P. O. B. C.,
May 31, 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

in account with

Leonard Adams for ferry service to the Katzie
Indian Day School on the following dates: -

May 5th to 9th incl.

" 12 .. " 16 " "

" 19 .. " 21 st "

" 26 .. " 30 th "

Total 18 days @ \$1.50 per day = \$27.00

(Signed) Leonard Adams.

O. X. (Miss) M. J. J. Daly,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY**ALLOT.**

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE _____

1941.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

June



May Account-18 Days at \$1.50-----

\$27.00

TOTAL

\$27.00

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. **152**.....

DATE _____

W June 4th, 1941.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

June 4th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 152

amounting to \$ 27.00 in favour

of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for services in connection with bringing children across
the River from the Reserves to the Katzie main Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-999.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939.



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows P.O. B.C.,
June 30, 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

in account with

Leonard Adams, for ferry service to the Katzie
Indian Day School on the following dates:-

June 2nd to 6th incl.
" 10th " 13 " "
" 16 " 20 " "
" 23rd " 27 " "

Total 19 days @ \$1.50 per day = \$ 28.50.

(Signed) Leonard Adams.

(Miss) M. J. Daly,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY**ALLOT.**

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO **Leonard Adams,**

ADDRESS.....Katzie Indian Reserve.

Pitt Meadows,

B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7.7.41
Voucher in duplicate, detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. **237**.....

DATE _____

July 2nd, 1941.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

July 2nd, 1941
EXD.
G

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 237

amounting to \$ 29.50 in favour

of Leonard Adams, Katzie Indian Reserve, Pitt Meadows, B.C.

for Services in connection with bringing children across
the River from the Reserves to the Katzie main
Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-01-999.

Letter No. 153-18-5 dated September 14th, 1939

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

[Large handwritten signature/initials across the bottom of the letter]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE

816-5
~~152-10-8~~

VOLL.

1 CLOSED

FROM

8 | 4 | 33

TO

2 | 1 | 41

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6394)

File 815-3, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 815-5, part 1	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1927
File 815-5, part 2	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 815-5, part 3	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 815-11, part 1	Homalco School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1949
File 816-1, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1946
File 816-1, part 2	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1949
File 816-2, part 1	Katzie Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1942
File 816-3, part 1	Katzie Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 816-4, part 1	Katzie Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1943
File 816-5, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941
File 816-6, part 1	Katzie Day School - Inspectors' Reports. 1914 - 1941
File 816-11, part 1	Katzie Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NO. 153-18-6

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Katze Bay School.

Inspector's Reports

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katsie (Day) Indian School

Situated on Hammond Reserve New Westminster B.C.

DENOMINATION Roman Catholic SCHOOL INSPECTED ON Oct. 30 INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED by Chief and 7 others
 NUMBER of pupils present 5 Boys 5 Girls 10 NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 18 Boys 6 Girls 12 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH
 NUMBER of children that should attend this school 18 NUMBER of children enrolled 17, being 95 per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for Sept months being 16 of those enrolled.

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

The school was opened Aug. 25. The attendance is very satisfactory.

EXAMINATION.

The classification of the pupils is as follows:-



TEACHER'S GRADING.	STANDARD.	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION.
	Number I.	8 gained..... p. c.
	" II.	6 " " "
	" III.	2 " " "
	" IV.	0 " " "
	" V.	1 " " "
	" VI.	" " "
	Ungraded	

N.B. - The percentage above means actual percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.	ARTICLES.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.	ARTICLES.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.
Blackboard Erasers	4		Crayon Boxes	2 boxes		Penholders	6	
Book, 1st, Part I	9		Copy Books, No. I	0		Slates	21	
" 1st, Part II	0		" No. II	2		Slate Pencils	4 boxes	
" 2nd	6		" No. III			Lesson Cards	20	
" 3rd	2		" No. IV			Maps	2	
" 4th	2		" No. V			Globe	1	
" Arithmetic	8		Ink Pellets	1 box		Number frame		
" Geography	2		Ink Pots	ordered		Some kindergarten supplies		
" Grammar	2		Pens	2 box				

Date Oct. 30, 1914 Signature R. H. Cairns, (OVER.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

PUNCTUALITY	good
CLASS ORGANIZATION	good
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture	good
CARE OF MATERIAL	good
CLEANLINESS of Pupils	good
do of School-house	good
OBEDIENCE	good
CONDUCT of Pupils in School	good
do out of School	good

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

The supplies and furnishings needed are on the way.

The pupils desks are second hand but are in good repair.

INVENTORY	Teacher's ^{table} Desk	1	Desks	14															
Benches	0	Chairs	1	Cupboards	0	Blackboards	1	Stoves	0	Stovepipes	0	Washbasins	0	Brooms	0	Axes	0	Soap	0
Towels	0	Pails	0	Drinking Cups	0	Looking-glasses	0												

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

John J. Murphy - 25 yrs. Age - no certificate - good progress in reading, sub-teacher in England. Salary 50 per month. He has taken his first year in arts at the Royal University of Ireland. Mr. Murphy is a bright and energetic young man. He should make good. The pupils are making good progress in reading, spelling and writing. The Standard boy was reading Goldsmith's Deserted Village. He read fluently. Tested them in Arithmetic and received some good work. Twice each day the pupils perform physical exercise the teacher leading them. The school is open and closed with prayer, the pupils taking part in the exercise.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

The school-room was an Indian house. It has been thoroughly over-hauled. Additional windows have been put in it. When completed it will be fairly comfortable.

There were 8 Indians working around the building at the time of my visit. They expected to finish the next day.

There is a large area of cleared land which will make a good playground for the pupils.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Two of the pupils were from Sechart Boarding School. The parents expect to have them in the Day School. There were also four pupils that have spent some time in St. Mary's Mission Boarding School. I was not able to discover whether these pupils had been discharged from Boarding schools or not, before enrollment.

The Indians seem to be intensely interested in the school and say they will send their children regularly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-6.

Ottawa, November 16th, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of
the 30th, ultimo, on the Katsie Day School.

The Department is pleased to know that this school
has good prospects of success.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Schools,
Room 14,
249 Hastings St. E.
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

5 Indians were working at the building at the time of my previous visit, Oct. 30, but did not quite complete their work. No chimney has been built. The stove was up and the pipes running out to an opening in the side of the building. I urged the completion of the work.

There is a good playground surrounding the building.

There was some litter, pieces of lumber etc. - lying around. I advised the teacher to take half a day with his pupils and tidy up the premises.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The interest of the Indians in the school is evidenced by the regularity and punctuality of the pupils.

This school was opened in August and the pupils have made considerable progress.

This school was previously inspected Oct. 30, 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4568^v1-6

Ottawa, January 13, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of the 9th ultimo on the Katzie Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has noted your recommendation that a chimney should be built on this school.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools
Room 14, 249 Hastings St. East
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the *Kateie (Day) Indian School* situated on *Hammond Reserve New Westminster*

DENOMINATION *Roman Catholic* SCHOOL INSPECTED ON *Dec. 9* 191*5* INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED BY
 NUMBER of pupils present *13* Boys *4* Girls *9* NUMBER of children of School
 age on the Reserve *17* Boys *6* Girls *11* NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH *17*
 NUMBER of children that should attend this school *17* NUMBER of children enrolled *17*, being *100* per cent of
 those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for *Nov* months being *15* of those enrolled.

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Attendance satisfactory.



B.

EXAMINATION.

The classification of the pupils is as follows:-

TEACHER'S GRADING.	STANDARD.	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION.
	Number I.	<i>8</i> gained p. c.
	" II.	<i>0</i> " " " "
	" III.	<i>2</i> " " " "
	" IV.	<i>1</i> " " " "
	" V.	" " " "
	" VI.	" " " "
	Ungraded	

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.	ARTICLES.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.	ARTICLES.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.
Blackboard Erasers.....	<i>4</i>		Crayon Boxes.....	<i>1 box</i>		Penholders.....	<i>10</i>	
Book, 1st, Part I.....	<i>9</i>		Copy Books, No. I.....	<i>0</i>		Slates.....	<i>20</i>	
" 1st, Part II.....	<i>12</i>		" No. II.....	<i>0</i>		Slate Pencils.....	<i>0</i>	
" 2nd.....	<i>6</i>		" No. III.....	<i>6</i>		Lesson Cards.....	<i>20</i>	
" 3rd.....	<i>2</i>		" No. IV.....	<i>6</i>		Maps.....	<i>2</i>	
" 4th.....	<i>2</i>		" No. V.....	<i>6</i>		<i>Globe</i>	<i>1</i>	
" Arithmetic.....	<i>6</i>		Ink Pellets.....	<i>ordered</i>		<i>Runners & Frame</i>	<i>1</i>	
" Geography.....	<i>8</i>		Ink Pots.....	<i>24</i>		<i>Eraser</i>	<i>8</i>	
" Grammar.....	<i>0</i>		Pens.....	<i>ordered</i>		<i>History</i>	<i>8</i>	

Date *Dec. 9, 1914*

Signature *R. H. Cairns* (OVER.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

The pupils do considerable talking.

PUNCTUALITY... good
 CLASS ORGANIZATION... good
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture... good
 CARE OF MATERIAL... good
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils... good
 do of School-house... fair
 OBEDIENCE... good
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School... fair
 do out of School... fair

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

The pupils' desks are second-handed, but answer the purpose well. They are in a fairly good state of repair. The teacher's desk was made by an Indian.

INVENTORY... Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 14
 Benches 0 Chairs 1 Cupboards 0 Blackboards 2 Stoves 1 Stovepipes 14 Wash-basins 0 Brooms 1 Axes 0 Soap 0
 Towels 2 Pails 0 Drinking Cups 0 Looking-glasses 0

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

John J. Murphy.
 Age 25 years; no certificate; he was a pupil-teacher in England. He has taken his first year in arts at the Royal University of Ireland.
 Salary \$50 per month

The pupils are making rapid progress in the acquisition of English. Their reading, spelling and writing were very good. The boy in the fifth standard is taking full school work. The arithmetic is fair. The teacher takes with the older pupils once each day what he calls General Knowledge. This is a very good idea for Indian children. Calisthenics are taught.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the **Katzie (Day)** Indian School
located on **Hammond** Reserve New Westminster Agency

DENOMINATION **Roman Catholic** SCHOOL INSPECTED ON **April 3, 1919** INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED by
NUMBER of pupils present **14** Boys **6** Girls **8** NUMBER of children of School
age on the Reserve **16** Boys **8** Girls **8** NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH **16**
NUMBER of children that should attend this school **16** NUMBER of children enrolled **16**, being **100** per cent
of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months being of those enrolled.

N.B.—The Inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Average attendance for quarter
ended:

December 31, 1918 **8.97**
March 31, 1919 **10.37**

The attendance is good. They had
no notice of my visit. There were
14 present out of an enrollment of
16. On the day previous there were
15 present. This is a good indi-
cation of the interest of the
pupils in the work of the school.

EXAMINATION.

All Public School subjects are
taught.

TEACHER'S GRADING	STANDARD	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION
	Number I.	8 gained p.6
	" II.	6 " " "
	" III.	2 " " "
	" IV.	" " "
	" V.	" " "
	" VI.	" " "
	Ungraded	" " "

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted
Blackboard Erasers	6		Crayon Boxes	1		Penholders	5	
Book, 1st, Part I	12		Copy Books, No. I			Slates	8	
" 1st, Part II	6		" No. II	12		Slate Pencils	box	1
" 2nd	Supplementary used		" No. III			Lesson Cards	1	se
" 3rd	3		" No. IV			Maps	6	
" 4th	0		" No. V			N. Frame	1	
" Arithmetic	7		Ink Pellets	0		Globe	1	
" Geography	9		Ink Pots	Bottles used		Hygiene	12	
" Grammar	4		Pens	box	1	Agriculture	1	

Teachers should be instructed to make requisitions for stationery on the proper form.

[OVER.]

Date **April 3, 1919.**

Signature **T. H. Cairns**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

The class-room was clean, tidy, and comfortable. Order was good and easily maintained.

PUNCTUALITY.....	Good
CLASS ORGANIZATION.....	Good
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....	Good
CARE OF MATERIAL.....	Good
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....	Good
do of School-house.....	Good
OBEDIENCE.....	Good
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....	Good
do out of School.....	Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Double desks-second hand.

INVENTORY.....	1	Teacher's Desk.....	1	Desks.....	10
Benches.....	0	Chairs.....	1	Cupboards.....	1
boards.....	1	Stoves.....	1	Stovepipes.....	8
basins.....	2	Brooms.....	2	Axes.....	1
Towels.....	8	Pails.....	1	Drinking Cups.....	0
glasses.....	0			Looking-glasses.....	0

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Miss Helen Coughlan.
She has a Third-class certificate with full Normal training in B.C.
She is in her second year with the Indian Department.
Age 21 years.
Salary \$700.00 per annum and Bonus.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

The building was formerly an Indian dwelling. It has been renovated and answers the purpose fairly well. It makes a fair class-room. The windows drop from the top, making it possible to ventilate the room. One of the Indians loaned his Organ to the school. This is quite a contribution to the school. There are two toilets and a playground. The school has a flag.

GENERAL REMARKS.

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

Miss Coughlan does excellent work. She wins the confidence and good-will of her pupils. The tone of the school is splendid. Her teaching is scientific and systematic.

The pupils read with expression. They spell accurately. They are taught to add without counting. The tables are learned and used. The simple rules are applied to practical problems. The class-room work is very satisfactory.

Physical exercise is practised, but so far it is difficult to get them to enter into it with any degree of enthusiasm. Pupils are lined up outside and marched into school in an orderly manner. They also go out orderly.

This is another Day School that justifies its existence. I am pleased with the work. Here again the main factor in the success of the work is an interested and trained teacher. Sometimes a trained Teacher fails to make good; sometimes a teacher who has not been trained makes good. There is certainly a wide difference in these two classes. I would be pleased to see our schools in the hands of trained teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Spector's Report on the Katzie **(Day)** JAN 9 1919 **Indian School**
situated on Katzie **Reserve New Westminster Agency**

DENOMINATION Catholic SCHOOL INSPECTOR on Dec. 13, 1918 INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED by
NUMBER of pupils present 10 Boys 3 Girls 7 NUMBER of children of School
age on the Reserve 15 Boys 6 Girls 9 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH 15
NUMBER of children that should attend this school 15 NUMBER of children enrolled 14 being 93 per cent
of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months being of those enrolled.

N.B.—The Inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Average attendance for the
month of September was; 9.70

The girl who is not enrolled
is out of school owing to eye
trouble.

School was closed from October 18
to November 27 owing to an epidemic
of Influenza raging throughout the
Province.

The parents of these pupils take
an interest in the education of
their children.

The sympathetic attitude of the
teacher has much to do with the
satisfactory attendance.

EXAMINATION.

All Public School subjects are
taught.

TEACHER'S GRADING	STANDARD	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION
	Number I.	6 gained p.c.
	" II.	5 " "
	" III.	4 " "
	" IV.	" " "
	" V.	" " "
	" VI.	" " "
	Ungraded	" " "

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted
Blackboard Erasers.....	6		Crayon Boxes.....	1		Penholders.....	0	
Book, 1st, Part I.....	0		Copy Books, No. I.....			Slates.....	3	
" 1st, Part II.....	6		" No. II.....			Slate Pencils.....	1	
" 2nd.....	0		" No. III.....	4		Lesson Cards.....	1 set	
" 3rd.....	2		" No. IV.....			Maps.....	5	
" 4th.....	3		" No. V.....			N. Frame.....	1	
" Arithmetic.....	7		Ink Pellets.....	0		Globe.....	1	
" Geography.....	9		Ink Pots.....	2		Hygiene.....	6	
" Grammar.....	4		Pens.....	2				

Teachers should be instructed to make requisitions for stationery on the proper form.

[OVER.]

Date December 13th. 1918.

Signature

H. H. Cairns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

The pupils are obedient and orderly and the class-room is clean and tidy.

PUNCTUALITY.....good
CLASS ORGANIZATION.....good
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....
.....good
CARE OF MATERIAL.....good
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....good
do of School-house.....good
OBEDIENCE.....good
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....good
do ; out of School.....good

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Double desks for the pupils.

INVENTORY.....Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 9
Benches 0 Chairs 1 Cupboards 1 Black-
boards 1 Stoves 1 Stovepipes 15 Wash-
basins 2 Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap 1 bar
Towels 10 Pails 1 Drinking Cups 0 Looking-
glasses 0

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Miss Helen Coughlan.
She has a Tird Class Certificate
with full Normal training.
Salary \$700.00 per annum.
Age 20 years.
She is in her second year in this
school.

Miss Coughlan uses her Normal
methods, adapting them to local
conditions. She is a real teacher.

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

The building is quite comfortable, and by the use of some paint and paper it is clean and attractive inside.

The windows drop from the top making it possible to secure proper ventilation.

There is a toilet with a partition dividing it.

There is ample space for a playground.

GENERAL REMARKS.

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

These pupils are making progress. They read well, pronouncing their words distinctly. They spell accurately, and write plainly.

In arithmetic they do the simple rules, adding rapidly and accurately.

Geography is taught from the maps, the pupils drawing maps for themselves. The teacher gives simple talks on the laws of health.

All manual work is well done. They do paper folding and weaving.

Singing and calisthenics are practised. One of the Indians over a year ago brought his Organ to the school so that the teacher might be the better able to teach these subjects. It is still in the class-room.

I noticed that the pupils were comfortably dressed, some of them having rubber boots on. On inquiry I found that eleven of the men of this village were working in the shipyards making good wages. There were no deaths from influenza. This is exceptional.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-6.

Ottawa, May 8th, 1918.

Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of the
9th, ultimo, on the Katzie day school.

The Department is pleased to note that progress is being
made at this school.

Your obedient servant

W. L. G. GIBSON
In Charge of School Branch.

R. B. Cairns
Rev. R. B. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the *Katzie (Day)*

s. *ted* on *Hammond* Reserve *New Westminster*
 DENOM *Man Catholic* SCHOOL INSPECTED ON *April 9, 1918* INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED BY

NUMBER of pupils present *10* Boys *3* Girls *7* NUMBER of children of School
 age on the Reserve *15* Boys *3* Girls *12* NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH *15*
 NUMBER of children that should attend this school *15* NUMBER of children enrolled *11*, being *73* per cent
 of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months being of those enrolled.

N.B.—The Inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.
 REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

*Average attendance
 for quarter ended:*

Dec. 31, 1917-- 7
Mar. 31, 1918-- 8

*These pupils
 come to school fairly
 well. One or two families
 seem to be nomadic.*

EXAMINATION.

*All Public School
 subjects are taught.*

TEACHER'S GRADING	STANDARD	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION
	Number I.	<i>4</i> gained p. a. c
	" II.	<i>4</i> " " " "
	" III.	<i>0</i> " " " "
	" IV.	<i>3</i> " " " "
	" V.	" " " "
	" VI.	" " " "
	Ungraded	" " " "

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted
Blackboard Erasers	<i>4</i>		Crayon Boxes	<i>1/2</i>		Penholders	<i>5</i>	
Book, 1st, Part I.	<i>2</i>		Copy Books, No. I.			Slates	<i>8</i>	
" 1st, Part II.	<i>6</i>		" No. II.			Slate Pencils	<i>box</i>	<i>1</i>
" 2nd	<i>0</i>		" No. III.			Lesson Cards		<i>1 set</i>
" 3rd	<i>4</i>		" No. IV.	<i>12</i>		Maps	<i>4</i>	
" 4th	<i>0</i>		" No. V.			<i>N. Frame</i>	<i>1</i>	
" Arithmetic	<i>7</i>		Ink Pellets	<i>0</i>		<i>Globe</i>	<i>1</i>	
" Geography	<i>9</i>		Ink Pots	<i>Boiler</i>				
" Grammar	<i>4</i>		Pens	<i>box 1</i>				

Teachers should be instructed to make requisitions for stationery on the proper form. [OVER.

Date *April 9, 1918.* Signature *T.H. Cairns*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

There is excellent order; a clean and tidy class-room; and no trouble with discipline.

PUNCTUALITY.....	<i>Good</i>
CLASS ORGANIZATION.....	<i>Good</i>
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....	<i>Good</i>
CARE OF MATERIAL.....	<i>Good</i>
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....	<i>Good</i>
do of School-house.....	<i>Good</i>
OBEDIENCE.....	<i>Good</i>
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....	<i>Good</i>
do out of School.....	<i>Good</i>

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Double desks

INVENTORY.....	Teacher's Desk.....	<i>1</i>	Desks.....	<i>10</i>			
Benches.....	<i>0</i>	Chairs.....	<i>1</i>	Cupboards.....	<i>1</i>	Black-boards.....	<i>2</i>
Stoves.....	<i>1</i>	Stovepipes.....	<i>8</i>	Wash-basins.....	<i>2</i>	Brooms.....	<i>1</i>
Axes.....	<i>1</i>	Soap.....	<i>1 bar</i>	Towels.....	<i>8</i>	Pails.....	<i>2</i>
Drinking Cups.....	<i>0</i>	Looking-glasses.....	<i>0</i>				

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Miss Helen Coughlan
She has a Third Class
Certificate with full
Normal school train-
ing.
Salary \$600 per annum.
Age 20 years.

Miss Coughlan
is very kind and
sympathetic toward
her pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

The class-room has been very much improved since my last visit. The walls have been papered and the floor oiled. This has been made an attractive room at small cost.

Ventilation and light are satisfactory.

The toilets are in fair condition. Lime is used as a disinfectant. There is a playground.

GENERAL REMARKS.

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

This school is in a hopeful condition. Miss Baughman is an efficient teacher. She has an objective and is working toward it.

All manual work is good - writing, drawing, paper folding, and paper weaving.

The pupils practice singing and calisthenics. The progressive reading, spelling, composition, and number work is satisfactory. All of the pupils speak English well.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-6.

Ottawa, January 10th, 1918.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of the
4th, ultimo, on the Katsie day school.

The Department has noted your suggestion that the
salary of the teacher be increased.

Your obedient servant

MARTIN BENSON

In Charge of School Branch.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 14, -249 Hastings St. E.
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katzie (Day) **R** Indian School
situated on Katzie Reserve New Westminster A

DENOMINATION Roman Catholic SCHOOL INSPECTED on Dec. 4, 1917 INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED by
NUMBER of pupils present 7 Boys 3 Girls 4 NUMBER of children of School
age on the Reserve 12 Boys 6 Girls 6 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH
NUMBER of children that should attend this school 12 NUMBER of children enrolled 10, being 83 per cent
of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months being of those enrolled.

N.B.—The Inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Average attendance since
school opened about the
middle of Sept. is :
6 plus.

One family with two pupils
attending school has gone
away.
After Christmas the twelve
on the Reserve will likely
be in attendance.

EXAMINATION.

All Public Subjects are taught

TEACHER'S GRADING	STANDARD	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION
	Number I.	3 gained p.c.
	" II.	2 " "
	" III.	2 " "
	" IV.	" " "
	" V.	" " "
	" VI.	" " "
	Ungraded	

N.B. — The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted
Blackboard Erasers	6		Crayon Boxes	1		Penholders	6	
Book, 1st. Part I	0		Copy Books, No. I			Slates	0	
" 1st. Part II	0		" No. II			Slate Pencils	0	
" 2nd	4		" No. III	12		Lesson Cards	1	
" 3rd	4		" No. IV			Maps	4	
" 4th	4		" No. V			numeral frame	1	
" Arithmetic	6		Ink Pellets	1		globe	1	
" Geography	9		Ink Pots	3				
" Grammar	2		Pens	1				

Teachers should be instructed to make requisitions for stationery on the proper form.

[OVER.]

Date Dec. 4, 1917

Signature T. H. Cairns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

Order, cleanliness and discipline receive close attention.

discipline	Good
CLASS ORGANIZATION	Good
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture	Good
CARE OF MATERIAL	Good
CLEANLINESS of Pupils	Good
do of School-house	Good
OBEDIENCE	Good
CONDUCT of Pupils in School	Good
do out of School	Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Double desks

INVENTORY	Teacher's Desk	1	Desks	10			
Benches	0	Chairs	1	Cupboards	0	Blackboards	1
Stoves	1	Stovepipes	20	Wash-basins	2	Brooms	1
Axes	1	Soap	1 bar	Towels	6	Pails	2
Drinking Cups	1	Looking-glasses	0				

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Miss Helen Coughlan.
A Third Class Certificate with full normal training.
Salary \$ 600.00 per annum.
Age 19 years. This is her first school.

Miss Coughlan is a bright girl.
She is very sympathetic toward these Indian children.
She is an excellent teacher.
Her work is satisfactory. Her methods are modern and the pupils are making progress.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

The class room is an Indian house. It has *been* repaired since my last visit. The ceiling has been painted, and heavy building paper will be put on the walls at once. It has been very much improved. The windows drop from the top. There is also good light.

There is one toilet with two apartments. These are sanitary. There is lime to be used as a disinfectant. There is a good playground.

GENERAL REMARKS.

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

I visited some of the homes and talked with the parents. They are pleased with Miss Coughlan and are prepared to co-operate with her. In this way good results are attained.

The Indians have brought an Organ from one of their homes to the class room. The pupils are learning to sing. They sang two pieces. They did well. Their voices are musical and it was surprising how well they did.

Two of the pupils are in the Second Reader. They read, spell, add, and write well. They are also doing some crayon work. The general knowledge is satisfactory. These pupils have good English, due largely to the fact that the parents use English in the homes.

I hope Miss Coughlan may remain on after Christmas. She can get higher wages in a Public School. She is doing such excellent work and is so interested in the Indian children, I should like to see her remain. Perhaps an increase of \$5.00 per month would decide her to remain.

*Returned on
Nov 1*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5801/6.

Ottawa, June 15th, 1916.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of the 22nd, ultimo, on the Katsie day school.

The Department has noted your remarks with regard to the building. Your recommendation that a female teacher be engaged for this school will receive ~~immediate~~ consideration.

Yours obedient servant,

In Charge of School Branch.

Rev. R.M. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 14, - 249 Hastings St. East.
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the

sited on

Katsie

Reserve

(Day) Indian School
New Westminster Agency

DENOMINATION

Roman Catholic

SCHOOL INSPECTED ON

May 22

INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED BY

NUMBER of pupils present 14 Boys 4 Girls 10 NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 20 Boys 7 Girls 13 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH 20

NUMBER of children that should attend this school 20 NUMBER of children enrolled 19, being 95 per cent of those that should attend AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for 3 months being 14.5 of those enrolled.

N.B.—The Inspector is requested to answer all the above questions.

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Average attendance for quarter ended:

Dec. 31, 1915

16

Mar. 31, 1916

14.5

EXAMINATION.

Reading spelling writing, arithmetic hygiene and singing are taught. Deep breathing and calisthenics are practiced.

TEACHER'S GRADING

STANDARD

INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION

Number I.

4 gained per cent

" II.

3 " "

" III.

3 " "

" IV.

4 " "

" V.

" "

" VI.

" "

Ungraded

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted
Blackboard Erasers	4		Crayon Box	0		Penholders	0	
Book, 1st, Part I.	3		Copy Books, No. I.	0		Slates	6	
" 1st, Part II.	4		" No. II.	9		Slate Pencils	1	
" 2nd	3		" No. III.	0		Lesson Cards	10	
" 3rd	1		" No. IV.	0		Maps	3	
" 4th	2		" No. V.	0		7 Frame Hygiene	1	
" Arithmetic	5		Ink Pellets	0		Elementary Agriculture	5	
" Geography	8		Ink Pots	0				
" Grammar	1		Pens	0				

Teachers should be instructed to make requisitions for stationery on the proper form

[OVER.

Date

May 22, 1916.

Signature

M. Cairns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

PUNCTUALITY.....	fair
CLASS ORGANIZATION.....	fair
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....	fair
CARE OF MATERIAL.....	good
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....	fair
do of School-house.....	fair
OBEDIENCE.....	fair
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....	fair
do out of School.....	fair

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Double-desks.

INVENTORY.....	Teacher's Desk.....	Desks.....	10
Benches.....	Chairs.....	Cupboards.....	2
boards.....	2	Stoves.....	1
basins.....	2	Stovepipes.....	10
Towels.....	2	Wash-basins.....	2
Pails.....	1	Axes.....	2
Drinking Cups.....	2	Soap.....	2
Looking-glasses.....	2		

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Patrick B. McGarrigle.
no certificate. He has
been here two months.
Salary \$50 per month
Age 52 years.

Mr. McGarrigle has
been a book keeper. His
appointment will be only
temporary. A different
arrangement should be
made for the autumn
term.

Robert M.
no 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

This is a poor building. Its use was intended to be temporary, to see if the attendance would warrant a new building.

There is plenty of ground on which the pupils might play but it is not fenced. There are two toilets.

Extract on bus

GENERAL REMARKS.

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

Mr. Mc Garrigle is the third teacher during the year. Mr. Murphy and Mr. Wilson, the firsts, enlisted. It will be understood that things have been somewhat upset by such numerous changes. However, on my way home I called at New Westminster and discussed the problem with Mr. Agent Byrne.

I visited the reservation and met the Chief. He informed me that they wanted a teacher with a certificate. I think a female teacher with a certificate is a possibility here, as a good boarding house can be secured within a reasonable distance of the school house.

Extract on bus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa May 29th, 1915.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of April 20th on the Katsie Day School.

In Charge of School Branch.

Rev. R.H.Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 14,- 249 Hastings St. East,
Vancouver, B.C.

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katsie (Day) Indian School
situated on Hammond Reserve New Westminster Agency

DENOMINATION Roman Catholic SCHOOL INSPECTED ON April 20 INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED BY
NUMBER of pupils present 12 Boys 3 Girls 9 NUMBER of children of School
age on the Reserve 20 Boys 7 Girls 13 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH 20
NUMBER of children that should attend this school 20 NUMBER of children enrolled 20, being 100 per cent
of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for last quarter months being 16.4 of those enrolled.

N.B.—The Inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

The attendance is very
satisfactory.

Pupils use English on
the playground and at
home.

EXAMINATION.

Reading, spelling, writing,
drawing, arithmetic,
calisthenics, geography,
hygiene, history,
composition, religious
instruction are taught.

TEACHER'S GRADING.	STANDARD.	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION.
	Number I.	<u>4</u> gained..... p. c.
	" II.	<u>13</u> " " "
	" III.	<u>2</u> " " "
	" IV.	" " "
	" V.	<u>1</u> " " "
	" VI.	" " "
	Ungraded.	" " "

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.	ARTICLES.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.	ARTICLES.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.
Blackboard Erasers.....	<u>4</u>		Crayon Boxes.....	<u>12 boxes</u>		Penholders.....	<u>12</u>	
Book, 1st, Part I.....	<u>6</u>		Copy Books, No. I.....	<u>12</u>		Slates.....	<u>18</u>	
" 1st, Part II.....	<u>12</u>		" No. II.....	<u>9</u>		Slate Pencils (boxes).....	<u>3</u>	
" 2nd.....	<u>6</u>		" No. III.....	<u>6</u>		Lesson Cards.....	<u>20</u>	
" 3rd.....	<u>3</u>		" No. IV.....	<u>6</u>		Maps.....	<u>3</u>	
" 4th.....	<u>2</u>		" No. V.....	<u>6</u>		Globe.....	<u>1</u>	
" Arithmetic.....	<u>10</u>		Ink Pellets (box).....	<u>2</u>		Numerical Frame.....	<u>1</u>	
" Geography.....	<u>8</u>		Ink Pots.....	<u>18</u>				
" Grammar.....	<u>0</u>		Pens (boxes).....	<u>2</u>				

Teachers should be instructed to make requisitions for stationery on the proper form.

[OVER.]

Date April 20, 1915.

Signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

PUNCTUALITY	good
CLASS ORGANIZATION	good
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture	
CARE OF MATERIAL	fair
CLEANLINESS of Pupils	fair
do of School-house	good
OBEDIENCE	fair
CONDUCT of Pupils in School	good
do out of School	good

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

INVENTORY	Teacher's Desk	/	Desks	14			
Benches	0	Chairs	0	Cupboards	0	Black-	
boards	/	Stoves	/	Stovepipes	10	Wash-	
basins	0	Brooms	0	Axes	0	Soap	0
Towels	0	Pails	0	Drinking Cups	0	Looking-	
glasses	0						
neither broom nor axe belong to the Department.							

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

John J. Murphy Age 25 years No Teacher's Certificate. Has had two years in a University in Ireland. He has been teaching since Aug. 1914. \$50.00 per month.	Mr. Murphy is doing faithful work. Pupils are making fair progress. Reading is good. Spelling is fair. Arithmetic is fair. Writing is good.
---	--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Room 14,

249 Hastings St. East,

Vancouver, B.C.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:-

I have just returned from a trip to Kootenay and Cariboo. I left Vancouver the last week of April. You will therefore understand why my report did not ~~reach~~^{reach} you earlier in May.

Six schools were inspected before I went to the interior of the Province. These I am forwarding to-day. The others I will send with my May report.

Herewith, I enclose report of inspection of the following schools:-

1. Squamish Boarding School.
2. Sechelt Boarding School.
3. Sliammom Day School.
4. Homalco Day School.
5. St. Mary's Boarding School.
6. Katsie Day School.

There is also a Special report concerning Manual Training for the boys of the Sechelt Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

T.H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

The building is not up to date. It is a house fixed up to use for a time to see if conditions would justify a new building.

There are water closets and a wood shed.

Plenty of light and air.

The teacher and the pupils are planting some flower seeds.

There is a good playground.

GENERAL REMARKS.

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

Mr. Murphy magnifies his work. He thinks his pupils do excellent work. He says they compare favorably with pupils in rural schools.

This school is situated about one mile from the village of Hammond, through which passes the main line of the C.P.R.

It is only a few hundred yards from the Fraser River.

This school is progressing and in a few years the pupils will stand out well. I would like to see trained teachers taking the place of untrained teachers.

When changes are made every effort should be made to get trained teachers. (normal)

If Mr. Murphy had normal training he would be very much more efficient.

In fact he would be a splendid teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

The building has been so improved that the class-room is now a fairly good one.

At the time of my visit the room was warm and comfortable. The windows were down from the top. The air in the room was excellent.

One of the Indians brought his organ to school for the use of the teacher in practising singing and calisthenics

There are two toilets in good condition.

A flag pole has been erected, the flag was floating in the breezes.

There is a playground.

GENERAL REMARKS.

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

Mrs. Coughlan does excellent work. She is sympathetic and the pupils respond to her efforts. Her teaching is systematic, persistent, and scientific.

Singing and calisthenics are practised. These pupils were examined in reading, spelling, arithmetic, hygiene, geography, and Canadian History.

All manual work is well done. The exercise books were neat and clean.

Of the nine present: One was in the Third Reader, four were in the Second Reader, three were in the Second Primer, and one was in the First Primer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katzie (Day) Indian School
situated on Katzie Reserve New Westminster Agency

DENOMINATION Methodist SCHOOL INSPECTED on Dec. 3, 1919 INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED by
NUMBER of pupils present 9 Boys 4 Girls 5 NUMBER of children of School
age on the Reserve 25 Boys 13 Girls 12 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH 25
NUMBER of children that should attend this school 25 NUMBER of children enrolled 25, being 100 per cent
of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months being of those enrolled.

N.B.—The Inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Average attendance for the
quarter ended:

December	1918	8.79
March	1919	10.37
June	1919	15.49
September	1919	13.92

Four of the pupils reside
across the Fraser River and
cannot attend regularly.
On the whole the attendance
is fair.

EXAMINATION.

All Public School subjects are
taught.



TEACHER'S GRADING	STANDARD	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION
	Number I.	12 gained..... per cent
	" II.	4 " " "
	" III.	6 " " "
	" IV.	3 " " "
	" V.	" " " "
	" VI.	" " " "
	Ungraded	" " " "

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted
Blackboard Erasers	6		Crayon Boxes	1		Penholders	4	
Book, 1st, Part I.	6		Copy Books, No. I.			Slates	7	
" 1st, Part II.	6		" No. II.			Slate Pencils, box	1	
" 2nd	6		" No. III.	4		Lesson Cards	1 set	
" 3rd	6		" No. IV.			Maps	6	
" 4th	6		" No. V.			N. Frame	1	
" Arithmetic	7		Ink Pellets	2		Globe	1	
" Geography	9		Ink Pots	Bottles used		B.C. History	25	
" Grammar	5		Pens	1		Nature, Hygiene	18	

Teachers should be instructed to make requisitions for stationery on the proper form.

[OVER.]

Date December 3, 1919. Signature T. H. Cairns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

The class-room was very clean and tidy.
The matter of discipline presents no difficulty. The order was excellent.

PUNCTUALITY..... Good
CLASS ORGANIZATION..... Good
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture..... Good
CARE OF MATERIAL..... Good
CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... Good
do of School-house..... Good
OBEDIENCE..... Good
CONDUCT of Pupils in School..... Good
do out of School..... Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Double desks

INVENTORY..... Teacher's Desk..... 1 Desks 10
Benches 0 Chairs 1 Cupboards 1 Black-boards 1 Stoves 1 Stovepipes 18 Wash-basins 2 Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap
Towels 8 Pails 1 Drinking Cups 0 Looking-glasses 0

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Miss Helen Coughlan.
She has a Third-class certificate with full Normal course B.C.
Salary \$700 per annum and the War Bonus of \$150.
Age 21 years.
She is in her third year as teacher of this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

It is an old building-once used a dwelling house. It has been fixed up so that it looks fairly well inside, but the teacher informs me that the wind whistles through the cracks and makes the room uncomfortable at times. There is plenty of opportunity for the pupils to play. I took the pupils outside and gave them a lesson in Calisthenics. I also suggested to the teacher that she get outside with the pupils and teach them to play some games. I took them for a run. The pupils were delighted and entered into the spirit of the game. There is an Organ in the class-room. It was loaned the school by one of the Indians. It has been there for nearly two years. I was pleased to see the British flag floating in the breeze as I approached the school.

GENERAL REMARKS.

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

A little girl, Bertha Johnson, died February the 8th. 1920. She was six years of age. She had stomach trouble. This was the only death during the winter. There has been no epidemic among the pupils. Some four or five had colds at the time of my visit which accounts for the number absent.

The Department pays to some Doctors a sum of money annually. Many of these Doctors are conveniently located and should be asked to visit any schools in the territory in their jurisdiction. There should be at least one visit each year and a thorough examination of all the pupils. I most respectfully recommend this policy to the careful consideration of the Department.

I found Doctor Wilson of Alert Bay doing this work very thoroughly. His idea was that when a weakness was discovered in a pupil, to follow it up and apply the remedy.

One of the pupils read an Address in which it is declared that this Band appreciate what the Department has done in giving them a school. WE desire that you convey to the Indian Department our devotion and loyalty to the Government of CANADA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the **Katize (Day)** **Indian School**
situated on **Katzie** **Reserve New Westminster Agency**

DENOMINATION **Roman Catholic** INSPECTED ON **April 1st. 1920** INSPECTOR **ACCOMPANIED BY**
S. J. Pierre NUMBER of pupils present **11** Boys **4** Girls **7** NUMBER of children of School
age on the Reserve **18** Boys **9** Girls **10** NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH **18**
NUMBER of children that should attend this school **18** NUMBER of children enrolled **18**, being **100** per cent
of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months being of those enrolled.

N.B.—The Inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Average attendance for quarter
ended;—

December 31, 1919 10.30
March 31, 1920 11.50

Average for the year ended
March 31, 1920 12.80

The attendance on the whole is
fair-better than most of our
Indian Day schools.

EXAMINATION.

Public School Subjects are
taught.

TEACHER'S GRADING	STANDARD	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION
	Number I.	9 gained p.c.
	" II.	3 " " "
	" III.	5 " " "
	" IV.	1 " " "
	" V.	" " " "
	" VI.	" " " "
	Ungraded	" " " "

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted
Blackboard Erasers.....	6		Crayon Boxes.....	1		Penholders.....	4	
Book, 1st. Part I.....	0		Copy Books, No. I.....			Slates.....	7	
" 1st. Part II.....	14		" No. II.....			Slate Pencils, box.....	1	
" 2nd.....	6		" No. III.....	20		Lesson Cards.....	1 set	
" 3rd.....	6		" No. IV.....			Maps.....	6	
" 4th.....	6		" No V.....			N. Frame.....	1	
" Arithmetic.....	7		Ink Pellets.....	0		Globe.....	1	
" Geography.....	9		Ink Pots.....	20		Hygiene.....	1	
" Grammar.....	5		Pens, box.....	1		Nature Study.....	1	

Teachers should be instructed to make requisitions for stationery on the proper form.

[OVER.]

Date **April 1, 1920.**

Signature **R. H. Cairns.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

Order, cleanliness, and discipline are excellent. The class-room was clean and tidy, and well ventilated.

PUNCTUALITY Good
 CLASS ORGANIZATION Good
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture Good
 CARE OF MATERIAL Good
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils Good
 do of School-house Good
 OBEDIENCE Good
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School Good
 do out of School Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Double desks

INVENTORY..... Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 10
 Benches 0 Chairs 1 Cupboards 1 Black-boards 1 Stoves 1 Stovepipes 1 Wash-basins 2 Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap 3
 Towels 12 Pails 1 Drinking Cups 0 Looking-glasses 0--One hand-bell

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Miss Helen Coughlan.

She has a Third-class Certificate with full B.C. Normal training. She is now completing her third year in this school.

Salary \$800 per annum and the H.C. of L. Bonus.

Age 22 years.

Reading good.
 Spelling fair.
 Arithmetic fair.
 Writing good.
 Singing good.
 Composition fair.
 Calisthenics poor.
 Benedict, a boy of twelve years is using the Third Reader. He is doing fair work all round.
 There were three pupils present who read well from the Second Reader. Two of this class were absent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Extraction 205

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

The old building is
leaving out. The roof leaks.
About the only remedy is
a new building.

Ventilation is carefully
looked after by the teacher.
The light is satisfactory.

There are two toilets in poor
condition.

This school has a flag which
was flying on the day of my visit.

There is plenty of opportunity
for the pupils to play.

GENERAL REMARKS.

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

Miss Coughlan ordered from the Provincial Health Depart-
ment twenty-four pamphlets dealing with the subject of Con-
sumption. This she uses in connection with her health lessons.
Some of them were given the ex-pupils.

Preparation is being made for a Christmas Concert. The
Program will be rendered by the pupils. They are now learning to
sing and recite. They do remarkably well.

These pupils speak English well. They seem to understand
English better than the pupils of most Indian Day Schools. The
parents must use English in the homes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katzie (Day) Indian School
situated on Katzie Reserve New Westminster Agency
DENOMINATION Roman Catholic SCHOOL INSPECTED ON November 4, 1920 INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED BY
Chief NUMBER of pupils present 8 Boys 2 Girls 6 NUMBER of children of School
age on the Reserve 17 Boys 8 Girls 9 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH 17
NUMBER of children that should attend this school 17 NUMBER of children enrolled 17, being 100 per cent
of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months being of those enrolled.

N.B.—The Inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Average attendance for the
quarter ended:

Dec. 31, 1919	10.30
Mar. 31, 1920	11.50
June 30, 1920	9.50
Sept 30, 1920	12.70

The attendance is fairly good.
An average of 12.70 out of an en
rollment of 17 is good for an
Indian Day School.

EXAMINATION.

The following subjects are
taught: reading, spelling,
arithmetic, writing, drawing,
hygiene, singing, geography,
composition, calisthenics,
Christian Doctrine, and
general knowledge.

TEACHER'S GRADING

STANDARD

INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION

Number I.	7	gained	p.c.
" II.	0	"	"
" III.	0	"	"
" IV.	4	"	"
" V.	5	"	"
" VI.	1	"	"
Ungraded			

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted
Blackboard Erasers	9		Crayon Boxes	1		Penholders	8	
Book, 1st, Part I.	0		Copy Books, No. I			Slates	7	
" 1st, Part II.	14		" No. II.			Slate Pencils	0	
" 2nd and 1st.	4		" No. III.	6		Lesson Cards	1 set	
" 3rd	6		" No. IV.			Maps	6	
" 4th	8		" No. V.			Hygiene	6	
" Arithmetic	7		Ink Pellets	0		Nature Study	6	
" Geography	9		Ink Pots	0		Globe	1	
" Grammar	5		Pens. box	1		N. Frame	1	

Teachers should be instructed to make requisitions for stationery on the proper form.

[OVER.]

Date November 4, 1920.

Signature

W. Cairns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

Order, cleanliness are satisfactory. Discipline seems to be spontaneous.

PUNCTUALITY	Good
CLASS ORGANIZATION	Good
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture	Good
CARE OF MATERIAL	Good
CLEANLINESS of Pupils	Good
do of School-house	Good
OBEDIENCE	Good
CONDUCT of Pupils in School	Good
do out of School	Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Double desks

INVENTORY	Teacher's Desk	1	Desks	10															
Benches	0	Chairs	1	Cupboards	1	Black-boards	1	Stoves	1	Stovepipes	18	Wash-basins	2	Brooms	1	Axes	1	Soap	3
Towels	8	Pails	1	Drinking Cups	0	Looking-glasses	0												

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Miss Helen Coughlan
 She has a Third class Certificate with full B.C. Normal training. She has taught this school three years.
 Salary \$800 plus a Bonus of \$150 per annum
 Age 22 years

Reading	fair
Spelling	fair
Writing	good
Singing	good
Arithmetic	fair
Geography	fair
Calisthenics	fair
General knowledge	Good
Drawing	fair
Composition	fair
Letter-writing	fair
Hygiene	fair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

~~The~~ building is old and the roof leaks. The windows drop making ventilation possible. The teacher is particularly careful about having plenty of fresh air.

The flag was up. The grounds around the school building were wet and muddy. There has been much rain during the Winter and Spring. The pupils have been somewhat hampered in their play. There are two toilets.

GENERAL REMARKS.

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

There has not been any serious illness among the pupils since my visit in November. The teacher has distributed the Provincial Health Department's pamphlet on Consumption.

The pupils are not brilliant, but good steady work is carried on.

The intelligence of the pupils is being developed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the **R** Katzie (Day) Indian School
dated on Katzie Reserve New Westminster Agency
DENOMINATION **Roman Catholic** INSPECTED ON **May 3rd. 1921** INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED by

NUMBER of pupils present **5** Boys **3** Girls **2** NUMBER of children of School
age on the Reserve **20** Boys **10** Girls **10** NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH **20**
NUMBER of children that should attend this school **20** NUMBER of children enrolled **20**, being **100** per cent
of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months being of those enrolled.

N.B.—The Inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Average attendance for the
quarter ended:

June 30, 1920 9.5
Sept. 30, 1920 12.7
Dec. 31, 1920 13.1
March 31, 1921 8.0

A number of the pupils has colds.

One pupil has gone to Matsqui on
a visit. Three or four pupils reside
across the river and do not get to
school regularly.

On the whole the attendance is
fair.

EXAMINATION.

British Columbia text-books
are used and the Provincial
Course of Study is followed.

TEACHER'S GRADING	STANDARD	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION
	Number I.	12 gained p.c.
	" II.	0 " "
	" III.	2 " "
	" IV.	4 " "
	" V.	2 " "
	" VI.	" " "
	Ungraded	

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted
Blackboard Erasers	9		Crayon Boxes	$\frac{1}{2}$		Penholders	0	
Book, 1st, Part I	0		Copy Books, No. I			Slates	7	
" 1st, Part II	14		" No. II			Slate Pencils	0	
" 2nd	6		" No. III	4		Lesson Cards	1 set	
" 3rd	10		" No. IV			Maps	6	
" 4th	8		" No. V			Globe	1	
" Arithmetic	7		Ink Pellets	0		N. Frame	1	
" Geography	9		Ink Pots	0		Hygiene	6	
" Grammar	5		Pens	$\frac{1}{4}$		Nature Study	6	

Teachers should be instructed to make requisitions for stationery on the proper form.

[OVER.]

Date **May 3rd. 1921.**

Signature

H. H. Cairns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

Order, cleanliness, and discipline are excellent.

PUNCTUALITY.....	Good
CLASS ORGANIZATION.....	Good
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....	Good
CARE OF MATERIAL.....	Good
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....	Good
do of School-house.....	Good
OBEDIENCE.....	Good
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....	Good
do out of School.....	Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Double desks

INVENTORY.....	Teacher's Desk	1	Desks	10		
Benches	0	Chairs	1	Cupboards	1	Black-
boards	1	Stoves	1	Stovepipes	18	
Washbasins	2	Brooms	1	Axes	1	Soap
Towels	4	Pails	1	Drinking Cups	0	Looking-
glasses	0					

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Miss Helen Coughlan.
Third-class Certificate .She has taken a full Normal Course in Vancouver.
She has taught this school three years.
Salary \$900 plus the H.C.of L. Bonus.
Age 23 years.

Miss Coughlan's work is faithfully done, and results are attained.
The pupils sing and practise calisthenics .
These pupils read and speak English well.They are making progress slowly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

The class-room is fairly ^{comfortable} during the mild weather. It was an Indian home, but some six or seven years ago (into a class-room) it was converted into a class-room. Some steps were taken during the past year to build a new building. The teacher observes closely the heat and ventilation of the class-room.

The playground is somewhat wet at certain seasons of the year. The school has a flag. There is plenty of good wood. One of the Indians, three years ago, brought an organ for the use of the school. It has been in the class-room ever since. This, to me, is strong evidence that the Indians are gradually becoming interested in the education of their children.

GENERAL REMARKS.

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

These pupils sing fairly well. They are practising so that they may present a programme the closing day previous to the holidays. They practise calisthenics.

There has been some sickness among the pupils since my last visit. One of the girls has had trouble with the glands of her neck. She spent considerable time in the hospital and is now in school, being somewhat improved. One boy eight years old was stricken with tuberculosis and died in June 1921.

Two boys left here recently attend The Kuper Island Industrial School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katzie **Indian School**
situated on Katzie **Reserve New Westminster Agency**

DENOMINATION Roman Catholic INSPECTED ON December 7, 1921. INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED by

NUMBER of pupils present 10 Boys 5 Girls 5 NUMBER of children of School
age on the Reserve 15 Boys 7 Girls 8 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH 13
NUMBER of children that should attend this school 15 NUMBER of children enrolled 15, being 100 per cent
of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for _____ months being _____ of those enrolled.

N.B.—The Inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.
REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Average for the quarter ended:		
Dec.	31.1920	13.10
Mar.	31.1921	8.50
June	30.1921	8.10
Sept.	30.1921	8.10

These people are somewhat nomadic.
The pupils attend fairly well when
on the Reservation.

EXAMINATION.

The British Columbia Course of Study is followed and the text-books of the Public Schools are used.	TEACHER'S GRADING	STANDARD	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION
		Number I.	8 gained p.c.
		" II.	2 " "
		" III.	3 " "
		" IV.	2 " "
		" V.	" " "
		" VI.	" " "
		Ungraded	

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted
Blackboard Erasers	9		Crayon Boxes	1		Penholders	8	
Book, 1st. Part I	12		Copy Books, No. I			Slates	0	
" 1st. Part II	4		" No. II			Slate Pencils	0	
" 2nd	4		" No. III	12		Lesson Cards	1 set	
" 3rd	6		" No. IV			Maps	6	
" 4th	2		" No. V			N. Frame	1	
" Arithmetic	7		Ink Pellets	0		Globe	1	
" Geography	9		Ink Pots	0				
" Grammar	5		Pens	1				

Teachers should be instructed to make requisitions for stationery on the proper form. [OVER.]

Date December 7, 1921. Signature H. H. Baird

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

The order is excellent. The class-room is clean and tidy. The floor has been oiled. The Register is neat and well-kept.

PUNCTUALITY.....	Good
CLASS ORGANIZATION.....	Good
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....	Good
CARE OF MATERIAL.....	Good
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....	Good
do of School-house.....	Good
OBEDIENCE.....	Good
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....	Good
do out of School.....	Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Double desks.

INVENTORY.....	Teacher's Desk 1	Desks 10
Benches 0	Chairs 1	Cupboards 1
boards 3	Stoves 1	Stovepipes 18
Washbasins 2	Brooms 2	Axes 1
Towels 0	Pails 2	Drinking Cups 1
glasses 1		Looking-glasses 1

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Miss Helen Coughlan.
She has a British Columbia teacher's certificate and Normal School training.
She has taught this school four years.
Salary \$900 per annum and the Bonus.
Age 23 years.

Reading.....	Good
Spelling.....	Accurate
Writing.....	Legible
Geography.....	Fair
History.....	Fair
Arithmetic.....	Simple Rules
Composition.....	Fair

They recite rhymes.
These pupils are learning to read, write, and speak English.

Miss Coughlan is pains-taking and practical in her teaching.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
December 31, 1921.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir;

Herewith, find enclosed a report on each of the
following schools:

- ✓ Katzie Day School.
- ✓ Kamloops Industrial School.
- ✓ St. George's Industrial School.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools of British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-6

Ottawa. January 23, 1922.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing your reports on the following schools.-

Katsie Day School.

Kamloops Industrial School.

Lytton Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

ML
R.H.C.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Post Office Building,
Vancouver,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

I understeed that the sum of \$1000.00 was placed in the estimates last year for the erection of a new schoel house in this Village.

The present building will do till Autumn. Some thing should be done before Winter sets in.

There are two toilets in fair condition. There is a playground which is alright for Summer. In the Winter it is wet and cannot be used.

This schoel has a flag.

GENERAL REMARKS

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

The health of the pupils has been fairly good. One of the girls was in the Hospital at New Westminster for two months with tubercular glands. She has returned home and is now in school.

Miss Coughlan, the teacher, had a severe attack of Influenza at Easter time. She may have to go to a dry climate in the Autumn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katzie



Indian School

located on Katzie

Reserve New Westminster Agency

DENOMINATION Roman Catholic SCHOOL INSPECTED ON June 1, 1922 INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED by Missionary
 NUMBER of pupils present 13 Boys 7 Girls 6 NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 15 Boys 7 Girls 8 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH 15
 NUMBER of children that should attend this school 15 NUMBER of children enrolled 15, being 100 per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months being of those enrolled.

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Miss Helen Coughlan.
 She has a B.C. teacher's certificate and full Normal School training. She has been in charge of this school for four years.
 Salary \$900.00 per annum and Bonus.
 Age 23 years.

Reading fair
 Spelling fair
 Rhymes fair
 Arithmetic fair
 Writing good
 Drawing good
 These pupils speak English.
 They understand when one asks questions in English.

*Adk. 456 801/6
 July 7/22
 [Signature]*

EXAMINATION

The British Columbia Course of Study is pursued.
 Drawing, writing, and singing receive attention.
 The seniors have lessons in composition and letter-writing.

TEACHER'S GRADING

STANDARD

INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION

Number I

5 gained p.c.

" II

5 " " "

" III

3 " " "

" IV

2 " " "

" V

" " "

" VI

" " "

Ungraded

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the examination.

[OVER]

DATE OF INSPECTION June 1, 1922.

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

T. H. Cairns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c

Average attendance for the quarter ended:

December 1921 9.00
March 1922 9.28

These pupils attend fairly well. One family that resides on the other side of the river has three children of school age. They do not attend. It is scarcely possible for them to do so.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

Order, cleanliness and discipline are satisfactory.

PUNCTUALITY Good
CLASS ORGANIZATION Good
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture Good
CARE OF MATERIAL Good
CLEANLINESS of Pupils Good
do of School-house Good
OBEDIENCE Good
CONDUCT of Pupils in School Good
do out of school Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Double desks

A new stove has been installed.

INVENTORY Teacher's Desk .. 1 Desks .. 9
Benches 0 Chairs 1 Cupboards 1 Black-boards 1 Stoves 1 Stovepipes 1 Wash-basins 2 Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap 1 Towels 0 Pails 2 Drinking Cups 0 Looking-glasses 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R

Post Office Building,

Vancouver, B.C.,

June 30th. 1922.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Sir;

Herewith, find enclosed a report on each of the following schools:-

Katzie Day School

Nanaimo Day School

Keksilah Day School

Senghees Day School

Gliammen Day School

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

546801-6.

Ottawa, July 6, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing your reports on the following day schools:- Katzie, Nanaimo, Koksilah, Songhees and Sliammon.

The agent will be instructed to have the doctor examine the pupils at the Koksilah and Songhees schools.

It is noted that Miss Jessup, Teacher of the Nanaimo School, has resigned.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

RHC
Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katzie Indian School
situated on Katzie Reserve New Westminster Agency

DENOMINATION Roman Catholic INSPECTED ON November 1, 1922 INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED by
NUMBER of pupils present 15 Boys 7 Girls 8 NUMBER of children of School
age on the Reserve 21 Boys 13 Girls 8 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH 21
NUMBER of children that should attend this school 21 NUMBER of children enrolled 21, being 100 per cent
of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for _____ months being _____ of those enrolled.

N.B.—The Inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.
REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

The average attendance for the ^{been} attending here. They were not present on the occasion of my visit.
months of : I understand that Dominion Constable Grant has the matter in hand.
September 15 .39
October 16 .29
Three of the pupils enrolled in this school have been attending the Kuper Island Industrial School. One is sick so all have been kept home since holidays. They have

EXAMINATION.

TEACHER'S GRADING	STANDARD	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION	
British Columbia Course of Study and the Provincial text-books are used.	Number I.	8	gained p.c.
	" II.	6	" "
	" III.	0	" "
	" IV.	4	" "
	" V.	3	" "
	" VI.		" "
	Ungraded		

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted
Blackboard Erasers.			Crayon Boxes			Penholders		
Book, 1st, Part I.			Copy Books, No. I			Slates		
" 1st, Part II.			" No. II			Slate Pencils		
" 2nd			" No. III			Lesson Cards		
" 3rd			" No. IV			Maps		
" 4th			" No. V					
" Arithmetic			Ink Pellets					
" Geography			Ink Pots					
" Grammar			Pens					

Teachers should be instructed to make requisitions for stationery on the proper form. [OVER.]

Date November 1, 1922. Signature R.H. Cairns,

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

Order, cleanliness, and discipline were excellent.

Singing and calisthenics are practised.

PUNCTUALITY..... Good

CLASS ORGANIZATION..... Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....

Good

CARE OF MATERIAL..... Good

CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... Good

do of School-house..... Good

OBEDIENCE..... Good

CONDUCT of Pupils in School..... Good

do out of School..... Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Double desks. The blackboard is poor. I advised the teacher to ask the Agent for a new one.

INVENTORY..... Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 11
Benches 0 Chairs 1 Cupboards 1 Black-
boards 1 Stoves 1 Stovepipes 18
Washbasins 1 Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap 20
Towels 0 Pails 2 Drinking Cups 1 Looking-
glasses 0

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Miss Mary E. Doyle.

She has a Third Class certificate for B.C. and a full Normal School course. She has taught one year in a separate school. She commenced here last Sept. Age 20 years.

Miss Doyle is an active teacher with modern methods.

The pupils are making progress.

The three "R" are carefully and thoroughly taught.

She has not attempted much with either geography or history. They have had some instruction on hygiene.

Miss Doyle is capable of doing good work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

The building is not in good condition. I understood that the Department was going to erect a new building. It is now too late to build and we will make the best of what we have. The grounds are wet in Winter around the building. The toilets are rather battered in appearance.

E. M. W. S.

GENERAL REMARKS.

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

The health of the pupils, on the whole, has been good. One pupil was sent to the hospital on the advice of Doctor Drew. One little girl who was in school on the day of inspection is not looking robust. She spent considerable time in the hospital last year. She is much better than she was. These two are the only pupils that are weak. All others are well.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katzie (Day 1) Indian School

Situated on Katzie Reserve, New Westminster Agency

DENOMINATION Roman Catholic SCHOOL INSPECTED ON Feb. 27, 1913 INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED by

NUMBER of pupils present 13 Boys 7 Girls 6 NUMBER of children of School

age on the Reserve 18 Boys 9 Girls 9 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH 18

NUMBER of children that should attend this school 18 NUMBER of children enrolled 18, being 100 per cent

of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for 18 months being 100 of those enrolled.

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Miss Mary E. Doyle, 3rd class certificate, full normal school training.

Salary \$750.00 per annum plus the bonus.

Age - 20 years.

These pupils are learning to speak, write and read English very well. They are making progress along every line. In Arithmetic they do the simple rules and are attempting to solve problems.

EXAMINATION

The text books authorized by the Provincial Department of Education are in use., and the text books are used by the Public Schools are used in this School

TEACHER'S GRADING	STANDARD	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION
	Number I.	<u>7</u> gained p.c.
	" II.	<u>2</u> " " "
	" III.	<u>3</u> " " "
	" IV.	<u>3</u> " " "
	" V.	<u>2</u> " " "
	" VI.	" " "
	Ungraded	" " "

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the examination.

[OVER]

DATE OF INSPECTION Feb. 27, 1913.

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR W. H. Cairns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c

The average attendance for
October, November and December
was14.67

The average attendance for
the month of January....11.19

The attendance on the whole,
everything being considered, is good.

The two Johnson boys have gone to
Deroche for the winter. One girl
14 years of age has not been in
school since January 25th. As far
as I could learn there is no
legitimate reason for her being
absent. I will take the matter up
with Mr. Agent Daunt.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

Order, Cleanliness and discipline
are satisfactory. The ground
around the school buildings is
of clay formation and in the
winter it is difficult to keep
the classroom in good condition.
However, I found things tidy,
and as clean as could be expected.

PUNCTUALITY	GOOD
CLASS ORGANIZATION.....	GOOD
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....	GOOD
CARE OF MATERIAL.....	GOOD
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....	FAIR
do of School-house.....	FAIR
OBEDIENCE	GOOD
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....	GOOD
do out of school.....	GOOD

SCHOOL FURNITURE

DOUBLE DESKS.

INVENTORY.....	Teacher's Desk.....1	Desks.....11
Benches.....0	Chairs.....1	Cupboards.....1
boards.....1	Stoves.....1	Stovepipes.....10
basins.....2	Brooms.....2	Axes.....1
Towels.....0	Pails.....1	Drinking Cups.....1
glasses.....0		Soap.....1 bar
		Looking-glasses.....0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

The school is being carried on in the same old building. It is certainly not in good condition.

A new blackboard has been placed on the walls since my last visit.

There are two toilets in fairly good condition. The playground is low land, the water inclined to lie upon it, and at the time of my visit the frost was coming out of the ground so that the pupils gathered considerable mud on the playground, on their shoes.

This school has a flag.

GENERAL REMARKS

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

Health: Francis Johnston, a pupil of the Kuper Island School till July died November 8th 1922. He was 12 years of age.

The Chif's daughter who is thirteen years of age was not in school as she is having trouble with the glands of her neck.

Miss Doyle understands and practices modern methods in her work.

She is capable of doing excellent work and appears to me to be

interested in her work. I had a conference with her regarding the details of the work of this school. Good results are being attained. I may further add that the majority of the pupils

of this school are not particularly bright, however, they are capable of undertaking a course that will be beneficial to them in after life.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-6

Ottawa. March 8, 1923.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your recent reports on the Katzie, Cape Mudge, Hom-also, Squamish and Sliammon Indian Day Schools.

Your remarks regarding the teacher of the Sliammon Indian School have been particularly noted.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MP
A.7.7.
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT



ON Katzie INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection November 1st. 1928.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 5
Girls 6

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 classroom; 23 desks.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Habel Boeur, Age 24.

Salary \$105.00 per month.

Qualifications Second Class Certificate, and attended Normal School.

Health Good.

Success The pupils are doing fairly well. Some of them are slow.

Suggestions Miss Boeur is a good teacher and does faithful work. She responds to any effort that is made by the Inspector to improve the conditions of the school. She follows the British Columbia Course of Study.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade	Number
<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>

R. H. Cairns [OVER]
SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

The average attendance of this school for the months of April and May was 90% of the enrolment. This is a very good showing.

The average attendance for the month of September, 1928, was 10. If this attendance is kept up, it will certainly be satisfactory.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY.....	Good.
CLASS ORGANIZATION	Good.
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....	Good.
CARE OF MATERIAL.....	Good.
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....	Good.
do School-house.....	Good.
OBEDIENCE.....	Good.
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....	Good.
do out of School.....	Good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk.....	1.	Desks.....	23	Benches.....	0	Chairs.....	2
Cupboards.....	2	Blackboards.....	2	Stoves.....	1	Stovepipes.....	1 set
Washbasins.....	1	Brooms.....	2	Axes.....	1	Soap.....	6
Towels.....	4	Pails.....	1	Drinking Cups.....	0	Looking-glasses.....	0
Other equipment.....		Maps.....	6	Globes.....	1		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

The buildings belong to the Department, and are in good condition. Everything in and around the premises is tidy and clean. This is comparatively a new building.

In my inspection I took in the fact that the building was clean and neat. The floors were clean. The wood was nicely piled and the whole premises make a splendid object lesson for the Indian children.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

It being All Saints' Day, the teacher closed the school for the day. I had a conference with Miss Boeur. She was within her rights as the Indian Act makes provision for this being a holiday. I also met one of the pupils of the school. I think that my visit to the school will do good. Miss Boeur will likely be more careful in the matter of taking holidays without consulting a representative of the Department.

*Miss Boeur has
taught six years.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

Katzie

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection February 3, 1928.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 5
Girls 3

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 classroom, 23 desks.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Mabel Boeur, Age 23

Salary \$1050.00 per annum and \$25.00 for janitor service.

Qualifications British Columbia Second Class Certificate and Normal Training.
She has taught one year in a Public School.

Health Good.

Success The teacher is following the British Columbia Course of Study and
is meeting success in her work. I urged that every effort be made to

Suggestions get good reading, spelling, arithmetic and manual work.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade.	Number.
1	9
2	0
3	5
4	1
6	1
Total	16.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

T. H. Cairns

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Average attendance for quarter ended December 1927 - 10.40.
 Average for the month of January 1928 - 6.10.

On account of the stormy weather and snow the attendance for January has been poor.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY..... Good
 CLASS ORGANIZATION Good
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture..... Good
 CARE OF MATERIAL..... Good
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... Good
 do School-house..... Good
 OBEDIENCE..... Good
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School..... Good
 do out of School..... Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk..... 1..... Desks..... 23..... Benches..... 0..... Chairs..... 2.....
 Cupboards..... 1..... Blackboards..... 2..... Stoves..... 1..... Stovepipes..... 1 set..... Washbasins..... 1.....
 Brooms..... 1..... Axes..... 1..... Soap..... 6..... Towels..... 3..... Pails..... 1.....
 Drinking Cups..... 0..... Looking-glasses..... 0..... Other equipment.....
 1 Globe, 6 maps.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

This is a comparatively new building. It was erected by the Indian Department in the year 1923. There are a woodshed and two toilets in connection with the school.

Light and ventilation are satisfactory.

The schoolroom is clean, tidy and attractive. The walls are adorned with pictures and the work of the pupils.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Miss Boeur has her school well organized and the pupils are making progress. The tone of this school is pleasing.

There has been sickness among the pupils. Measles, influenza and colds have been prevalent, and one had rheumatism.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

Katzie

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection November 2, 1927.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 6
Girls 5

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 classroom, 25 desks.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Label Boeur Age 23.

Salary \$1050. per annum. Ten months equalling a year.

Qualifications Second-Class Certificate, with Normal training. She also taught one year in a Public School.

Health Excellent.

Success Miss Boeur is getting results. I discussed with her the matter of spelling, in which subject her pupils are somewhat deficient.

Suggestions I urged her to put as much variety into her work as possible. We discussed the status of the school and Miss Boeur is most willing to carry out my suggestions.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade	Number
1.	9 - (5 in A.; 4 in B.)
3.	5
6.	1
	15.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

T. H. Cairns

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

It will be noticed that there are fifteen pupils enrolled and that the average attendance for the month of September was:

13,

this I consider excellent.

The attendance for the quarter ending June 30th. was:

8.76.

These pupils attend school fairly well. They speak English fluently.

I noticed a marked improvement in the appearance of the pupils. They come to school clean and tidy.

In the matter of health the pupils returned to their homes free from disease. There was no epidemic.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY..... Good

CLASS ORGANIZATION..... Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture..... Good

CARE OF MATERIAL..... Good

CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... Good

do School-house..... Good

OBEDIENCE..... Good

CONDUCT of Pupils in School..... Good

do out of School..... Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk..... 1..... Desks..... 53..... Benches..... 9..... Chairs..... 2
Cupboards..... 1..... Blackboards..... 2..... Stoves..... 1..... Stovepipes..... 23..... Washbasins..... 1
Brooms..... 1..... Axes..... 1..... Soap..... 6..... Towels..... 3..... Pails..... 1
Drinking Cups..... 2..... Looking-glasses..... 9..... Other equipment.....
Maps 6; Globes 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

This school building was erected by the Indian Department in the year 1923.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The pupils on the whole read very well. Progress is made in arithmetic. The writing of the pupils is fairly good and receives considerable attention. The pupils do fairly good work in drawing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katzie Indian School,
Situating on Katzie Reserve, Province of British Columbia.

Date of Inspection March 3, 1927 NUMBER of pupils present 2 Boys 4 Girls 4
NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 10 Boys 6 Girls 4 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
to be of his own FAITH 10 NUMBER of children that should attend this school 10 NUMBER of children enrolled
10, being 100 percent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months, being
of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity R. C. Was the inspector accompanied
by the Indian Agent or other official No.

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Nabel Bosur Age 22
Salary \$1050 per annum
Qualifications Second Class Normal training
Health Excellent
Success The pupils are making progress slowly. The British Columbia course
of study is followed.
Suggestions Advised the teacher to study closely current events and make the
children familiar with their own community.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade	No.
1	4
2	0
3	5
4	0
5	1

[OVER]

DATE OF INSPECTION March 3, 1927

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

T. H. Cairns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Average attendance, for the month of January 1927. 6
 " " " " February 1927. 8.50

The teacher and all the pupils had the Measles during the month of February. School was therefore closed for three weeks. The attendance at this school is fairly satisfactory.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY..... Good
 CLASS ORGANIZATION..... Good
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture..... Good
 CARE OF MATERIAL..... Good
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... Good
 do School-house..... Good
 OBEDIENCE..... Good
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School..... Good
 " " out of School..... Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY..... Teacher's Desk..... 1..... Desks..... 23..... Benches..... None..... Chairs..... 2.....
 Cupboards..... 1..... Black-boards..... 2..... Stoves..... 1..... Stovepipes..... 24..... Washbasins..... 1.....
 Brooms..... 1..... Axes..... 1..... Soap..... 6..... Towels..... 4..... Pails..... 1.....
 Drinking Cups..... 1..... Looking-glasses..... Other equipment.....
 Maps..... 6.....
 Globe..... 1.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

A new classroom was erected and opened September 1923.

There are the following buildings: Classroom, woodshed and two toilets. This building is owned by the Indian Department.

The classroom is clean and tidy.

Has a flag.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Miss Boeur has the goodwill and hearty cooperation of her pupils. I tested Grade 5 in spelling, the class made 70% in the written test. The reading of this school is very good. All the children speak English fluently. I advised the teacher to introduce Canadian history and in every way try to interest her class in this subject.

The pupils received instruction in singing and calisthenics.

There are ten pupils on the roll.

Eight of them were present. One of them was sick and the other was helping with some work at home.

Miss Boeur informed me that she would be quite willing to remain another year. I consider that we are fortunate to be able to retain the services of a young and bright girl as teacher. She has had one year's experience in a Public School, and three years' in an Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katzie Indian School,
Situating on Katzie Reserve, Province of B.C.

Date of Inspection Nov. 5, 1926 NUMBER of pupils present 8 Boys 4 Girls 4
NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 12 Boys 7 Girls 5 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
to be of his own Faith 12 NUMBER of children that should attend this school 12 NUMBER of children enrolled
12, being 100 per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for 12 months, being 12
of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity R.C. Was the inspector accompanied
by the Indian Agent or other official No.

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Mabel Boeur Age 22
Salary \$1050.00
Qualifications Second class B.C. Normal Training. Has taught nearly
four years. One year in a public school.
Health Good
Success Fair. These pupils are very slow.
The teacher is faithful and doing her very best to
accelerate the progress of these children.
Suggestions Advised the teacher to be very thorough and to
pay special attention to the principal events
of our own Province.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade	Number
<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>

At school 8
At home 2 - 2 have just reached the age of 6.

DATE OF INSPECTION Nov. 5, 1926

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

[OVER]
T. H. Cairns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

Attendance for the quarter ending Dec. 1925.....9.00
 March 1926 7.75
 June, 1926..... 6.85
 Sept. 30, 1926.....7.20

When we consider the enrolment the attendance is fairly good.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY.....GOOD
 CLASS ORGANIZATION.....GOOD
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....GOOD
 CARE OF MATERIAL.....GOOD
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....GOOD
 do School-house.....GOOD
 OBEDIENCE.....GOOD
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....GOOD
 " " out of School.....GOOD

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.....Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 23 Benches 0 Chairs 2
 Cupboards 1 Black-boards 2 Stoves 2 Stovepipes 1 set Washbasins 1
 Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap 1 Towels 4 Pails 1
 Drinking Cups 1 Looking-glasses 0 Other equipment Maps 6
 globe 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

There is a new building opened in 1923, erected by the Department.
It is in good condition. There are two toilets and a woodshed.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Health of the pupils is good. The pupils are making progress in all their work. The B.C. Course of Study is pursued. The school has a flagpole and a flag, which was floating in the breeze.

The people with the exception of the Chief do not appear to be very much interested in the work of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katzie B Indian School,
Situating on Katzie Reserve, Province of B.C.

Date of Inspection March 19, 1926 NUMBER of pupils present 9 Boys 6 Girls 3
NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 11 Boys 6 Girls 5 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
to be of his own FAITH 11 NUMBER of children that should attend this school 11 NUMBER of children enrolled
11, being 100 percent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months, being
of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity R.C. Was the inspector accompanied
by the Indian Agent or other official No.

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Mable Boeur Age 21
Salary \$1050.00 ; also \$25.00 for Janitor work.
Qualifications Second class, Normal School.
Health Good
Success Making considerable progress.
Suggestions The suggestions that I made at the time of my last
visit have been carefully worked out by Miss Boeur.
I am highly satisfied with the results of the
examination.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade	Number
<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>

DATE OF INSPECTION Mar. 19, 1926.

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

T. H. Cairns.

[OVER]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

The average attendance for the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1925, 9.00

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY.....	GOOD
CLASS ORGANIZATION.....	GOOD
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....	GOOD
CARE OF MATERIAL.....	GOOD
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....	GOOD
do School-house.....	GOOD
OBEDIENCE.....	GOOD
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....	GOOD
“ “ out of School.....	GOOD

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.....	Teacher's Desk..... 1	Desks..... 23	Benches..... 0	Chairs..... 1
Cupboards..... 1	Black-boards..... 2	Stoves..... 1	Stovepipes..... 24	Washbasins..... 1
Brooms..... 1	Axes..... 1	Soap..... 0	Towels..... 4	Pails..... 1
Drinking Cups..... 1	Looking-glasses..... 0	Other equipment.....	Maps 6, Globe 1	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

This is a new building, erected by the Indian Department and opened Sept. 1923. There are a woodshed and two toilets in good condition.

Immediately in front of the Entrance there is a mud hole. I advised the teacher to ask some of the Indians to bring some gravel and put things in good shape.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Health of the pupils has been fair. There was some sickness in January but nothing serious.

The Indians seem to be satisfied with the work of Miss Boeur. The two girls one in Grade 5, the other in grade 4 are doing excellent work. The exercise books are neat and tidy. Nine out of eleven pupils were present. The two absent are accounted for, one away with her mother and one with a broken arm.

One boy eleven years old has scrofula. He does not attend school, as there is an open sore and it would not be fair to the other children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katsie Indian School,
situated on Katsie Reserve, Province of B.C.

Date of Inspection Nov. 4, 1925. NUMBER of pupils present 11 Boys 5 Girls 6
NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 13 Boys 6 Girls 7 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
to be of his own FAITH 13 NUMBER of children that should attend this school 12 NUMBER of children enrolled
12, being 100 per cent. of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months being
of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervises the school activity R.C. was the inspector accompanied
by the Indian Agent or other official NO
N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Mabel Boeur Age 21
Salary \$ 1050.00
Qualifications Second class Normal Training, one year in white school,
one year in Indian school.
Health Good
Success Pupils making progress slowly
Suggestions Asked the teacher to be very thorough in her work
and follow the Course of Study.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade	Number
<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>

DATE OF INSPECTION Nov. 4, 1925.

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

R.H. Cairns.

[OVER]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Average attendance for the quarter ended

Dec. 31, 1924	9.66
Mar. 31, 1925	11.40
June 1925	9.00

One child on this Reserve is not in condition physically to attend school. There is also a boy running around not attending the school. On the day of my visit he disappeared. I made an attempt to see him.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY	GOOD
CLASS ORGANIZATION	GOOD
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture	GOOD
CARE OF MATERIAL	GOOD
CLEANLINESS of Pupils	GOOD
do of School-house	GOOD
OBEDIENCE	GOOD
CONDUCT of Pupils in School	GOOD
" out of school	GOOD

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY	Teacher's Desk	1	Desks	23	Benches	0	Chairs	2
	Cupboards	1	Black-boards	2	Stoves	1	Stovepipes	24
	Brooms	1	Axes	1	Soap	2	Towels	4
					Pails	1	Drinking Cups	1
	Looking-glasses	0	Other equipment	Maps 5	Organ 1	Globe 1		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

The buildings belong to the Indian Department
The building is new. There are a woodshed and two
toilets.

The walls are decorated with the work of the
pupils. They had a Halloween concert which
the children enjoyed very much. The Chief
was present during the rendering of the program.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The health of the pupils is good.
These families are somewhat nomadic. However,
Miss Boeur is doing faithful work and attaining
results.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Inspector's Report on the Katzie Indian School,

Katzie Reserve, Province of B.C.

Date of Inspection March 5th. 1925 NUMBER of pupils present 13 Boys 8 Girls 5
NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 16 Boys 9 Girls 7 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
to be of his own FAITH 16 NUMBER of children that should attend this school 16 NUMBER of children enrolled
16, being 100 per cent. of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for _____ months being _____
of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervises the school activity Roman Catholic was the inspector accompanied
by the Indian Agent or other official Chief Adams was present.
N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Mabel Boeur Age 20 years
Salary \$ 900.00 per annum and Bonus
Qualifications Second-class Certificate B.C. and Normal trained.
Health Good
Success Teacher is faithful and is getting some results.
Suggestions She understands Modern Methods and is applying them to the
B.C. Course of Study.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade	Number
<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>

[OVER]

DATE OF INSPECTION March 5th. 1925.

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

R. H. Cairns,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Average attendance for the quarter ended:

December 31, 1924

9.66

The attendance is somewhat irregular. Some of the pupils appear to be sub-normal. Therefore the rate of progress is slow.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY Fair

CLASS ORGANIZATION Good

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture Good

CARE OF MATERIAL Good

CLEANLINESS of Pupils Fair

do of School-house Fair

OBEDIENCE Good

CONDUCT of Pupils in School Good

" out of school Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 23 Benches 0 Chairs 1
Cupboards 1 Black-boards 2 Stoves 1 Stovepipes 23 Washbasins 2
Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap 4 Towels 4 Pails 1 Drinking Cups
1 Looking-glasses 0 Other equipment :

There are five maps and one globe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

This is a new building erected recently by the Department. There are also two toilets and a woodshed.

Light and ventilation are satisfactory.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Health: No enrolled pupil has died during the past year.

Miss Boeur is always on the job. There is progress apparent.

All subjects receive attention.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katzie R Indian School,

Situated on Katzie Reserve, Province of B.C.

Date of Inspection November 19, 1924 NUMBER of pupils present 9 Boys 6 Girls 3
 NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 12 Boys 6 Girls 6 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
 to be of his own FAITH 12 NUMBER of children that should attend this school 12 NUMBER of children enrolled
12, being 100 per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months, being
 of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school Catholic Was the inspector accompanied
 by the Indian Agent or other official NO

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Mabel Boeur Age 19
 Salary \$500.00 per annum, plus the bonus \$150.00, plus \$25.00 for Janitor.
 Qualifications Second-class Certificate; full Normal training; she has also
a certificate for physical culture. She taught one year in a
Public School.
 Health Good; has a cold at present.
 Success Pupils read well. The three R's are thoroughly taught.
 Suggestions British Columbia Public Course of Study is followed.
Miss Boeur is trying to get results and is very willing
to try out any suggestions one may make.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade	Number	
<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>The walls of the build-</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>ing are adorned by the</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>work of the pupils and</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>clippings from Magazines</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	

[OVER]

DATE OF INSPECTION November 19, 1924.

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

R.H. Cairns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Average attendance for Quarter ended;

June 30, 11.20

September 30 7.22

Average attendance for the month of

October 10.00

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY	Fair
CLASS ORGANIZATION	Good
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture	Good
CARE OF MATERIAL	Good
CLEANLINESS of Pupils	Fair
do School-house	Fair
OBEDIENCE	Good
CONDUCT of Pupils in School	Good
do out of School	Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY	Teacher's Desk	1	Desks	25	Benches	0	Chairs	1
	Cupboards	1	Black-boards	2	Stoves	1	Stovepipes	1 set
							Washbasins	1
	Brooms	1	Axes	1	Soap	5	Towels	0
							Pails	0
							Drinking Cups	
							Looking-glasses	0
							Other equipment	

There are an Organ, Globe, and five Maps.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

This is a new building, occupied since September 1923; it belongs to the Indian Department. There are two toilets in

good condition. There is also a wood-shed. Light and ven-

tilation are satisfactory.

Pupils are fond of play and have a good open space in

which to play.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The health of the pupils has been fairly good. At present a number of them a cold.

They write and draw well. Their reading is fair. They are making steady progress in all subjects taught.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katzie Indian School,
Katzie Reserve, Province of B.C.

Date of Inspection April 1st, 1924 NUMBER of pupils present 13 Boys 7 Girls 6
NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 18 Boys 11 Girls 7 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
to be of his own FAITH 18 NUMBER of children that should attend this school 18 NUMBER of children enrolled
18, being 100 per cent. of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for _____ months being _____
of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervises the school activity R.C. was the inspector accompanied
by the Indian Agent or other official Indian Chief Isaac
N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Mabel C.H. Bocur Age 19 years.
Salary \$80.00 per month plus bonus
Qualifications Second class B.C. certificate
Full Normal training and one year in a public school.
Health Good
Success She has a physical training certificate

Suggestions I suggested that she follow closely the British Columbia
Course of study.
I suggested that the walls of the building be adorned
with some pictures and also samples of the work of the pupils

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade 1	<u>13</u>
Grade 2	<u>1</u>
Grade 3	<u>2</u>
Grade 4	<u>2</u>

[OVER]

DATE OF INSPECTION April 1st, 1924.

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

R.H. Cairns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Average attendance for the quarter ending Dec. 31....9.00
 " " Mar. 31...11.76

On the 5th March two pupils of this school were transferred to St. Mary's Residential School.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY.....	FAIR
CLASS ORGANIZATION.....	FAIR
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....	FAIR
CARE OF MATERIAL.....	FAIR
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....	FAIR
do of School-house.....	FAIR
OBEDIENCE.....	GOOD
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....	GOOD
" out of school.....	GOOD

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.....	Teacher's Desk.....1	Desks.....	Benches.....1	Chairs.....1
Cupboards.....1	Black-boards.....3	Stoves.....1	Stovepipes.....25	Washbasins.....2
Brooms.....1	Axes.....0	Soap.....1	Towels.....2	Pails.....1
Looking-glasses.....	Other equipment.....			
1 globe				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

If ~~the~~ inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

A new building was erected here last year by the Department. In addition to the classroom there are also a woodshed and two toilets.

There is a portrait of the King and Queen on the walls.

There is an organ in the classroom.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Health: Whooping-cough has been prevalent. There were no deaths.

The pupils are now looking fairly well.

These pupils do excellent manual work. Their reading is fair;

Spelling: accurate.

They are inclined to be a little noisy in the classroom, but it would be an easy matter to remedy this.

I have not been able to ascertain why Miss Doyle left so suddenly.

The engagement of the new teacher was brought about by Mr. Agent Daunt and the Rev. John Welch, C.M.I.

Miss Boeur is well qualified and should be able to attain results in her work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Katzie (Day) Indian School
dated on Katzie Reserve New Westminster Agency.

DENOMINATION Roman Catholic SCHOOL INSPECTED ON June 18, 1923 INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED by
NUMBER of pupils present 4 Boys 4 Girls 0 NUMBER of children of School
age on the Reserve 21 Boys 11 Girls 10 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH 21
NUMBER of children that should attend this school 21 NUMBER of children enrolled 21, being 100 per cent
of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months being of those enrolled.

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Miss Mary E. Doyle
Third class certificate and
full Normal training. She has
two years' experience.
Salary \$780.00 plus the Bonus.
Age 21 years.

The pupils who were present were
beginners. All others were away
picking strawberries.

EXAMINATION

	TEACHER'S GRADING	STANDARD	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION
B.C. Course of Study followed.		Number I.	11 gained p.e.
4 pupils in iv Reader		" II.	4 " "
3 pupils in III Reader		" III.	3 " "
4 pupils in II Reader		" IV.	3 " "
		" V.	" " "
		" VI.	" " "
		Ungraded	

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the examination.

[OVER]

DATE OF INSPECTION June 18, 1923.

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

R. H. Cairns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c

Average attendance for the month of April 16 and for the month of May 13. Pupils attend fairly well when at home. There are two pupils that should be looked up by the Truant Officer. I reported the matter to him.

Nettie Moody aged 14 years has been out of school since January 23, 1923. No excuse. Duncan Moody aged 11 years has been absent since April the 17th.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

Satisfactory.

PUNCTUALITY Good
CLASS ORGANIZATION..... Good
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture..... Good
CARE OF MATERIAL..... Good
CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... Good
do of School-house..... good
OBEDIENCE Good
CONDUCT of Pupils in School..... Good
do out of school..... Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Double desks- New desks are needed for the new school to be opened in Sept.

INVENTORY..... Teacher's Desk..... 1..... Desks..... 9
Benches..... 0..... Chairs..... 1..... Cupboards..... 1..... Black-boards..... 1..... Stoves..... 1..... Stovepipes..... 13..... Wash-basins..... 2..... Brooms..... 1..... Axes..... 1..... Soap..... 4..... Towels..... 8..... Pails..... 1..... Drinking Cups..... 1..... Looking-glasses..... 0.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

New building has been erected this year. It was not completed at the time of my inspection. It will be finished and furnished in time for the re-opening of school in September.

This school has an Organ donated by one of the Indians.

This school has five pupils that would be classed sub-normal.

GENERAL REMARKS

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

Miss Doyle does good work. She understands modern methods. She was not fully decided as to what she would do next year. She has been thinking of returning to High School to study for a Second class certificate. She will notify me in due time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

December 8, 1932.

C.C.Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Katsie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected on November 14th last.

Miss M. Winter, the teacher of the above school, is doing everything in her power to make the school a success. Though the attendance is not large, I consider the school to be a success.

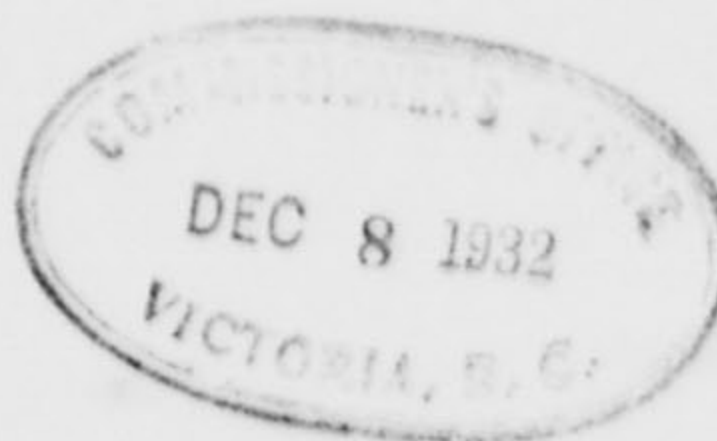
Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



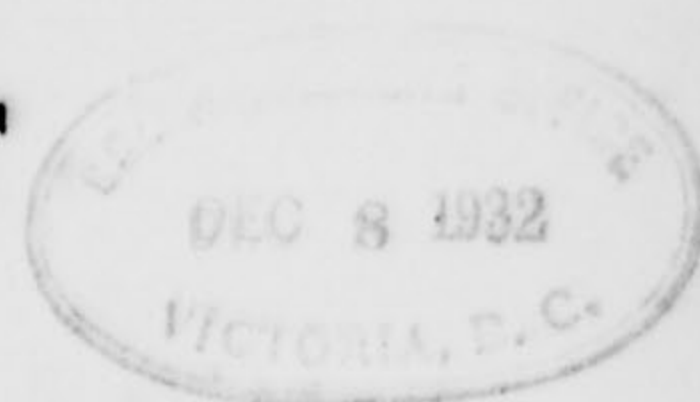
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT
ON



KATZIE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
(New Westminster Agency.)

Date of Inspection November 14, 1932.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 6 All the Boys were present. 6
Girls 4 There was 1 Girl absent 5
Total on Roll 11
Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each One; with 23 Single Desks.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Mary Winter Age 27
Salary \$1050.00 per annum less 10% with \$25.00 per annum for janitor work less 10% for the present year.
Qualifications B.C. Second Class Permanent Certificate. Trained Vancouver Normal School. Experience three years as substitute teacher in Vancouver, and three years in this school. Provincial Summer School Course Certificate 1932 in Rural and Indian Work.
Health Health is Excellent.
Success A small bright and clean school doing "Good" work. Arithmetic is a rather weak subject; but the teacher will try to raise the standard of this during the year.
Suggestions More attention must be given to Arithmetic.

Achievement Tests: The teacher obtained these tests herself and found that the Mid Score of her Grade 5 was 31, and the Grade 4 23. These are low scores. The teacher learned to carry out this testing while at Summer School. Moves: Since my last report one boy of 17 years of age left school. One boy of 15 went to work, and one girl of 15 went home.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Arithmetic: Grade 1B can recognize the numbers to 10. They should start on the Combinations and Separations at once. Grade 2 have a "Fair" knowledge of the Extensions on which they are working. Grade 3 can Add and Subtract. They should be working with the Multiplication Tables. Grade 4 is working Long Division and Grade 5 is starting their work on Fractions. Grades 3, 4, & 5 have the new prescribed Texts. The work of these Grades was further tested with the All Canada Test in the Fundamentals. Grade 3 made a Mid Score of 5, the Norm for this Grade being 7. Grade 4 made a Mid Score of 16, the Norm for this Grade being 18. Grade 5B made a Mid Score of 13, the Norm for this Grade being 24. The Arithmetic may therefore be classified as "Weak".
Exercise Books: These are neat in all Grades.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

Gerald H. Barry.

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

The attendance is "Satisfactory". The parents are interested in the progress of the children, though not to any very great extent. I went into the question of the number of children who are of school age and who should attend, and found that, on the statements made by the teacher, all the children with perhaps one exception were attending school.

The average attendance for the Quarter ending March 1932 was 8.71
 Quarter ending June 1932 was 8.91
 Quarter ending September 1932 was 9.68

Classification:

Grade:-	Boys:-	Girls:-	Total:-
1B	3	0	3
2A	1	0	1
3B	1	1	2
4E	1	3	4
5B	0	1	1
Totals:-	6	5	11

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY Satisfactory.

CLASS ORGANIZATION As. above.

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture Very Good except that desks should have been placed on strips about 3 in. by 1 in. and not on 2 in. by 4 in.

CARE OF MATERIAL Very Good.

CLEANLINESS of Pupils Fair.

do School-house Very Good.

OBEDIENCE Very Good.

CONDUCT of Pupils in School Very Good.

do out of School Very Good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 23 Benches 0 Chairs 2

Cupboards 1 Blackboards 24ft. 1 Stoves 7ft. 1 Stovepipes 1 set Washbasins 1

Brooms 2 Axes 1 Soap 11 Towels 3 Pails 2

Drinking Cups 12 Looking-glasses 1 Other equipment Maps 6; Globe 1.

Since my last report a wire for the flag pole has been obtained.
 The Union Jack was flying while I was inspecting the school.
 The New Corona Catholic Readers have been supplied since the last report.

New Equipment Required:—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

The buildings belong to the Department. They consist of a school house and two toilets, with a small shed for coal and wood. There is a leak in the school house roof, this should of course be repaired. I understand that some time ago the Indian Agent had some work done on the roof, but this does not seem to have been entirely successful. I have not seen the Indian Agent for some time and he has not been made aware of any part of this report.

As recommended last year the inside plaster of the schoolroom and halls should be realsomined. The schoolroom is kept perfectly clean. The teacher varnished the desks since my last report.

The Boys Toilet has been repaired since my last report. The teacher has kalsomined the inside of the toilets with the help of one of the children. She bought the material herself, and in my opinion should be highly commended for her efforts to keep the school buildings in a sanitary condition.

Report on School Work Continued.

Reading: Grade 1B The teacher taught a lesson from the Blackboard and from the Every Day Canadian Primer Page 28. This lesson was well taught. The children used markers. Their reading is too much of the "word for word" type. The class has been working in the Reading Work Book for Beginners. On the whole their work is "Very Satisfactory."

Grade 2 are reading slowly from the Corona Primer I.
Grade 3 are reading well from the Corona Reader Book 2 Part 1 Page 62.
Grade 4 are at Page 230 of Part 2 of the Corona Reader Book 2 and
Grade 5 are at Page 52 of Part 1 of the Corona Reader Book 3.
The Reading of the school is much better than the Arithmetic.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Spelling: The Grades from 2 to 5 were tested with the Morrison McCall Scale.

Grade 2 made a Mid Score of 3 which is the Norm for a Grade 1.5
Grade 3 made a Mid Score of 20, which is the Norm for a Grade 3.9
Grade 4 made a Mid Score of 27, which is the Norm for a Grade 5.1
Grade 5 made a Mid Score of 29, which is the Norm for a Grade 5.4

Art Work: This has been entirely ruined as far as colour is concerned by the poor paints supplied by the Department to this school. These cheap inferior paints are not permitted in most schools. A very simple paint box is all that is required, Reeves' New Watercolour Box No. 81 is by far the best for our schools. Spectrum Refills may easily be obtained for the New Box, which originally costs retail about \$4.00 per Dozen.

Control: The teacher's control of the class is "Good".

General: The teacher has small bright curtains at the sides of the windows. The schoolroom is well heated, clean, and bright, and suitable small pictures and cut outs are displayed on the walls. I certainly consider this a very satisfactory small school, at which satisfactory standards, with the exception of Arithmetic, are being maintained.

Very Good Reading and Number Charts have been constructed by the teacher as a result of her course at Summer School. The teacher keeps a Time Table and Preview.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 565

VICTORIA, B.C. February 11, 1932.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/24005.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith report of Captain G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, in connection with his inspection of the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, which took place on the 3rd instant.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

KD.

Enclosure:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

February 10, 1932.

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

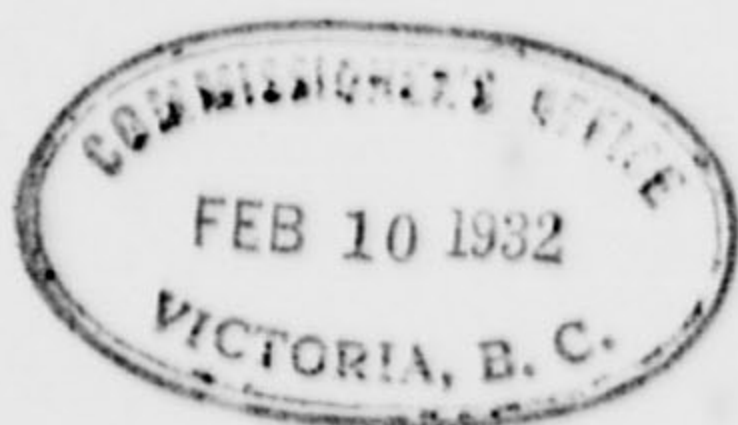
I have the honour to forward herewith my report
on the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency.

This school was inspected on February 3rd and was
found to be in a satisfactory state with the few exceptions
noted in my report.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

KATZIE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
(New Westminster Agency.)

Date of Inspection February 3, 1932.

Number of Pupils present { Boys..... 4 present and 2 absent 6
Girls..... 6 present and 0 absent 6
10 2 12

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each One; with 23 single desks.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Mary Winter Age 26.

Salary \$1050.00 per annum, with \$25.00 per annum for janitor work.

Qualifications Trained in the Vancouver Normal School, and holds a B.C. Second Class Permanent Certificate. Experience of three years as substitute teacher in Vancouver and two years in this school.

Health Excellent health.

Success A small but successful school.

Suggestions This teacher has made a very real effort to follow out all the suggestions made at the last inspection. The Arithmetic texts recommended in my last report have been obtained, and the various charts made by the teacher. The teacher has taken much trouble over these charts and some are very good indeed.

The school is quite definitely below the required standard in the subject of Arithmetic. I have asked the teacher to give special attention to this subject during the next year. The free use of the new Work Books will also improve the results.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Reading: The Grade 2 children are at different places in the Second Canadian Reader. The children speak well and their reading is good. Grade 4 are at Page 123 of the Fourth Canadian Reader. Grade 5 are starting the Fifth Reader, and Grade 6 are at Page 198 of the Fifth Reader. All these children speak with rather soft and low voices. The reading is however satisfactory.

Writing: This is good in all grades.

Art Work: Pictures and cut outs are on the walls. The colour design work of the children has been made less effective by the use of the very inferior paint boxes last supplied to this school. It is quite impossible to teach any colour work with such inferior material, the use of which would not be permitted by any teacher in a B.C. Provincial School[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Gerald H. Barry

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

The attendance continues to be fair.
The parents are anxious that their children should make progress at school.
The average attendance for the past year has been as follows:

Quarter ending March	1931	8.59
Quarter ending June	1931	7.10
Quarter ending September	1931	8.38
Quarter ending December	1931	8.78

Classification:

Grade:-	Boys:-	Girls:-	Total:-
1	1	0	1
2	2	1	3
3	0	0	0
4	2	3	5
5	0	1	1
6	1	1	2
Totals:-	6	5	11

Register:- The Register of pupils is properly kept.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY.....Satisfactory.
CLASS ORGANIZATION.....As above; the grading is satisfactory.
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....Very Good.
CARE OF MATERIAL.....Very Good.
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....Good.
do School-house.....Very Good.
OBEDIENCE.....Very Good.
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....Very Good.
do out of School.....Very Good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk.....1.....Desks.....23.....Benches.....0.....Chairs.....2
Cupboards.....1.....Blackboards.....24ft. by 3 ft. 1.....Stoves.....1.....Stovepipes.....1 set.....Washbasins.....1
Brooms.....2.....Axes.....1.....Soap.....1.....Towels.....1.....Pails.....1
Drinking Cups.....4.....Looking-glasses.....1.....Other equipment.....Maps.....6;.....Globe.....1

The list of Texts and Work Books recommended during my inspection is given on the last page of this report. Owing to instructions received since my inspection, I have now to cancel the New Corona Readers.

The school has a flag and has obtained a new wire for the flag pole. The fixing of the wire on the pole is being attended to. When this is done the flag will, I hope, be flown on days when the school is in session.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

The buildings belong to the Department. They consist of a school house, and two toilets, with a small shed for coal or wood.

The schoolroom is in very good condition. The inside plaster of the schoolroom and halls should be rekalsomined this summer.

The woodwork of the interior appears to be in very good condition.

The ventilation is excellent. The lighting is very good.

The toilets were clean when I inspected them.

The door of the Boys' toilet was off its hinges and resting against the wall of the toilet. A few minutes work and the use of some large screw nails would remedy this state of things. One of the adult Indians could very easily do this repair work, if so instructed by the Indian Agent.

Report on School Work Continued.

Arithmetic: Grade 2 have finished the Combinations & Separations. They have also worked through the Extensions, and are working at Addition and Subtraction.

Grade 4 are about finished the work on the Multiplication Table in their new Text, Sheffield and Brown's Arithmetic, Book 1.

Grades 5 & 6 are at work in the Second Book of the New Canadian Arithmetic by Sheffield and Brown. None of these children in Grades 4, 5, & 6 are up to the required standard for their grade. This was very evident when the children were tested with the All Canada Test. In this test Grade 4 made a Mid Score of 10, the Norm being 20. Grade 5 made a Mid Score of 16, the Norm for the Grade being 26. Grade 6 made a Mid Score of 31, the Norm for the Grade being 31.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Singing: No singing is taught in this school.

Spelling: The Morrison McCull Scale was used in testing the Spelling.

Grade 2 made a Mid Score of 11, which is the Norm for a Grade 2.5

Grade 4 made a Mid Score of 23, which is the Norm for a Grade 4.5

Grade 5 made a Mid Score of 29, which is the Norm for a Grade 5.4

Grade 6 made a Mid Score of 31, which is the Norm for a Grade 5.8

It will be seen from the above results that the Spelling of the school is about normal.

Control: The teacher's control of the class was good.

General: The teacher has small bright curtains at the side of each window. The schoolroom is well heated clean and bright, with suitable small pictures on the walls. I consider this to be a very satisfactory little school, at which normal standards, with the exception of that in Arithmetic, are being maintained. The teacher will give extra attention to the Arithmetic before the next inspection.

A copy of the list of recommended books is given on the next page:-



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools.
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

March 2, 1931.

W.E.Ditchburn, Esqr.
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

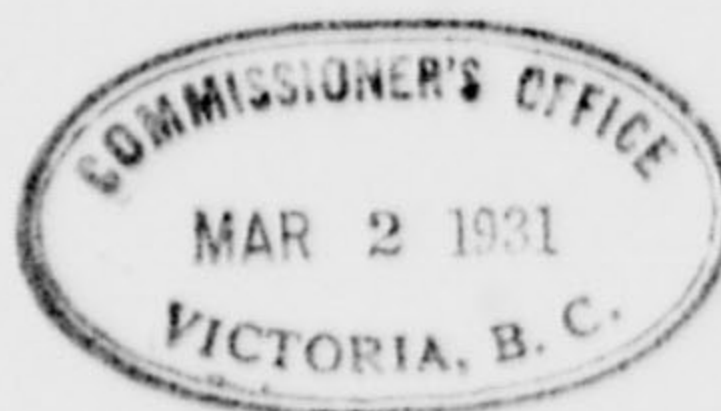
Dear Sir;

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on
the Katzie Indian Day School, which I inspected on the 27th
of February.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT
ON

KATZIE.....INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection.....February 27, 1931.

Number of Pupils present { Boys.....1
Girls.....3

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each.....One: 23 desks.

THE TEACHER

Name.....Miss Mary Winter.....Age 25
Salary.....\$1050 with \$25 per annum for janitor work.
Qualifications.....Trained at Vancouver Normal School; 2nd. Class Permanent
Certificate. Victoria Summer School Primary Certificate:
Three years as substitute teacher Vancouver, one year Indian.
Health.....Excellent.
Success.....A very successful little school.

Suggestions.....Suggested to this teacher that she obtain the new Sheffield &
Brown Arithmetics for the children:- Book I for Grades III & IV
and Book II for Grades V & VI. These are Free-texts.
I also suggested that she should prepare for the children
Reading and Number Charts and a Colour Chart for Art Work.
I explained how these could be made for a few cents.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade VI read well, but should speak up better. In Grades
V, IV, & III the reading was good. Children were tested in
Arithmetic with the All Canada Test with the following results.
VI made 23 Norm being 30, V made 19 Norm being 26, IV made 9
Norm being 20 and III made 9 Norm being 10. The children are
backward in Mechanical Arithmetic.
The Reading throughout was very satisfactory.
Spelling was tested with Morrison-McCall Scale.
Grade VI made 26 Norm for Grade 4.9: Grade V made 28 Norm for
Grade 5.2; Grade IV made 25 Norm for Grade 4.7 and Grade III
made 19 a Norm for Grade 3.7 The spelling is satisfactory.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR.....

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

The attendance is fair.

The average attendance for the
Quarter ending September 31st 1930 was 7.57
and for Quarter ending December 31st 1930 was 9.51

This is about the same as it has been for some years.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY.....Satisfactory.....Grade I 4.
CLASS ORGANIZATION.....Grade VI 1; Grade V 1; Grade IV 2; Grade III 4; Grade II 0;
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....Very good.
CARE OF MATERIAL.....Very good.
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....Very good.
do School-house.....Very good.
OBEDIENCE.....The children were very obedient.
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....Very good.
do out of School.....Very good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk.....1.....Desks.....23.....Benches.....0.....Chairs.....2
Cupboards.....1.....Blackboards.....24 by 36 & 9 by 36.....Stoves.....1.....Stovepipes.....1 set.....Washbasins.....1
Brooms.....2.....Axes.....1.....Soap.....—.....Towels.....—.....Pails.....—
Drinking Cups.....4.....Looking-glasses.....1.....Other equipment.....Maps 6
Globe 1

The schoolroom heater or stove is one of the best I have ever
seen in a small school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

One school house and two toilets.

The buildings which were opened in 1923 belong to the Indian Department. They are in good condition. Everything in and around the premises is tidy and clean.

The ventilation is excellent and the light good.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The teacher has, and follows the 1930 Programme of Studies.

She has her Time Table on the wall. She reads professional literature and so keeps up to date.

There were good Health and Nature Charts on the walls.

The Art Work on display was good.

The teacher has prepared very good Seat Work for the children.

This is well looked after and kept when not in use in envelopes.

The teacher had a Christmas concert for the children and the little children of the reserve and the parents came to this.

The children are taught to sing. I did not test this as there were so few present when I inspected the school.

This is a very satisfactory little school.

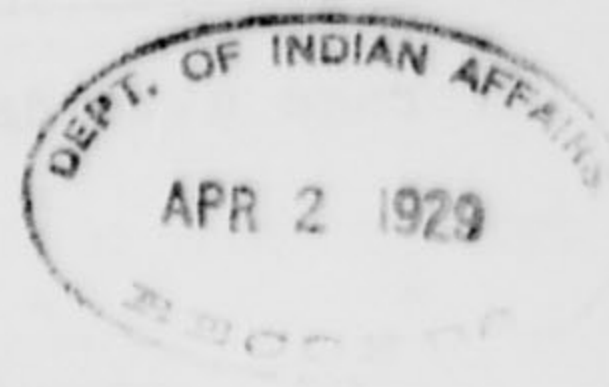
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT



ON

KATZIE

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection..... March 7th. 1929.

Number of Pupils present { Boys..... 6
Girls..... 4

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each..... 1 classroom; 23 desks,....

THE TEACHER

Name..... Miss Mabel Boeur, Age..... 24.

Salary..... \$1050 Per annum.

Qualifications..... Second Class British Columbia Certificate. Normal Training.

..... Has taken one year of the summer school course in the University of B. C. Has had seven years' experience.

Health..... Good.

Success..... Doing fairly good work. Pupils making progress slowly.

Suggestions..... I urged that the three "R's" be thoroughly taught. The pupils are doing good reading, fair spelling. Grammar, geography and hygiene are receiving attention.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

<u>Grade.</u>	<u>Number.</u>
<u>1.</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>2.</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>3.</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>4.</u>	<u>5.</u>
	<u>---13---</u>

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR.....

T. H. Cairns

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Average attendance for the quarter ended March 1928,	-	10.14
" " " " " " June "	-	9.06
" " " " " " Sept. "	-	10.00
" " " " " " December, 1928,	-	9.90

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY.....	Good.
CLASS ORGANIZATION	"
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....	"
CARE OF MATERIAL.....	"
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....	"
do School-house.....	"
OBEDIENCE.....	"
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....	"
do out of School	"

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk.....	1	Desks.....	23	Benches.....	0	Chairs.....	2
Cupboards.....	2	Blackboards.....	2	Stoves.....	1	Stovepipes.....	1 set.
Washbasins.....	1	Brooms.....	2	Axes.....	1	Soap.....	6
Towels.....	4	Pails.....	1	Drinking Cups.....	0	Looking-glasses.....	0
Other equipment.....		Maps.....	6.	Globe.....	1.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspector will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.
This school was opened in 1923. It is a new building and belongs
to the Indian Department.

Ventilation and light are satisfactory.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions
for improvement he may wish to make.

There has been no epidemic of disease amongst the pupils this year,
although some of them have had influenza, but with no bad after effects.

The big boys of this school go fishing, catching the fish for sale.
This leads to broken attendance.

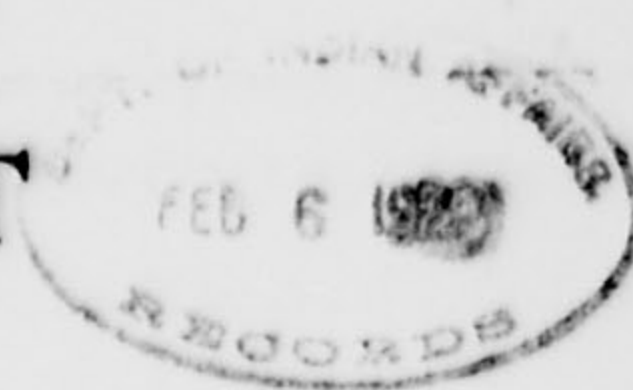
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT
ON



KATZIE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of inspection January 16th. 1929.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 2
Girls 3

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 classroom; 23 desks.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Mabel Boeur, Age 24.
Salary \$1050.00 per annum.
Qualifications Second Class British Columbia Certificate, Normal Training.
She has taken one year of the summer course in the University of B.C.
Health Good, except for the prevailing cold.
Success Doing fairly good work.
Suggestions Have urged her to teach the three "R's", also spelling, thoroughly. The pupils are also studying geography and hygiene.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade	NUMBER
1.	1
2.	5
3.	3
4.	5
	14

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

R.H. Cairns

[OVER]

NOTE--This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Average attendance for the quarter ended December 1928	-	9.90
" " " " month of December 1928	-	9.80
" " " " November "	-	9.00
" " " " October "	-	10.60

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY.....	Good
CLASS ORGANIZATION	"
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....	"
CARE OF MATERIAL.....	"
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....	"
do School-house.....	"
OBEDIENCE.....	"
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....	"
do out of School	"

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk.....	1	Desks.....	23	Benches.....	0	Chairs.....	2
Cupboards.....	2	Blackboards.....	2	Stoves.....	1	Stovepipes.....	1
Washbasins.....	1	Brooms.....	2	Axes.....	1	Soap.....	6
Towels.....	4	Pails.....	1	Drinking Cups.....	0	Looking-glasses.....	0
Other equipment.....		Map.....	6.	Globe.....	1.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

This school was opened in 1923. It is a new building and belongs to the Indian Department.

Ventilation and light are satisfactory.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

It will be noticed that the attendance is small. This is due to the fact that influenza is very common among the pupils.

The pupils of this school are nearly always doing elementary work.

Miss Boeur is a good teacher. She has had five or six years' experience.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., December 9, 1932.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/27345.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith letter dated December 8th, instant, received from the Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., together with his report on the inspection on November 14th, ultimo, of the Katzie Indian Day School in the New Westminster Indian Agency.

The repairs suggested by the Inspector, on the school building, were not provided for in the 1933-34 Indian Agency Estimates, but I should point out that on the last page of the Commissioner's Estimates for that fiscal year, an item appears to cover miscellaneous and unforeseen expenditures. If the Department is disposed to allow a grant for the repair and reconditioning of this school building, the Indian Agent might be asked to submit an estimate of the probable cost.

Your obedient servant,

P/KD.

Enclosure:-

Chas. C. Berry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

January 26, 1934.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected on December 15th last.

May I be permitted to draw your attention to the fact that the inside of this school requires to be rekalsomined. This fact has been reported upon in each of the two previous reports on this school, to which I should like to draw the attention of the Department. The cost of such rekalsomining is very small and I am quite certain that the work could be undertaken by one of the Indians, though not by the children of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB/

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

KATZIE

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

(New Westminster Agency.)

Date of Inspection

December 15, 1933.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 6
Girls 5

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each One; with 23 Single Desks.

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Mary Winter Age 28.

Salary \$1050.00 per annum less 10% with \$25.00 per annum less 10% as janitor.

Qualifications B.C. Permanent Certificate Second Class. Trained Vancouver Normal School. Experience of three years as substitute teacher in Vancouver, and four years in this school. Holds Provincial Summer School certificate in Rural & Indian Work 1932.

Health Health is Excellent.

Success A small bright clean school doing very good work. Arithmetic continues to be a weak subject. The teacher is much interested in the progress of the children and is very active in everything that is for their welfare.

Suggestions Much more attention should be given to Arithmetic, in as far as this subject is taught in the Primary Grades. The children in Grades 3 to 5 have improved somewhat in this subject since the last inspection.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Arithmetic: Grade 1B can read and write the numbers to 5. They have no knowledge of the Combinations and Separations. These should be started at once. The teacher has been so informed. Grade 1A are working the Combinations and Separations to 12. This work is "Good". Grade 2 is working with Grade 3 at Multiplication to the table of 5's Grade 4 is working Long Division and Grade 5 is doing Fractions. In the All Canada Test in the Fundamentals, Grade 3 made a Mid Score of 8 the Norm for this Grade being 8. Grade 4 made a Mid Score of 12 the Norm being 19. Grade 5 made a Mid Score of 23, the Norm being 25. Grade 3 is slow, and it will be seen that Grade 4 is "Weak" in this subject.

[OVER]

GHB/ District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.
NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

The buildings belong to the Department.

They consist of a school house, two toilets, and a small shed for coal and wood. The floor of the woodshed is in poor repair; but repairs to this are not absolutely necessary at the present time.

The inside of the school should most certainly be rekalsomined.

This has been recommended previously in my reports of February and November 1932. From a health point of view if from no other this rekalsomining should be carried out during the summer vacation of this year, 1934.

The teacher has done her best to keep this school in a sanitary condition as reported last year. She even bought material herself to kalsomine the interior of the toilets, as has been previously reported.

The school is in other respects in a satisfactory state of repair, and the toilets are clean.

The Rev. A. Gillen O.M.I. the Principal of the Mission Residential School, and the new representative of the Oblate Order for the various Missions and Catholic Schools of the Archdiocese of Vancouver drove me to the Katzie Day School, and was present during my inspection.

I was anxious to have him actually with me during an inspection of a Day School so that he would be in a position to understand my methods of inspecting such schools. He had spent some considerable time with me during the inspection of the Mission Residential School, and I am very glad to have had the cooperation of the Rev. Father Gillen in this work.

General Condition of Schoolroom:-

The teacher has small bright curtains at the sides of the windows. The schoolroom is well heated, clean and bright. Suitable small pictures and cut outs are displayed on the walls.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Reading:- Grade 1B are reading at Page 12 of the Primer Two Little Indians, and are making use of the Work Book, Joe and Ruth and ordinary Flash Cards. These children speak well; but do not know very many words yet, possibly only about 20.

Grade 1A are at Page 38 of the Corona Primer II. They have read several primers and can read quite well for such a Grade.

Grade 2 can read in a fair manner from Book 1 of the Corona Readers.

Grade 3 have finished the Corona Reader for this Grade and are at work on the Third Canadian Reader. Grade 5B are reading well from Book 3 of the Corona series. Reading Exercise Work Books in Silent Reading are used.

Spelling: The spelling of the children is very good. In the Buckingham Ayres' Test the following results were obtained

Grade 3 made a Mid Score of 95% the Norm for the Grade being 60%

Grade 4 made a Mid Score of 100% the Norm for the Grade being 75%

Grade 5 made a Mid Score of 100% the Norm for that Grade being 90%

Singing: This is well taught.

Language: The Work Books in English Usage and Composition are in daily use.

Geography: Grade 5 are using the Geography for Juniors, Etc.

Mental Ages and I.Q.'s These have been tested by the teacher and are found to be below the average. I.Q.'s range between 64 and 96, the average being between 76 and 80.

Control: The teacher's control of the class is very good indeed. The school seems to be very well conducted, and satisfactory progress is being made in the school work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **15/32924.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. **January 30, 1934.**

Dear Sir:

Get on #5

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter dated January 26th, instant, received from Inspector Gerald H. Barry, together with his report of inspection on December 15th, ultimo, of the Katsie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, B.C. In regard to the proposed expenditures it should be pointed out that in the Agency Estimates of 1934-35 under the heading of "Indian Education" we included an item of the sum of \$500.00 for repairs to three Day Schools, viz:- the Chehalis, the Katsie and Skwah Schools, and it is presumed that if the services mentioned by the Inspector are to be installed the Department will give the necessary directions to the Indian Agent to proceed with the work.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry

C. C. Perry,

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Attendance problem: remedies suggested, Etc.

The attendance is satisfactory. There has been some illness among the pupils as in most of the schools this year. This has probably held the work back a little. The children attend too many "Picture Shows" and are often up far too late at night, the teacher informs me. The average attendance is small, but the percentage attendance is quite good as will be seen from the statements tabulated below:-

<u>ATTENDANCE FOR QUARTER ENDING</u>				
School	Year	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
September		7.86	10.57	8.61
December		8.25	9.52	8.88
March		8.60	5.55	
June		6.72	5.46	

PRESENT CLASSIFICATION

<u>Grade:</u>	<u>Boys:</u>	<u>Girls:</u>	<u>Total:</u>	
6A	0	1	1	(Absent)
4A	0	1	1	
4B	2	0	2	
2B	2	0	2	
1B	1	1	2	
1C	1	1	2	
Totals:-	6	4	10	

In addition one Non Indian, a boy, attends in Grade 1C. His mother is I understand an Indian living on the Indian Reserve, while his father is stated to have been a "White Man". This boy is not included in the above averages.

General Remarks:

The schoolroom was perfectly clean, and obvious effort had been made to have it as neat as in the past though my visit was a great surprise to teacher and children. It was much better arranged than on the occasion of my last visit. The teacher's desk and those of the pupils are now properly arranged.

The children were cleaner than on the occasion of my last visit. Their clothes were fair.

The whole school was much better organized and the teacher is doing her best to comply with the instructions of Indian Affairs Branch whether given in correspondence from Ottawa or suggested by myself during inspections.

The Vocational Training must be developed in this little school. I have asked the teacher to do her best in this direction. She will probably take a special course this summer in Arts and Crafts suitable for her work here. The girls are with the exception of two quite young. The older children have again taken up sewing as recommended at the time of my last inspection. Aprons have been made and embroidered and a start is being made on some plain dresses this week.

The teacher's work on Posters is very good and there are a number of good teaching posters on display.

On the whole I am much better pleased with the work being done here. The Letter from the Chief of the Training Division helped greatly, and the teacher is doing her best.

The necessary promotions at the end of June were gone into with the greatest care and the teacher will follow my advice I am certain. She made notes during the inspection. The standing of the school is "Fair".

Sechelt, B.C.
March 16, 1937.

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

153-18-6.

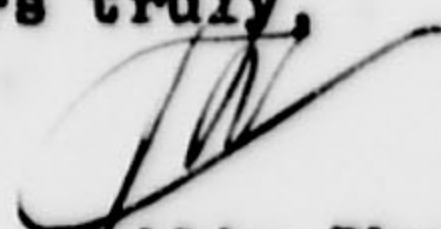
Ottawa, December 8, 1936.

Madam:

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Katzie Indian Day School on the 19th ultimo. We are pleased to note from this report that you have always made an effort to carry out any suggestions made to you by the Inspector. However, it appears that, in order to obtain the best results, it will be necessary for you to properly organize the school work and to follow a definite time table.

Mr. Barry is being directed to again visit your school before the close of the academic year, and, at that time, it is hoped that he will be able to report a decided improvement, specially in the reduction of the number of sub grades and in the teaching of all subjects on the curriculum. If there are any books that you consider might be of assistance to you, please let me know.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Mary Winter,
Teacher,
Katzie Indian Day School,
Port Hammond, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-6.

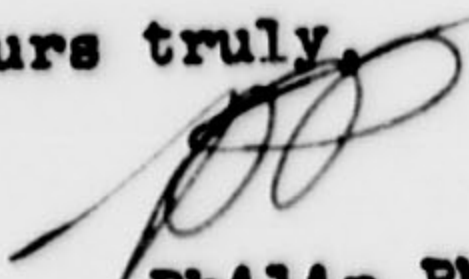
Ottawa, December 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing report regarding your inspection of the Katzie Indian Day School on the 19th ultimo, the Department has carefully considered the information concerning the teacher. Miss Winter is being written along the lines suggested on Page 3 of your report.

Under the circumstances, I consider it would be advisable for you to arrange to visit this school again before the end of the academic year.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

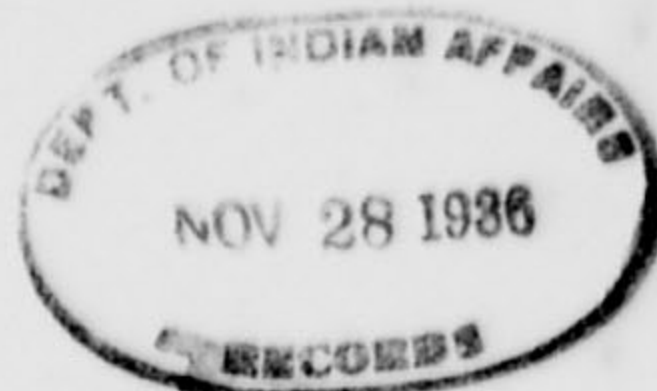
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **15/47279.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., **November 23, 1936.**

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith letter of the 20th instant, received from Capt. G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., covering his report of inspection on the 19th instant of the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

*Mr. Bigg
has been to the
Newlyns school
has the school
report that good
work at the school*
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CONFIDENTIAL



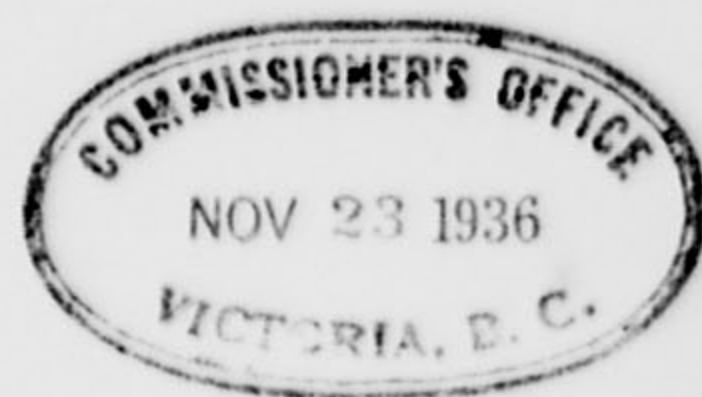
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Powell River, B.C.

November 20, 1936.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.



Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected on November 19th last.

I am certainly sorry not to be able to give this little school a better report, but just now things do not seem to me to be very satisfactory there.

I called on Mr. Indian Agent Daunt on my way back to Vancouver from the school, and discussed a number of important educational matters with reference to the schools in his Agency. He was busy and I had not much time at my disposal and we did not discuss this little Indian Day School in any very great detail, only in broad outline. I do not think that the Indian Agent can help much here in any case.

If the Department approves I shall make every effort to again inspect this school around Easter time, but it will be understood I know that it is impossible to carry out second inspections of all the schools through lack of time, and I must go north immediately after Easter to visit the Nass, Queen Charlotte Islands Etc. A second Inspector of Schools is very badly needed but till one can be appointed I am trying to carry out the duties as well as circumstances will allow. I particularly do not wish to hear of any dismissal of the teacher in this case if I can do anything further to help.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON KATZIE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Roman Catholic Church

New Westminster Agency.

Date of inspection: November 19th 1936.

Number of pupils present: 7 Boys and 4 Girls. Total 11.

Number of classrooms: One.

Number of desks in each classroom: 23 single desks and two rear sections.

Name of teacher: Miss Mary Winter Age 30.

Health: Very Good.

Remarks relative to methods employed by teachers:

Miss Winter was trained in the Vancouver Normal School, and holds a B.C. Permanent Second Class Certificate, and in addition Provincial Summer School certificates in Rural and Indian Work 1932 & 1934 and Primary Work and Elocution 1934. Since my last inspection she again attended the Provincial Summer School in Victoria taking the courses in Primary Work, and Reading and Language 1936.

Miss Winter was shown in detail what should be taken up in each Grade in Reading when I was here in October 1935, but she has permitted her anxiety for the progress of the pupils to lead her into the mistake of having so many Grades and Sub Grades that she has become confused and discouraged. She has in fact tried individual instruction which is quite hopeless in such a school as this.

There was in fact much confusion when I attempted to find out the actual Grade of each child.

I spent some time in again outlining what was to be done in each Grade and asked that the Grades should be grouped together rather than separated.

Miss Winter has a very nice manner with the children. She is much loved by them. She took notes of my suggestions and will I think attempt to do more class teaching in place of the individual work she has tried during the past year.

Her experience now extends to some nine years, the first three of which were spent as a Substitute in Vancouver City Schools and the last six in this school.

Remarks relative to the examination of pupils:

Reading: Grade 1C know some ten words BUT ONE HAS FINISHED Two Little Indians. Grade 1B have finished Two Little Indians and the Corona Primer 1 and are at DIFFERENT places in Friends. The work done by the above Grade 1B & 1C children is "Good" but they are all working at different places. Grade 2 are nearly finished Corona Primer 2. They should be reading Book 1 of the same series and will go on to this as soon as possible. They rather sing out the words, but in other respects read well. Grade 3 are quite good and read from Corona Reader Book 2. Grade 4 has finished Corona Book 2 and read Highroads Book 4, while Grade 6 has started Corona Reader Book 4 and reads Highroad Readers Book 6 as supplementary. The children all speak out well, and the reading is above the average, in many cases quite good. The Reading Exercise Work Books are used with some success.

Geography: This has not been taught regularly lately. The teacher has got so mixed up with her many classes that she has not had time to teach this subject as suggested. She will start now however

Singing: None done this term. This will be taken up now in preparation for a Christmas entertainment.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Arithmetic: Grade 1C are reading and writing the numbers to 9 and recognizing Groups to 8. Grade 1B are doing "Satisfactory" work in the Combinations and Separations to 6. Grade 2 can Add and Subtract with Borrowing and Carrying, BUT ARE NOT AT SAME PLACE in this. Grade 3 have finished Short Multiplication and Division, know the Multiplication Tables to times 12 and are starting Long Multiplication. Their work is very good indeed. Grade 4 is doing Long Multiplication and Long Division. They are a little better than average. Grade 6 works Decimals. The whole of the Arithmetic, which was greatly improved when I last inspected here, is now well above the average. Tested with the All Canada Scale:-
 Grade 3 made a Mid Score of 13.5 the Norm being only 7
 Grade 4 made a Mid Score of 22 the Norm being 18
 Grade 6 made a Mid Score of 29 which is the Norm for the Grade.

Spelling: This was tested by the Buckingham Ayres Scale. Twenty words were dictated from Columns "L" "M" and "N" for Grades 4 while Grades 2 and 3 wrote twenty words from Columns "F" "G" & "H".
 Grade 2 made a Mid Score of 35% the Norm being 84% in June
 Grade 3 made a Mid Score of 80% the June 1937 Norm 94%
 Grade 4 made a Mid Score of 100% the June 1937 Norm 84%

Vocational Training: The sewing done as a rule in this school has not been started yet.

The teacher tells me it will now be undertaken.

General As will be obvious from the above the Time Table is not being followed, is not perhaps in existence, for I did not see one which would work. I have tried to help, but the teacher must organize the Grades and her own work herself. I have made many suggestions and outlined work. The Grades must be combined in several places. The teacher is worried as she is unable to get through the necessary work. I told her to do some Class Teaching even if some pupils have to repeat and some to go on as fast as they can. They must be brought together again. Some good Posters have been made by the teacher but these were badly displayed if displayed, and some were under cover. The desks were badly arranged and have been so placed since my last visit. I suggested many changes. Even the teacher's desk had been moved into about the worst possible place in the room to give room for FOLK DANCES and PHYSICAL EDUCATION, which should be taken outside when the weather is good.

Attendance problem: remedies suggested, Etc.

The parents allow their children to stay up late, attend "Picture Shows" or so the teacher considers. The average attendance is small.

Quarter ending	September 1934	September 1935	Sept. 1936.
	7.86	10.57	8.61
December	1934	December	1935
	8.25		9.52
March	1935	March	1936
	8.60		5.55
June	1935	June	1936
	6.72		5.46

Classification:	Grade:	Boys:	Girls:	Total:
(One Non Indian Boy attends.)	6A	0	1	1
	4A	0	1	1
	3A	2	0	2
	2	2	0	2
	1B	1	1	2
	1C	2	1	3
		7	4	11

General Remarks:

While the schoolroom was perfectly clean it was not as neat as on former visits.

The children were not very clean. Some did not appear to me to have washed for some time.

The Junior Red Cross is supposed to be active here. It is obviously not active enough.

The Vocational Training has fallen off badly.

The children are still very obedient and their conduct in school is very good indeed, with one or two exceptions. In these cases I feel that the teacher is losing some of her control. One big girl was chewing gum till I told her to put it away. The teacher is to some extent losing grip on herself, and worried with the large number of sub Grades which she has made herself, she feels she can hardly get through the essential work, and thus leaves out the most important things such as Vocational Training to make time for non essentials like Folk Dances.

The children are not so much backward as disorganized. Their Arithmetic and Reading are in general good, and they are Fair in Spelling and Writing.

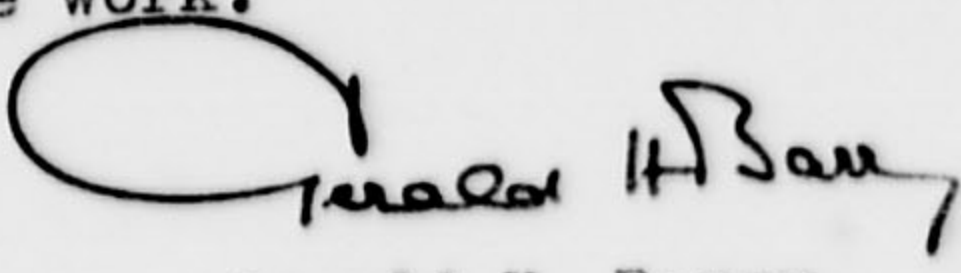
I believe that it will be necessary for me to pay another visit to this school in April, previous to leaving for the Prince Rupert and Nass districts.

In the mean time I should be glad if the Department would consider with care this report and compare it with previous ones on this school, the reports of the Indian Agent, Etc. If thought suitable perhaps a letter might be sent to Miss Winter warning her that she must organize her work better and follow a definite Time Table. She might perhaps be told that her school will again be inspected during the present school year, and that a very great change for the better is looked for, particularly in the arrangement of her room, in the reduction of the number of Sub Grades, and the actual teaching of the subjects other than Reading and Arithmetic. I think some improvement might be made in the attendance if the teacher visited the Indians and insisted that the children come to school.

I should be glad to hear from the Department as to what they would wish me to do in this case.

Miss Winter is a very nice girl, with a good teaching voice and manner. The children are fond of her and she is most anxious to do all possible for the Indians. I should be very sorry indeed if the school had to be closed or if it were decided to replace her here, as I think she is a great influence for good on the Reserve. In addition I may say that Miss Winter has always made an effort to follow my suggestions, if not in their entirety, at least to some extent. Just at the moment she appears to have lost hold on the work.

Powell River, B.C.
November 20, 1936.


Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **15/41910.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., **November 8, 1935.**

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith letter of the 7th instant, received from Capt. G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., covering his report of inspection on the 25th ultimo of the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Inspector of Schools, B.C.

P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

November 7, 1935.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected on October 25th last.

While this is a very small school, quite good work is being done by the teacher, and the children are making satisfactory progress. The attendance is small, though possibly increasing very slightly. I could not recommend the closing of the school at the present time. Even if all the children could be accommodated at a Residential School, which is I believe out of the question, the cost of their education and keep would be more than the cost of operating this little school.

Miss Winter has a very good manner with the children and is I am certain a factor for the general advancement of the Indians on this rather out of the way Reserve. I should be very sorry if it was found necessary to close this little school.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB/

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON KATZIE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

New Westminster Agency.

Date of Inspection: October 25, 1935.

Number of pupils present: 5 Boys & 3 Girls: Total 8.

Number of classrooms: One.

Number of desks in each classroom: 23 Single Desks with two Rear Sections in addition.

Name of teacher: Miss Mary Winter Age 29.

Health: Very Good.

Remarks relative to methods employed by teacher:

This teacher is very much interested in the progress of the children, and is very active in everything that is for their welfare. Miss Winter was trained in the Vancouver Normal School, and holds a B.C. Permanent Second Class Certificate, and in addition Provincial Summer School certificates in Rural & Indian Work 1933 and 1934, and Primary Work, and Elocution, 1934. For three years she was a substitute teacher in Vancouver City Schools, and she has been here for five years.

Miss Winter has taken advantage of the Demonstration Lessons taught during previous inspections of this school, and has very greatly improved the standing of her pupils in Arithmetic. During the present visit to the school the teacher explained that she was having difficulty in the organization of the instruction in Reading. I therefore made a very complete outline for her of the Reading to be covered in the various Grades, particularly the Primary Grades. I also demonstrated the corresponding Arithmetic to be taught in the various Sub Grades of Grades 1 and 2. Miss Winter was good enough to say that this work would help her greatly. Her general methods are quite satisfactory, and she has very good control of the children.

Remarks relative to the examination of pupils:

Reading: Grade 1C know about a dozen Sight Words. They have been taught from the Board. I have asked the teacher to start on Two Little Indian as soon as possible. There is no Grade 1B at present. Grade 1A have finished Two Little Indians, and are starting Corona Primer 1. They are backward as they should be finished the above Corona Primer and be starting the Corona Primer 2. They are 8 year old children and can read Two Little Indians quite well. Grade 2B are very backward as they have only finished Corona Primer 1 and the Highroads Primer. I have asked the teacher to get them up to the prescribed Corona Book 1 as soon as possible. Grade 3 have finished Corona Reader Book 1 and Highroads Reader Book 2. Their Reading is "Good" in the texts studied. They will have to go on to Corona Reader Book 2 and Highroads Readers Books 3 and 4 for these children are ready otherwise for Grade 4. Grade 4 have successfully completed Corona Reader Book 3 and Highroads Reader Book 5. They are ready for the work of Grade 5. The teacher explained that she was much discouraged with the Reading. In reply I explained that all that was wrong was that she had got this subject rather disorganized and that the children could read quite well. I helped her to reorganize this work through the Grades.

Art: Not much done as yet this year.

Language and Nature: Satisfactory. The Work Books are being used.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Marks relative to examination of pupils: Continued.

Geography: The Canadian Geography for Juniors, B.C. Edition and the Work Pads are in use. Satisfactory work is being done. General work in Geography is being done in the Junior Grades the Dent Geography Readers being used.

Arithmetic: Grade 1C are just starting to read and to write numbers. Grade 1A are good in working the Combinations and Separations to about 10. Grade 2 are starting the Extensions. They are able to work formal Addition and Subtraction without carrying or borrowing, and are starting the more advanced work of the Grade. This is very satisfactory. Grade 3 are working Multiplication and Short Division to the times 4 table. They are above the average now in this subject. Grade 6 are at Decimals. In the All Canada Test Grade 3 made a Mid Score of 10, the Norm for such a Grade at this time of the year being only 7. Grade 6 made a Mid score of 32, the Norm in this case being 22. The whole of the Arithmetic has greatly improved during the past year.

The remaining subjects not reported on here are being properly taught

Attendance problem; remedies suggested, Etc.

The attendance is "Satisfactory". The parents are interested to some extent in the progress of the children. The children are somewhat sleepy in school. The teacher considers that the pupils are permitted by their parents to attend "Picture Shows" and to go to bed very late. Miss Winter is attending to this and trying to have the children get more sleep so that their school work may improve. The average attendance has been:-

Quarter ending September 1934	7.86	September 1935	10.57
Quarter ending December 1934	8.25		
Quarter ending March 1935	8.60		
Quarter ending June 1935	6.72	(Berry Picking)	

Classification: Boys:- Girls:- Total:-

Grade 6	0	3	3
Grade 3	3	1	4
Grade 2	2	0	2
Grade 1A	1	0	1
Grade 1C	1	1	2
Totals:-	7	5	12

General Remarks:

Everything about the school is neat and clean. There are a number of very good Reading Charts, Number Charts, and Colour and Health Charts on display. These have been made either by the teacher or the children. A proper wooden picture display rail or picture moulding has been placed on the walls to preserve the plaster. The Junior Red Cross is active here. The Girls are given some Vocational Training in the way of Sewing, Embroidery, Etc. Aprons Etc. will be made a little later in the term. When the present Grade 3 children have been promoted to Grade 4B the classification of the children in the Grades will be quite satisfactory. The teacher has been doing very good work here. The children are obedient and clean, while their conduct in school has been "Very Good". The various points raised in this report have of course been discussed with the teacher, and Miss Winter has been given a number of suggestions which it is hoped will aid her in the school work. The general standing of the school is "Good".

Victoria, B.C.
November 7, 1935.

Gerald H. Barry
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., January 23, 1935.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 13/5822
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith letter of the 22nd instant, received from Capt. G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., covering report on his inspection January 15th of the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Indian Agency, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

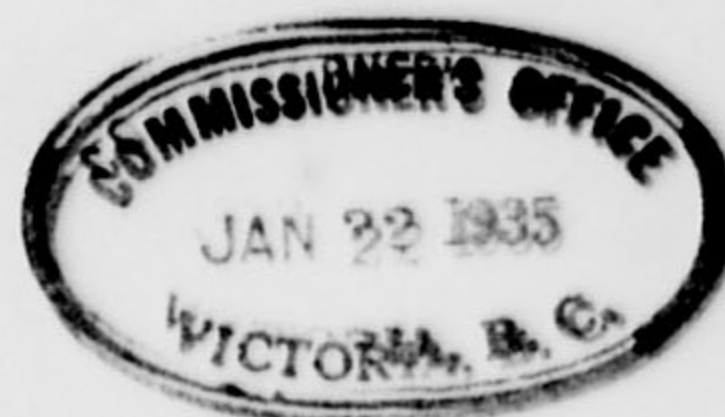


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

January 22, 1935.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.



Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected on January 15th.

The Reverend A Gillen, O.M.I. accompanied me to the school and was present throughout my inspection. He spoke to the children, on my invitation, later. It was due to the kindness of Father Gillen that I was enabled to visit this little school. The weather was very bad and I could not have walked in from the nearest Stage stop. Father Gillen drove me in the Residential School automobile from the Indian Residential School, Mission, on the conclusion of my inspection there. He then took me on to the Devonshire Hotel, Vancouver.

You will notice that many of the items recommended in previous reports have now been authorized. The schoolroom has been rekalsomined, Etc. I am sorry to have to report the dirty state of the schoolroom floor. I am informed that this will be put right by a thorough washing before the end of January.

The attendance at this school remains about the same from year to year. It is not large, but I believe that valuable work is being done by having a Day School on this Reserve, and I would not recommend that the school be closed.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT
ON

KATZIE

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

(New Westminster Agency.)

Date of Inspection January 15, 1935.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 4.
Girls 2.

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each One; with 33 Single Desks.
There are in addition 2 Rear Section

THE TEACHER

Name Miss Mary Winter Age 29.
Salary \$1000.00 per annum. No Janitor money is being paid to this teacher at present.
Qualifications B.C. Permanent Second Class Certificate. Trained Vancouver Normal.
Experience of three years as substitute teacher in Vancouver, and five years here. Holds Provincial Summer School certificates in Rural & Indian Work 1932. Indian and Primary and Elocution 1934.
Health Miss Winter's health has been "Excellent".
Success This continues to be a successful small school. The teacher is very much interested in the progress of the children, and is very active in everything that is for their welfare. The Reading of the children is "Good" and the Primary Number Work has been somewhat improved during the past year.
Suggestions

Suggestions have been given to the teacher with regard to several subjects and are mentioned in the detailed report on the Grade Work: Nature and Language Work Books should be used regularly. The Union Jack should be flown daily when School is in session. It is essential that the floor be kept in a much cleaner condition. Health: The teacher reports that the health of the children has not been as good as that of the year previous. There was one case of whooping-cough since my last inspection.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Reading: Grade 1B are starting the Primer in the Highroads To Reading and are working from the Board and Flash Cards, while Grade 1A have finished Two Little Indians and are now at Page 39 of The Highroads Primer. The reading of these children is quite satisfactory and the children speak up well. Grade 1A should go on to the Corona Primer 1 in February. Grade 2 are at Page 22 of the Highroads Book 2. They have finished the two Corona Primers and some of the Corona Reader Book 1. I advised that they finish the Corona Reader Book 1 by June. This Grade reads well and speaks out. Grade 3 has finished the Third Corona Reader and Book 4 of the Highroads series. They speak well and read in a very satisfactory manner. Reading Exercise Work Books are used from Grade 3 up to Grade 6. Children in Grades 3 and 5 were absent and I did not hear them read.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR Gerald H. Barry.

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142 GHB/

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspector will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

The buildings belong to the Department.

They consist of a school house, two toilets, and a small shed for coal and wood.

The inside of the school has now been rekalsomined. A new door has been placed on the woodshed. The school steps have been mended. There are small bright curtains at the side of the schoolroom windows. The roof of the school has been mended and covered with a coal oil and tar mixture.

A wooden picture rail has been placed in the schoolroom to which drawings and other handwork exhibits are fixed to save the plaster of the walls.

A First Aid cabinet has been placed on one of the schoolroom walls. The display of Reading, Colour, Number, and other Charts was good.

The teacher has done everything possible to make the school attractive. The toilets are in a perfectly clean state.

I was accompanied on my inspection by the Rev. A. Gillen, O.M.I., the Principal of the Indian Residential School, Mission, and the present representative of the Oblate Order for the various Missions and Catholic Indian Day Schools of the Archdiocese of Vancouver. The Reverend Father Gillen drove me from Mission to the Katzie School. The weather was very bad and I should not have been able to get in to this little school without his help.

Father Gillen spoke to the children after my inspection. I was glad to have him with me during the inspection. He was enabled to contrast the work done at one of these little Day Schools and in the various Divisions of his own Residential School.

Christmas Tree: The children had a Christmas Tree and small concert during the Christmas season.

Schoolroom Floor: I am sorry to have to report that the floor of the school was in a very dirty condition. In my opinion this floor should be washed at the end of each two months, if not monthly.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Arithmetic: Grade 1B are working at the Combinations and Separations up to Group 4 which means about to the number 6. Grade 1A are working the Combinations and Separations to about 12. The above work is "Satisfactory". Grade 2 can Add and Subtract. They are to start on Multiplication shortly. Grade 6 are at Decimals. The above work is rather better than was the case at my last inspection. I used the All Canada Test in the Fundamentals. Grade 6 made a Mid Score of 27, the Norm being 30. This is an average result. One of the children was a little weak, but on the whole the work appears to have been taught in a satisfactory manner.

Geography: The Canadian Geography for Juniors B.C. Edition is being used as well as the Work Pads.

Singing: This is taught but there were hardly enough children present at the inspection to judge is properly.

Language and Nature: The Work Books in English Usage and Composition are being used in all Grades above Grade 2. More work might be done in the Nature Work Book.

General: The teacher is giving "Satisfactory" service here.

The school is a very small one at the present time.

I believe that satisfactory progress is being made by the children. Those whom I saw appeared to be making progress. The teacher's control is "Good".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/9/454.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

153-18-6
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.,
21st Sept., 1937.

Dear Sir:-

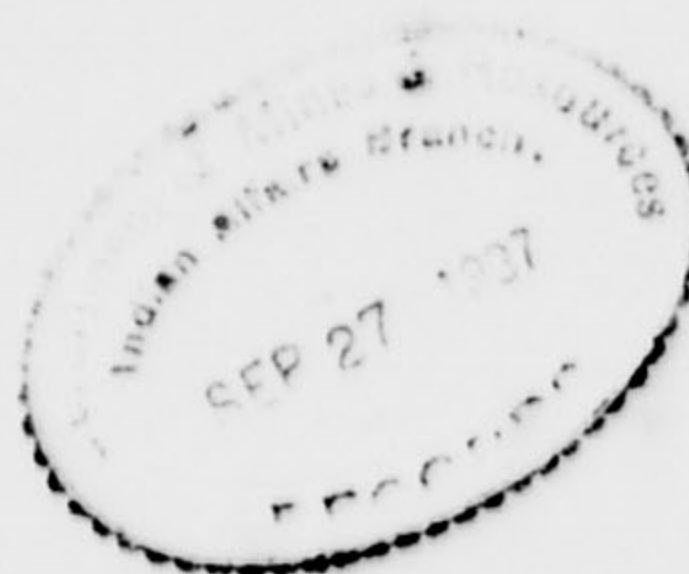
I beg to submit herewith Inspector Barry's report on his visit to Katzie Indian Day School, together with a copy of his proposed itinerary for the remainder of the month of September, 1937.

94210
Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

September 17th 1937.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith a copy of my proposed itinerary for the remainder of the month of September. You will remember that you asked me to let you have this in case there was need for the Indian Affairs Branch to get into touch with me while I was away from Victoria on inspection duties.

Since my arrival in Vancouver on the evening of the 14th I have been very much occupied with official duties of various kinds.

The Katzie Indian Day School was visited yesterday and help given to Miss M. Winter, the teacher. The officials in Ottawa are aware that Miss Winter does not organize her work well, and for this reason I made an inspection of her school very early in the school year. Every possible help was given to this teacher, and detailed instructions as to just what each child should attempt in the main subjects should help to make the work easier for Miss Winter. She seemed very pleased to have my suggestions, but it will remain to be seen how well she can carry out the detail of the work. A brief report on my visit to the Katzie Day School will be forwarded to you to-morrow.

Miss Weaver our senior teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School appears to have resigned her position without any warning, on being appointed to a teaching position under the Provincial Department of Education in a school near Vancouver. Under the new arrangement the schools in the Queen Charlotte Islands do not open till October 1st, but the boat leaves Vancouver to-day.

Dr. Osterhout the Superintendent of the United Church was away on vacation as he believed the whole of the arrangements with regard to the next term had been made. In his absence I gave what help I could to Miss Money Dr. Osterhout's Secretary, and after meeting an experienced United Church teacher who was a candidate for the position at Skidegate, the necessary telegram and letter was sent to the United Church officials in Toronto, who were in touch with the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa.

A very experienced teacher, Mrs Moses, was nominated to the Indian Affairs Branch by the United Church, and from what I saw of this lady I believe she will be a great success at Skidegate. There was not sufficient time to cover all the ground but I did what I could to indicate to Mrs Moses the more pressing needs of the classroom she will take over at Skidegate.

I should be glad if you would forward this letter and a copy of my itinerary to Ottawa, with any covering remarks you may care to make.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-6

O t t a w a, October 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Katsie Indian Day School on the 16th ultimo. Mr. Barry has endeavoured to give Miss Winter every possible assistance and it is expected that she will carry out any instructions that he has given regarding the classroom work.

You should also inform Miss Winter that, unless her work shows decided improvement during the current academic year, the Department will be obliged to dispense with her services.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

CM
A.O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Write
Reply from Dept
May 27/37
158/18/1
PT
27/5/37*

Ottawa, March 25, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Katsie Indian Day School on the 15th instant.

It appears from this report that Mr. Barry has received a promise from the teacher that she will take a special course this year in arts and crafts suitable for her work at Katsie, in order that she may develop vocational training at the school. On the occasion of your next visit to the school, you should advise the teacher that the Department considers this action on her part is in the best interests of the work at Katsie and it is hoped that she will take the course mentioned. You should advise me later if she does so and, in this event, the Department will be prepared to allow a reasonable amount for material for vocational training during the academic year 1937-38.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/48396.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith letter of the 16th instant, received from Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., covering his report of inspection on the 15th instant of the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, B.C.

Yours faithfully,

Encl
AC

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CONFIDENTIAL

Sechelt, B.C.

March 16, 1937.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.



Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected yesterday, March 15th.

The attached report should be read in conjunction with one made after an inspection on November 19th 1936, a copy of which is on file in Victoria.

The present inspection was carried out in compliance with instructions contained in a letter from the Indian Affairs Branch following the receipt in Ottawa of my former report.

I am certainly glad to say that a definite effort has been made by Miss Winter to carry out the instructions of the Indian Affairs Branch, whether given to her in a letter from the Chief of the Training Division or by myself during inspections. On the whole there has been a distinct improvement in the organization of the school since my last visit.

I have asked Miss Winter to develop the Vocational Training at present given at this school. She is considering just what can be done in the way of Arts and Crafts next year, and will probably take a course in either Manual Arts or Arts and Crafts if she can find a suitable one this summer.

A new Union Jack is being requisitioned. The old flag is so badly torn and worn out that I think the provision of a new one is badly needed.

I do not consider that it is necessary to make a change of teachers here at the present time. This should not be considered to mean that I am satisfied with the progress of the children. I do think that Miss Winter is of some use here apart from her ability as a teacher. Her influence is all for the good of the Indians and their children. A more effective teacher would get the pupils further on in their academic studies, but might not be of as great a help to them in other ways. If Miss Winter can develop the Arts and Crafts during the school year 1937-38 I shall be satisfied.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Gerald H. Barry".

Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON KATZIE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Roman Catholic Church New Westminster Agency.

Date of inspection: March 15, 1937.

Number of pupils present: 7 Boys and 3 Girls: Total 10.

Number of classrooms: One.

Number of desks in each classroom: 23 Single Desks with
4 Rear Sections in addition

Name of teacher: Miss Mary Winter. Age 30.

Health: The teacher's health has been
good since my last inspection
with the exception that she was away from school for three
days during this period with influenza.

Remarks relative to methods employed by teacher:

Miss Winter is very much interested in all that is for the good of the children and their parents. She was trained in the Vancouver Normal School, and holds a B.C. Second Class Certificate. She has attended the Provincial Summer Schools in Victoria on a number of occasions. She holds Summer School qualifications in Indian & Rural Work 1932 & 1934, Primary Work and Elocution 1934, and Primary 1936. For some three years she was a Substitute Teacher in the Vancouver City Schools. She has been here for some six years.

While Miss Winter has a very good manner with the children, and is much loved by them, she is not a very great success as a teacher. She becomes very easily confused and has to be told quite clearly what promotions it is best to make and what should be taught in each Grade. She has had hours of instruction from me in the Provincial Summer Schools and during inspections, but she is not able to make use of one tenth of what she has been told.

During my previous visit to this school, when things were found in a very confused state, Miss Winter was given very definite instructions as to what was to be taught in each Sub Grade of Grade 1 and Grade 2. The result has not come up to my expectations; but I can say that the Reading in the various Grades has improved.

The Arithmetic is very weak at the present time, and particularly poor in Grades 1C and 1B

Remarks relative to the examination of pupils:

Reading: This has improved since last October. Grade 1C know some 50 words. They are reading and should finish Two Little Indians by the end of June. They will be ready to start Friends and Corona Primer 1 in September. Their reading is still "word for word" but they speak out fairly well. Grade 1B have finished Two Little Indians and Corona Primer 1. The girl in this Sub Grade is at Page 31 of Corona Primer 2, but the boy is not as far on. The girl is ready for Grade 2B in September. Grade 2B have now finished Corona Primer 2 and are at Page 32 of Corona Reader Book 1. The work of this Grade is on the whole quite satisfactory. The reading is rather "word for word" but one child will be ready for Grade 3B in September while one must remain in Grade 2B. Grade 4B and 4A are working at Corona Book 2 in different places and are reading Highroads Readers Books 4 and 3. Reading is good and the children speak up. Grade 6 pupil was not present but is I am informed reading Corona Reader Book 4 and Highroads Book 6.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Arithmetic: Grade 1C can read and write the numbers to 9 and can recognize Groups to 9. They should start the Combinations and Separations now. Grade 1B are supposed to know the Combinations and Separations to 6 on the statement of the teacher. As a matter of fact they do know these from Flash Cards but have no idea of doing the same work from the Blackboard. I have explained all this to the teacher and asked that the Board be used. Grade 2B can add and subtract without borrowing or carrying. They are starting the harder work now, and I taught a short lesson in Subtraction with borrowing to correct a wrong method being used by the teacher. These children must use the DECOMPOSITION METHOD at present. Grade 4B are working Short Multiplication and Division and are starting Long Multiplication and Long Division. Grade 4A has finished Long Division but will have to review this, to be ready for Grade 5B in September. Grade 6 was absent but is said to be working Decimals. She should go on to Per Cent. Tested with the All Canada Test in the Fundamentals:-
Grade 4A made a Mid Score of 17, the Norm being 20
Grade 4B made a Mid Score of 15, the Norm being in this case 18.

Writing: This is particularly weak throughout the school. Grades 4 and 6 use the MacLean Manuals, but the Juniors have been writing from copies on the Board placed there by the teacher. I have suggested that these Juniors use the Bailey Manuals now at the school, as they must have some sort of Manual. Grade 1B must write in their exercise books also. Grade 1C should do so also, but at present are only writing on the Boards. From Grade 3 up ink is used. It might be used in Grade 2.

Spelling: This is good as is usual in these schools where insufficient time is given to the completion of the various Work Books, Geography, Nature, Etc.
In the Buckingham Ayres Scale in Spelling
Grade 4A made a Mid Score of 95% and Grade 4B a Mid Score of 80% the June Norm being in each case about 88%

Geography: An attempt is being made to teach this with the help of The Book of Boys and Girls Round the World and Journeys Near and Far. Not sufficient work has been done but a Project on Japan was on display. I have asked the teacher to give more attention to Geography.

Elementary Science: The text supplied by the Branch, Happy Hours in Garden Field and Woodland is being used. I have suggested that Book 1 of the Pathways in Science be used by the teacher in the Primary Grades and the suggested practical work done this Spring.

Singing: The children sang quite well for me, but the teacher is not giving enough time to this. I asked that a few minutes daily be given to singing.

Language: I doubt that sufficient work is being done in the various Work Books.

General Achievement: The children are backward in Arithmetic particularly in the Primary Grades. Grades 4B and 4A wrote the B.C. Achievement Test for Juniors 1934 for me and the following low scores were made:-
Grade 4A made a Mid Score of 23, the Norm being about 27
Grade 4B pupils made scores of 14, and 1, the Norm being 25.
While the standing of the pupils is very much below the average of the Indian Day Schools in B.C. the work has been better organized since my last inspection and the Reading much improved.

CONFIDENTIAL

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

September 18, 1937.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected on September 16th.

The attached report should be read in conjunction with one made after an inspection on November 19th 1936 and a later report after my inspection on March 15th of this present year.

I still do not consider it necessary to make a change of teachers here till Miss Winter has been given an opportunity to develop a programme in the teaching of Arts and Crafts or to show that she is unable to do this.

*Plus for
Catholics
pp*

Should the Indian Affairs Branch give this school a small grant of from \$20.00 to \$30.00, on the recommendation of the Indian Agent, for the purchase of material for work in Arts and Crafts, Basket making, Etc., I would recommend that the teacher be informed that the work in this subject as well as the general classroom work of the school must show definite improvement during the present school year, if the retention of the teacher after June 1938 is to be justified.

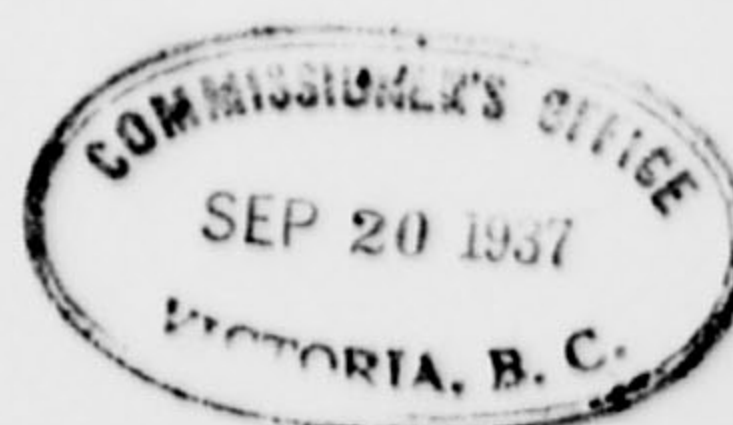
Much better teachers than Miss Winter are available for these small Catholic Day Schools, but I do not wish to recommend a change of teachers till I have an opportunity of seeing how well or badly Miss Winter makes use of the instruction she has had at the Provincial Summer School this last July.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON KATZIE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Roman Catholic Church New Westminster Agency

Date of inspection: September 16th 1937.

Number of pupils present:

Boys	5
Girls	3
Total	8

There were two girls absent.

Number of classrooms: One.

Number of desks in each classroom: 23 single desks and
4 rear sections in addition

Health: Fair. Miss Winter was absent for the greater part of the month of June with influenza. She is now recovering from a head cold.

Remarks relative to methods employed by teacher:

Miss Winter was trained at the Vancouver Normal School, and holds a B.C. Second Class Certificate.

This teacher has attended the Provincial Summer School in Victoria on a number of occasions. She holds Summer School certificates for Indian & Rural Work 1932 and 1934, Primary Work and Elocution 1934, Primary 1936, and Graphic and Practical Arts 1937.

While Miss Winter has a good manner with the children and is loved by them, she is not very successful as a teacher. This is due to her more or less confused state of mind. This matter has been reported on previously.

To keep this school up to any satisfactory standard of work, it is necessary for me to visit it at least twice a year. During the present visit I have laid down in detail the exact work to be covered in each Grade in Reading, Language, and Arithmetic. This has of course been done on former occasions, but the teacher seemed more confident when I left her this time.

Now that I am to have my office in Vancouver it will be possible to visit this little school several times yearly with very small expense to the Department. With close supervision Miss Winter may be able to produce more satisfactory results in the classroom.

Remarks relative to the examination of the pupils:

Reading: Grades from 2 to 4 inclusive read for me with some success. The work of all Grades was outlined for the teacher for the year. Children speak well. They are very slow and deliberate in their reading.

Arithmetic: In general this is weak, though progress is being made slowly in Grades 2 to 4. The pupils in Grades 5 and 6 were absent and could not be tested.

Writing: Some improvement was noticed.

General: As it was so early in the term more time was taken with giving help to the teacher than in the testing of the achievement of the pupils. It is far too early to say anything about this term's work as yet. Miss Winter as a result of my efforts appears more confident and tells me she understands better what is required in Grade 1. She is starting some Arts and Crafts Handwork. I warned her to keep the work to that which would be of use to Indian children and not to pay too much attention to the small details of the work undertaken in the Vancouver City Schools. She purchased out of her own funds the complete Vancouver course while attending Summer School this year. This course cost her \$4.85 and I much doubt that it was worth it as it is arranged for "white" pupils who could never produce the work these Indians can if they are given the chance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Attendance problem: remedies suggested, Etc.

The attendance has been satisfactory since my last report.

More children could attend if it were possible to arrange for a boat to ferry them across the Fraser to school and back in the afternoon.

The Indian Agent has this matter in hand, but when we last discussed it the only available man wanted far too much per month, somewhere in the neighbourhood of \$50.00 I understand. I explained to Mr. Indian Agent Daunt that I would be prepared to recommend the expenditure of some \$20.00 per month for the ten children or so who could then attend school. This is at about the rate of \$2.00 per teaching month per child which the Department pays for Indian children attending Provincial Schools.

It is possible that Mr. Daunt has brought this matter to the attention of the Indian Affairs Branch, or that he will do so on receipt of this report. I may say that I am in complete agreement with Mr. Daunt in the matter.

Classification:

	<u>Grade:</u>	<u>Boys:</u>	<u>Girls:</u>	<u>Total:</u>
	1C	0	2	2
	1B	1	0	1
	2	0	1	1
	3B	2	0	2
	4A	2	0	2
Absent to-day	5B	0	1	1
Absent to-day	6A	0	1	1
Total:		5	5	10

Since my last report one boy CARL LEON Age 8 has gone to Kamloops Indian Residential School. On enquiry I find that this boy's parents have moved away from the local Indian Reserve, and I am satisfied that his removal from this school was justified.

Attendance Record for Quarter ending:-

School Year	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
September	7.86	10.57	8.61
December	8.25	9.52	8.88
March	8.60	5.55	6.91
June	6.72	5.46	7.71

The Non Indian mentioned in my last report does not now attend this school.

General Remarks:

The schoolroom was clean. The general arrangement of the desks was good. The children were cleaner than was the case some year or so ago.

The teacher is doing her best to follow the instructions given her by the Indian Affairs Branch either directly from Ottawa or through the Indian Agent and Inspector of Schools.

Miss Winter is I believe of definite use on this rather out of the way Indian Reserve apart from her work in the school.

A new Union Jack will be flown when the wire of the flag pole has been replaced.

The general standing of the school is "Fair".

Vancouver, B.C.
September 18, 1937

Gerald H. Barry
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

153-18-6
New Westminster, B.C.
October 25th, 1937.

SIR:-

With reference to your letter of October 9th, File No. 153-18-6, the contents of which, in accordance with your instructions, I communicated to Miss Mary Winter, teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, I am now enclosing for your information, her reply.

I think there is a great deal to be said in her favour. School had only been open a few days when the visit of the Inspector was made. Holidays had been extra long, as Miss Winter had been very ill in June. Doctor Broe, of Hammond, who attended her, told me she needed a complete rest, and instead of taking it, she endeavoured to carry out the Department's views by attending a summer "Arts and Crafts" course. She has her class in this respect now going on.

Miss Winter is very popular with the Indians, and has a decidedly good influence on the girls. I do not pretend to be an authority on new fashioned technique, but the final results achieved by Miss Winter appear to be good, and I certainly do not recommend that any hasty decision be arrived at in connection with this teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, - Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Day School,
Port Hammond B.C.

Oct. 23, 1937.

A.O.M. Daunt Esq.,
The Indian Agent,
New Westminster B.C.

Dear Mr. Daunt:-

I have received your letter of the 16th inst., which quoted, at the Department's request, the information they wished me to receive.

The Inspector has evidently given me another bad report.

I protest that this report is not fair, as it was given on Sept. 16th, only twelve school days after the opening of the term. That does not give any teacher who has twenty lessons a day, and six grades to teach much chance of getting organized. The children had also been out of school three months, owing to my long illness, during practically the whole month of June. Also the Inspector has never told me at any time that he was going

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to give me a bad report. He only gave two or three criticisms, and ~~as~~ he has always done so, even in days when he was apparently satisfied with my work, I took them to be only in the nature of recommendations for improvement.

I wish to protest also against private reports, which the teacher does not see. This is never done in the B. C. provincial schools. Copies of the teacher's report are rendered in triplicate, and the teacher always receives one copy, whether it is Excellent, Satisfactory or Bad. In applying for a new school, we can furnish copies of the Inspector's reports, which we are bound to do, in that case. Without these it is practically impossible for an experienced teacher to secure a new position anywhere else.

I have always endeavored, and will still continue to render satisfactory service to the Department, and I appreciate the help and consideration you have always given me in my work.

Yours sincerely,
Mary Winter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/542.
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

153-18-6
R
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 666,

Victoria, B.C., Sept. 30, 1937.

John
Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith report of Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., together with his letter of the 18th instant, covering his inspection on the 16th instant of the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency.

Yours faithfully,

ENCL
AC

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444,

Vancouver, B.C.

December 7, 1940.

Strictly Confidential

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Katzie Indian Day School, Roman Catholic Church, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected yesterday, December 6th.

I feel that the Department would wish me to make a very detailed report on the conditions existing at the above school in view of the fact that I consider them highly unsatisfactory, particularly from an administrative point of view.

The teacher, Miss Daly, was placed here on first appointment to take the place of Miss Winter, moved after about ten years to the Seton Lake School. Miss Daly is the only daughter of Mr. C.O. Daly, the teacher of the Skwah Indian Day School, on whom I reported a few days ago.

It was somewhat difficult to carry out my inspection as Miss Daly's attitude was almost hostile. She went so far as to interrupt me in my work by suggesting what the children did or did not know, how much I could expect from them, and the difficult conditions under which the work of the school was carried out. She managed to so twist around the suggestions made to her in my own office that they carried quite different meanings from those I had intended in trying to assist her when she was first appointed. Others, had they been present, would no doubt have considered her attitude to me and to my advice and suggestions highly impertinent from such a young inexperienced teacher to one now nearing the end of his professional life.

In a conference with Mr Indian Agent Daunt in New Westminster after this inspection I explained the attitude of the teacher to the officials of the Department, including his own stenographer, Dominion Constable Higginbottom, and myself, and I suggested that were he to receive the same sort of impudence he might do well to take a very strong stand and report the matter at once to the Department. Such an action as the temporary suspension of the teacher to learn the Department's wishes would not under these conditions be perhaps a wrong course to follow.

The teacher complained of a number of things, the main headings being:-

1. The school was too dark, due mainly to the fact that there is a wooded piece of land some distance in front of the windows. She wanted the Indians or others to cut down the trees, and clear the bush, but said that after a number of letters to the Indian Agent she could not get action in this matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Daly also wanted electric lighting in her school the electric light wires passing quite close to the school.

I replied that it was the first time that I had ever heard of a teacher asking for trees etc. to be cut down on another person's land to improve the conditions in the school, that I much doubted that such action would in any case be possible as the Indians would at best have to be paid for the work even if approved, and that as far as the electric light question was concerned the Department had made a decision not to have it in the school, and the matter was thus closed.

2. Miss Daly stated that she could not get the school warm enough for the children on cold days, as the heating stove was too small and in poor repair.

When I explained that Dominion Constable Higginbottom in thirty minutes had raised the temperature in the room to around 70 degrees by increasing the fuel on the fire, Miss Daly told me that this was a foolish reply, as the day was a warm one when Constable Higginbottom was there to inquire into this matter.

Miss Daly then, the heater not having had coal on for the preceding one and a half hours, said she felt the room cold and took out a little thermometer to test the temperature. After a further half hour I found the temperature sixty degrees with windows open and at the end of the morning's work.

I examined the heater, which is of the circulating type and burns coal or at times wood. It has had I understand some ten years use here, and due to big fires needs some repair to the top, where air can get in and thus reduce the draft.

In my opinion whether the stove is repaired or not, and considering the mild climate of the coast, it is quite possible to heat the room in a satisfactory manner, provided the fuel is added properly. I have no intention of recommending a new heater for this school and so informed the Indian Agent.

The teacher tells me that the fire is lighted at 7.30 a.m. on cold mornings, by Duncan Moody, and that Mrs Moody does the janitor work for \$2.50 per month. Miss Daly did not hesitate to say that such sum was inadequate.

3. Miss Daly complains that she gets her shoes wet and stockings torn by undergrowth and briars around the school. In reply I suggested she should wear gum boots.
4. Miss Daly states that there are two small leaks in the schoolroom roof. This has nothing to do with me, but I did mention the matter to Mr Indian Agent Daunt. Probably quite minor repairs are all that would be necessary.
5. Miss Daly did not hesitate to say that the reduction of the academic year to one of nine months had kept the children back in their work. How she could have come to such a decision without any experience I do not know. I pointed out that in the schools so far inspected this year, I could not detect any such retardation.

While there were other complaints, I think the above will indicate the teacher's attitude

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The teacher was absent on November 8th 1940 when she attended a teachers' convention at Chilliwack, near where her parents live. The Katzie Indian Day School was closed that day without permission from anyone. This matter has been reported by the Indian Agent I understand.

Miss Daly when asked why she closed the school without permission informed me that she thought I liked teachers to attend conventions.

I told Miss Daly that none of us in B.C. had the power to give permission for the school to be closed and that such a matter would have had to be dealt with by the Department at Ottawa.

In any case Miss Daly only wrote to the Indian Agent of her intention to close the school the evening before and in no case could Mr Daunt have received the letter in time.

Survey of Pupils:

The following are the children whose names appear on the roll of the school.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Lives at</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Walter Florence	13	5	Katzie No.1	
Andrew James	10	2	Barnston Island	To school by boat
Alice James	8	2	Barnston Island	To school by boat
Bud Johnson	13	4	Katz ie No 1	
Earl Miller	10	2	Katzie No 1	
Alma Miller	11	2	Katzie No 1	
Edward Pierre	15	7	Katzie No 1	
Francis Pierre	8	1B	Barnston Island	To school by boat
Raymond Pierre	10	1B	Barnston Island	To school by boat
Dolores Adams	11	5	Katzie No 1	
Chester Miller	7	1B	On boathouse off Katzie No 2	<u>NOT AN INDIAN</u> To school by boat
Maudie Miller	11	2	On boathouse off Katzie No 2	<u>NOT AN INDIAN</u> To school by boat

The above 12 children appear on the school roll, their attendance is included in the averages given in my report and by the teacher in her reports in School Register.

In my opinion while Chester and Maudie Miller might well be shown on the School Register their attendance should not be included with Indian children in reporting to Department, and I suggest that instructions be issued to this effect. It is however necessary to note their actual attendance daily in the Register separated from the Indians for other reasons.

Children not shown on Register

The following are not shown on the Register as attending this school Mervin Pierre and Ray Miller, 7 and 11 years of age.

General Remarks

I do not see how the retention of a teacher in an Indian school, when such teacher is highly critical of the actions of the Department or its officials, could be justified.

There is the danger that such teacher would, perhaps without intending it, say things in school which would cause the Indians to become disturbed.

At present the Union Jack is not being flown here though one has been provided. The teacher's explanation is that the wires on the flag pole have become tangled, and that she is unable to fix them.

General Remarks Continued:

Miss Daly informed me that she hopes later to obtain a position in a Provincial school. She was anxious when I left the school that she would be given a good report. She asked if she would receive a copy of my report, and was informed that teachers in Indian schools did not receive copies of my reports on the schools.

I recommended Miss Daly to modify her highly critical attitude to the Department and its officials.

The authorized length of the academic year at this school is one of nine months, from October 1st to June 30th yearly.

Miss Daly is being allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month, less the usual deductions.

The operating expense at this school is increased through the necessity for a boat from Barnston Island to transport those children living there to and from school.

When costs for fuel, janitor services, etc., are taken into consideration, it is somewhat doubtful if the Department is justified in keeping this small school open for a nine month academic year, particularly in war time, when there is need for strict economy.

Recommendation:

I am not satisfied with the attitude of the teacher, but have not sufficient grounds at present to request the Department to terminate her appointment.

As there are two non Indian children attending the school, the real average attendance of the Indian children may perhaps in round numbers be taken as 8 in October and 7 in November of this year. With a present total of 10 strictly Indian children I do not expect the average attendance to exceed 8 which would be a higher percentage attendance than in many Indian day schools.

Under the above circumstances I consider that the Department might well close the school, at least during the present war period. A few of the children might possibly be taken into St. Mary's Residential School, and as the older ones completed their period in school the younger might be admitted there, where in any case the education is of a far more worth while nature than at Katzie.

Should the Department for some reason not agree with me that the Katzie school be closed, I would recommend that the academic year be reduced to one of only five months, as has been done in the case of at least two Anglican day schools, Kingcome Inlet and Mamalilikulla. This would turn the Katzie Indian day school into a seasonal school, operating during the winter months, say from October 1st to February 28th or from November 1st to March 31st yearly.

As this school was opened this year on October 1st it should in my opinion be closed at the end of February if the Department accept the seasonal school plan in preference to the more general plan of closing the school for the period of the war.

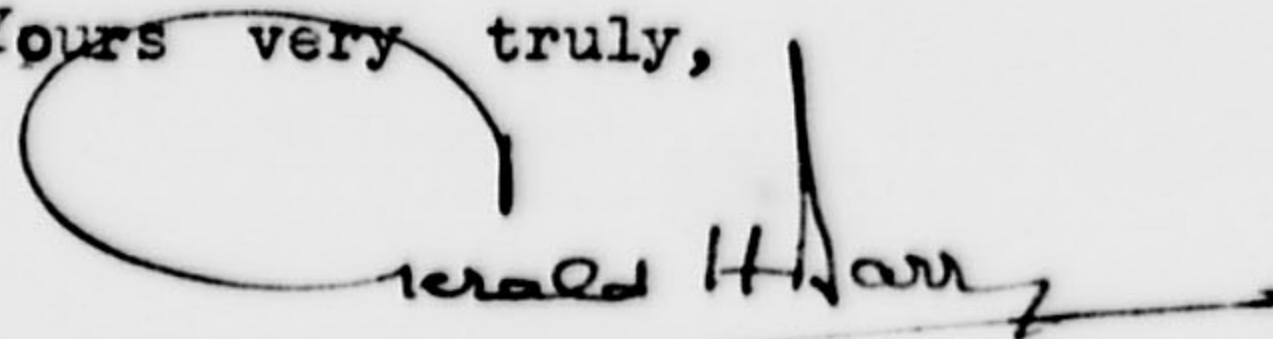
In either case I would advise that the teacher be notified, as soon as the Department has come to a decision in the matter, that her services may not be needed after the end of February. This would allow her to seek a position in the Provincial schools for the term opening after the Christmas vacation. She in such case would no doubt be informed that the attendance did not justify more than a seasonal school at Katzie.

In conclusion I may say that I have no objection to a copy of this confidential letter being sent to Mr. Indian Agent A.O'N. Daunt for his information, on the understanding that the contents are in fact of a confidential nature.

It may be that you would like to have a report from Mr Daunt himself regarding the suggestion for either the closing of the Katzie school or the reduction of the academic year to one of five months.

I regret that it has been necessary to make such a lengthy report on this school, but it is better that the Department should have as many as possible of the facts on which to base a decision.

Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Katzie (Day) Indian School Date of visit December 6th 1940.
Post Office address of school Katzie Indian Day School, Port Hammond, B.C.
Grades 1 to 7 I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX
Boys 8 3 5 0 1 2 0 1
Enrolled Girls 4
Present Boys 6 Girls 3
There are 23 single desks and 4 rear sections in addition.

Teacher Miss Maureen Daly Age 22
(Name in full)
Licence (or certificate) First Class B.C.
Valid to Interim 19
Taught last term in This is Miss Daly's first year.
Total teaching experience Two months years
Service in Indian school Two months years
Conventions attended Teachers' Convention
Chilliwack November 8th 1940 which she attended without previous permission.

Miss Daly was trained at the Vancouver Normal School 1939-40
She is the daughter of the teacher now in charge of the Skwah Indian Day School. Most of her education was at the Chilliwack Provincial Schools.

	LOW	HIGH
Appearance	C	
Health		B
Personality	C	
Initiative		B
Discipline		B
Relations	D	
Management	C	
Teaching skill	C	
Preparations	C	
Language	C	
Community service	D	
Pupils' progress	C	

General comment:	Average Quarterly Attendance			Monthly Attendance
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
September	8.5	5.7	13.8	October 9.66
December	7.2	7.5	13.4	November 8.44
March	6.0	10.5	13.0	
June	5.5	8.3	9.3	

Writing in Grade 2 is good.
Singing is very elementary, tone poor.
Sewing by girls is good. Boys not doing Manual Work
as I wish the teacher to devote her time at the moment to the
academic work, to bring this up to standard.
Language has not been properly taught in Grades 1
and 2 and teacher admits she has not carried out my instructions
in the way of oral language in the Grade 1 group.
Reading in general quite good, though Grade 1B has
not been taught Blackboard Reading as suggested previously to
teacher in Vancouver.

Arithmetic is uneven. Grade 2 are quite good.
In general Grade 5 may be described as below required standard
and only using Language Work Book for 4, Grade 4 well below standard
in Arithmetic, and Grades 2 and 1 quite weak in Language.
Control satisfactory. Children not responsive this
year. There is not the same cooperation with teacher or myself.
Children clean and fairly well dressed.
General standing is only Fair.

I. A. 401
R. 9205

N.B. - ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.
Gerald H. Barry. Inspector of Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/2543.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

153-18-6

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith report by Capt. G.H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., together with his
covering letter of the 15th instant, with respect to his
inspection on the same date of the Katzie Indian Day
School, New Westminster Agency, B.C.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mission B.C.

November 15, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Katzie Indian Day School, Roman Catholic Church, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected this morning.

The general conditions were much better than have been noted on former inspections.

The provision of a ferry launch to bring children to school from the opposite side of the Fraser River has resulted in a definite increase in the average attendance.

There is no Provincial school where these children could possibly receive an education, and there is no room for them in any Residential School.

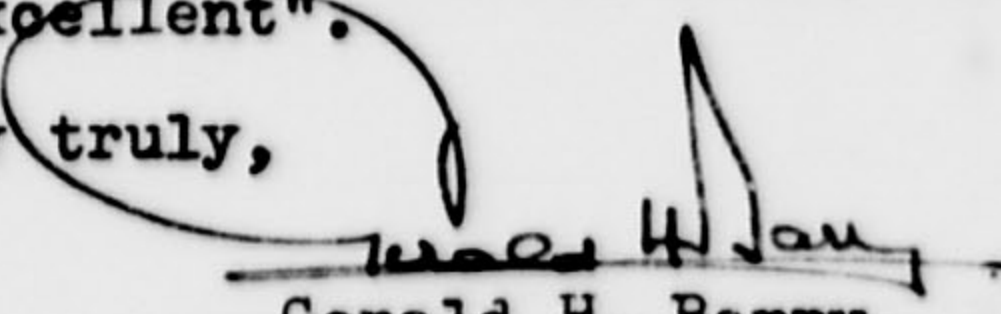
The school is clean, furniture etc., now well arranged. I am glad the Department saw fit to supply some very elementary Manual Training equipment and sewing materials. I hope that the work now being done will be continued, for it has been very successful during the past year. The teacher has carried out the suggestions made to her at previous inspections.

Book shelves, little tables, book ends, etc., have been made by the boys and later decorated with Indian designs from the sheets I sent to the school. The girls have made use of Indian design in a number of ways, and also learned plain sewing.

One boy in Grade 1A not shown in the averages on as enrolled or present is ROBERT CHARNLEY. I am informed by the teacher that his mother is an Indian and is now blind and living with her own parents on the Indian Reserve, while the father, who is white, works at or near Deroche. This young boy lives with his mother on the Indian Reserve and attends this school, there being no other for him to attend.

The progress of the children has been better since my last visit. The teacher is carrying out the various instructions given to her to the best of her ability. Her manner with the little children is particularly good, and her attitude to her work is "Excellent".

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Katzie (Day) Indian School Date of visit November 15th 1939.
Post Office address of school Katzie Indian Day School, Port Hammond, B.C.

Grades 1 to 6 I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX
Boys 10
Enrolled Girls 6 10 1 1 1 1 2 There are 23 single desks
and 4 rear sections in
addition.
Present Boys 9 Girls 6

Teacher Miss Mary Margaret Maud Winter Age 34.
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) was changed to First Class
B.C. Certificate since last visit.
Valid to Permanent. 19

Taught last term in this school
Total teaching experience twelve and one half years
Service in Indian school nine and one half years

Conventions attended Miss Winter has attended
the sessions of the Provincial
Summer School in Victoria in
1929, 1932, 1934, 1936, 1937,
1938, and 1939. She has taken a
large number of courses including
Primary, Indian & Rural, Literature
Manual Arts, Geography, etc.
She was trained in the Vancouver
Normal School and taught as a
substitute for some three years
in Vancouver City Schools before
taking up her present position in

General comment: May 1930.

Monthly Attendance	Average Quarterly Attendance
The average for	1937-38 1938-39 1939-40
September	8.5 5.7 13.8
1939 was	7.2 7.5
13.8 and	6.0 10.5
for October	5.5 8.3

12.1 The attendance has increased since November 1938 in which
month transportation was arranged for children living on the
other side of the Fraser River, a gas boat being used daily.

Reading is quite satisfactory.

Arithmetic has been properly taught and in the
Intermediate Grades is good. Primary children still count the
Combinations and Separations and require quick drills.
Language is good. Children sing. Health is taught
regularly. Very good work has been done in elementary Manual
Training and Indian Art. Girls sew well. The room was perfectly
clean, Children clean and well dressed. Teacher's control is
very good. The pupils are happy and are making satisfactory
progress. Fire Drills have been organized and I gave a special
lesson in Safety after a Fire Drill was held.

General standing of school is now "Good".

Gerald H. Barry. Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9205

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/9/7255.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



153-18-6
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEC 27 1938
P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **20th Dec., 1938.**

RAH ✓
Mr. Barry
Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith Report of Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C., together with his letter of the 7th instant, covering his inspection on 1st December of the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, B.C.

Note
With reference to the Inspector's recommendation for the purchase of a pair of hand carders, a small fret saw and some lumber, at an estimated cost of \$10.00, I have made enquiries regarding prices on the first two items, and these can be obtained for approximately \$5.00. I would recommend that authority be given to expend \$10.00 for these items and a quantity of lumber and nails.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCL.

DM/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CONFIDENTIAL

Port Alberni, B.C.

December 7, 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

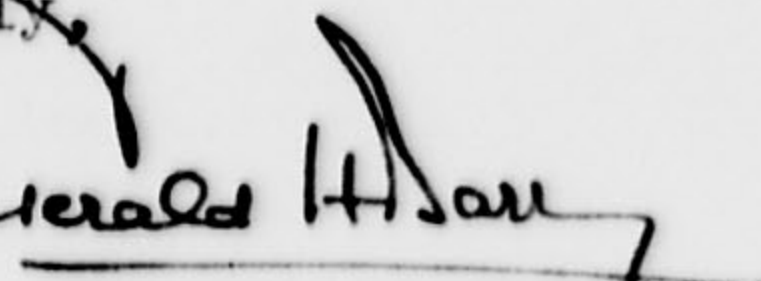
I am forwarding herewith my report on the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected on December the 1st.

Conditions were better than those noted on former visits, and I would recommend that the teacher be retained for the present.

The provision of a ferry to bring the children across the Fraser River has proved most satisfactory so far. Five children attend regularly who could not get to school if we did not pay an Indian to bring them to school in the morning and take them home in the afternoon. The charge is only \$1.00 a day for this service. I hope that soon more will use the above mentioned canoe ferry.

You will note that the average attendance at this school is very low, and without some such provision as that authorized by the Department and mentioned in the above paragraph it would not be worth while keeping this school open.

Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON KATZIE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Roman Catholic Church New Westminster Agency.

Date of inspection: December 1st 1938.

Number of pupils present: Boys 8
 Girls 3
 Total 11

Number of classrooms: One.

Number of desks in each classroom: 23 single desks and 4
 rear sections in addition.

Name of teacher: Miss Mary Winter Age 32

Health: Good. Appears to have improved.

Remarks relative to methods employed by teacher:

Miss Winter was trained in the Vancouver Normal School and holds a B.C. Second Class Certificate. On several occasions she has attended the sessions of the Provincial Summer School for Teachers in Victoria taking such subjects as Indian & Rural 1932 & 1934 Primary Work and Elocution 1934, Primary 1936, and Graphic and Practical Arts in 1937.

Miss Winter was for some three years a substitute teacher in Vancouver which means that she was not able to get a Rural School and took any supply teaching in Vancouver she could get. She has been teacher of this small Indian school for the past seven and a half years.

Miss Winter has a good manner with the children and is much loved by them. She has not been a very successful teacher. She has had many hours of instruction from me at Summer School and during inspections, and has of course had many other courses in Victoria. She is not able to make use of much of what she has been taught, as she would appear to suffer from a very confused state of mind. My very pointed instructions are sinking in slowly and she is certainly doing better work this last year.

Were it not that she has done some very nice work in Handwork and is teaching the children to sew embroider and make aprons etc, and instructing the boys in elementary work with the set of tools at this school, I should recommend that she be replaced. As it is her care of the children is so good that I have overlooked many things with regard to her actual academic work.

Remarks relative to examination of the children:

In general the Reading is satisfactory. That of Grade 5 is very good and that of Grade 1B is good. Arithmetic is very weak except in Grade 5 where it is almost up to standard. Tested with the All Canada Test in Fundamentals

Grade 3 made a Mid Score of 4 Norm 8
Grade 4 made a Mid Score of 9 Norm 19
Grade 5 made a Mid Score of 21 Norm 25
Writing has improved a little.

Very good Handwork has been done and the boys are making small articles of furniture for the doll's house made since my last visit.

Art work has been improved.

Health is taught. I asked for daily lessons.

The school has been a Junior Red Cross Unit for five years now. In general there has been improvement in the academic work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Attendance problem: remedies suggested, etc.

On page 2 of my report of September 18th 1937 it was suggested that more children would attend if a ferry could be arranged to bring them across the Fraser River.

I am glad to say that the Indian Agent was able to arrange for this. The arrangement is that an Indian gets \$1.00 per day for bringing the children to school and taking them back across the Fraser in the afternoon after school.

At present five pupils attend every day who otherwise could not get to school. Only one day was missed in November. The teacher certifies the account of the Indian boatman. So far this is a most satisfactory arrangement.

The children give a Christmas concert to the Indian parents. The Department used to give a small grant for oranges and candy etc. This was discontinued a short time ago, though I do not know just why. The teacher has been paying for little gifts herself, and I would recommend that the sum of \$5.00 be allowed for this purpose each Christmas. This will encourage the children to attend regularly.

The average attendance has been:-

Average Quarterly Attendance

School Year	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
September	7.8	10.5	8.6	8.5	5.7
December	8.2	9.5	8.8	7.2	
March	8.6	5.5	6.9	6.0	
June	6.7	5.4	7.7	5.5	

I hope that with the children from across the Fraser the attendance will increase. It is essential that every child should attend school as otherwise the Department is hardly justified in keeping this school open; and were it not that the Mission Indian Residential School and Kamloops are more than full these children or several of them could be sent to a Residential School. I believe that it would be well to warn the teacher that every child must attend school regularly if the school is to be kept open and her services retained.

Though Miss Winter wishes for a transfer this could not be arranged at present. She has not been successful enough here to make it possible for me to recommend a transfer, at least this year.

Classification: Grade: Boys: Girls: Total:

5	2	0	2
4	1	0	1
3	1	1	2
1B	1	1	2
1D	3	2	5
Totals	8	4	12

The 5 children in Grade 1D are Beginners from across the Fraser River. There is in addition one NON INDIAN boy in Grade 1B but he is not included in the above classification.

General Remarks:

I should like to see a still greater effort put into the Arts and Crafts Work.

The teacher is able to make a success of this sort of instruction.

The boys could cut toys out of three ply wood if they had a large fret saw and sufficient blades. They have made some nice book ends which they are decorating with Indian designs.

There are some tools at this school. A new large cupboard should be constructed for the tools and other material for the Manual Training.

I should like to recommend the grant of not more than ten dollars to provide a few more tools, particularly the necessary small fret saw putfit and sufficient lumber for the construction of a large cupboard for the tools. Another small table is required for the DEVOTIONAL CORNER. These things can be made by the boys if they have the lumber. Display boards for the children's work for exhibition purposes will also be needed and can be made at the school.

Possibly a pair of hand carders could be purchased out of the above suggested sum of \$10.00 so that the children could go ahead with the carding of local wool which could then be spun and knit by the girls.

It is only along such lines as this that we can hope for much success at this school under the present teacher.

I have sent a sheet of Indian designs to the school. These only cost 10¢ for a large coloured sheet and I have provided them for a number of schools. Other schools have been supplied when the teachers sent a dime to the Vancouver office for such material.

With reference to Departmental letter 153-18-5 of November 19th 1938 I have made a recommendation that the school be lighted with electric light.

This matter was gone into in detail in my letter of December 2nd addressed to the Indian Commissioner.

Four 150 watt lights would be sufficient for the schoolroom which is not a very large room. Four 200 watt lights are used in the Provincial schoolrooms when electric light is available, 800 watts being the maximum for one circuit. There would in this school be need for two 60 watt lights one in the hall and one on the porch as well as the four in the schoolroom. The total would therefore come to 720 watts if my recommendation is followed.

The monthly minimum charge would be \$1.00 the Indian Agent informs me, and the capital expenditure about \$125.00 I consider that if we are to continue to operate this school the above expenditure is justified, but it should be noted that every available child must attend to keep us a reasonable average.

The teacher is making a real effort to follow my suggestions and might well be retained for the present.

The children are well mannered and clean.

They were neatly dressed.

The Union Jack was flying on the occasion of my visit. The general standing of the school is slightly improved and may be said to be "Satisfactory"

Port Alberni, B.C.
December 7, 1938.

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

*CG has been
decided not to
install electric
lights \$720*

153-18-6

Copy on 153-18-1

Ottawa,
February 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing Captain Barry's report of his recent inspection of the Katzie Indian Day School. I agree with your recommendation that the school should be inspected again about May or June and you will no doubt make the necessary arrangements in this regard with Inspector Barry.

After carefully considering the contents of Inspector Barry's report I am under the impression that we should dispense with the services of Miss Daly at the end of the current academic year unless Inspector Barry finds, on his next inspection, that there has been a very decided improvement both in the work and in the teacher's attitude toward it. In order to permit a month's notice being given to Miss Daly in the event of her dismissal it would be advisable to have the school inspected early in May.

I cannot agree that there is any advantage in reducing the length of the academic year at this school so drastically as suggested by Inspector Barry. Every endeavour should be made, however, to increase the attendance at this school.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/9/9985.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



P.O. BOX 70 **January 27, 1941.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith report by Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., together with his covering letter of the 7th ultimo, with respect to his inspection on the 6th of December, 1940, of the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, B.C.

It will be observed from this report that Inspector Barry is not satisfied with the attitude of the teacher. Miss Daly, of course, is a young inexperienced teacher, which probably accounts to some extent for her general attitude towards Inspector Barry during his inspection of her school.

The Indians of Katzie are among the very few in the Province who remain in residence on their Reserve throughout the year, the reason being that the men are Fraser River fishermen and are employed all the year round on the River in close proximity to the village. For this reason I consider the school should continue on the present basis so long as the average attendance is satisfactory. Should sufficient children be available to keep the school in operation for the full school year, I feel it would be a mistake to reduce the term to one of five months. Perhaps I should add that Mr. Indian Agent Daunt is also of this opinion.

I would recommend that the school be again inspected in May or June, following which a definite decision could be reached as to its immediate future.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature of D. M. MacKay]

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and
Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl

AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/5360.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **1st Dec., 1941.**

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Report of inspection undertaken by Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C. on the 28th November last at the Katzie Indian Day School, together with copy of his covering letter of the same date.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mission B.C.

November 28th 1941.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Katzie Indian Day School, Roman Catholic Church, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected this morning.

Rev. Father Fleury, O.M.I.,
Principal of St. Mary's Residential School,
Mission, arranged for my transportation to the Katzie School and was present during the inspection.

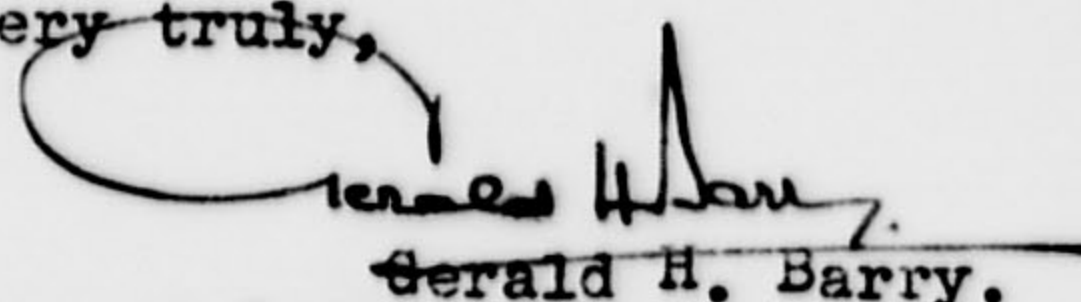
It was wet today and the attendance was very small five boys and one girl. As all but one of the children present were in Grade 1 it was somewhat difficult to estimate the progress of the children in general, but I am satisfied that Miss Daly is doing satisfactory work.

Miss Daly pointed out that attendance is somewhat irregular and that this limits the progress which otherwise would be possible. Some eleven of the fifteen pupils cross by ferry boat from Barnston Island daily. Were it not for this transportation arrangement there would not be sufficient pupils available to keep the school open. The transportation service is I understand quite satisfactory.

The Department makes a grant towards the lunch provided for pupils.

The general standing of the school is satisfactory at the present time.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Katzie (Day) Indian School Date of visit November 28th 1941.

Post Office address of school Katzie Indian Day School, Port Hammond, B.C.

Grades 1 to 5 I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX
7 0 5 1 2

Enrolled Boys 9 Girls 6

Present Boys 5 Girls 1

There are 23 single desks and 4 rear sections.

Teacher Miss Maureen Daly Age 23.
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) First Class B.C.

Valid to Interim to June 1943 19

Taught last term in this school

Total teaching experience 1 years

Service in Indian school 1 years

Conventions attended Miss Daly was trained in the Vancouver Normal School 1939-40.

In accordance with the Provincial regulations she attended the sessions of the Victoria Summer School in 1941 and took certain courses towards her Permanent Certificate.

Monthly Attendance
1940-41 1941-42
October 9.6 10.1
November 8.4
December 9.9
General comment January 9.08
February 9.06
March 10.4
April 8.1
May 9.7
June 8.4

	LOW	HIGH
Appearance		B
Health	C	
Personality	C	
Initiative		B
Discipline		B
Relations		B
Management		B
Teaching skill		B
Preparations		B
Language		B
Community service		B
Pupils' progress		B

Average Quarterly Attendance
1939-40 1940-41 1941-42
September 13.8 ---
December 13.4 9.3
March 13.0 9.5
June 9.3 8.9

At present some 11 children are brought by boat daily from Barnston Island.

Grade 1D the Beginners are making a good start. Their Number Work is about standard, while their Reading is above standard. They are starting Two Little Indians now. Language is quite satisfactory in this group.

Grade 1A read well from the Grana Primer 2. They are well up to average in Number Work.

Grade 3 read well and in Arithmetic are doing Short Multiplication and Short Division to times 5 which is average.

Children sew and knit.

School was clean. The day was dark and even with the extra windows placed in the school some years ago the lighting was poor. A new heater has been supplied and the school was warm. The Department supplies materials for a light luncheon for the pupils needing this.

Control is good and progress appears satisfactory though this was estimated from the 6 pupils present in Grades 1D 1A and 3.

I. A. 401
R. 9205

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Gerald H. Barry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing report of Inspector Barry regarding his inspection of the Katzie School on the 23rd ultimo. I understand from the Inspector's comments that he does not intend to insist on his previous recommendation that we dispense with the services of Miss Daly at the end of June. I presume that she intends to remain for the academic year 1940-41. It is understood, of course, that the school will be open for a nine-month period during the next academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/9/1674.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 26, 1941.

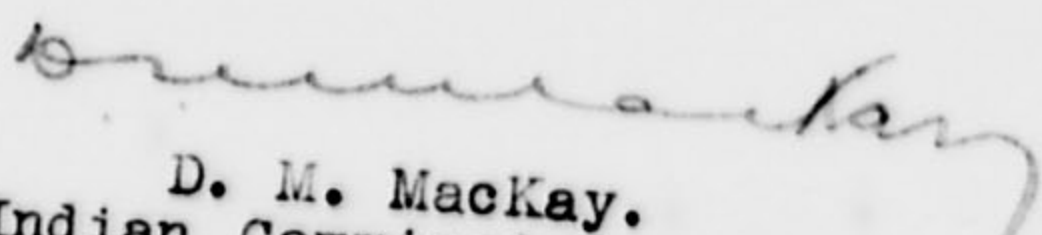
Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith report by Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., together with his covering letter of the 24th instant, with respect to his inspection on the 23rd of this month of the Katzie Indian Day School in the New Westminster Agency, B.C.

The Department will observe that the Inspector reports an increase in attendance and improvement in conditions generally at this school.

This school should continue to operate as at present on a nine months' basis.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nelson, B.C.

April 24th 1941.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Katzie Indian Day School, Roman Catholic Church, New Westminster Agency, which I inspected yesterday, April 23rd.

This particular inspection was carried out in accordance with Departmental instructions, and in forwarding my present report I would refer you to my confidential letter of December 7th last and the report on the Katzie school following my visit ther on December 6th 1940.

You will be glad to know that conditions at the Katzie school are now very much improved. The attendance has in particular been increased. Two of the sixteen children enrolled are Chester and Maudie Miller, non Indians I believe, whose cases were dealt with in my letter of December 7th 1940.

Miss Daly has greatly improved in her general attitude, and has followed my suggestions given to her during my inspection of December last. This teacher had no idea that I should visit her school at this particular time, yet the Union Jack was flying, the school perfectly clean and work being carried on properly.

While the academic work is in general much better the Arithmetic in Grades 4 and 5 is still very weak. On the other hand the Arithmetic in Grade 2 is excellent. Tested with the All Canada Test in Fundamentals:-

Grade 2 made a score of 11 Norm for Grade 3 13
Grade 4 made a score of 3 Norm being 21
Grade 5 made a score of 18 Norm being 27
The pupil tested in Grade 4 is "dull".

Reading is very good in Primary Grades and satisfactory to good in Grades 4 and 5.

I suggested that the Geography of B.C. be taught to the older pupils, and at the request of the teacher I outlined a suitable method for her and the children.

The children were much more responsive to my teaching on this occasion. They were in general clean, and the teacher's control was very good. She has modified the attitude complained of in my last report, and should in my opinion be allowed to continue in charge of this school. Miss Daly has informed me that she may seek an appointment in a Provincial school when she meets the Provincial Inspectors at Summer School. I asked her to let the Department have at least a month's notice should she wish to resign her present position.

While the grades given to Miss Daly in the attached report may seem very low, I would ask that the general improvement from those of the last report be noted. Miss Daly states her medical adviser some few months ago stated that she was on the verge of a nervous breakdown at that time. She is now much better and able to carry on her work at the school. No school days appear to have been lost through the above noted condition.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Katzie (Day) Indian School Date of visit April 23, 1941.
Post Office address of school Katzie Indian Day School, Port Hammond, B.C.

Grades 1 to 7 I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX
Enrolled Boys 11 Girls 5 6 6 0 1 2 0 1

Present Boys 6 Girls 4 There are 23 single desks and 4 rear sections in addition.

Teacher Miss Maureen Daly Age 22
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) First Class B.C.

Valid to Interim to June 19 43

Taught last term in This is Miss Daly's first year teaching.

Total teaching experience about 7 months years

Service in Indian school about 7 months years

Conventions attended Miss Daly was trained in the Vancouver Normal School 1939-1940.

In accordance with Provincial regulations she will attend the Victoria Summer School this year and take suitable courses towards her permanent certificate.

Monthly Attendance
1940-41

October 9.6 January 9.08
November 8.4 February 9.06
December 9.9 March 10.4

General comment:

Average Quarterly Attendance
1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41
September 8.5 5.7 13.8 ---
December 7.2 7.5 13.4 9.3
March 6.0 10.5 13.0 9.5
June 5.5 8.3 9.3

The average attendance shown above for this academic year includes that of Chester and Maudie Miller mentioned on Page 3 of my report dated December 7th 1940. The teacher has however been successful in increasing the number enrolled and having children attend on time and regularly. There were ten pupils in school for my visit though the ferry boat was out of commission for some days and a few pupils were home with measles. This is a far more satisfactory state of things.

The three children starting school since Easter appear quite bright and the teacher was given special assistance in the outline of the work to be done with them. Reading in the Primary Grades is very good while that in Grades 4 and 5 is good. Grade 7 pupil was absent. Language is being taught along better lines and progress is being made.

Arithmetic is still uneven, that of the Grade 2 children being particularly good, while in Grade 4 and Grade 5 the pupils are two years below average. The Grade 4 pupil is dull. Sewing by girls good. Control good. Children clean and more responsive. General standing of school much improved.

I. A. 401
R. 9205

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

816-6

1941

CROSS REFERENCE

INSPECTORS REPORTS

FILE NO. 816-6

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6394)

File 815-3, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 815-5, part 1	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1927
File 815-5, part 2	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 815-5, part 3	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 815-11, part 1	Homalco School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1949
File 816-1, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1946
File 816-1, part 2	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1949
File 816-2, part 1	Katzie Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1942
File 816-3, part 1	Katzie Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 816-4, part 1	Katzie Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1943
File 816-5, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941
File 816-6, part 1	Katzie Day School - Inspectors' Reports. 1914 - 1941
File 816-11, part 1	Katzie Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. **153-18-11**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KATZIE DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. **153-18-11**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KATZIE DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Requisition for School Material

Date May 30th 19 41

For Katzie Indian Day School New Westminster Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1. Knitting Wool			12 balls	\$1.80	
2. Sewing thread			6 spools	.35	white
3. Embroidery Wool	4		24 skeins	1.44	assorted colors
4. Embroidery Cotton	+		24 skeins	.60	" "
5. Sew Linen	+		3 yds	2.94	
6. Linen Crash			4 yds	3.40	
7. Unbleached Cotton			3 yds	.60	
8. Print			4 yds	1.20	
9. Needles			1 pkg	.10	
10. Hot Iron Transfers			1 pkg	.25	
11. Knitting Needles			1 pair	.15	# 7
12. Knitting Needles			1 pair	.15	# 10
				4 12.98	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) M. J. J. Daly
 School Katzie Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Port Hammond
 Express Office (nearest) Port Hammond
 Province B. C.

(Miss) M. J. J. Daly
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Prosser
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8568

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

153-18-11
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8-E.**

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
October 22nd, 1941.



SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith, Requisition for Handicraft material received from Miss M.J. Daly, Teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, and would recommend that authority be given to purchase the articles, in question.

*pleased
favour
reply*

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A.C.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-11

Ottawa,
October 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant you may expend an amount of \$10.00 in the purchase of sewing material for use at the Katzie Indian Day School. In reviewing the requisition forwarded by the teacher it appears that the majority of the articles she mentions are intended for fancy sewing. The Department considers that she should limit the efforts of the children to plain sewing, as the latter will be more useful to them.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.

Phone Hammond 3551

PORT HAMMOND, B.C., *June 18* 19*41*

M.

Commissioner General

Dept. of Indian Affairs

HANSON'S

at

HAMMOND

Accounts due when rendered

Katzen School

3 yds. blue

cotton 22

24 lbs. blue cotton

1 lb. needles

2 yds. pink 20 pt

2 30 yd

6 Thread

Knit needles

3 Wool

66

60

05

40

60

35

13

45

324

M. Daly

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO **Hanson's at Hammond,**

ADDRESS.....P.O. Box 50,

Port Hammond

B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. **653**.....

DATE..... **December 16th, 1941.**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-E.....

Office of the New Westminster..... Indian Agency,

December 16th, 1941. ~~xxx~~.....

W.B.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 653.....

amounting to \$ 3.24..... in favour

of Hanson's at Hammond, P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.

for Handicraft supplies for use at the Katzie Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 22-289-999.

Letter No. 153-18-11..... dated October 30th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.

Phone Hammond 3551

PORT HAMMOND, B.C., June 9, 1947

M. Hanson

HANSON'S

at

HAMMOND

Accounts due when rendered

Sewing material for school

3 yds flax cotton	23	69
1/2 - Pink	30	105
2 1/2 - "	26	65
4 Thread		26
21 Sh. End cotton		60
2 Pk. Hand Needles		26
1 Pk. Needles		19
3 Wool		40
17 " "		213
1/2 yds cotton	23	55
3 Wool		45
2 Back Back		50
1 Home		55
2 Cds Buttons		50
3 Sp Thread		22
Needles		10
3 yds Pink	20 yd	70
2 1/2 " "	25	72
Pattern		50

1015

Maureen Daly

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

PAY TO.....**Hanson's at Hammond,**

ADDRESS..... P.O. Box 50,

Port Hammond,

B.O.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Voucher No.176-

June 22nd, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

153-18-11

Salmon

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. **3-8-E**.....

Office of the.....**New Westminster**.....**Indian Agency,**

.....**June 22nd, 1942.**.....**19**.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **176**....., EXD

amounting to \$ **10.15**.....in favour

of **Hanson's at Hammond, P.O. Box 50, Port Hammond, B.C.**

for **Handicraft supplies for use at the Katzie Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Alotment No. 22-289-999.

Letter No. **153-18-11**.....dated **October 30th, 1941.**

Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dyne
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 816-11 VOL 1

FILE NUMBER 816-11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

KATZIE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ^{MAY} ~~SEPT~~ ¹⁹⁴¹ ~~1937~~

TO JUNE 1942

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 634, File 816-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6395)

File 817-1, part 1 Skeena Agency - Kincolith School -
General Administration. 1894 - 1938

File 817-1, part 2 Skeena Agency - Kincolith School -
General Administration. 1938 - 1948

File 817-3, part 1 Skeena Agency - Kincolith School -
General Administration. 1927 - 1946

File 817-5, part 1 Skeena Agency - Kincolith School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1911

File 817-5, part 2 Skeena Agency - Kincolith School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938

File 817-5, part 3 Skeena Agency - Kincolith School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

File 817-11, part 1 Skeena Agency - Kincolith School -
Vocational Training. 1938 - 1943

File 818-1, part 1 Kingcome Inlet Day School -
General Administration. 1895 - 1944

File 818-3, part 1 Kingcome Inlet Day School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1944

File 818-5, part 1 Kingcome Inlet Day School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1935

File 818-5, part 2 Kingcome Inlet Day School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943

File 818-11, part 1 Kingcome Inlet Day School -
Vocational Training. 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~168-57-1~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

817-1

Keena

General correspondence
Kincorlith School.

Vol. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496
British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, November 21st. 1894.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kincolith Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Powell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

145158



2ch
British Columbia.

570. J.
Indian Office,

Victoria, Sept. 1st. 1896.

Sir:-

(875.11)
I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kincolith Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

SCHOOL BR.
I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

awbwell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

141540



EXAMINED
British Columbia SCHOOL BRANCH.

320. J. n.

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 14th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kincolith Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. B. Well

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXAMINEE 140854
SCHOOL BRANCH

MAY 12 1896

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 13 1896

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, May 5th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kincolith Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Arthur W. H. H.
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Xph



136708

British Columbia.

416. a. 2

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 18th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kincolith Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Amos

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

128921

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, June 15th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kincolith Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

W. F. Wood
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-243
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
123454



Br. Columbia.



Indian Office,

Victoria, June 4th. 1895.

489. M
Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kincolith Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. G. Macdonald

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 7, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector Green, in his report on the Kincolith school, states that the Indians there have asked for a better teacher. He recommends that an experienced teacher, properly qualified, be secured, if possible, for this large village.

I would ask you to take up this matter with His Lordship Bishop DuVernet with a view to carrying out the wishes of the Indians.

The Inspector further states that a woodshed is needed and I have to ask you to submit an estimate of the cost of a suitable building.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. O. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

119496/1

EXD

Ottawa, June 18, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., reporting that the Kincolith Indians are not prepared to furnish their moiety of the cost of equipping a saw-mill with which to produce the lumber necessary to erect a school-house.

The Department has decided to erect the building rather than delay longer. This is a reserve where better accommodation is urgently required, and I have to ask you to again consult with Archdeacon Collison and prepare a sketch of a building that you would consider adequate to meet the needs of the Indian children. It should be of sufficient size and well lighted, and the site should be carefully chosen. Accompanying the sketch should be a statement of material required to complete and furnish the building and an estimate of the total cost. You should also state whether the Archdeacon would undertake to supervise the ~~construction~~ work, provided he can obtain the services of suitable mechanics.

The Department is anxious that this building should be

Charles C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

be ~~assured~~ completed before the cold weather sets in and as soon as the information called for is received authority will be given to proceed with the work, provided everything is satisfactory. It will be impracticable to call for public tenders, but the Department will rely upon you and the resident missionary to see that the work is done in a creditable manner.

Kindly give this matter your best attention.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAM
SECRETARY

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1

Naas District Agency,

Indian Office,

Metlakatla, B.C.

355116

May 17th, 1910.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated April 8th, ultimo, No 119496/1, re the proposed sawmill for the Indians at Kinkolith.

Replying I beg to say that I met the Indians in council on the 30th ultimo, at Kinkolith, when the matter came up for discussion. The Indians said that when they promised to put up a moiety of the cost viz, \$1250.00 it was at the season of the year when the money was in their hands. "Now, they say, we have no money so cannot do it."

It is understood that in the estimates for British Columbia a grant has been made by the Dominion Government to the extent of \$5000.00 for a wharf at Kinkolith. The Indians say that if the Indian Department can arrange with the Dept of Public Works to allow the Indians to supply lumber to the extent of the moiety from the new sawmill, and get the latter Department to make an advance for that purpose, that would be the only arrangement they could think of if the mill is to be put in. The lumber could also be furnished for the school from their own reservation.

Commending the suggestion of the Indians to the Departments consideration.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Smith
Indian Agent.

*Schools
discussed this matter
with Mr. Scott and
it is decided as they
Indians cannot put up
promise the Dept will
have nothing to do with
mill. If it is required
I would it
be for
Jas.*

*Public Works
Dept
281249
See 4 2012*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/1

Ottawa, April 8th, 1910.

Sir,

During last summer the Department had correspondence through the Victoria Office with the late Agent, Mr. Lorenz, in reference to the establishment of a saw-mill on the Kincolith Reserve. Finally the Department agreed to stand pledged for machinery to equip a mill to the extent of \$1250.00, as soon as the moiety of the cost to be furnished by the Indians was in some way forthcoming. A condition attached to this grant was that the first lumber cut was to be used in the erection of a school-house at no cost to the Department.

The Department was of opinion that a grant for the mill, which would be a permanent and valuable asset, was preferable to an appropriation for the erection of a school building, which was under consideration.

A new school-house is much needed and the Department is prepared to carry out its part of the agreement. If the Indians are ^{not} prepared to stand by their original proposal the erection of a school building will have to be undertaken by the Department, but it is thought that, in view of the benefit that would accrue to the Indians from a mill with which they could supply lumber for the erection of houses and for municipal improvements, the carrying out of the above-mentioned proposition would be much to their advantage.

Chas. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

Kindly take this matter up as soon as possible with the Council and with Ven. Archdeacon Collison, who has evidenced much interest in the welfare of these Indians, with a view to having a final decision arrived at, and report fully.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



347787

Prince Rupert, B.C., August 9, 1909.

Hon. Frank Oliver,
Sup't General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

My dear Oliver,-

I beg to transmit a letter I have received
from Rev. W.H. Collison, of Kincolth, with reference to the
erection of a new school building for the Indians.

I would ask that you give the request of Rev. Mr. Collison
your favorable consideration.

Yours truly,

W. Templeman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Stoncolith.

547787

Nass Mouth.

Nth. W. Coast.

B. C.

July 28th.

1909.

Comptroller Genl. M. P.

Ex'd

Dear Sir,

Permit me to beg your kind assistance in a matter which would be very beneficial to our Indian community here.

To begin with I may first mention that I have been now labouring among the Indians of your district for the past 30 years. I was Duncan's fellow helper amongst the Simshewas and succeeded in preventing many of them to follow him to Alaska. I was the first to establish a mission amongst the Haidas of Queen Charlotte's Islands in 1876 when they were all peace orientated. And I opened the Upper Skeena Mission in 1881 at Hazelton. I have been here working amongst the Nishkas (Nass River Indians) for over 20 years and it is in their behalf I now write. We have never received any help from the government towards a school building here though in 1893 we were overtaken by a great fire which swept away all our mission buildings including a new church just completed and 30 Indian houses. I appealed to the Indian Department for help but we did not receive a cent. I erected a small school room out of my own personal means and then appealed to some friends in England who assisted me to help the Indians who had lost all and eventually we succeeded in rebuilding our church. This school room is now much too small and injurious to the children's health. We were informed three years since that a grant of \$1000 would be made towards a new school building. So we sent in a petition to the Department begging that this promised grant of \$1000 might be made towards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Small Saw Mill instead, to which
the Indians in public meeting assembled
promised to add \$20 each which would
amount to a total of \$1100. This with the
promised \$1000 from the Indian Department
would be sufficient to purchase a mill
On these conditions our Indians engage
to erect a School building themselves from
the first lumber sawn which building will
be subject to examination and approval of
the Indian Agent for this District. By the
Saw mill they would be enabled to keep up
their roads & Streets & to keep in good repair
as also to keep them in house building.
We have lately received a reply from the
Department to this effect:-

The Department will pay a grant of \$1000
to the Indian Council when the School house
has been erected and approved by Indian Agent
It is this I would beg you to have changed
as you will see that no advantage is granted
as under those circumstances the Indians must
find or raise the sum total for the erection of
the mill. As I know the Saw mill will
cost \$2500 I would respectfully beg that
the Indian Department advance half
this amount towards the School-house building
the Indians to engage to complete said building
from first lumber sawn in a satisfactory manner.
We shall greatly appreciate any help you can
render us towards this end and with kind regards
I remain dear Sir yours very faithfully
W. H. Collison. (Archdeacon.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

166286

British Columbia,

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,

Victoria, January 11th 1895

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kincolth Indian Day School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1894, together with requisition, in duplicate, for Teacher's salary (\$75⁰⁰) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

W. B. C.
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs }
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

161186

British Columbia

299.8²

Indian Office

Victoria Aug. 30th 1897

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Simcoletto Indian Day School for the Quarter ended 30th June 1897 together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

A. V. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156558



British Columbia.



Indian Office,

Victoria, May 11th. 1897.

Sir;

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

I have the honor to forward herewith the
Report of the Kincolith Indian Day School for the Quarter
ended the 31st. of March 1897, together with Requisition,
in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period
mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is
to be sent is given on the Requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

W. H. Powell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153628

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, February 22 1897

25. W 2/7

Sir

I have the honour to forward herewith the Report of the Kincolith Indian day school for the Quarter ended the 31st December 1896 together with requisition, in duplicate for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition

I have the honour to be
Sir

Your obedient servant
A. W. B. C.
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151735
British Columbia.

338. 1/2
Indian Office,
Victoria, January 4th. 1897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kincolith Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Approved
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

145201



British Columbia.

Indian Office,
Victoria, Sept. 2nd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith
the Report of the Kincolth Indian day School
for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1895,
together with Requisition, in duplicate, for
teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period men-
tioned. The address to which the cheque in
payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Arthur D. McArthur
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496 -

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Ketlakatla, B.C.,



July 4th,

1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. S.K.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

391497

John

In reply to your letter No II9496/I, dated the 7th ultio, in which you request that I take up with the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Caledonia the matter of appointing a fully qualified teacher for the Indian Day school, I would suggest that the Department, through Mr. Inspector Tyson, more thoroughly investigate the situation at Kincolith, ~~750~~ in support of my reason for so doing I beg to make the following observations for the information of the Department.

" Prior to the year 1904 the missions on the Naas river were largely under the supervision of the Methodist Church, but on account of that Church being unable to supply the missions with teachers and missionaries, the people sent a petition to the then Indian Agent and the then Bishop of Caledonia, asking that the Anglican Church take over the stations on the Naas River of the latter, and of the former that a denominational Bylaw which they thought existed be changed from the Methodist to the Anglican Church. The responsible authorities of the two Churches then mutually agreed to the change, and buildings which belonged to the Methodist Church at Lakkalzap were transferred to the Anglican Church for the sum of fifteen hundred dollars. Since that time the Anglican Church has endeavoured to keep the missions supplied with suitable missionaries and teachers, and the Methodist Church has created missions in other parts of the coast, leaving the Naas river missions to themselves. Nevertheless for some

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

reason or other the missionaries of the Methodist Church have appeared aggrieved at the method of the Anglican Church adopted for the acquirements of the Naas missions, and it would appear that whenever the Indians have expressed a desire to return again to the care of the Methodist Church their attitude has not been discountenanced, as might be expected in view of the mutual arrangement referred to.

I have just returned from the Naas river, where I took the Census, and while there was asked one night to attend a meeting of the people at Lak-kalzap. When I got there the Indians expressed themselves very strongly in favor of a change from the Anglican to the Methodist Church. This was their main subject.

I would, moreover, state that to reach the end in view these Indians have recently intimidated the resident missionary of the Church of England, who, desiring to return from the colschan fisheries at Fishery Bay where he had been with his people, was told that if he returned to Lak-kalzap he might be killed, and that they wanted the mission house for a Methodist missionary. They did not want the Anglican Church any more. At that time it was necessary for me to protect the missionary referred to—the Rev. Sylvester Hone, M.D., and I wrote a letter to the Chief Councillor, making him aware of the consequences of intimidating the missionaries, also advising him that if the majority of the people were desirous of coming under the supervision of the Methodist Church to see that his people did so in a civil and Christianlike manner, by taking their case to the Bishop, in which case I would do anything in my power to stand by the Indian's interests.

In view of these facts the Department will readily see the advisability dealing cautiously with this matter.

I am also of the opinion that those Indians reported to have asked Mr. Inspector Green for a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

new teacher have no children of their own, and have never evinced an interest either in the school or in the missionaries, resident at Kincolith.

Another important matter for the Department's consideration is, that the Venerable Archdeacon's is the only white people's home in Kincolith. It is not at all likely that if Miss Collison is deprived of the position as teacher the home of the Archdeacon will be open for the accommodation of her successor, in which case it would be necessary for the Department to erect a house for another teacher on the reserve, besides having to pay a much larger salary for a more competent teacher.

While Miss Collison is young I have never doubted her efficiency as a teacher. In fact she has had a good education herself, and is thoroughly conversant with the language of the Indians. The fact that while the Lak-kal-^{under the direction of the Methodists it was} zap mission was furnished with no less than fourteen different teachers and missionaries, in most instances at the request of the people, should convince the Department these Indians of the Naas villages will ask for a new teacher whether that teacher is efficient or not, and are glad when they are able to give missionaries subsequently appointed with the fact that "we shifted Mr. So-and-so and we can shift you too if we like". Thus catering to the whimsical spasms of the Indians has a tendency to lessen the influence of the teachers, and their lot is not by any means pleasant.

His Lordship the Bishop has recently asked the missionaries to interchange their respective fields. The programme is that the Venerable Archdeacon Collison remove to Letlakatla, the Rev. J. E. Mc Cullagh, of Aiyansh, to Kincolith, the Rev. Mr Price, of Gitwanger, to Aiyansh and appoint a new man for Gitwanger. I would, therefore, recommend that the Department defer its decision in the matter of a successor to Miss Collison until the way appears more favourable for a change. If, however, the Dep-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department still wishes me to take the matter up with Bishop
Du Vernet I will do so on receipt of your instructions.

I have the honor to beg,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles-Edouard Perle
Indian Agent.

309497

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

file 119496

Schools



Extract from Agent's Monthly Report on the Kincolith Day
School for the month of November, 1915. Original on
119496-7

=====

I called just as school was opening, close on the 10 A.M.
Attendance seems to be very irregular. The parents do
not interest themselves much in the school. Usually the
children wender aimlessly towards the school at any hour
that may suit their convenience.

1057



Sgd. C. C. Perry

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1



Extract from Report of the Schools in the Neas Agency, by
Inspector A. M. Tyson, with Royal Commission on Indian
Affairs, October 19, 1915, Original on file 427021-61

=====

[Handwritten signature]

~~484972~~

KINCOLITH DAY SCHOOL (CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

Visited October 4th. Miss Collison is the teacher in charge of this school. Everything appears to be in good condition. The school is well equipped and the children are reported as making satisfactory progress, although the attendance is not very large.



Sgd. A. M. Tyson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119446-1



EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE...119496-6.

[Handwritten signature]

REPORT OF INSPECTOR R.H. CAIRNS ON THE KINGSOLITH DAY SCH.

-24650

Teacher,- Alice Mary Collinson.

No certificate. She has taught this school for three years. The teacher's lack of training is very evident in her methods of instruction. Pupils are inclined to be restless and noisy. Miss Collinson is faithful and works hard but does not make the most of her energy.

Date of Inspection,-September 15th, 1915.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1

Ottawa, June 4th, 1915.

Sir,-

In your May report on the Kincolith Day School, you state that Mr. Maxwell Collison, who is in charge of the school during his sister's absence, does not understand how to conduct the lessons.

Kindly find out definitely when Miss Collison expects to return to her school and advise the Department.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C.C. Perry, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 119496AF.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MAY ON THE KINCOLITH SCHOOL.

Miss Collison recently wrote that she had gone to Victoria and that she had asked her brother to take the school.

On arrival, here, I found Mr. Maxwell Collison in charge.

He seemed not to understand how to conduct lessons. Mr

Collison did not deem to know when his sister would return to Kincolith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/1

*Mr. Luthers and
noted
J.D.M.*

Ottawa, June 24, 1914.

Sir,-

S.K.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant embodying a communication from Archdeacon Collison in which he states that his daughter, Miss Alice Collison, has taken charge of the Kincolith Day School replacing his son, late teacher at this point.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approve of Miss Collison's taking charge of this school. Her salary will be at the same rate as was paid her brother, viz.- \$500.00 a year.

*Done
J.D.M.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. G. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496 -
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Yettlakatla, B.C.

June 11th, 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. S.K.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir, -

463361

I have the honor to inform you that I have today received a letter from Venerable Archdeacon Collison, of Kincoath, Naas river, as follows:

" I beg to inform you that my daughter Miss Alice Collison has taken charge of the school here. She is more popular with the children and commands a fuller attendance than her brother could, and is a stricter disciplinarian."

I would recommend that the approval of the Department be given the Archdeacon to this arrangement. Miss Collison is a capable and well educated lady, whose services to the Indians would be very useful.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/1

EXD.

Ottawa, November 28, 1913.

Sir,-

S.K.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant enclosing a communication from Arch-deacon Collison in which he states that his daughter has resigned as a teacher of the Kincolith School and that he has placed his son, Mr. Herbert Collison, in charge in her place.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of Mr. Herbert Collison's taking charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. O. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

NASS AGENCY,

METLAKATLA, B.C.,

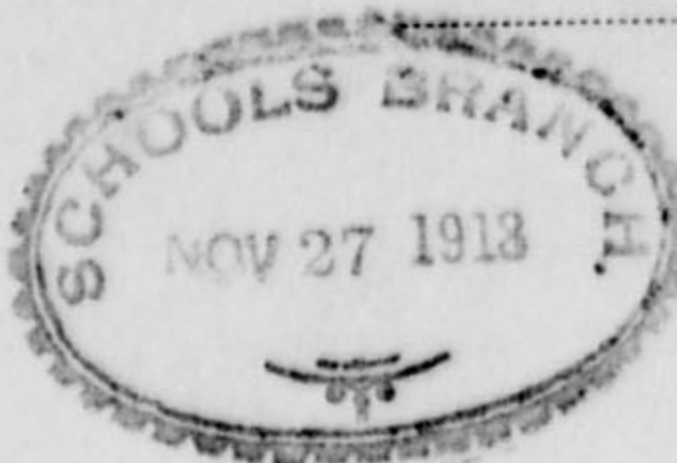
Novr 17th,

1913.

449891

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. S.K. ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.
--

Sir,—



I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter which I have received from Ven. Archdeacon Collison, of K^h Kincolith, Neas River, setting forth the resignation of his daughter from the position of teacher at the Kincolith Indian Day school. The letter is somewhat belated, it being dated October 23rd, and only received today. The Archdeacon states that he has placed his son, Mr. Herbert Collison, in charge as Miss Collison's successor, subject to the approval of the Indian Department.

Mr. Herbert Collison, who holds a Mc Gill University Matriculation Certificate, is well known to me, and I am pleased to endorse the Archdeacon's proposal. I have written to the Archdeacon my personal approval of his action, which I trust will receive the Department's support.

Miss Collison, who is leaving to undertake training as hospital nurse has been a faithful worker at the school and has done good work in other ways amongst the Indians of Kincolith.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

T. G. Perry Esq.
Indian Agent.
Nass River Agency.
B.C.

Stinson Bth.
Nass mouth.
Nth. W. Coast.
B.C.
Oct. 23/13.
449897

Dear Sir. I have to inform you of
the resignation of my daughter from
the charge of the Indian Day School
here.
She has decided to go under a course
of training in Hospital in order to
undertake nursing.
I beg to propose to you as her -
Successor in the duties of School Teacher
here, her brother Mr. Herbert L. Collison
who holds a certificate of Matriculation
to McGill University.
In order that there should be no
break in the attendance and curriculum
of the School I have placed the
above in temporary charge under
my superintendence, pending the
approval of the Department.
As you may probably know he
bears the highest recommendations
as to character.

I remain dear Sir
Yours very sincerely
W. H. Collison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/1

*2 letters
Mr. Luthersland
noted
J.D.D.*

Ottawa, September 15, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to grant an increase to Miss Collison, teacher of the Kincolith School, from the first of October, next, making her salary \$500.00 per annum. You will be good enough to make a note of this.

*Paul
ADM
HCB*

Your obedient servant,

W. O. McLENNAN

over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. O. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 15, 1913.

Very Reverend Sir,-

A communication from you asking for an increase in salary for your daughter, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, has been referred to the Department.

The matter has been given consideration and it has been decided to make an increase in Miss Collison's salary from \$400.00 to \$500.00 per annum from the first of October, next. This brings the salary up fully to the average paid in British Columbia and, taking into consideration the attendance and the number of days that the school is kept open during the year, this is a very fair salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLENAAR

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon W. H. Collison,
Kincolith,
Nass Mouth, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/1



Ottawa, August 22, 1913.

Schools
MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Pedley, -

In reference to a letter from Venerable Archdeacon Collison regarding the salary paid at the Kincolith School, as stated in this letter, the salary is \$400.00 per annum. Mr. Collison makes reference to Massett where a salary of \$900.00 is paid, but you will see from the attached schedule, showing the schools and salaries, that this and Metlakatla are the only schools in British Columbia where \$75.00 a month is paid and it should be remembered that the teacher at Massett has to change his location when the Indians go to the canneries. This entails considerable trouble and expense. The enrolment also at each of these two schools is more than double that at Kincolith and during the past year the Kincolith School was only open 148 days owing to the absence of the Indians. Late reports on Miss Collison's work are very favourable, but in 1911 Mr. Green, the Inspector, recommended that an experienced teacher, properly qualified, be secured for this village. I do not think that the attendance and length of time the school was kept open would justify

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

justify the Department in paying the salary asked by the Archdeacon, but an increase to \$500.00 might be allowed. In view of the fact that the teacher is a daughter of the Archdeacon I cannot see how he makes any claim to have borne part of the burden of the salary himself.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be 'A. F. MacKenzie', written in a cursive style.A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be 'A. F. MacKenzie', written in a cursive style and underlined.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LIST of DAY SCHOOLS in BRITISH COLUMBIA and SALARIES.

<u>School</u>	<u>Salary.</u>
Andimaul	\$400.00
Alert Bay	500.00
Bella Bella	500.00
Bella Coola	400.00
Cape Mudge	400.00
China Hat	300.00
Clayoquot (R.C.) ?	300.00
Gitwingak	500.00
Glen Vowell	600.00
Hartley Bay	400.00
Hazelton	600.00
Homalco	600.00
Kincolith	400.00
Kitamaat	400.00
Kitkahtla	400.00
Kitsegukla	300.00
Kishiax	400.00
Kisgegas	300.00
Lytton	500.00
Masset	900.00
Meanskinisht	450.00
Metlakatla	900.00
Nanaimo	400.00
Nitinat	400.00
Port Essington	500.00
Port Simpson	600.00
Quamichan (R.C.)	300.00
" Q (Meth)	300.00
Saanich	300.00
Sholus	600.00
(for Teacher and Asst.)	
Skidegate	500.00
Sliammon	600.00
Songhees	500.00
Telegraph Creek	500.00
Tsartlip	300.00
Ucluelet	400.00
Koksilah	400.00
Tahltan	500.00
Wyah	600.00
Kitselas	300.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



119496-1'
~~122722~~

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. August 19th. 1913.



MEMORANDUM

443410

Schools Branch -

Please let me have a report on the
subject matter of letter herewith from Archdeacon
W. H. Collison, Kincolith, Nass Mouth, B. C.

Acting D. S. G. I. A.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



House of Commons

OTTAWA.

Vancouver, B. C., August 12, 1913.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

My dear Pedley:

I enclose you a letter from Archdeacon W. A. Collison, as you know one who has spent his life Northern Country and from his letter I see no reason why his school should not get the consideration as others and I trust that you will see that his request is granted. I often think, as the Ministers realize when they traverse that Northern Country, that with the conditions which exist, that every consideration should be given in such requests. I trust that you will not forget to give this favorable consideration.

With best wishes, I am

Truly yours,

H. S. Gammels

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wincolith,
Nass mouth,
B. C.
Aug. 1st. 1913.

H. S. Clements Esq. M. D. P.
Dear Mr. Clements 443410

Permit me to write you a line
in regard to a matter in which a few
words from you will effect much.
It is in regard to the position of School
Teacher for our Indian Day School
here. At Massett and several other
Indian Day Schools in your constituency
the teachers are in receipt of Sixty
and seventy dollars per mensem whilst
here at Wincolith only one hundred dollars
per quarter or some \$33.³³/₁₀₀ per mensem
has been allowed. It is unnecessary for
me to inform you that no teacher can
subsist on such an allowance as this.
I therefore beg to ask you if you will
be so good as to represent this to the
proper quarter and to state that under
present circumstances a teacher cannot
meet living expenses here under \$60 per
mensem. Hitherto I have borne part of
the burden myself but now that the
Department is allowing sufficient to
other schools, it is time that a similar
allowance be made to this school also.
especially that the reports of the Inspector
have always been most satisfactory.
Thanking you most sincerely for past favours
I remain dear Mr. Clements yours faithfully
W. H. Collison. (M. H. Collison)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119896/1

Ottawa, July 21, 1911.

Sir,

S.K.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant reporting fully upon the application of the Kincoluth Indians that a new teacher be put in charge of the school in place of Miss Collison.

In reply I beg to say that in view of your remarks no further action need be taken at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Prince Rupert, B.C.,

November 24th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
S.R.
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

495675

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.(?), dated the 16th instant, concerning the child whom I had vacate the Kincolith Indian Day School on account of her sickness, I beg to say that Dr. Mc Donald, the Reserve Medical Officer, resides in the village of Kincolith and has the child under observation. He will see that proper attention is given the child.

I should have mentioned this when reporting on the subject, but this was an oversight.

At the time of my having the child leave the school, I called the Doctor's attention to her case, and he promised to have the child properly cared for.

I thank you for your instructions in this connection.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles B. Dew
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119406-1.

Ottawa, November 25th, 1916.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th, instant, in which you inform the Department that the Kincolith day school was closed on October 30th, on account of an outbreak of measles and that Dr. McDonald advises that the school remain closed until the epidemic has passed.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department approves of this school remaining closed during the measles epidemic.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C.C. Perry, Esq.
Indian Agent
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

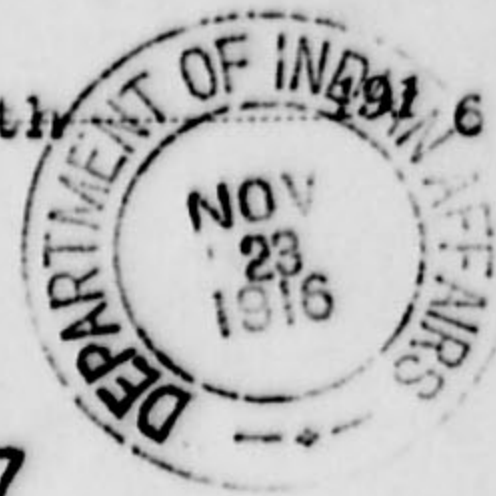
CANADA

119496 -

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

November 15th



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.K.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

495417

I have the honor to inform you that I have today received a letter from the teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School to the effect that the school closed on October 30th on instructions of Dr. Mc Donald, on account of a serious outbreak of measles in the village. Dr. Mc Donald has also written stating that the disease he thinks, has got beyond his control. He advises that the school remained closed until the epidemic has passed.

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition for school materials for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Charles B. Deaf
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1

copy
Original on 341310
Sir.-

Ottawa, November 16th., 1916.

With reference to your remark in your report for October on the Kincolith Indian Day School to the effect that a female child in attendance at the school was suffering from running sores which had a most offensive odour; I beg to say that the Department approves of your having had the child removed from the school in order that her condition should not be a menace to the health of the pupils, but it is thought you should have endeavoured to make some arrangements for the care of the child. You state you told the teacher to return her to her home. It is unlikely that this unfortunate child will receive proper care in her home unless special attention is given to her case. The Department desires that you will look into the matter immediately. If there is a field matron residing within the district in which the child resides, she may be able to give her proper care and attention and if not, it may be advisable to have the girl sent to an hospital. The Department desires that you will take action in the matter immediately in the best interests of the child, but you should bear in mind that no unnecessary expense is to be incurred. You may send the child to the Hospital at Prince Rupert if you consider it necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. G. Perry Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

9496/1

Ottawa, June 23, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in reference to granting an increase in salary to Miss Collinson, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Perry, in his report for the month of May, last, on this school, stated that Miss Collinson had asked for an increase and he was informed that the Department is not prepared to grant her any increase at the present time. The Department would like to see more improvement in the school before considering the question of an increase for the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

N. D. McLEAN

Asst..Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian schools,
249 Hastings St., East,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496 ²



249 Hastings St. East,

Vancouver, B.C.,

June 5th. 1916.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

491247

Sir;

In reply to your letter of May 23rd. No. 119496/2, with reference to increase of salary for Miss Alice M. Collinson, I beg to say that I advised her to apply for an increase through Mr. Agent Perry.

Miss Collinson has been teaching this school nearly three years. Early in her term as teacher, Mr. Perry, the Agent, found some irregularities in connection with the conduct of the school. This was threshed out at the time. It was before I was Inspector so that I am not able to give you the details.

I wish now to state frankly how I have found her work. She has a good education but no training as a teacher. She is faithful in her work and keeps the class-room clean, tidy, and attractive.

There are 53 pupils enrolled. The average attendance for the six months ended March 31, 1916 was 30.

She is now receiving \$500.00 per annum. In my judgment she is entitled to an increase of \$100.00 per annum. The increase to begin with October 1st. 1916.

Your obedient servant,

R.H. Cairns
Inspector of Indian Schools.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 8, 1916.

Sir, -

Referring to that portion of your report on the Kincolith Indian Day School for the month of May, last, in which you state that Miss Collison, the teacher, has asked for an increase of salary I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to grant her any increase at the present time and you will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1

Extract from Agent Perry's report on Kincolith
Indian Day School for the month of May, 1916. Original
on 119496/7.

Miss Collison has asked for an increase of
salary, and informed me that this proposal had been made
to the Inspector, Mr. Cairns, and he had promised to re-
commend an increase.

I am satisfied that Miss Collison is putting
forth all possible efforts to make her school a success.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/1

Ottawa, May 23, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Kincolith Day school in which you state that Miss Collinson, the teacher, thinks she should have one hundred dollars per annum increase in salary I beg to say that Miss Collinson should forward her application for an increase to the Department through the office of the Indian Agent, Kindly state whether you consider she should be given an increase or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 14,
249 Hastings St., East,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rec'd

119496¹

490565

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Kincolith Day
School dated April 27, 1916. Original on 119496-6



=====

Alice Mary Collinson, No certificate. She has taught
~~No certificate,~~
this school for about three years. Salary \$500.00 per
annum. Age 34 years. Miss Collinson thinks she should
have one hundred dollars per annum increase in salary.

Ch. H. A.

Sgd. R. H. Cairns,
Insp.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

548424

February 5th, 1921.

Sir,—

In compliance with your request contained in your letter #119496/I, dated November 13/20., I now beg to enclose Dr. McDonald's medical report showing the result of the examination of the pupils of the Kincolith Indian Day school.

It will be noted from the report that no deaths from Tuberculosis occurred among the children regularly attending the school, during the summer.

The two cases referred to by the Doctor had evidently contracted the disease elsewhere and were brought back to the village, where they died.

In the case of Abel Angus, where the Doctor has advised against his attending school, instructions to this effect have been sent to the School teacher.

The floor of the School room will need two coats of good paint, I would therefore, ask permission to purchase sufficient paint for the purpose.

The painting of the floor will not only have a very sanitary effect, but will also make it easier to clean.

Your obedient servant,

P. E. Collins
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W.E. Collinson Esq.
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert B.C.

Kincolith B.C.
Jan 26/21

Dear sir.

I herewith enclose report of findings in examination of the Kincolith School Children as per your request.

There have been no deaths of Kincolith school children from Tuberculosis since November 1919, and this one had been away from here for several months previous contracting her fatal illness after an attack of Pneumonia for the treatment of which she spent some time in the Anjo Hospital.

Another death from Tuberculosis has taken place recently but he had recently been brought here by his parents from Alaska where they have resided for the last two years.

Respectfully submitted
D.J. McDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kincolith School — Medical Report. Dec 1920

Name	Evidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Physical Condition	Remarks
Eliza D. Davis	None	Good	
Ethel Doolan	None	Fair	Has spinal curvature. History of injury in infancy.
Martha Lincoln	None	Strumous	Has had cervical glands but now healed over.
May McKay	None	Good	
Ellie Stewart	None	Fair	Hearing defective - Result of Otitis media.
Phoebe Nelson	None	Good	Hearing slightly defective Otitis media.
Maggie Barton	None	Fair	
Miriam Ward	None	Good	
Hannah Maxwell	None	Fair	Hypertrophied tonsils + inclined to be strumous.
Katie Morgan	None	Fair	
Prudence Ward	None	Good	Hearing defective from Otitis media, strumous.
Emily Doolan	None	Fair	Scrofulous ulcers of neck - Improving
Evelyn Swanson	None	Good	
Minnie Stephens	None	Fair	For a long time has had tuberculosis of hip joint - but seems to be improving.
Elsie Dangelis	None	Good	
Rachael McDonald	None	Poor	Has recurring attacks of scrofula - derma of legs.
Bertha Stewart	None	Good	
Sarah Angus	None	Good	
Clara Smith	None	Good	
Florence Stanley	None	Good	
Abel Angus	very slight	Fair	Has considerable scrofula of neck + advise discontinues school.
Geo. Whitfield	None	Fair	
Percy Gurney	None	Good	
Christopher Trimble	None	Good	
Albert Moore	None	Good	
Luke Clayton	None	Poor	
Rufus Sutton	None	Good	
Herbert Haldane	None	Good	
Charlie Robinson	None	Good	
David McKay	None	Good	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

II Kincolite School - Medical Report Dec. 1920.

Name	Evidence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Physical Condition	Remarks
Gordon Stephens	None	Poor	Very much under-sized.
Abraham Stewart	None	Fair	Hypertrophied tonsils + slight cervical adenitis
Willie Robinson	None	Strumous	
Frank Bolton	None	Fair	Slight adenitis (cervical)
Peter Stewart	None	Good	
Ralph Clayton	None	Fair	
Solomon Doolan	None	Fair	
Alec Denis	None	Poor	Partial disability right arm + leg.
Hulbert Barton	None	Good	
			Examined by J. McDonald M.D. Kincolite B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/1

Ottawa, November 13, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kincolith Indian Day School, states that two of the pupils have died during the summer of consumption, and he recommends that Dr. McDonald, who lives in the village, be asked to examine the children attending this school and report on the general state of health of each pupil separately.

I shall be pleased if you will arrange with the doctor at his early convenience to make a thorough examination of each child and report as to the condition of health and in cases where any pupils require medical treatment they should receive the necessary attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1



[Handwritten signature]
Extract from Inspector's Report on the Kincolith Indian Day School, dated October 8, 1920. Original on 119496-6

544545

During the summer one pupil was drowned and two died of consumption. Dr. McDonald dwells in the village of Kincolith. He might be asked by the Department to examine the pupils of the school and report.

R. H. Cairns,

Insp.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/1

Ottawa, June 22, 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to that portion of your report of the 7th instant regarding the establishment of the boarding school system in your agency I beg to say that the Department cannot consider this matter at the present time, as there are no funds available for the purpose.

It is hoped that the difficulty in recruiting children from your agency to the Lytton Industrial School on account of the recent death of two pupils will be overcome and that the Indian parents will continue to take advantage of the educational facilities provided at that school as vacancies occur.

The death of the two children mentioned by you is regretted, but it is considered that this is not the fault of the school. There is no doubt that every care and attention was given them by the Principal and staff during their illness.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Original on 427000-61

Indian Agent's Office,

Nass River Agency,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

June 7th, 1920.

539216



Sir:-

#

#

The boarding school system is without doubt the best system for obtaining results. It would be still better if the system were introduced into each Agency, as there is a growing feeling especially in the Nass River Agency against sending the children to boarding schools that are at a great distance from the homes of the children. This attitude has lately been emphasized to a great extent by the death of a promising Indian lad from Lakkalzap whilst in the care of the Lytton Industrial School. This case following so closely upon the death last year of a former pupil from Kincolith, in the same institution will make it most difficult if not impossible to induce the Indians to send their children to the Lytton Industrial school in future.

#

#

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Sgn. W.E. Collison.
Ottawa.

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 17, 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to that portion of your report for the month of April last on the Kincolth Indian Day School, in which you suggest that prizes be granted each year in order to encourage good attendance and progress in studies, I beg to say that the Department in ~~such~~ cases allows a small grant for the purchase of prizes for this purpose which are usually given to the children upon the closing of the school for the summer holidays.

In the case of the Kincolth school, the Department will be prepared to allow the sum of \$10.00 to purchase prizes for the pupils having the best record of attendance and progress in studies during the year. If you consider it advisable to do so in the case of this school, you may expend a sum not to exceed the above amount in the purchase of suitable prizes for the two children showing the best record of attendance and for the two making the best progress in their work in school.

It should be understood that a grant for prizes cannot be made for every school as each case is dealt with on its merits.

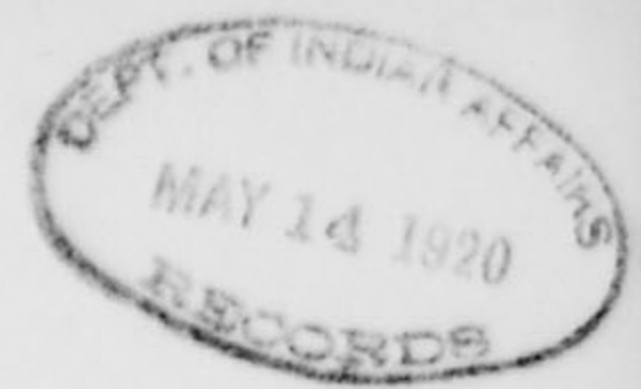
Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

for file

119496



W.E.C.

Extract from Agent's Report on the Kincolith Indian School
for the month of April, 1920..Original on 119496-7

537515

Attendance was small owing to the exodus of the people from
the village x x x x

I would offer as a suggestion that it might be a good thing
to offer one or two prizes each year to the pupils for the
best progress and attendance. This would, I believe, be an
incentive to further effort and be an encouragement to the
children.

W. E. Collison,
Agent,



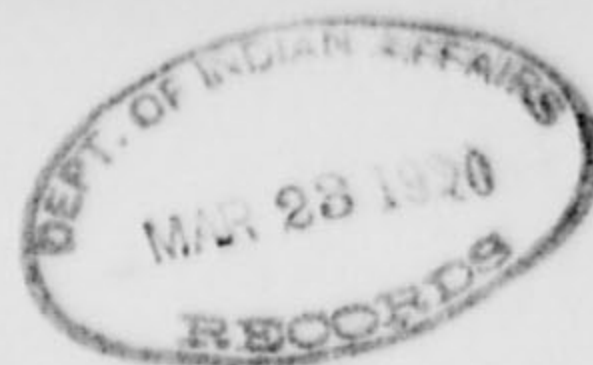
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
427000-61.



Nass River Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
March 8th, 1920.

534393

Sir, -

I have the honour to submit to you my
report and Diary for the month of February, 1920.

x

x

x

Regular reports have been received from
the Kincolith and Lakgalzap Indian day Schools. The
daily attendance from now on will fluctuate as the
parents come and go from the villages. I regret to
have to report that Miss Sturges, School teacher and
Miss Capper, field Matron, at Lakgalzap have signified
their intention to leave about the end of September
next. They have been in the employ of the Department
for about five years and it will be difficult to
find suitable people to fill their place owing to
the isolation of the village, especially during the
winter months. I would suggest to the Department
that when the time comes to fill this place, that a
man and his wife would be best suited for Lakgalzap.

x

x

x

W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

427000-61.

119496-1



Nass River Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
February 11th, 1920.

533633

Sir,-

I have the honour to submit herewith my report and Diary for the month of January, together with receipts for expenditure in connection with travelling for that month.

X

X

X

On Friday, January 9th, I visited the Kincolith Indian Day School which is taught by Miss Collison, I found the school well kept and the pupils clean and tidy. Whilst the attendance might be better, the real difficulty in connection with the problem of school attendance, not only at Kincolith, but also other Indian Day schools in the Agency, is largely caused by the fact that as the Coast opens up and various industries are established, offering work to the Indians, the parents remain away from the villages for longer periods than formerly with the result that the education of the children is neglected just at an age when they should be at school. To my mind the best way of meeting these new conditions is by sending as many children as possible to Indian boarding schools which are under the complete control and supervision of the Government. When the Royal Commission visited the Nass River in 1915 I believe the establishment of a boarding and industrial school for the Nass was recommended.

X

X

X



W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

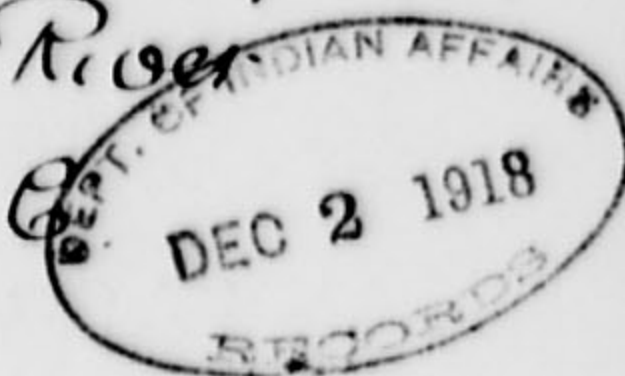
CANADA

119496-1

Kucolikh

Maas River

B. C.



Nov 20th 1918

517161

To Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.

I am sorry to have troubled you
with my last letter, now that I find that
I have to thank you for so kindly raising
my salary.

Up to the 16th of this month I had
only received the one cheque from Ottawa,
so I concluded that some change had been
made for the Sept quarter, until I received
another cheque from Indian Agent Perry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/1

*2 letters
Mr. McLean
noted
J.P.S.*

Ottawa, November 27, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Alice M. Collison, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, in which she applies for an increase in her salary.

Miss Collison has been informed that the Department has decided to increase her salary to \$600.00 per annum and that she will be paid at this rate from the first of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

McLEANT
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*7.12.18
HMB*
P.O.
O. O. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/1

Ottawa, November 27, 1918.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to increase your salary to \$600.00 per annum and you will be paid at this rate from the first of the current quarter. Mr. Agent Perry is being advised that this increase has been granted you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Alice M. Collison,
Teacher,
Kincolith Indian Day School,
Kincolith, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1911-17-213 119496-1.
Kincolith
Naas River
B.C.
NOV 25 1918
5183.5
To ~~Mr. Scott~~ C. Scott.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:

About two years ago, Indian Agent Perry wrote to the Department on my behalf in connection with my wish to have an increase of salary as teacher, but the Department could not do anything then, on account of the war.

Although I am doing the same work as the other teachers on the river, I am only allowed \$125.00 a quarter, which I am sure you will agree with me, no teacher paying house rent etc. could possibly manage to live on.

For the quarter ending September 30th I received \$75.00 without any explanation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

home for Christmas.

at the present time when the cost of
living is so high. I am sure you will
understand my situation.

Hoping this will receive your favourable
consideration

I remain Sir

your obedient servant.

Alice Da Collison.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 2, 1922.

Sir:-

In view of the long and faithful service of Miss A. M. Collison, Teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, this Department is favourably disposed to grant her a small increase in salary. Miss Collison has taught at this school for more than 8 years and, although she has no professional certificate, it is considered that her qualifications are satisfactory.

Before granting an increase, the Department would be pleased to have your recommendation.

Her salary at present is 700 per annum plus bonus.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.C.
J.D.M.
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

J.D.M.
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 2, 1922.

Sir:-

The Superintendent of Indian Education reports that Miss A. M. Collison, Teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, is doing satisfactory work and that an increase in her salary should receive the consideration of this Department. I wish to inform you that I am corresponding with R. H. Cairns, Esq., Inspector of Indian Schools, in this connection, and that you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

K.7.7. *Jan 19*
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 24th, 1922

Sir,—

565075

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour #119496-1, of date, March 14., and in reply beg to state that the Kincolith Indian Day school was closed for the month of January only, on account of an outbreak of mumps and chicken-pox among the children.

This school was again re-opened on the first of February and my report for the month was forwarded to the Department on March 15th.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1.

2
*Miss Boock
noted
noted*

Ottawa, March 14, 1922.

Sir:-

In your report, dated the 28th ultimo, on the Kincolith Indian Day School, it is noted that this school has been closed since the new year on account of an outbreak of mumps and chicken-pox among the children of the village.

I will be pleased if you will state when it is expected that the school will re-open. The dates between which it was closed, for the above reasons, should also be stated.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
119496-7

119496-1



Nass River Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
February 28, 1922.

Sir,-

564210

x

x

x

It will be noted that the Kincolith Indian Day School was closed immediately after the New Year's holidays on account of an outbreak of Mumps and Chicken-pox among the children of the village.

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/1

Ottawa, April 2, 1921.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that a request has been received from Miss Alice M. Collison, teacher of the Kinoolith Indian Day School, for an increase in her salary.

She is being informed that the Department will allow her an increase of \$100.00 per annum from the first of the present month, the beginning of the fiscal year. This will make her salary at the rate of \$700.00 per annum and she will also be entitled to the bonus allowed to teachers of Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/1

Ottawa, April 2, 1921.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to inform you that it has been decided to grant you an increase of \$100.00 from the first of the present month, the beginning of the fiscal year. This will make the salary allowed you at the rate of \$700.00 per annum from that date and you will also be entitled to the bonus allowed to teachers in Indian day schools. Mr. Agent Collison is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss M. Collison,
Teacher,
Kincolith Indian Day School,
Kincolith, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, March 31, 1921.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Miss Alice M. Collison, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, applies for an increase in her salary. She was appointed teacher of this school April 1st, 1914, at a salary of \$500.00 per annum, which was increased to \$600.00, the amount at present paid her, from October 1st, 1918. She has also been receiving the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum, making a combined salary and bonus of \$750.00. She has no professional qualifications. She received her education in England.

The Inspector states that she is very faithful in her duties and that she would do better had she been trained for her work. The progress is fair, considering the nomadic habits of the parents of the children, which is a great handicap to progress being made.

Miss Collison, in her letter, states that, while she is not a duly licensed teacher, it does not mean that her education is inferior to some of those who are classed as fully qualified and that, through her length of service, she is fully conversant with the Indian child's habits and modes of thought and has their confidence. She states that the salary she receives now is barely sufficient to pay for her board.

She is no doubt earnest and faithful in her duties and I would judge from the reports received that she is doing as good work as some of the other teachers who are qualified and receive a higher salary. I would recommend that she be granted an increase from the first of April, next, of \$100.00 per annum. This is submitted for your consideration.

A. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1
Lincolith

B.C.

March 12th 1921



550315

1910 - 500
Apr 1/14 - 500
June 1/16 - 500

Submitted for report:
Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Supr Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

encl. - 31
avg - 16
saly. 600

Dear Sir

On repeated occasions I have made application for an increase in my salary, as teacher in the Lincolith School, but as my efforts have been unsuccessful, I am writing to you direct, trusting that your department will do me the justice which has so long been denied.

I fail to understand why I should be expected to teach for half the salary that all the other teachers receive; My School is as large as the others and I give it practically all my time, and as to progress, I am in a position to observe that the intellectual development shown by pupils from this school is fully up to that of the best of the others.

Why then should I receive just half of what the others receive besides their extras for fuel, light, etc.

The amount is barely sufficient to pay for my board, and although I live at home, I cannot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

very well as a Government employe' unless too much on the charity of friends who like the great majority have their own struggles for existence.

Two explanations have been given to me. A few years ago as to the reasons for the small salary.

One was that "This was a Mission School" This is entirely incorrect, as the Mission exercises no jurisdiction whatever over the School or myself, but is in all ways treated as an independent Government institution.

The other explanation was that "I was not a duly licensed teacher". While this is a fact it does not mean that my education is inferior to that of some of those who are classed as fully qualified, and I think it is of far greater value to be conversant with the Indian child's habits and modes of thought, as well as to have his confidence that the efforts put forth are for his own benefit.

Further more I know of other teachers in the neighbouring agencies who are not qualified but yet who receive the full salary which makes it appear as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

if I were singled out for special treatment.
Trusting that you will see the justice
of my request and accord me similar treat-
ment to the other teachers
I am

yours respectfully,
Alice M Collison
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/1

Ottawa, February 17, 1921.

Sir,-

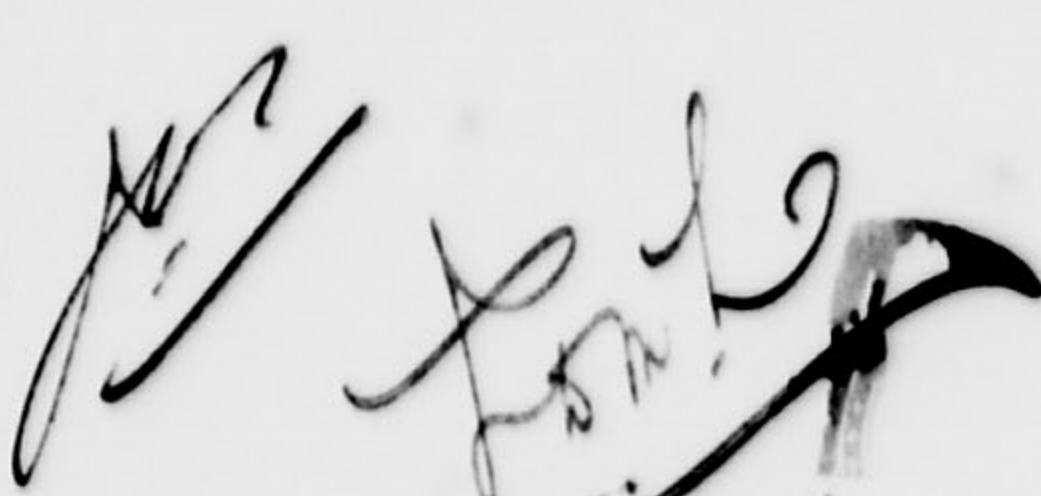
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing the medical report on the pupils of the Kincolth Indian Day School.

Any children requiring the services of a doctor should receive proper medical attention.

The Department will approve of the purchase of a sufficient quantity of material to give the floor of the school-room two coats of paint. In the purchase of this paint competitive prices should be obtained, if possible, and the labour in having the painting done should be performed as cheaply as possible. When this work is completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the paint and for the labour required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1



574183

[Signature]
Post Office Building,

Vancouver, B.C.,

October 26, 1922.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Sir;

In reply to your letter of October 2nd. No. 119496-1, re Miss A.M. Collisen, teacher of the school at Kincolth, I beg leave to say that I think an increase of salary would be quite the right thing. It would be an expression of appreciation of the long and faithful service rendered by Miss Collisen.

If I may be permitted to make a suggestion, I would recommend that she receive an increase of \$100.00 per annum from and after the 1st. of October..

Yours sincerely,

J.H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools of British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1.

Ottawa, November 3rd, 1922.

Sir: -

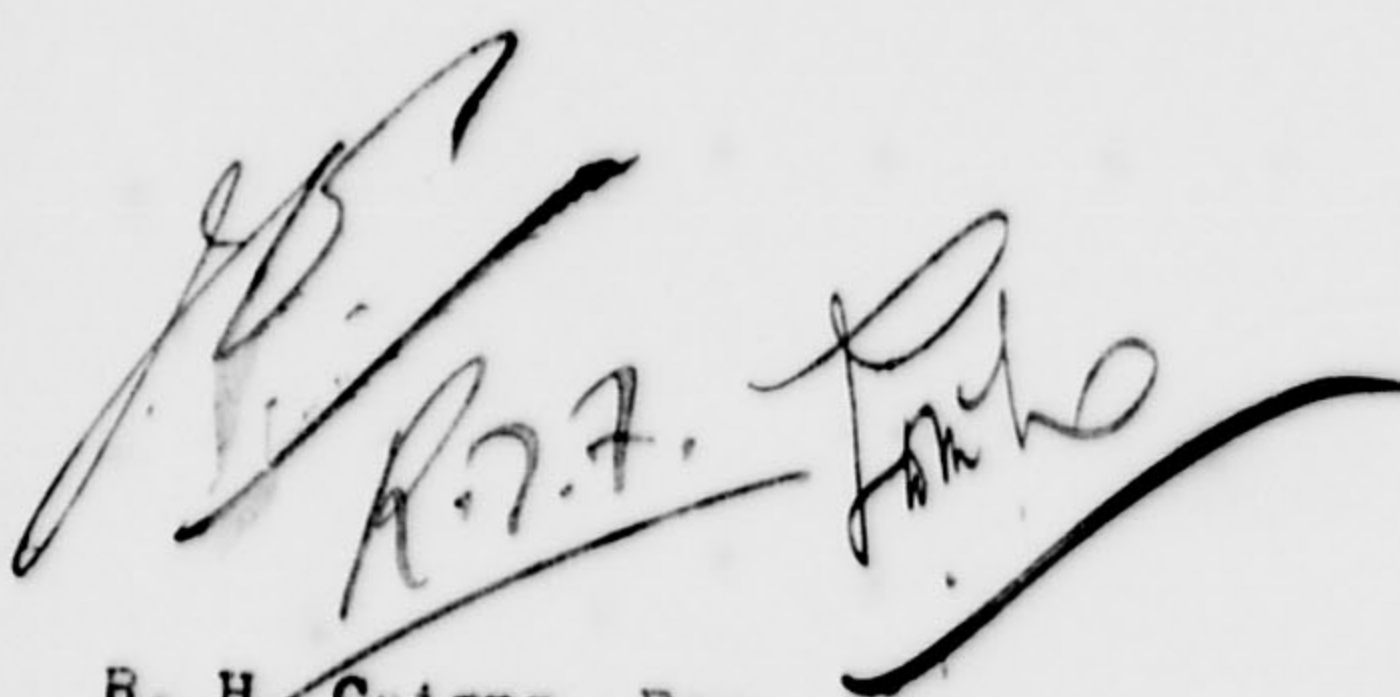
Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to inform you that the Department is approving of an increase of \$100 per annum in the salary of Miss A. M. Collison, teacher of the Kincolth Indian Day School, from the 1st of October, last. This will make her salary from the above date at the rate of \$800 per annum, and she will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law.

Mr. Agent Collison is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-1.

OTTAWA, November 3rd, 1922.

Sir: -

Referring to our communication of the 2nd ultimo regarding an increase in salary to Miss A. M. Collison, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, I now beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Cairns recommends that an increase of \$100 per annum be granted from the 1st of October, last.

I have, therefore, to inform you that the Department will approve of an increase at the above rate being granted Miss Collison. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$800 per annum. She will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law. I would be pleased if you would inform her accordingly.

This increase in salary is being granted as an appreciation of the long and faithful service rendered by Miss Collison.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8-P
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
Jan. 28th 1925

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Miss A.M. Collison has sent in her resignation as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School and has asked on account of personal matters to be relieved of her duties at the earliest opportunity. In consequence, I have asked Mrs. E.G. Newnham to carry on the school work until a new teacher has been appointed. I would recommend that this be done as soon as possible, and, in this connection, I beg to transmit an application received from Mrs. Newnham for the position.

Mrs. Newnham is the wife of Constable Newnham whose headquarters are at Kincolith, and is a capable teacher having been in charge of the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School before her marriage to Constable Newnham.

I would highly recommend her application both on account of her fitness for the position, and the fact that Kincolith is a difficult place to fill as it is a purely Indian village, and the appointment of an outsider would necessitate the building of a teacher's residence--an added expense which the Department may not wish to incur.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kincolith,
Nass River, B.C.
Jan. 22nd 1925.

Mr. W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert,

Dear Sir,

Having been informed that
the Dept. require a teacher for
the Kincolith Indian Day
School I hereby apply for
the position.

I hold a "Second Class
Prof. Certificate" obtained in
Manitoba and have had
seven years experience in
teaching—five year in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the Public Schools in Man.
and two years in an
Indian Day School in B. C.

Should the situation
be granted me, I will
endeavor to fulfil my
obligations faithfully.

Yours truly,
(Mrs) M. Newnham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

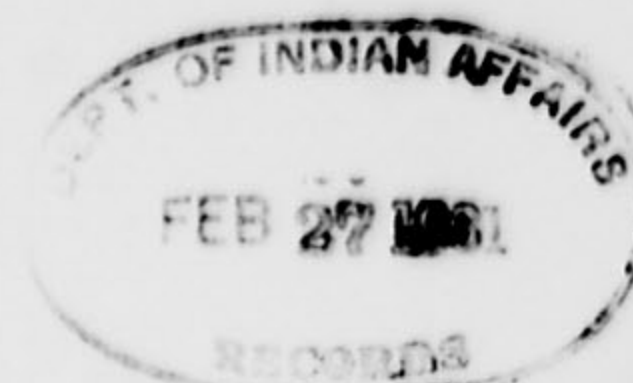
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

ORIGINAL ON
75-168



Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Feb. 19th, 1931.

Sir:

I have the honor to forward my report for
December and January as follows:-

x x x

SCHOOLS

Following the Christmas holidays, all the day
schools re-opened with fairly good attendances. There is
however, still room for improvement in the Kincolith
Indian Day school. The Indians were informed during
my last visit to this reserve that unless improvement
takes place the Department might consider closing the
school.

x x x

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 29th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 20th instant, recommending the appointment of Miss Ada Hartin for the position as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School for the coming school year. In this connection, I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of yesterday's date:-

"Appointment Miss Ada Hartin as teacher Kincolith Indian Day School approved for next school year STOP Salary allowed one hundred dollars per teaching month."

The qualifications which Miss Hartin possesses have been noted and it is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work at this school. I have to request that you will give her any assistance you can. It is also hoped that there will be a more regular attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
For Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Section

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILLED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 28th, 1930.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Appointment Miss Ada Hartin as teacher Kincolth Indian
Day School approved for next school year STOP Salary allowed
one hundred dollars per teaching month

A. F. Mackenzie.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

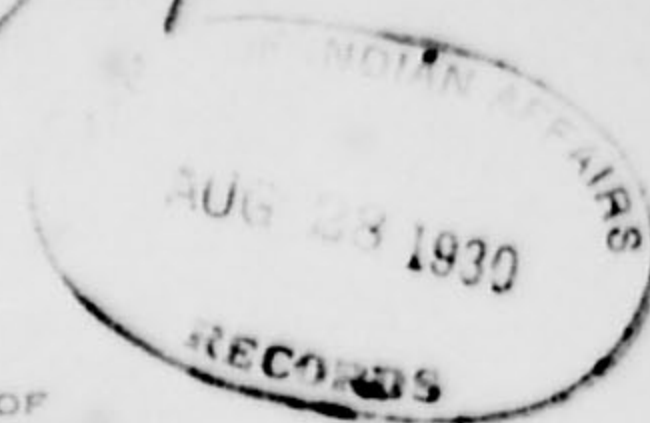
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
August 20th 1930.



8-E-1912

Immediate
[Signature]

Sir:-

Owing to the resignation of Miss Helen Young, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, I beg to recommend the appointment of Miss Ada Martin for the position.

Miss Martin holds a second-class teacher's certificate for Saskatchewan and is entitled to the same standing for B.C. Her testimonials and Inspector's reports are satisfactory. She has been engaged at the rate of \$1,000.00 per annum, for ten teaching months, the same as Miss Young, the previous teacher. Miss Martin was recommended by the Department of Education at Victoria, and has been communicated with. I shall be glad to receive the Department's confirmation at an early date.

Will
ok



[Signature]

Your obedient servant

[Signature]
Indian Agent

WEC, JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
March 12th 1930



168-37-1 Mar. 1st.
8-E-1448

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 1st inst. relative to Constable Newnham's report regarding non attendance at the Kincolth Indian Day School, I would state that so far as I am aware there has been no refusal on the part of the parents to send their children to school.

I would not recommend prosecution of parents until a proper investigation has been made. Constable Newnham is rather inclined to magnify conditions which at Kincolth are no different than at other villages where attendance is usually erratic owing to the movements of the Indians.

Constable Newnham was appointed by me as Truant Officer, and the attendance at Kincolth should therefore have been even better than at other schools in the agency where there are no truant officers. However, I am in correspondence with Constable Newnham concerning the matter and shall obtain further particulars from him.



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

WEC/ JJ

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-37-1.

Ottawa, March 1, 1930.

Sir:

In the report of E. G. Newham, Dominion Constable, for the month of January, last, he states as follows regarding the attendance at the Kincolith Indian Day School:

"Considerable difficulty is being experienced in securing a regular and proper attendance at the Kincolith Day School which cannot be rectified without the enforcement of Section 10, Sub-section (3) of the Indian Act. Persuasive measures with the parents, guardians or persons with whom children are residing are of no use whatever."

I shall be pleased to have your views regarding the suggestion of the constable, stating whether you would advise that action be taken under Section 10 (4) against the Indian parents who refuse to send their children regularly to school. For the purpose of enforcing the Section of the Act referred to, the Dominion Constable could serve the required notice to the parents. You might state whether or not if action were taken in the case of one or two of the parents it would lead to a more regular attendance at the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

R

EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT FOR JANUARY, 1930,
OF E. G. NEWNHAM, DOMINION CONSTABLE, DATED FROM
KINCOLITH, NASS RIVER, B.C., FEBRUARY 5, 1930.

Original on #100-168X-A.



Considerable difficulty is being experienced
in securing a regular and proper attendance at the
Kincolith Day School which cannot be rectified without
the enforcement of Section 10, Sub-section (3) of the
Indian Act. Persuasive measures with the parents,
guardians or persons with whom children are residing
are of no use whatever.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1.

8-E-854.

Ottawa, August 12, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, nominating the services of Miss Helen Young for the position as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, and enclosing a copy of her last Inspector's report regarding her services as teacher in a white school. The qualifications which Miss Young possesses are satisfactory, and the Department will approve of her appointment for the coming school year, with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Please advise Miss Young of her appointment, and arrange with her to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. It is hoped that she will meet with success in the work, and I shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8-E-854



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert, B.C.
August 1st 1929

Sir:-

Having already reported the resignation of Miss Helen Green, I beg to recommend the application of Miss Helen Young of Port Simpson as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School.



Miss Young holds a first class B.C. certificate, and also a Strathcona Drill certificate. She has had one year's teaching experience in the Hulatt white public school, and I enclose copy of her last inspector's report which is very satisfactory. Miss Young is familiar with life in an Indian village and is qualified for the work. In view of the fact that the school is a large one with an attendance of over 50 during the winter months I would recommend that she be allowed \$100.00 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

WECJJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report.

Character of teaching -	Good.
School management and control,	Good
Grading and standing of pupils.	Fairly good
Attitude of teacher to Work.	Good

Remarks: Miss Young's work is characterized by a simple, but interesting and effective presentation of subject matter. Her work is carefully organized and well taught, usually from black-board outlines. Careful reviews are conducted.

" W.G.Gamble "

Inspector of Schools.

May 17th 1929

(copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1.

EX-10
Ottawa, July 9, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing the June quarter return of the Kincolith Indian Day School, together with a request for school material. In this connection it is noted that Miss Helen Green has resigned as teacher of this school, and that you will take the necessary steps to obtain the services of a new teacher, to begin duties early in September, next. You should endeavour to obtain the services of a qualified teacher, and you should forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher obtained by you for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8-B-772



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
June 26th 1929

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, return of the Kincolith Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th.

Owing to all the pupils having left the village for the canneries, school was closed on the 14th June. I would recommend that the teacher's salary be paid to the end of the quarter.

A requisition for school material is also enclosed, and I would be glad if the material asked for is forwarded in due course.

I regret to state that Miss Green has resigned from this school. Steps will be taken to find a new teacher in time for the September quarter.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

A. Currier
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

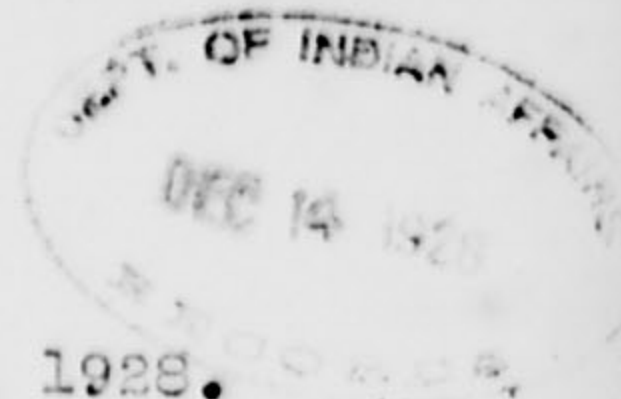
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-37-1



Prince Rupert, B.C.,
December 1st, 1928.

Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit my report for
the months of October and November.

X

X

X

Kincolith:

Arriving at Kincolith on Saturday evening,
October 13th, I remained there until the arrival of the
weekly steamer on the following Monday. Visits were
made to the Kincolith Indian Day School which is in charge
of Miss Helen Green. As many of the Indian families are
still away at their fishing camps, attendance was smaller
than usual. Miss Green is giving good service and not-
withstanding the drawback of an irregular attendance which
most discouraging to the teacher, a fair progress is main-
tained.

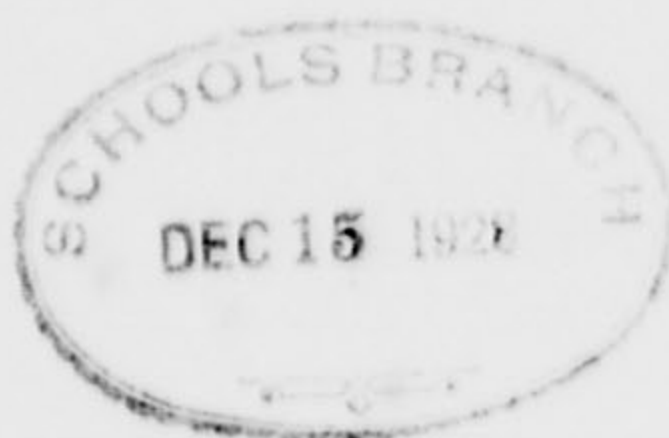
Arrangements were made for the construction
of a new wooden boarding in front of the school and other
repairs.

X

X

X

W. C. Collison,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1.

Ottawa, October 19, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Miss S. Shopland, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, has resigned, and Mr. Agent Collison has nominated the services of Miss Helen Green to succeed her. Miss Green holds a second class B. C. certificate and has had previous experience. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Miss Green began duties on the 16th of September, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.H.C.
prop
as
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1.

Ottawa, October 19, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss S. Shopland, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, and nominating the services of Miss Helen Green to succeed her. It is considered that you should have informed the Department at an early date of the resignation of Miss Shopland. It is presumed that she gave up duties at the beginning of the summer holidays.

The qualifications which Miss Green possesses have been noted and are satisfactory. The Department will approve of her appointment from the 16th of September, last. The full amount of salary we can allow is at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Miss Shopland was allowed salary at the rate of \$105 per teaching month after two years' service. This is the maximum salary we allow at this school, and we are not prepared, on the appointment of a new teacher, to allow the maximum salary. A cheque to the amount of \$50, being salary for one-half month, will be forwarded to Miss Green for her services from the 16th of September, last. Please inform Miss Green of her appointment and the salary allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Oct. 11th 1927

Sir:-

I beg to recommend the appointment of Miss Helen Green as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School to succeed Miss Shopland, resigned.

Miss Green holds a second class B.C. teacher's certificate, and a Strathcona Trust Physical Training Diploma, and has also attended summer school for teachers at Victoria, B.C. for the past two summers. Her Inspector's report regarding her work at Squilax Day School where she taught six months, and references as to her character and ability are satisfactory.

I would recommend that she receive \$105.00 per month as was paid to Miss Shopland.

Miss Green arrived at Kincolith September 16th although school was not opened until the 20th on account of most of the children being still away from the village, and the prevalence of whooping cough.

Her report for the September quarter is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

WEC JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1927.

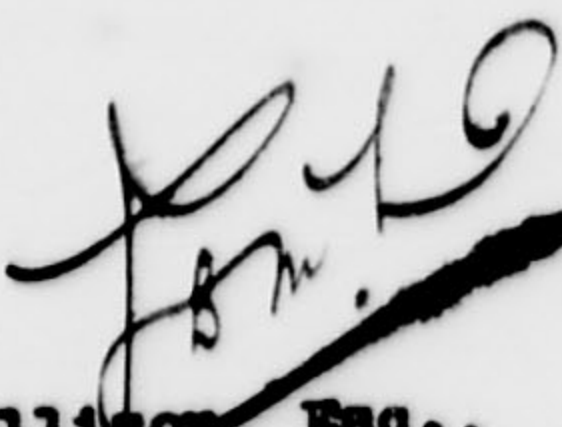
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to an application which you have received for an increase in the salary of Miss S. Shopland, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that it has been decided to increase her salary to \$105 a teaching month, this increase to date from April first next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W.E. Collinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

With reference to Agent Collison's letter of the 12th instant, requesting an increase in the salary of Miss S. Shopland, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, I find that she began duties at this school on September 16th, 1925. She has a second class B.C. teacher's certificate but had no teaching experience previous to entering our employ. Mr. Cairns visited this school on September 25th, 1925, just after the teacher began duties, and reported that she appeared enthusiastic about her work. He has not reported on this school since that date.

In his letter, the Agent refers to Gitladamix and Lakalsap Schools, and the following gives a comparison of the work at the three schools:-

<u>Name of School</u>	<u>Average enrolment Jan. 1 to Dec. 31/26.</u>	<u>Aver. Attendance Jan. 1 to Dec. 31/26.</u>	<u>Salary</u>
Kincolith	41	22	\$ 950.
Lakalsap	31	22	\$1050.
Gitladamix	33	20	\$ 500.

At Lakalsap, there is a residence for the teacher, but no such accommodation is provided at Kincolith.

→ The last named school was only open for part of the year.

*Appended
Mar 27/27*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

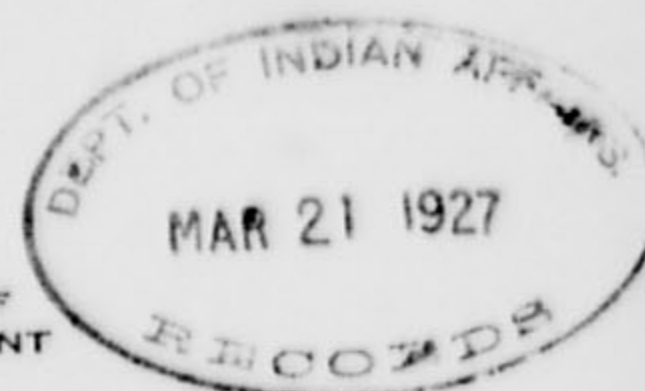
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



168-37-1
Prince Rupert, B.C.
March 12th 1927



8-F
[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

A communication has been received from Miss S. Shopland, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, asking for an increase in her salary.

At the present time she is receiving \$950.00 per annum without any allowances which is \$10.00 per month less than that paid to teachers of the Citlakdamix and Greenville schools besides allowances, although the enrolment at each of the schools mentioned, and the nature of the work, is much the same.

Miss Shopland has been in charge of the Kincolith school for two years, during which time she has given every satisfaction.

I would, therefore, suggest that her salary be raised to \$1050.00 per annum as paid to the teachers of the previously mentioned schools.

*\$1000
mc
of 1/27
[initials]*
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

WEC JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

Ottawa, October 19, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss S. Shopland as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School.

We understand that you interviewed Miss Shopland before she proceeded north to take up duties. The salary allowed her is at the rate of \$950.00 per annum based on ten teaching months in the year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Building,
Vancouver. B. C.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 19, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of 7th instant informing the Department of the appointment by yourself and Mr. Inspector Cairns of Miss S. Shopland as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Shopland. The full salary we can allow her is at the rate of \$950.00 per annum based on ten teaching months in the year. This is the full salary allowed her predecessor, Mrs. Newham. I may say that the bonus was discontinued from April 1st last and the same has from date been included in the salary. Please state the date upon which Miss Shopland began duty.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert. B. C.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-11

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **8-F**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
Oct, 7th 1925

Sir:-

I have the honor to request the Department's approval and confirmation of the appointment of Miss S. Shopland to take charge of the Kincolth Indian Day School.

Miss Shopland was engaged after consultation with Mr. Inspector Cairns who with myself interviewed her in Vancouver before she came north. Miss Shopland has a second class B.C. teacher's certificate, has had no previous teaching experience, but is capable and should be well able to carry out the requirements of her work.

Salary was arranged at \$900.00 per annum, and bonus, if allowed. This is subject to the Department's approval.

There was some difficulty in obtaining accommodation for the teacher, and it may be necessary to put up a small three-roomed teacher's house on the school lot next year. Fortunately, as Miss Shopland is a cousin of Constable Newnham's, Mrs. Newnham was able to provide temporary accommodation only--their own quarters being very small.

Your obedient servant

WEC/JJ.

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **8-F**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

E. X.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
July 11th 1925

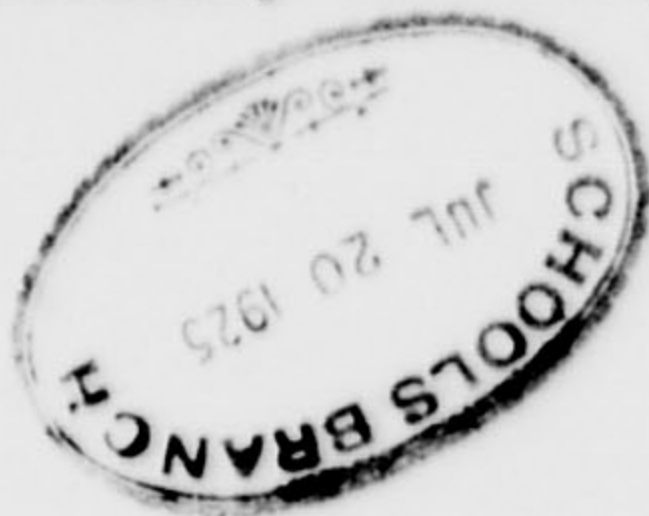
R

Sir:-

I have the honor to report the resignation of Mrs. E. G. Newnham, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, which took effect on the 30th of June last.

As it will be necessary to appoint a new teacher as soon as one can be found suitable for the position I shall be glad to receive the necessary authority to proceed in this matter.

See letter under 107



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1925.

Sir:

As Mrs. Newnham, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, has formally submitted notice of her intention to resign, it will be necessary to obtain the services of another teacher for the next school year to begin duties when the school reopens. I would, therefore, request that you will endeavour to obtain the services of a qualified teacher at an early date. It would be advisable to consult Mr. Inspector Cairns, who may be able to assist you in obtaining the services of a teacher. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicant received should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department. The salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications which the teacher possesses.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

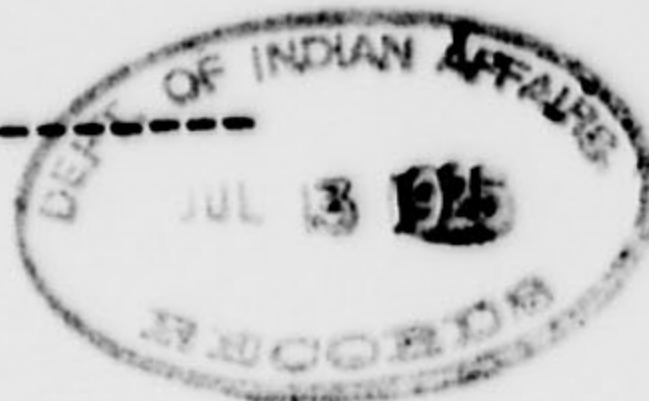
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37.1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. W. E. COLLISON, INDIAN AGENT,
PRINCE RUPERT, FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, ON THE KINCOLITH
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.



Original on File #168-37-7.

Mrs. Newnham, the teacher, has formally submitted notice of her intention to resign. This is to be regretted as she was a very capable teacher. The question of appointing a new teacher will be taken up with the Department.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Feb. 25th, 1925.

See under
Sir:

I have the honor to report as follows for the
month of January.

x x x

On account of the resignation of Miss Collison
from the Kincolith Day School which took effect on the first
of the month, Mrs. Mabel Newnham has been appointed to take
her place.

x x x

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 10, 1925.

Sir:

I have your No. 8 F of the 28th ultimo, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss A. M. Collison, the teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School. I have noted that Mrs. E. G. Newnham is, at your request, undertaking the duties temporarily until there is an official appointment. When the March quarter return for this school is being forwarded, it should clearly indicate the number of days taught by each teacher, so that the salary can be adjusted properly.

I note that there is no residence available for a teacher at this day school and that the appointment of Mrs. Newnham will result in the conduct of the school at a minimum expense. This teacher has been successful in her former services for this Department and your action is approved. She will be allowed a total salary at the rate of \$950 for the ten teaching months, which will include any bonus which may be provided. If, at any time, she is unable to give the full time that is required of a teacher, you should make a report and her services will be discontinued.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1931
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., March 24, 1931

Sir:

I have the honor to report as follows for the
month of February.

SCHOOLS

The day schools have been operating success-
fully with the exception of the Kincolith Indian Day School
at which the attendance is poor. This place needs a
particularly capable and energetic teacher, which is
difficult to obtain. The work is discouraging to a
young and inexperienced teacher, and as Miss Hartin,
the present teacher has asked for an exchange, I hope
it will be possible to appoint someone able to handle
the situation, to ensure a better attendance.

*Agf has
nominated
MO*

SCHOOLS
APR 4 1931

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

100-1687

Kincolith, Nass River, B.C.,
July 2nd, 1931.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward my Monthly Report
for June 1931.

x

x

x

Replying to the letter addressed to me by the
Indian Commissioner for B. C. dated June 22nd, 1931, file
number 11/21632 in regard to the third paragraph of my report
for May 1931, which deals with school attendance at Kincolith,
I would state that this matter is one of great difficulty and
was the subject of a report by me dated March 11th, 1930.
Indian Agent's file 8-E-1446. This report was not replied to
and no authority was given in connection with a suggestion
made in the last paragraph of the said report, consequently
I am quite powerless to adequately deal with the matter.

The matter of rounding up children, playing
truant on their own volition for which the parents are in no
way to blame, is a simple one and has no connection with the
difficulty referred to which is entirely to do with the
neglect and indifference of many of the parents and guardians.
Some complication was caused by the present teacher at Kincolith
reporting for the month of April 1931, that the attendance was
satisfactory, while I had reported that it was not. This
difference of opinion was probably due to the fact, that the
lady was inside the school, marking pupils present, whenever
they arrived- sometime during the day while I was on the
outside resorting to many different methods in order to get
them there.

In regard to cases of absence where the children
are not found on the streets during school hours or not readily
located, although not absent from the village, I have to depend
to some extent on information supplied by the teacher and
owing to the fact that the lady is compelled to reside in my
house, I have heard more of this than, probably, I would have
done otherwise. From October 1930 to March 1931, the lady
took every opportunity of complaining of the poor attendance
and other matters to me, but evidently not to the Indian
Agent. I have advised the lady, that her best policy is to
officially report on matters affecting her duties, accurately
and that I have gone to the limit of my powers, in order to
assist her. The Kincolith Day school has now been closed two
weeks and it would of course, be premature to state whether
this problem will arise next session, or not.

x

x

x

E. G. Newnham.

Dominion Constable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORIGINAL ON

100-1687

168-37-1
OCT 30 1931
RECORDS
Kincolith, Nass River B.C., Sept. 30, 1931.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit my monthly report
for September 1931.

x

x

x

The Kincolith Day school re-opened on September 1st. and making all due allowance for the fact that the Indians are not generally settled in yet, conditions as applied to those who are in the village, are exactly the same in regard to school matters as those referred to in my report for May last. I have informed the teacher that I can do no more than I have done in the matter and advised her to lay the whole case before the Indian Agent and the Inspector of Indian schools when they visit here shortly. I am preparing a number of prosecutions under Section 10, Indian Act, as the situation calls for drastic action.

x

x

x

E. G. Newnham.

Dominion Constable.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

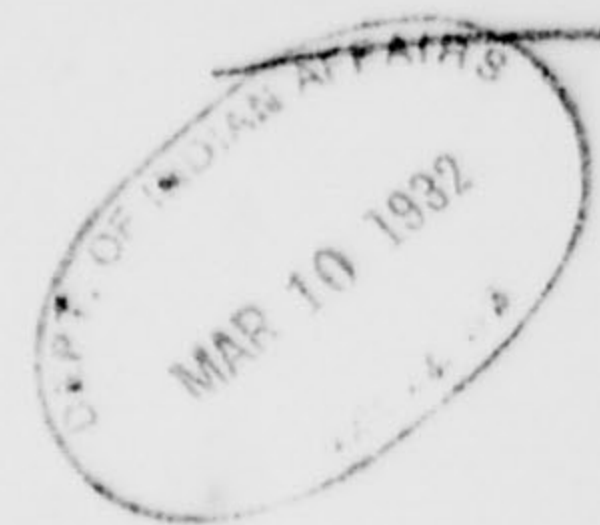
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

1. *Rec'd*
2. *Sept*



EXTRACT from Report of Mr. Indian Agent Collison
for the month of January, 1932, regarding the Kincolith
Indian Day School.

Original on File 168-37-7.

The report for January shows an average attendance
of 28.75; this is not satisfactory considering the number
of pupils on the roll.

Five pupils were reported during the month as
delinquent in their attendance; those attending have made
fair progress in their studies.

Conditions at this school are not very satis-
factory, whilst Miss Hartin is very conscientious and is
doing the best she can under somewhat discouraging con-
ditions, she does not seem to have been able to get hold
of the children. This has been made more difficult by the
fact that the parents are inclined to be indifferent re-
garding the attendance of their children at school.

*enroll 42
avg 18*

*Barry says teacher
a success*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

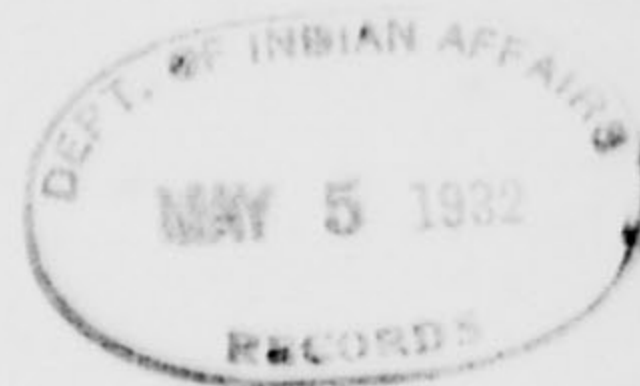
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

1. Rectified
2. Signed

B



E X T R A C T from Indian Agent Collison's Report
for the Month of March, 1932, regarding the KINCOLITH
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on file 168-37-7.

Noted

Whilst Miss Hartin, the present teacher, is
doing the best she can, I believe the school would make
better progress under a male teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA35 48 NL IN SHCROFT

STANDARD TIME

PRINCERUPERT BC 31

SECY 554

1933 JUN 1 AM 3 32

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

ADVISEABLE TO DISPENSE SERVICES MISS ADA HARTIN TEACHER KINCOLITH
DAYSCHOOL UNABLE MAINTAIN SATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS AS
INDIANS HAVE LOST CONFIDENCE IN TEACHER STOP AM ARRANGING INSPECTION
WITH CAPTAIN BARRY THIS WEEK AND REQUEST AUTHORITY BY WIRE TO
TERMINATE SERVICES SHOULD INSPECTOR CONCUR STOP MORE SATISFACTORY
TEACHERS AVAILABLE

W E COLLISON.

Leopold

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1.

Ottawa, June 1, 1933.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 31st ultimo, recommending that the services of Miss Ada Hartin, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, be dispensed with, as she is unable to maintain satisfactory attendance and the Indians have lost confidence in her.

In reply I have to say that the Department considers it inadvisable to make a change in teacher for the balance of the present school year. If, however, Inspector Barry and yourself consider that her services should terminate immediately, you may so inform her and the school can remain closed during the balance of the present month and also during the regular summer holiday period. In any case, she should be notified that her services will not be required after the end of the present school year, viz., the 30th instant. You should see that Miss Hartin prepares the quarterly return of attendance and forwards same to the Department, through your office, in order that payment of salary due her can be made.

Regarding the appointment of a teacher to succeed Miss Hartin, I would request that you take this matter up with Mr. Inspector Barry, and nominate the services of a fully qualified teacher. Full particulars should be forwarded regarding the qualifications, experience and address of the teacher nominated by you. It is noted from your telegram that the services of satisfactory teachers are available. In your report on this school for the month of March, last, you stated you were of opinion that better progress would be made if a male teacher were appointed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8-c-6242



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 24th 1933



Sir:-

I shall be glad to know if the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Edith Aylwin to the Kincolith Indian Day School, in place of Miss Ada Hartin who has resigned.

Miss Aylwin's transfer from the Massett school has been recommended by Inspector Barry as he states it is uncertain as to whether her former classroom at the Massett school is to be reopened.

As the time is short and it is necessary to notify Miss Aylwin in good time, I shall be glad to receive a wire confirming this appointment.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1.

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Co.
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 31, 1933.

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

APPOINTMENT MISS EDITH AYLWIN TEACHER KINCOLITH DAY
SCHOOL APPROVED - stop - SALARY ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
PER TEACHING MONTH LESS TEN PER CENT

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 31, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Edith Aylwin, formerly assistant teacher at the Massett Indian Day School, to take charge as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School for the coming academic year, to succeed Miss Ada Hartin, who has resigned.

The salary allowed Miss Aylwin will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month, less 10% during the current fiscal year. Mr. Agent Collison is being advised of the approval granted for the appointment and I would request that you inform Mr. Inspector Barry.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1.

Ottawa, July 31, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, nominating Miss Edith Aylwin, who was formerly assistant teacher at the Massett Indian Day School, to the position as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School for the coming academic year, to replace Miss Ada Hartin, who has resigned. In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram of today's date:-

"Appointment Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher Kincolith Day School approved. Salary one hundred dollars per teaching month, less ten per cent."

You should inform Miss Aylwin of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on September 5th, next. I would request that you give this teacher every possible assistance in her work at the Kincolith School, where it is hoped she will meet with success.

I may add that Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, is being informed of the approval granted for this appointment. He is being requested to inform Mr. Inspector Barry who, it is noted, recommends the appointment of Miss Aylwin.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

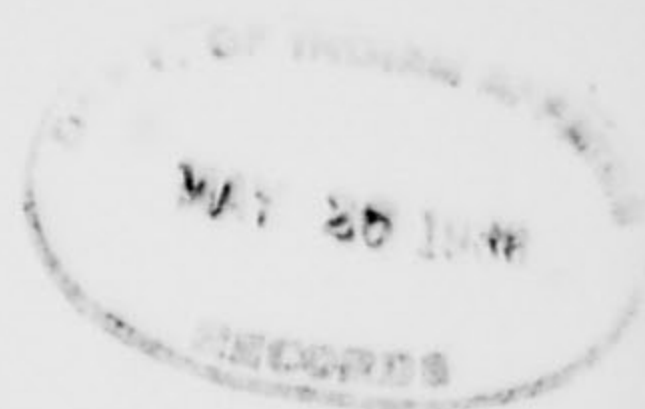
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

166-37-1

[Handwritten signature]



R
Kincolith, B.C.

May 16, 1836.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs, -

May I take up a little of your time, please, asking for a change of location?

For three years I have taught the Kincolith Day School. Reports of my work have been sent you by Inspector Barry.

Before coming here I was at the Massett Day School. I have also taught five and a half years in Indian Residential

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Schools and two and a half in public schools.

I have a Second Class Certificate for this province and several Summer School Diplomas.

My reason for desiring a change is that I would like a place where my mother could keep house for me.

Thank you.

Yours faithfully,

Edith M. Gwynne.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, May 27, 1936.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, applying, for the reason stated by you, for a transfer from your present position, as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, to another Indian school in British Columbia, where you could have your mother live with you.

In reply I have to say the Department is not aware of a school at which there will be a vacancy for the coming academic year. I regret, therefore, being unable at the present time to arrange for a transfer or to offer any assurance that we will be able to comply with your request. Should you be aware of any vacancy that may occur at a school to which you would like to be transferred, you might again write the Department. There might be some difficulty, however, with regard to salary rating and suitable living quarters.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Edith M. Aylwin
Miss Edith M. Aylwin,
Kincolith,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

160-2

168-37-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1936

The Anglican Synod
of the
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 21st, 1936.

Gill

Dear Sir:

This is to remind you of much that you probably
already know. I am more than ordinarily pleased with the staff
of teachers in charge of the Native Day Schools in the Diocese
of Caledonia. I have had the privilege of visiting nearly all
of them recently and everyone of them seems to be doing well.
x x x

Miss Aylwin of Kincolith has a most satisfactory school

x

x

x

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2,
Handwritten
#5
Kincoloth, B.C.
May 10, 1937.

Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

R

Dear Mr. Holey, -

Thank you for
your letter. I gathered from
it that you are a link
between officialdom and the
scattered teachers on the reserves.

It is nearly eleven years
since I began teaching Indian
children so perhaps if I tell
a few of my ideas on the
subject you may find a
grain or two of wisdom in
this letter which is not written
as a report or criticism but
as one worker to another in
the same field.

To begin with I entirely
agree with your idea that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

more time ought to be devoted to manual occupations. I feel convinced that vocational, practical, training is more important to our Indians (and to most white children too) than purely academic work. Of course I believe everyone ought to be able to read and perhaps write a simple letter (or order to Eaton's) but I mean beyond that.

Acting on this idea I have spent one afternoon a week teaching the girls sewing and kindred arts. We have a sewing machine and several pupils have turned out wearable garments. No child is allowed to use the machine until her hand sewing passes muster. Some artistic and colorful embroideries have been done too and some knitting.

As there seemed no official means of obtaining materials I used some private money to buy the first lot,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

then we had a sale and bought more material which has been made up ready for another sale next week.

For some reason there are not many school age boys in this village so I just taught them such things as sewing on buttons and simple basketry. There are quite a number of little boys who will soon be going to school and some provision will have to be made for them.

About the follow-up system I have no comprehensive plans. Many of the young married couples here are pupils I once taught, - here or at Alert Bay Residential School and very friendly relations exist between them and me.

Now for a couple of suggestions for this particular school. I do hope there will soon be a playground for the children. The school lot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

is 200 feet long but it is covered all over by trees, bushes, and dead brush. The children and I did as much towards cleaning it up as our strength would allow but it was a hopeless task.

A board walk runs through the grounds to a little platform in front of the door. This walk, in places three feet or more from the ground, is all the school playground for my 52 pupils unless they cross the creek or go off in front of the church. The "tardy" problem is ever present. If the grounds were cleared we could have a flag pole and a flag.

As my classroom is used for Sunday School, a small organ has been lent to us. I suggest that every school needs one.

Then there is the problem of the school wood. Could not this item be included in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

yearly estimates and some provision made for it? It is hard to ask a man to wait months for his pay and often most inconvenient for the teacher to advance the money and wait months for a refund.

Taken all round though, this is not a bad little school. I fared much worse in my last white school. In many ways I shall be sorry to leave it but I hope to go to one near Merritt, B.C. (in Mr. Barber's agency) next September.

I hope this letter is not too long and that it is what you wanted me to do.

Yours faithfully
(Miss) Edith M. Gylwin.

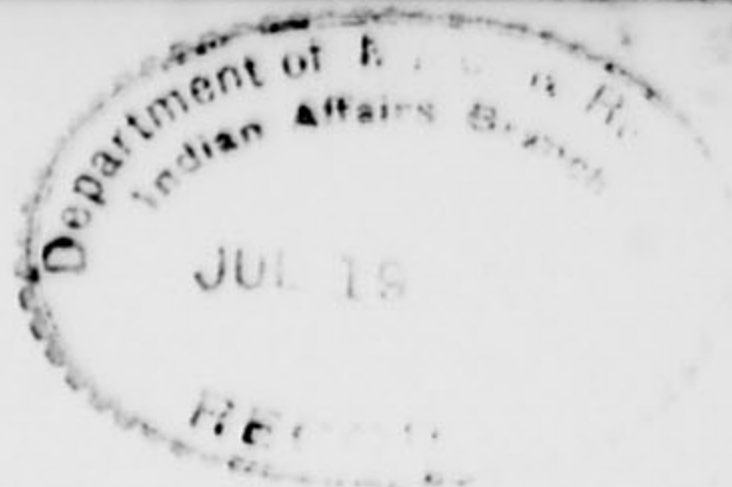
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

R.

75-168

Prince Rupert, B.C., July 11, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the month of June.
x x x

EX'D.

Mr. Norman Green, teacher of the Kincolith Indian day school is, I am informed, being nominated by Bishop Rix, for the position of teacher in the new day school at Kitwancool, Babine agency. His resignation will be forthcoming as soon as the new appointment has been officially confirmed, otherwise he wishes to retain his present position.

x

x

x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF
75-168

EX'D.

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Oct. 13th, 1937.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith x x x x x x x x x x
and beg to report as follows for September:
x x x

Kincolith

We arrived at Kincolith on Saturday night,
the 18th. where Sunday was spent.

On Monday morning, I visited the day school and
conferred with Mr. Norman Green, the new teacher, regarding
school arrangements.



x

x

x
W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-168

168-37-1
EX'D.

Prince Rupert, B.C., Sept. 7th, 1937

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith x x x x x
and beg to report as follows:

x

x

x

SCHOOLS:

The following new appointments have been made
in the teaching staffs of the day schools in the agency. The
vacancy at Kincolith has been filled by the appointment of
Mr. Norman Green.



x

x

x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your telegram of the 19th instant, recommending Norman Green for the position of teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School. It is noted that Mr. Green, who has been nominated by His Lordship Bishop Rix, possesses first class qualifications and has been on the staff at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. The Department, therefore, sent you the following telegram today:-

"Appointment Norman Green as teacher,
Kincolith School, approved."

Please inform Mr. Green of his appointment and arrange with him to begin duties on September first, next. The salary allowed him at this school will be at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month.

RAH
I am enclosing herewith Staff Questionnaire Form, which you should request Mr. Green to complete and return to the Department at the earliest possible date. A circular showing the dates of opening and closing of Indian schools is also enclosed.

Encl.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

COPY SENT TO COMMISSIONER MACKAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

148-37-1.

C.D. 22

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CLASS	£
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 20, 1937.

W. E. COLLISON,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, via Ashcroft, B. C.

APPOINTMENT NORMAN GREEN AS TEACHER KINCOLITH
SCHOOL APPROVED

RAH

TRM

T. R. L. MacINNES.

Chg. I. A. Branch,
Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

27 COLLECT NL VIA ASHCROFT

PRINCERUPERT B.C. AUG 1 9TH

R

B22RAGS

SECY

512

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA ONT.

RECOMMEND APPOINTMENT NORMAN GREEN OF INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ELKHORN
MANITOBA FIRST CLASS QUALIFICATIONS FOR VACANCY KINCOLITH DAY SCHOOL
BISHOPS NOMINATION KINDLY WIRE AS IMMEDIATE NOTIFICATION NECESSARY.

W.E. COLLISON

252AM20

168-37-1 C.D. IX
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-
gram unless otherwise indicated by
signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of
Communications, Montreal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

28-168

168-37-1

EXD.

Prince Rupert, B.C., Aug. 5th, 1937.

Sir

I have the honor to make the following report
for the month of July.

x

x

x

Interviews were held with Bishop Rix
concerning matters affecting schools on the Nass river,
particularly in connection with nominations for a teacher
for the Kincolith Indian Day school.



x

x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-37-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8E-10771



PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.
JUNE 28th, 1937
EXD.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, Return of the Kincolith Indian Day School, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1937, also, a requisition for material, which will be required for the next term.

As already reported, Miss Aylwin has resigned from the school, her resignation taking effect on June 30th, 1937. The Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix has been informed of the resignation, and, as soon as a nomination has been made, the Department will be advised.

Yours faithfully,

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

WEC/MF
Enclosures

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your report for the months of April and May, the Department accepts the resignation of Miss Edith M. Aylwin as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, effective June 30th, 1937.

Miss Aylwin is being appointed teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School in the Nicola Indian Agency.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

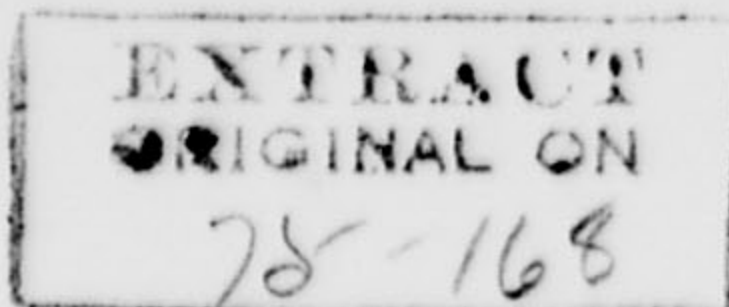
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-37-1
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
June 7th, 1937.

See file
Sir: I beg to report as follows for the months of
April and May. x x

The resignation of Miss E. Aylwin, teacher of the
Kincolith Indian Day School, has been received to take effect
at the end of the present term.



x

x

x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 26th, 1937.

Dear Madam,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, reporting on conditions at Kincolith.

I have read your letter with considerable interest.

The Indian Agent is being written with reference to your suggestion regarding the provision of a playground and, also, with regard to the wood required at the school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Edith M. Aylwin,
Indian Day School,
Kincolith, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-1

~~168-37-1~~ ~~CLOSED~~

FROM 30/11/1894

TO 11/7/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6395)



File 817-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938
File 817-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 817-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1927 - 1946
File 817-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1911
File 817-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938
File 817-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950
File 817-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1943
File 818-1, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1944
File 818-3, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1944
File 818-5, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1935
File 818-5, part 2	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943
File 818-11, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Vocational Training. 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 817-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KINCOLITH
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE
168-37-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
				E1	5377	CR19	7/12/48
				E6	note	CR8/12	
	PA	14/10		E0	Apple 2	CR-5	17/9
17/10	PA	14/10		E7	Action		
	PA	25/10		E	5884	CR19	24/10
20/10	PA	25/10	22/20	E7			
	PA	22/6/50	EM.	E	21097	CR10	20/6/50
	DE	28/7	AM	E-7			
	PA	6/7	22/20	E-1	1883	CR9	5-7
	AF	13/7	AM				
	BE	27/7	AM	E	3824	CR9	12-7
	BS	27/7	AM	E-7	Note B7	PM	18/7
	PA	1/9	A.M.	E7	14722	CR19	28-8-50
	PA	26/9	22/20	E	20277, 20243	CR19	28-8-50
	PA	26/9	22/20	E7			

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 168-37-1

VOL. 2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

KINCOLITH DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form 6102

151-21-1. 168-37-1

-- COPY -- (Original on 151-21-1.)

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	☒
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, August 11, 1938.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Appointment Norman Green teacher
Kitwancool approved Salary One Thousand Dollars a year STOP
Please request Bishop Rix to nominate teacher for Kincolith.

R. A. Hoey.

Chg. Dept. Mines & Resources,
I.A. Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In reviewing Inspector Barry's diary for the month of December which was forwarded under cover of your letter of January 3 I find the following entry:

"December 28 -- Visit from Miss Saunders, teacher of the Kincolith Indian day school, for advice having received no pay of any sort since her appointment to Kincolith day school in September."

Miss Saunders was nominated by Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix but although Indian Agent Collison was requested in our letter of October 4 and again in a letter dated November 8 to advise us the exact date on which she began duties he did not supply this information until November 12 on which date he wrote to the Department and his letter reached here on November 19. The Representative of the Treasury was immediately requested to issue cheque at the end of November in favour of Miss Saunders for her salary for the months of September, October and November. Cheque 41636 for \$300.00 was forwarded to Miss Saunders on December 1, 1939. This cheque should have, and no doubt did, reach her early in December. In addition cheque 4621 for \$100.00 in payment of her salary for the month of December was mailed from here in time to reach Kincolith before the school closed for the Christmas holidays on December 21.

You will note from the above that as soon as the Department had definite information regarding the date on which Miss Saunders began duties arrangements

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

were made to pay her for her services. As pointed out above she must have received the cheque for her salary for September, October and November and likely the one for December before meeting Inspector Barry on December 28 and under these circumstances I cannot see why she gave him the information contained in his diary.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 24, 1938.

HKD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the employment of Miss Annie E. Saunders as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School. It is noted from your letter that she was nominated by the Bishop of Caledonia and that she began duties on September 1, 1938.

Her appointment is approved and she will be allowed salary at the rate of \$1000.00 a year.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 24, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School No. 817

I enclose for your information a copy of letter of appointment of Miss Annie E. Saunders as teacher of the above-mentioned school at a salary of \$1000.00 a year effective September 1, 1938.

On the November pay list she should be allowed an amount of \$300.00 (salary for the months of September, October and November, 1938).

On the December pay list and on future pay lists until further advised she should be paid at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month. Her cheque should be addressed to Miss Annie E. Saunders, Kincolith, B.C. Staff questionnaire is being sent to you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Handwritten:
A # 41636 = 300
Dec ch # 4621 = 100
Dec 1-39
Kincolith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8E-12296

168-37-1
Prince Rupert B.C.
November 12th 1938

School
Dear Sir:-

Re Kincolith I.D. School

#817
#1000
With reference to your letter of October 4th, file 168-37-1, I am enclosing herewith staff questionnaire just received from Miss Annie E. Saunders. Owing to there being a twice-a-month mail service only to Kincolith, some difficulty was experienced in getting in touch with the new teacher.

Miss Saunders commenced her duties on September 1st.

Capt. G. A. Barry inspected this school on October 7th, and his report has no doubt been received from the Department.

Copies of application and qualifications received from Miss Saunders are also enclosed.



Yours faithfully,

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Elkhorn, Man. Aug. 13-38

Mr. W. E. Collison,
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Mr. Collison:-

Thank you for your telegram received, and the nomination by Bishop Rix for Kincolth day school.

I am enclosing a list of my qualifications, and all the particulars and also a copy of the reply from Dr. T. B. R. Westgate, when I resigned. My one and only reason for resigning is to have a change from the routine of a residential school, and to experience life in an Indian village and day school. I still want to continue with the Indian work.

I am leaving here on the 17th and after that my new address will be

Suite 1,
2466 - 4th ave.
Vancouver B.C.

I have worked under Capt. G. H. Barry for over three years and always got along fine with him. I am sure he would give me a recommendation if you desire one.

Thank you,
yours very truly,

A E Saunders

(c
o
p
y)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ANGLICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ELKHORN

PRINCIPAL:
REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B. A., L. Th.

OFFICE TELEPHONE : 27
PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE : 19

ELKHORN, MANITOBA Aug. 13th. 1922.

Anne E. Saunders,
Age 32.
Anglican.

Education. Grade XII, Winnipeg, Man.
1st. Class Professional, Winnipeg Normal School.
2nd. Class Professional, Victoria, B.C. Normal.
Art and Handwork Certificate, Summer School,
Victoria, B.C.
Indian School Management, Summer School, Victoria.
First Aid Certificate, St. John's Ambulance.
Physical Training Course, Winnipeg Normal, and
Y.W.C.A.
Piano, and Organ.
Singing.

Experience.
Eleven years teaching experience in white, and
Indian Schools.
Four years in Consolidated Schools, Public.
Three years at Alert Bay Res. School.
Two years at Cardston, Alta., Resid. School.
Two years at Elkhorn, Man.

I have had years experience in all Church activities,
club work, fairs, and Sunday School Work.

I am quite used to accepting responsibility, and
would do all in my power to advance your work at Kincolith.
MR. E. Anfield, Alert Bay, B.C.

References : Rev. S. Wickens, Royal Oak, B.C. Victoria, B.C.
Captain C. Barry, Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.
Canon A. E. Minchin, Elkhorn Res. School, Manitoba.
Dr. W. A. Cowperwaite, Winnipeg Normal School.

Thank you,

Yours very sincerely,

A. E. Saunders

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

87 RA. CZ. 21 COLLECT N.L.

STANDARD TIME

11 AND 50 C VIA ASHCROFT

PRINCERUPERT BC, NOV 12TH. 38.

283
SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS,

BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT.

MISS SAUNDERS KINCOLITH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER HAS NOT RECEIVED SEP-
TEMBER SALARY CHEQUE MATTER URGENT QUESTIONNAIRE AND LETTERS IN MAIL.

W.E. COLLISON,

355 AM 13TH,

168-37-1
C.D. IX
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CODE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 8, 1938.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

We have received a voucher in favour of Miss Saunders for janitor services at the Kincolith School for the month of September.

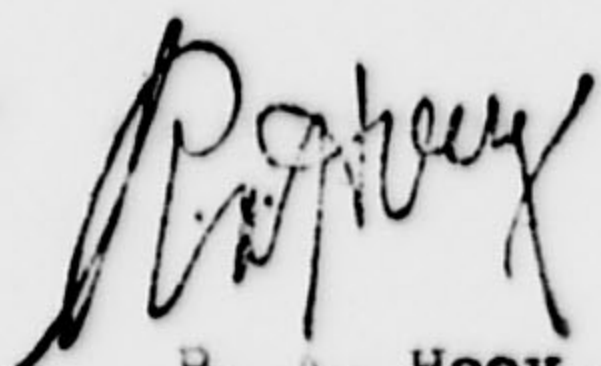
In regard to Miss Saunders I would refer you to official letter of October 4 to which you have not yet replied nor have we received the completed staff questionnaire form.

Please let me have complete information regarding Miss Saunders also state the exact date on which she began duties at Kincolith. At the same time you should have her complete and return the staff questionnaire form another copy of which is enclosed.

Yours truly,



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

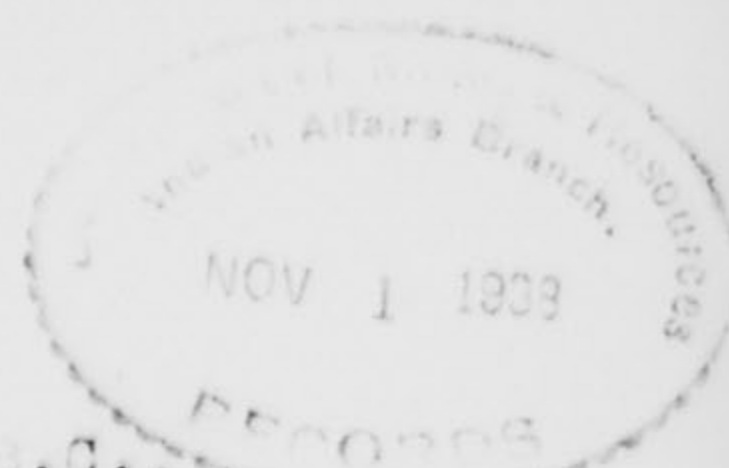
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-37-1



Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Oct. 24th, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith my daily journal
and travelling expenses for the month of September.

x x x

All the schools in the agency opened during the
first week of the month with the exception of Gwinaha which
opens on October 1st.

The following new teachers have been appointed.
(Mrs. (Captain) Buddaby to the Gwinaha Indian Day School on
the upper Mass; and Miss A.E. Saunders to the Kincolith
Indian Day School.

x x x

W.E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 4, 1938.

Dear Sir:

It is noted that you state in your report for the month of August that Miss Saunders has begun duties as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School.

The only correspondence we have on our file regarding Miss Saunders was contained in your letter of August 13, 1938 which read in part as follows:

"The following nominations have been submitted by the Bishop of Caledonia for the Kincolith Indian Day School.

"First choice, Miss Anne Saunders, of the Indian residential school at Elkhorn.

"Second choice, Miss Marjorie Kinch, 1596 Cardin St. Victoria, B.C.

"I have written Miss Saunders requesting her to submit her application and furnish particulars of her qualifications."

Please have Miss Saunders complete the enclosed staff questionnaire and when forwarding this to the Department you should advise the exact date on which she began duties.

Yours truly,

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

R.

Prince Rupert, B.C., Sept. 1st, 1938

Sir:

August.

I beg to report as follows for the month of

x

x

x

Kincolith I.D. School

School matters were discussed with Miss Saunders the new school teacher who had recently arrived at the village. Miss Saunders has had considerable experience in teaching Indian children, having formerly been on the teaching staff of the Alert Bay residential school, and I am sure she will make a success of the school work at Kincolith.

x

x

x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1 Kincolith #1

Original on 151-21-1

Aug 13/38

EX'D.



R

1-
2-
P. 100
S. 100

.....

The following nominations have been submitted by the Bishop of Caledonia for the Kincolith Indian day school.

First choice, Miss Anne Saunders, of the Indian residential school at Elkhorn.

Second choice, Miss Marjorie Kinch, 1596 Cardin St. Victoria B.C.

I have written Miss Saunders requesting her to submit her application and furnish particulars of her qualifications.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) W.E. Collison
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1.

EXT.

Ottawa, August 11th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re Kincolth Indian Day School.

Nr. Norman Green, who was in charge of the above school for the academic year 1937-38, is being transferred to another school.

His name should, therefore, be removed from the pay-list as teacher of the Kincolth School.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 2, 1939.

VERY URGENT

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

At your request I have given considerable thought to the question of the necessity for a second teacher at the Kincolith Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, as outlined in Mr Indian Agent Gillett's letter 8-E-13076 of the 11th of July.

Miss Anne Saunders, an exceptionally fine teacher with many years experience, has explained the need for a second teacher for the months October to March inclusive during her visit to me this afternoon. There will be some sixty pupils in attendance and all Grades from 1 to 8 will be represented this next year. There is no doubt that for much of the six months mentioned above there will be some 50 pupils on the average in the schoolroom, and this is too much for any teacher when all Grades are represented.

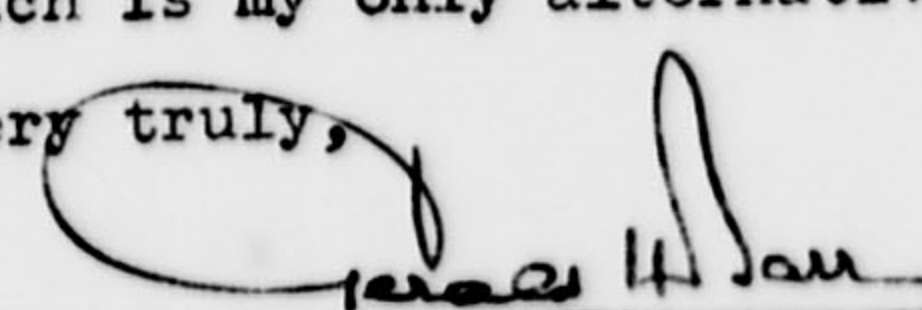
I believe that it would be well to have a second teacher at Kincolith for the six months October 1st to March 31st and consider that such a teacher could take the older pupils in the council hall mentioned by Miss Saunders and Mr. Gillett. A suitable salary would be \$90.00 per teaching month.

I do not consider that it would be necessary to provide desks or blackboard, and I consider that Mr. Gillett's estimate of \$50.00 for fuel and \$30.00 for janitor service might each be halved. I agree to his suggestion of \$10.00 for stovepipe and sundry expenses and \$60.00 for rent of the council hall.

The total expenses would therefore come to \$650.00 for the present Fiscal Year, and I would ask that this sum be authorized if it can be found anywhere, though I must point out that there is no provision for it in the estimates.

May I ask that this matter be dealt with by air mail and telegram as Miss Saunders feels I believe unable to attempt the instruction of so many pupils by herself. She has carried out the wishes of the Department through a number of years and has herself increased the attendance at Kincolith by constant visits to the parents. I may say that the Kincolith parents are progressive and would much resent the idea of having the children attend on the Half Day System, which is my only alternative suggestion.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

VERY URGENT

August 2, 1939.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

At your request I have given considerable thought to the question of the necessity for a second teacher at the Kincolth Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, as outlined in Mr Indian Agent Gillett's letter 8-E-13076 of the 11th of July.

Miss Anne Saunders, an exceptionally fine teacher with many years experience, has explained the need for a second teacher for the months October to March inclusive during her visit to me this afternoon. There will be some sixty pupils in attendance and all Grades from 1 to 8 will be represented this next year. There is no doubt that for much of the six months mentioned above there will be some 50 pupils on the average in the schoolroom, and this is too much for any teacher when all Grades are represented.

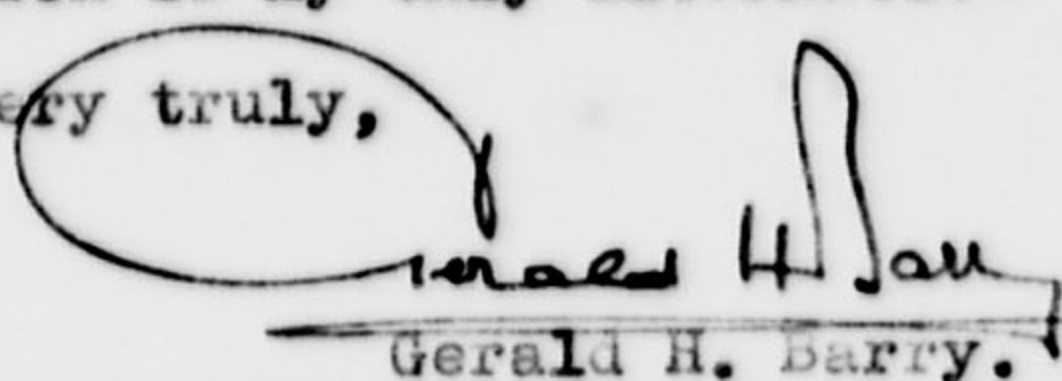
I believe that it would be well to have a second teacher at Kincolth for the six months October 1st to March 31st and consider that such a teacher could take the older pupils in the council hall mentioned by Miss Saunders and Mr. Gillett. A suitable salary would be \$90.00 per teaching month.

I do not consider that it would be necessary to provide desks or blackboard, and I consider that Mr. Gillett's estimate of \$50.00 for fuel and \$30.00 for janitor service might each be halved. I agree to his suggestion of \$10.00 for stovepipe and sundry expenses and \$60.00 for rent of the council hall.

The total expenses would therefore come to \$650.00 for the present Fiscal Year, and I would ask that this sum be authorized if it can be found anywhere, though I must point out that there is no provision for it in the estimates.

May I ask that this matter be dealt with by air mail and telegram as Miss Saunders feels I believe unable to attempt the instruction of so many pupils by herself. She has carried out the wishes of the Department through a number of years and has herself increased the attendance at Kincolth by constant visits to the parents. I may say that the Kincolth parents are progressive and would much resent the idea of having the children attend on the Half Day System, which is my only alternative suggestion.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/7699.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



168-37-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 24, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re File 168-37-1.

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 13th regarding payment of Miss Saunders' salary. Your letter was brought to Inspector Barry's attention, a copy of whose reply, which I think will fully explain matters, is forwarded herewith.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

January 23, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to Departmental letter 168-37-1 drawing attention to an entry in my diary for the month of December regarding a visit from Miss Saunders, teacher of the Kincolth Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, I would submit the following explanation.

Mail is taken to Kincolth from Vancouver and Prince Rupert twice a month only. In December 1938 the Union S.S. Catala leaving Vancouver on December 15th, in which no doubt cheque 41636 for \$300.00 went north, went ashore off the Skeena River before reaching even Prince Rupert. After a delay this S.S. Catala did get as far as Prince Rupert but did not go on to Kincolth some sixty five or seventy miles further north.

Mail for Kincolth, the Nass River in general and for further north was taken by a special and additional sailing of the Union S.S. Cardena leaving Vancouver on December 23rd. The cheques for Miss Saunders for the \$300.00 and also \$100.00 would have reached Kincolth on Monday December 26th by the Union S.S. Cardena.

As Miss Saunders explained it to me she did not appear to be able to obtain satisfaction from Indian Agent Collison by letters and so leaving Kincolth on December 21st or 22nd by gas boat in a storm and then transferring to a tug boat at sea and at night arrived in Prince Rupert in time to see Mr Collison and take the C.N.S.S. Prince Rupert sailing for Vancouver on the evening of December 22nd.

Miss Saunders in her explanation to me said that Mr Collison had taken the matter of the non receipt of her salary up with the Department by telegram.

My advice to Miss Saunders was to the effect that if the matter had been taken up by telegram I was certain that the Department would rectify any mistake, and that she would probably find some \$400.00 waiting for her on her return to Kincolth. I explained that it was not necessary for me to take the matter up with you. It was however mentioned in my diary to allow Mr Phelan to check up on the matter should he so desire.

Officials in Ottawa would not be aware of the accident to Union S.S. Catala the mail boat for Kincolth and as I wish to clear Miss Saunders of any unprofessional conduct, I have inquired into the matter with some care. I am not able to explain Indian Agent's delay in forwarding the required information to the Department.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-37-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-11-1.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
February 8th, 1945.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Your File 168-37-1.

In reply to your letter of January 31st,
I would suggest that if the attendance at the Kincolith
School should drop below six in May, that I be author-
ized to close the school for June.

The school functioned in June of the academic
year 1943-1944, and the average attendance then was 8.29.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/k.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

168-37-1

Original on.....168-37-6

Ottawa, February 5, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 30th
ultimo, commenting on Inspector Thorsteinsson's
report in regard to the Kincolith Indian Day
School.

In view of your recommendation,
the matter may be left in abeyance until the end
of May, at which time Indian Agent Gillett should
make a further report on the desirability of
retaining Mr. Green's services.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD
Ottawa, January 31, 1945.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing new I.D.1 form, forwarded by the teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School. This has been handed to the Treasury Branch.

In your letter of August 11, 1942, addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay, you recommended that this school be in operation for a nine month period only, namely from September 1 to May 31. I presume that this arrangement was in effect for both the academic years 1942-43 and 1943-44. Do you consider that the same term should apply for the academic year 1944-45? As you are aware, funds are available for the payment of the teacher's salary for a 10 month term. Do you believe it advisable to keep the school open that length of time?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
January 23, 1945.

JAN 23 1945

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Reverend Norman Green, teacher at Kincolith
Indian Day School, has recently had an increase in his
family, hence the reason for the attached forms.

*Forwarded
to
JG/k.
Jan 31/45
pp*

J. Gillett
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-37-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-6110.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 25th Sept., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 168-37-1

I am enclosing herewith **Form T. D. 1**, in
duplicate, duly completed by **Rev. Norman Green**,
teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School,
Skeena River Agency, B. C.

Colman
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-5524**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Aug. 29, 1944.**



EXD
2

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I would refer to my letter of June 21, 1944, regarding Inspector Thorsteinsson's report on Kincolith Indian Day School and enclose herewith copy of my letter of the same date addressed to Indian Agent Gillett and his reply of the 24th instant.

When Protestant teachers become more available than they are at the present time, I would suggest that consideration might be given to replacement of the Rev. Green by a qualified teacher. The writer visited this school three or four years ago and was impressed with the fact that the children had a very cowed attitude. Discussing manual training and domestic science with the teacher, it was noted that his attitude to this work was somewhat hostile. He stated that if he was required to undertake this he should be given an increase in salary.

[Handwritten signature: James Calman]
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-8-4201

June 21, 1944.

J. Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

I enclose herewith Inspector B. Thorsteinsson's report on Kincolith Indian Day School and would call your attention to the low attendance reported, need for lumber for manual training and the position of the flag. It is felt that the teacher of this school should be able to keep the school surroundings in good shape, possibly a school garden project might keep them interested.

The Inspector's classification of the teacher's initiative management, teaching skill and preparation leaves very much to be desired, and it would be appreciated if you would advise me if any improvement can be expected, as it is not likely that we can expect any increase in pupil interest under the conditions outlined by the Inspector.

Your observations in connection with this report will be appreciated.

:M
Encl.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

C
O
P
Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-11-3A.

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
August 24, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Re:- Kincolith School.

With reference to your letter of June 21st relative to Inspector B. Thorsteinsson's report of the above school, I doubt that much improvement can be expected so long as the teacher is also the clergyman.

Referring to the low attendance, this matter was taken up with Reverend Norman Green when he called at the office recently, and every time I visited the school. He states emphatically that the children were not at the village but either at the canneries or elsewhere with their parents. It is true that since the Japanese left the Coast a number of Indians have been acting as watchmen at the various canneries, and a great number go to the canneries much earlier for repair work, sometimes as early as March, whereas before very few migrated until June.

There are forty-eight children at Kincolith who are of school age. According to Mr. Green's monthly reports, the highest number that were enrolled is 38. The average for the various months is listed hereunder:

<u>Month</u>	<u>On the Roll</u>	<u>Average attendance.</u>
September	24	10.72
October	30	13.
November	37	23.6
December	36	22.75
January	32	26.14
February	33	25.71
March	38	21.65
April	38	16.14
May	38	11.
June	38	8.29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

Ottawa,
August 20, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kincolth Indian Day School
No. 817

For the academic year 1942-43 this school will be in operation for the nine-month period September 1, 1942, to May 31, 1943, and payment of salary should be made to the teacher accordingly.

1942-43
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 19, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your air mail letter of the 17th instant and to state that your recommendation that the above-noted school be operated from September 1 to May 31 is acceptable to the Department and approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

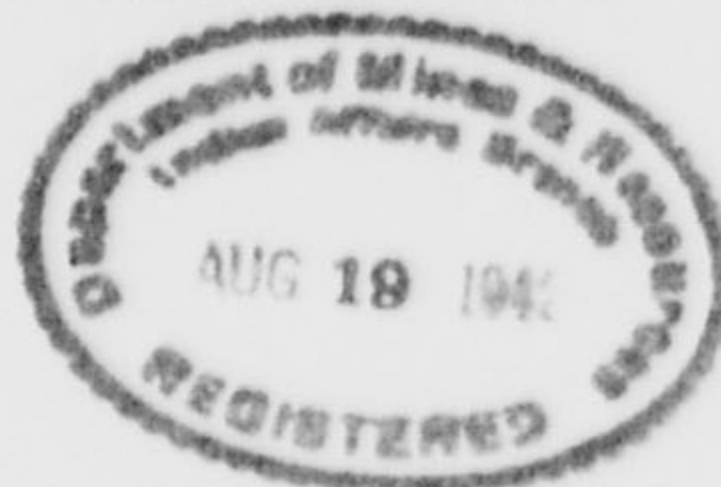


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-9793
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 79
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 17, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir: Re: Lincolith Indian Day School

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett recommending that the term for the above noted school be from September 1st to May 31st. I would recommend that this change be approved.

Reverend N. Green is the teacher at this school, and it is understood he will be available to take over the school on September 1st.

A reply by air mail would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

9-11-3A

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
August 11th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Your File #215-8-9613
August 4th/42

Replying to the above mentioned letter, I would recommend that the Kincolith Indian Day School be opened on September 1st, instead of October, and closed at the end of May, 1943.

When this school was functioning on a ten months basis, the average attendance for September was always higher than that of June. I would not recommend closing in April, as the conditions in the villages change from year to year. If, however, the attendance next April is low, notice could be given that the school will have to close at the end of the month instead of May, unless there was some guarantee of a good average attendance of at least fifteen pupils.

Yours faithfully,

"J. Gillett"

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant attaching declaration of Norman Green regarding cost-of-living bonus.

I do not know exactly where he obtained the following information:

"Allowances - \$ 7.98 per month for 9 months"

I presume he refers to some payment that is being made to him for work over and above his duties as teacher. As a matter of fact we do not consider this as an "Allowance". The proper answer to the word "Allowances" on this form is "Nil". I attach new forms which you should have him complete and return as soon as possible. I note that there is no Justice of the Peace in the vicinity of the school but it will be in order for you to sign this as Indian Agent. I also attach National Defence Tax form which Mr. Green should complete and return. Both these forms should be returned direct to my office.

Yours truly,

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

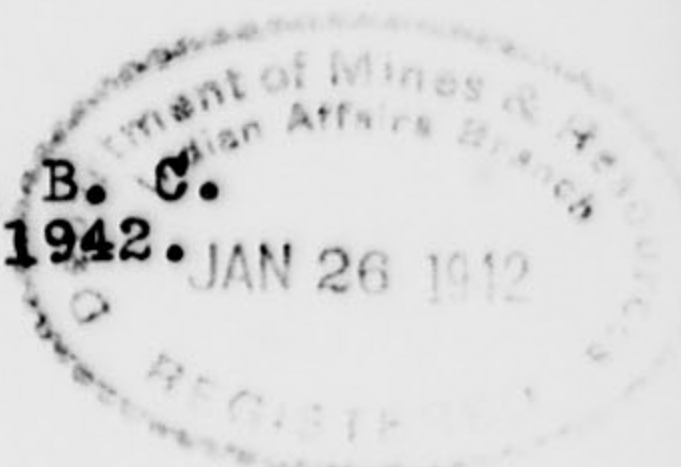
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-37-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-11-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.
21st January, 1942.



Dear Sir:

note

The attached forms were received from the Reverend Norman Green, Teacher at Kincolith. There is no Justice of Peace at Kincolith, hence the reason the Declaration is not signed by such an official. I can, however, state that the writing of the signature of Norman Green is the same as other signatures that we have been written by him.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

75-168

Prince Rupert, B.C.
January 15, 1941

Skeena River Agency

Dear Sir:

Agent's Report for the month of
December 1940.

x

x

x

The attendance at the schools was good with
the exception of Kincolith where an epidemic of a
mild form of measles was prevalent.

x

x

x

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa. Ont.

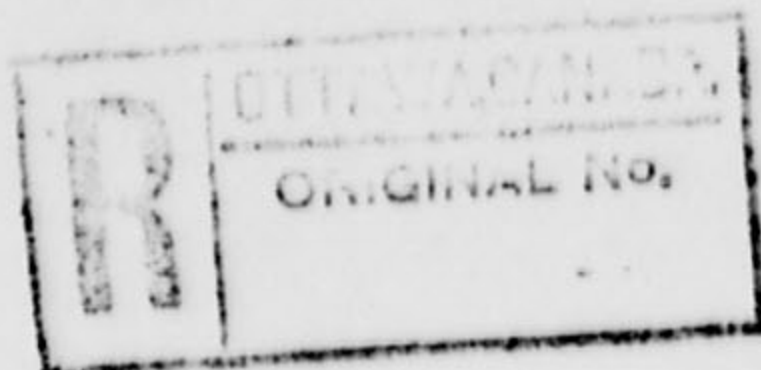
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, November 15, 1940.

WITH CHEQUE

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith Finance Department
Cheque No.5635, in your favour, for \$5.00, being amount
deducted from your October salary in error.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

S.K.M.-8

Norman Green, Esq.,
Kincolith, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

Re: KINCOLITH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Copy of letter from Rt. Rev. G. A. RIX, D.D.,
dated August 13, 1940, addressed to Major MacKAY,
states that Norman Green has been transferred from
Kitwancool to KINCOLITH.

(Letter on File 168-32A-1)

EX-107

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

Ottawa,
August 16, 1940.

EX'D.
G.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant it is our intention to pay Mr. Norman Green \$100.00 a teaching month for a nine-month term.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/8/7173.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-37-1
P. O. BOX 70 **10th Aug., 1940.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:- Your File 168-32A-1.

*100 a letter
sent
1/14/40*
With reference to your letter of August 8th, enclosing a copy of a letter addressed to the Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C., regarding Indian schools in his diocese, it would be appreciated if you would kindly advise me what salary is being allowed the teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, Mr. N. Green.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

[Handwritten signature]
WITH CHEQUE

Ottawa, July 17, 1940.

Dear Madam,-

[Handwritten signature]
EXD.

Please find enclosed Receiver General cheque #1421 in your favour for \$10.02. This amount represents the 5% deduction made from your salary during the months of May and June, 1940, together with interest to date.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss P.M. Bartle,
R.R. # 1,
Victoria, B.C.

LWMcC/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Finance

Ottawa, Canada,

July 16th 1940

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th of July and enclose as requested cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of deposits and interest thereon on account of Retirement Fund

Cheque No. 1421 - P. M. Bartle - \$10.02

Yours truly,

Chief Treasury Officer *A. M. Bero*
 The Deputy Minister, For Deputy Minister of Finance
 Dept. of *Mines & Resources*
 Ottawa *Indian Affairs Br.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX-10

Ottawa, July 13, 1940.

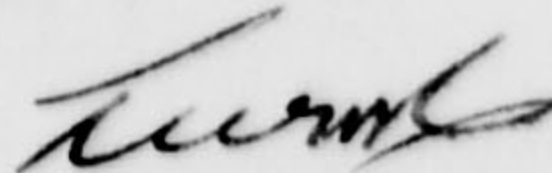
Dear Sir,-

Kincolith Indian Day School No. 817

Miss P.M. Bartle, teacher in the above-noted Indian Day School, resigned on June 30, 1940.

Under authority of P.C. 1/1569 of April 19, 1940, deductions of 5% were made from the salary of Miss Bartle for the months of May and June, amounting to \$10.00 in all. Kindly let me have a refund of this amount in order that I may return it to Miss Bartle.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

LWMcC/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 10, 1940.

Memorandum:

EXD.
A.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: - KINCOLITH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, No. 817.

In my memorandum of the 26th ultimo I advised you that Miss P. M. Bartle would give up duties at the above named school on June 30, 1940.

I am now in receipt of a letter from her, in which she requests payment of the \$10.00 retained from her May and June salary. This amount should be forwarded as soon as possible to:-

Miss P. M. Bartle,
R. R. No. 1,
Victoria, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1
Q. A. 1, Victoria,
B. C.

July 5, 1940.

~~Seabrook~~
The Secretary,
Retirement Fund for Teachers.
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:-



From your letter
1/1569, dated April 19,
1940, I understand that
I am entitled to the
ten dollars or five per
cent deducted from my
salary in May and June
of this year.

My resignation was
handed to the local

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian agent, Mr. J. Gillett,
this may.

I should be much
obliged if you would
forward the cheque to
my above address.

Thank you.

yours truly,
(Miss) P. Margaret Bartle.

Teacher.

Kinsolth Indian Day School,
Kinsolth, Nass River, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/8/6299.

Ottawa, June 26, 1940.

Dear Sir: ✓

EXD.
A.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, it is noted that Bishop Rix has recommended the transfer of Mr. Norman Green from the Kitwancool Indian Day School to the Kincolith Indian Day School for the academic year 1940-41.

This transfer is approved and he will be allowed the same salary at Kincolith as at the former school.

It is noted that you intend to forward another letter regarding this transfer and other recommendations made by Bishop Rix. No doubt, this communication will contain information regarding the month in which the Kincolith School will be closed between September 1, 1940, and March 31, 1941.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 26, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School, No. 817.

In my memorandum of June 17 I notified you that Miss P. M. Bartle was giving up duties at the above named school at the end of June, 1940.

She will be succeeded by Mr. Norman Green, who will be allowed the same salary, viz.: \$100. a teaching month.

As far as I know at present, this school will operate from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached. A new staff questionnaire will not be required, as Mr. Green has been in charge of the Kitwancool School and has been transferred to Kincolith.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/6299.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-37-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 22nd June, 1940.

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:- Your File 168-37-1.

With reference to your letter of June 17th, the resignation of Miss P. Margaret Bartle was forwarded to the Department on the 18th instant from this Office.

Rev. Bishop Rix has recommended the transfer of Rev. Norman Green from Kitwancool to assume the duties as teacher of the Day School at Kincolith; a letter regarding this transfer and other recommendations made by Bishop Rix will go forward to the Department within the next few days.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D.M. MacKay]
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

4 100-00 - a unit
/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/11/6212

Ottawa, June 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the resignation of Miss P. M. Bartle, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, is accepted.

I communicated with you in regard to this school on the 17th instant.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/11/6212
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



164-37-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith the resignation of Miss P. Margaret Bartle, Kincolith Indian Day School (Anglican Church), Skeena River Agency.

This resignation has been discussed with Inspector Barry who recently made a report on the Kincolith School. The loyalty of Miss Bartle to the Crown has been in some doubt though Inspector Barry was unable to uncover any directly subversive action on the part of the teacher.

Under the circumstances, I would recommend that Miss Bartle's resignation be accepted and that her future employment in the Indian Day Schools be not approved.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kincolith,
Nass River,
B. C.,
May 13, 1940

The Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert.

Dear Sir:

I herewith beg that
you tender my resignation
as Senior teacher at
Kincolith Indian Day
School to the Department
of Indian Affairs.

The work would be
much too heavy for me
next year without the
aid of an assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

yours truly,
(Miss) P. Margaret Bartle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 17, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Kincolith Indian Day School
No. 817**

The services of Miss Bartle, teacher of the above-mentioned school, will terminate at the end of the current month and no further salary should be paid to her after that date.

Philip Thelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In Inspector Barry's report of his visit to the Kincolith Indian Day School on May 13 he states that the teacher, Miss Bartle, has resigned. This is the first intimation that the Department has received of this teacher's resignation. Please let me know definitely if her resignation has been received. If not, it is considered that in view of the information contained in the Inspector's report she should be advised that her services will not be required for the academic year 1940-41.

Please consult Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, with a view to having him nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

Extract for 168-37-1

Original on 168-37-6

*Resigned
Schroff*

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the
Kincolith Indian Day School inspected on
May 13, 1940.

W. W. Schryver

The present teacher, Miss Bartle, has been a complete failure here, and has now resigned of her own will. The Indians have for some time been very anxious to get rid of her. She was nominated by the Right Reverend Bishop Rix in the first place and had previous Provincial experience.

The question of Miss Bartle's loyalty to the British Crown was brought to my attention in Prince Rupert by those outside the Department. Questioned by me Miss Bartle admitted she was a Christian Socialist, but stated she was loyal to the Government of Canada. She admitted she had perhaps talked too much. One of her grandparents was a German and she was believed by a number of Prince Rupert people to have strong German sympathy. I explained to her that while the Department does not question the right of teachers to support any particular party in the House of Commons it does expect its servants to be loyal to Canada and the Crown.

Miss Bartle without any particular advice from me informed me that she had no intention of returning as she could not do the work here alone. I asked her to inform the Indian Agent of her decision, which she has now done.

As Miss Bartle has resigned there is little use making any further report on the unsatisfactory work done during the year. I hope that she will never again receive an appointment in any sort of Indian school. She had been most thoroughly informed by me of the work to be done in each Grade before she took up her appointment here, but she quite failed to carry out my wishes, mainly because she could not maintain control among either the older or younger pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.
A.S.Ottawa,
May 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo in which you advise that Mrs. Oliver Thorne who was appointed as teacher of the second class room at the Kincolth Indian Day School only remained on duty from February 7 to March 21 inclusive.

It has been decided to allow her salary at the rate of \$800.00 a year and a cheque for the period she taught the second class room will go forward under separate cover.

As the present academic year will soon be completed the Department considers it inadvisable to appoint another teacher at the present time as it is felt that Miss Bartle can handle the school until the end of June.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 2, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Owing to increased attendance it was found necessary to employ a second teacher at the Kincolith Indian Day School. Mrs. Oliver Thorne was appointed teacher and she was in charge of the second class room from February 7 to March 21, both days inclusive. It has been decided to allow her salary at the rate of \$800.00 a year.

I enclose copy of official letter regarding her employment. A staff questionnaire is also being sent to you. Please issue cheque for the amount due Mrs. Thorne and forward it to Kincolith, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Handwritten initials: PH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **8-E-17**

Prince Rupert B.C.
April 20th 1940



Dear Sir:-

This is to notify the Department that Mrs. Thorne's duties as teacher of the second room, Aincolith Indian Day School, have been discontinued.

Mrs Thorne taught from Feb. 7th to March 21st inclusive. We have not vouchered for her salary as we do not know what amount the Department is allowing.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett, Indian Agent

JG/J

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

#1000.00

#800.00
*Secured by bank
not vouchered
over 11-2-40*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

Ottawa,
March 21, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant the Department has not yet received the staff questionnaire form for Mrs. Thorne, teacher of the second class room at the Kincolith Indian Day School.

As requested in your letter I enclose a supply of these forms one of which should be completed by Mrs. Thorne.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

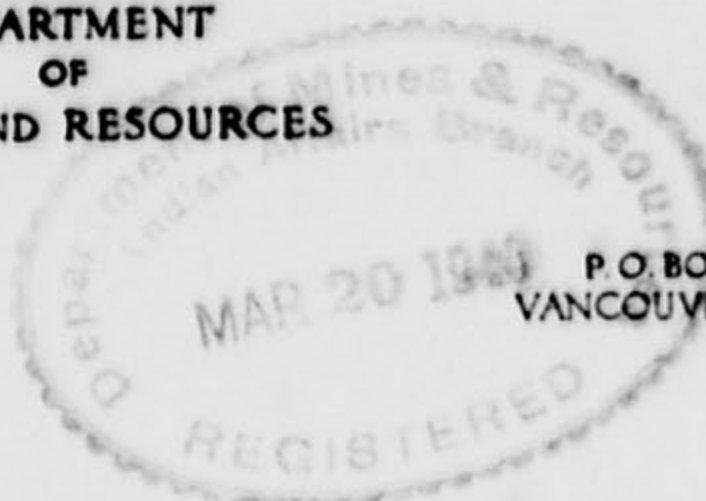


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-37-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **14/4604.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



16th Mar., 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I have been informed by the Post Office officials that all mail leaving Vancouver on the evening train of March 13th has been destroyed in a wreck near Medicine Hat. My records will show that letters, as per the attached copies, were sent from here on that date. It is probably that my letter No. 15/8/4524 of March 12th, containing the completed Form 502-563 for Gertrude May Thorne, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, was also included. If this letter has not been received, would you please forward to me some of these forms, when I will have them completed again by Mrs. Thorne.

55-152
Voucher No. 1052 dated March 5th of the Cowichan Agency is also supposed to have been destroyed. This was a Voucher for \$318.88 covering lumber for a house on the Nanaimo Reserve purchased from Inkster and Thompson of that place. Would you please let me know if this has been received or not; if not, a duplicate will be submitted.

Yours faithfully,

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

*looked
29*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

70
EXD
Ottawa,
January 24, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing letter received from Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, nominating Mrs. Oliver Thorne as second teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School.

As you are aware the regulations direct that married women whose husbands are physically capable of supporting them are not to be employed. Mrs. Thorne comes in this category and under these circumstances it is regretted that His Lordship Bishop Rix did not apparently consider it advisable to nominate another teacher for this vacancy.

However, as a special concession it has been decided to allow Mrs. Thorne to take charge of the second class room until the end of June, 1940, but her employment after that date cannot be approved. You should so inform Bishop Rix in order that he may nominate another teacher to take charge of the second class room at the beginning of the 1940-41 academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/3392.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

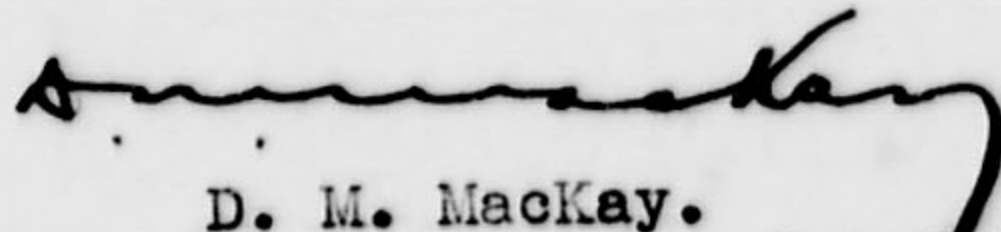
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a letter received from the Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, nominating Mrs. Oliver Thorne as second teacher for the Indian Day School at Kincolith. Mrs. Thorne is the wife of the resident Anglican Missionary at Kincolith and is reported to hold a Manitoba teaching certificate.

A copy of Mr. Gillett's letter endorsing Mrs. Thorne's application and a copy of a letter from this office to Bishop Rix regarding the matter are attached. In view of the scarcity of teachers the Department might favorably consider appointing Mrs. Thorne to the vacancy at Kincolith for the remainder of the current school year.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Synod Office
Prince Rupert B.C.

Jan 7th 40

To the Indian Commissioner for B.C.,

Dear Sir,

I beg leave to nominate Mr Oliver Thorne
as second teacher for the school at Kenoaketh.
Mr Thorne is a qualified teacher and a most
competent person whom the Indian
Department may rely upon doing excellent
service.

Yours

G. A. Rix
Bishop of Columbia,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

15/8/3259

Indian Commissioner's Office.
Vancouver, B.C., 2nd Jan., 1940.

Dear Bishop Rix:-

Mr. Indian Agent Gillett has written to this Office, recommending that Mrs. Thorne be considered by the Department for employment as a second teacher at Kincolith.

As Mrs. Thorne is resident in the Diocese of Celedonia, I consider it would be best for you to deal with the matter first, by making the nomination should you be satisfied that Mrs. Thorne could do the work required of her.

Perhaps I should point out that the Department might not approve of Mrs. Thorne's appointment as her husband is employed, but, in view of the scarcity of teachers, an exception might be made in this case.

Yours faithfully,

/HN

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **8-E-13624**

Prince Rupert B.C.
Dec. 19th 1939

Dear Sir:- Your file 15/8/913, Aug. 14th.

I am enclosing herewith, application from Mrs. Thorne, for the position of assistant teacher at Kincolith Indian day school.

I have visited this school three times. Miss Bartle is finding it difficult to handle such a large number of small children

I would recommend that Mrs. Thorne be appointed as teacher for January, February and March.

Yours faithfully,

JG/ JJ

J. Gillett, Indian Agent

Major D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver B.C.



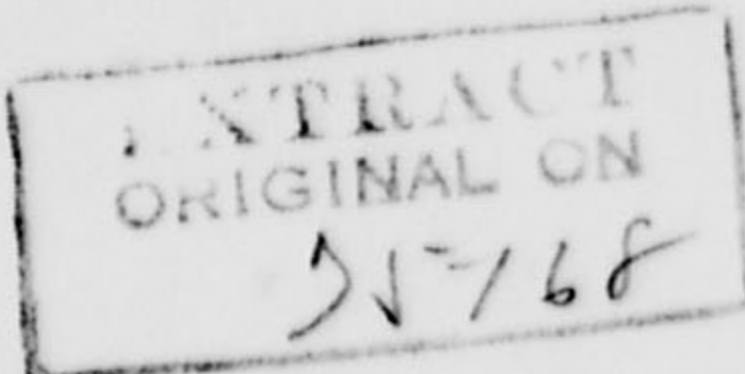
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1



Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Nov. 16, 1939.

Report for month of October.

Dear Sir,-

x

x

x

All the schools in the agency were visited, good attendances being noted. Two schools 100%.

Kincolith had 48 children in attendance. the teacher is experiencing some difficulty with so many and appears to be overworked.

The junior room at Port Simpson had an attendance of 60. The teacher here also complains of the strain.

x

x

x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

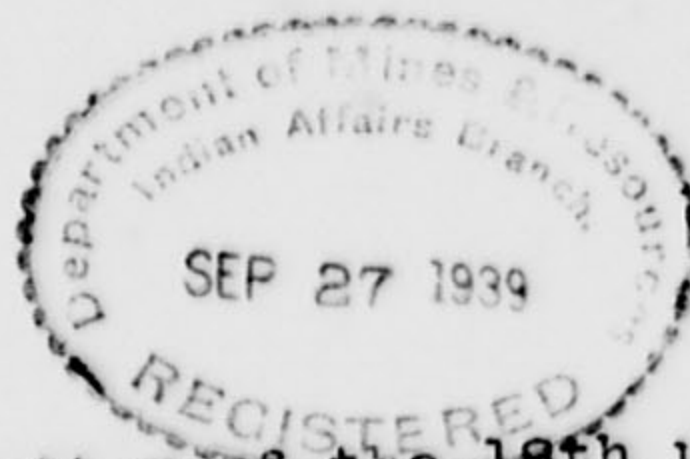
168-37-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/1590.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

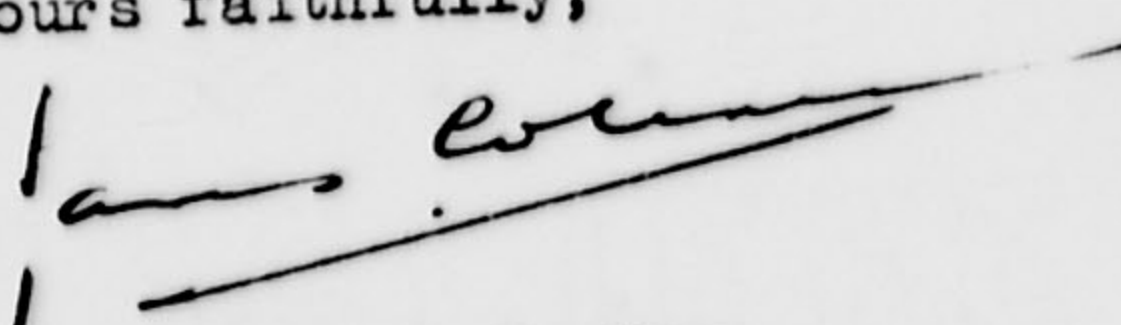
Sept. 23, 1939.



Dear Sir:

I beg to refer to your letter of the 18th ultimo, file 157-2-1, and to return herewith questionnaire, duly completed by Miss P. Margaret Bartle, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, Skeena Agency, B.C.

Yours faithfully,


For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

Ottawa, August 18, 1933.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School, No. 817

As Miss A. Saunders has been transferred from the Kincolith to the Massett Indian Day School - see my memorandum of this date, File 157-2-1, the Department has approved the appointment of Miss P. Margaret Bartle to the position of teacher at the Kincolith Indian Day School at a salary of \$100.00 a month for ten months.

I am attaching letter approving the appointment of Miss Bartle, and staff questionnaire will be forwarded when it is received.

Please have the name of Miss Bartle included on the September and future pay lists, until further advised.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Orig. on

168-37-1

157-2-1

15/11/346

Ottawa, August 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, in which you recommend the appointment of Miss A. Saunders for the position of teacher at the Massett Indian Day School at a salary of \$100 per month for eight teaching months, and Miss P. Margaret Bartle as teacher at the Kincolith Indian Day School at a salary of \$100 per month for ten teaching months. These recommendations are acceptable to the Department and consequently approved.

I am sending forward herewith questionnaires, which should be completed and returned to the Department at the earliest possible date.

It would expedite the work here and save a great deal of unnecessary trouble if the nomination of teachers and matters relating to distinct and separate schools were taken up with the Department in separate letters. There is, as you know, a separate file for each school.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

15/8/659

EX'D.
A.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant and also a recommendation received by you from Inspector Barry, with respect to the appointment of a second teacher at the Kincolith Indian Day School, attached thereto.

It is noted that you concur in the Inspector's recommendation. In view of this fact, provision will be made for the employment of a second teacher at the Kincolith school during the period October 1 to March 31, next.

Inspector Barry, in commenting upon the local situation, states: "I do not consider it would be necessary to provide desks or blackboard, but I consider Mr. Gillett's estimate of \$50 for fuel and \$30 for janitor services might each be halved. I agree to his suggestion of \$10 for stove pipe and \$60 for the rent of the council hall".

I should appreciate it if you would communicate with the local agent and ask him to complete the arrangements necessary for the operation of the second room.

I have been wondering if it would be possible to avoid the \$60.00 rent for the council hall. The amount is not large, but I am disposed to think that we must ultimately reach a stage in our development when the Indians themselves will accept a measure of responsibility for the education and welfare of their own children.

I am asking Bishop Rix to nominate a teacher for the vacant position. The name of this teacher will be sent forward to you in due course.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 10, 1939.

Right Reverend Sir:

Inspector Barry has recommended to the Department - and his recommendation has been approved by Major MacKay - that a second teacher be employed at the Kincolith Indian Day School for the period October 1, 1939, to March 31, 1940. This teacher will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. I should deeply appreciate it if you could at your convenience nominate a teacher for this position.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/8/659**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Aug. 2, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith report of Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, regarding appointment of a second teacher at Kincolith Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, and to advise that I concur with the Inspector's views on the subject and would recommend that if at all possible, funds be provided as outlined by the Inspector.

I would appreciate a reply by air mail or telegram if possible.

Yours faithfully,

Encl.
:EA

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting.....Kincolith.....Indian Day School
for the month.....January.....1945.

Name of Teacher.....	Reverend Norman Green	Is Register properly kept?.....	Yes
Number on Roll.....	33	Is Time Table posted up?.....	Yes
Number that should attend.....	55	Care of School Material.....	Satisfactory
Average Attendance.....	23.89	Cleanliness of School.....	Satisfactory
Punctuality.....	16 Lates	Cleanliness of Pupils.....	Fair
Discipline.....	Good	Health of Pupils.....	Good

[illegible]

Agency Skeena River.

J. G. [Signature] Indian Agent

Form No. I.A. 407
R. 7724

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

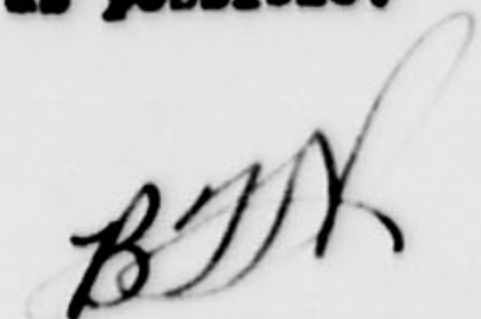
Kincolith Indian Day School

EXD.

Ref. your 215-8-4946 of August 19.

The Department authorizes the appointment of Mr. George Johnston as teacher of the above school for the 1946-47 academic year only. His salary will be at the rate of \$100.00 per teaching month plus bonus, effective October 1, 1946.

I enclose income tax form, staff questionnaire form and application form, for completion by Mr. Johnston and return to this office as soon as possible.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-37-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4936
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

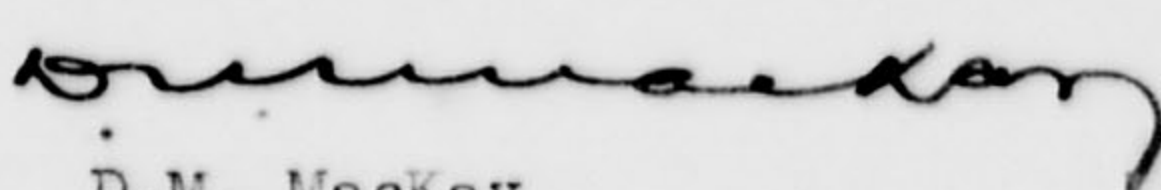
Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 19, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of August 15th in connection with the proposed appointment of Mr. George Johnston to succeed Rev. Norman Green as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School. I may say that Bishop Gibson is absent from his diocese in the northern part of British Columbia but as Mr. Johnston is succeeding Rev. Norman Green as missionary at Kincolith no doubt his appointment as teacher would have the Bishop's approval. As this man is not a certificated teacher I would recommend his approval for the 1946-47 academic year only, at a salary of \$100 per teaching month plus bonus.

-EW
Encl.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-11-2.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
August 15th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

With reference to the Kincolith Indian Day School, on behalf of Bishop Gibson, it is desired to place before the Department the name of Mr. George Johnston as teacher of this school effective October 1st. Mr. Johnston is not a certificated teacher but he taught for over a year on the Labrador coast and had teaching experience in England.

He is being ordained Deacon by Bishop Gibson on September 29th and is succeeding Rev. Norman Green as Missionary at Kincolith. I have interviewed this man and believe that he would make a suitable teacher until such time as a full certificated person is obtained.

His appointment is recommended and the Department's decision requested at an early date.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File

168-37-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-162

Bella Coola, B.C.
July 12th, 1946.

Dept of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Herewith quarterly report of the Agent, Bella Coola Indian Agency, also administering the Skeena River Agency, for the period ending June 30th, 1946.

EDUCATION:- Skeena River Agency: schools were inspected at Port Simpson and Kitkathia. At Simpson there should be a change of teachers this fall. At Kitkathia there should be a two room school and a detailed report on this has reached the Department. The situation at the Crosby Girls Home at Port Simpson is difficult but it is recommended that the school be re-opened next term, and a new staff appointed. Schools at Gitlakdani, Greenville, Kincolith and Essington appear to have functioned with satisfaction. The seasonal school at Sunnyside is being kept open through the summer. The one room school at Port Edwards will become a two room school this fall. The great need is for a Departmental Inspector to co-ordinate and supervise the schools. Agents have not the time required to do this work in a worthwhile manner.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

215-8-3975

Ottawa, May 28, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd
instant, Reverend Norman Green may have three days'
special leave. Salary will be allowed him for the
period.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REFERENCE REFER TO
NO 215-8-3975
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 22nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Norman Green, teacher of the Kincolith
Indian Day School has applied for three days special
leave during the period June 4th to 6th inclusive
for the purpose of attending the Anglican Synod at
Prince Rupert. It is recommended that Rev. Green be
allowed three day's leave with pay in this case.

-EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1
File
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Education:-

The Greenville School did not open because there were not enough children in the village. Hartley Bay and Canyon City are without teachers. The Crosby Girl's Home did not open until the 24th of September because a full staff was not available.

XX

XX

XX

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

Ottawa, September 28th, 1945.

MEMORANDUM:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School,
No. 817

In memorandum of June 27th you were advised that Mr. Norman Green was giving up duties as teacher of the above school effective July 1st, 1945.

As it was impossible to secure another teacher Mr. Green's services have been retained temporarily and until you hear further from us he should be paid salary at the same rate as last year. This new appointment is effective from September 1st, 1945.

I enclose copy of letter approving his temporary appointment.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

Ottawa, September 28th, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves the temporary appointment of Mr. Norman Green as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School.

It should be understood with Mr. Green that in the event of a qualified teacher being secured his services will no longer be required.

It is noted in your letter that he re-opened the school at the first of this month.



for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-8-2294**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

Indian Affairs Branch

SEP 28 1945

REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Sept. 26, 1945.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School,
Skeena River Agency

I enclose herewith a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett regarding the above noted school in which he gives certain information regarding attendance and recommends the employment of Mr. Norman Green as it has not been possible to secure the services of a qualified teacher to replace him.

The Department is aware from reports submitted by Inspector Thorsteinsson that Mr. Green's services were not considered satisfactory and it was not the intention to re-employ him. Under the circumstances, however, it would appear advisable to approve Mr. Gillett's recommendation that Mr. Green be re-employed on a temporary basis. In the meantime, efforts will continue to be made to secure the services of a properly qualified teacher.

It will be noted that Mr. Green opened the school on September 4th.

/KT
Enc.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
Sept. 14, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Your file 215-8-2100

With reference to your letter of Sept. 8th, I wish to advise that there are 63 children of school age belonging to Kincolith who are scattered in various places.

At present there are 10 at Kincolith and there will be approximately 30 residing in that village after the fishing season. There are 15 new beginners 6 of whom will be in Kincolith.

In checking over the quarterly returns for 1944-45, I find that there were 15 who attended practically all the time, 8 who attended half the time, 4 who attended less than half and 12 who attended only a few days.

I believe this year, from October on, there should be a larger attendance as it is considered likely that, with less construction work going on, more people will be returning to the village.

I recommend that Mr. Greens' services be continued as it is not possible to secure a certificated teacher to replace him. I will endeavour to visit this school as often as possible and keep a check on pupilage etc.

I visited Kincolith on Sept. 12th and found that Mr. Green had opened school on the 4th as he had not been advised to the contrary. There were 6 pupils in attend-

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 27, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School,
No. 817.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. Norman Green, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

215-8-1151

Ottawa, June 27, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the attendance at the Kincolith Indian Day School during the month of June. The teacher will be allowed salary for that month.

In view of the statement made in the last paragraph of your letter of February 20, to which I replied on February 27, we are removing Mr. Green's name from the payroll at the end of the current month, as I presume it is your intention to endeavour to secure another teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. **215-8-1151**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-37-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

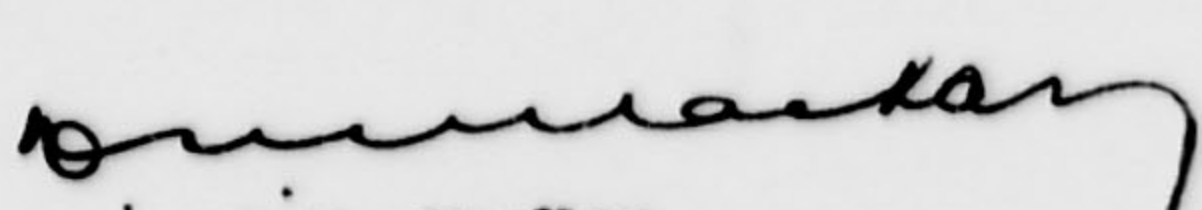
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 22, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 168-37-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of February 27th regarding the teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School and, in particular, to the continuance of the school during the month of June, Mr. Indian Agent Gillett advises that there were thirteen children in attendance when he visited the school on June 6th and I would recommend the Department authorize the operation of the school during the month of June and that the teacher be allowed salary up to June 30th.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-8-9243

Ottawa, February 27, 1945.

Major D. H. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 20th instant, regarding the teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School. In view of your recommendation, Mr. Green may be retained until the end of the current academic year, provided his services continue satisfactory. In the meantime, I presume that you will request the Bishop to nominate another teacher for the academic year 1945-46.

As mentioned in Indian Agent Gillett's letter, if there is not a reasonable guarantee that the attendance in June will be six or more, the school should be closed at the end of May.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-37-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-9243**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 20, 1945

FEB 26 1945

Scholes
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 168-37-6

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of February 5th and Inspector Thornsteinsson's report regarding the Kincolith Indian Day School, I enclose herewith a further communication from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett dated February 16th and the Agent's report on the Kincolith School for the month of January. It will be noted that Mr. Green has shown some improvement in his attitude toward the children and an increased interest in the work.

It is recommended that Mr. Green be retained as teacher until the end of the current academic year providing his services continue to be satisfactory, but I agree with Mr. Gillett that it would be advisable to appoint someone to replace Mr. Green in September.

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.
February 16, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., VANCOUVER.

Your File 215-8-9012 - Feb. 10, 1945.

As requested, we attach a further report
on the Kincolith School.

I would recommend that Mr. Green's services
be retained up to the end of May at least, and that if
there is a reasonable guarantee that the attendance in
June will be six or more, that it function also for that
month.

I am still of the opinion, however, that the
Bishop should be requested to nominate someone to replace
Mr. Green in September. Mr. Green is himself of the op-
inion that one man cannot fill the positions of both cler-
gyman and teacher.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/k.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

.....K.I.N.C.O.H.I.T.H.B.C. Indian Day School.
 Date September 2, 1946Geo. Johnston.....
 (Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) J.O.H.N.S.T.O.N., G.E.O.R.G.E. S.K.E.L.T.O.N.
 Surname Christian Names
 Date of Birth APRIL 22 1902 Place of Birth CARLISLE, ENGLAND
 Sex MALE Religion ANGLICAN Health GOOD
 Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H M Forces 2 yrs. World War I

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	<u>1912-16</u>	<u>Carlisle Higher Grade School, Carlisle, England</u>	
University	<u>1924-28</u>	<u>Mt. Allison, Sackville, N.B., Canada</u>	<u>ARTS - THEOLOGY</u>
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training?
 What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

For how long valid? For how many years have you taught in
 provincial schools In what province(s) have acted as substitute teacher for 1 year in Newf. land

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) none.....

Total teaching experience 1... years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 215-8-130
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-37

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 10th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 168-37-1 N T

With reference to your letter of August 22nd regarding the appointment of Mr. George Johnston as teacher of the Lincolith Indian Day School, who will assume his duties as from October 1st, enclosed herewith are the usual forms duly completed by Mr. Johnston.

James C. Mackay

Encl.

✓ D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

168-37-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 19 September 1946.

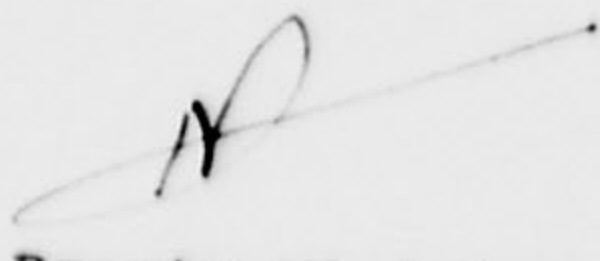
Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School - No. 817

Mr. George Johnston has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month effective October 1st, 1946.

Enclosed is T.D. 1 Form and Cost of Living Bonus Form. The Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

168-37-1 (W T 1)

Ottawa, September 26, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School - No. 817.

Please note that Rev. Norman Green resigned as teacher of the above noted school, effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training

March 18th,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School
Your File 168-37-6 (WT)

I am returning herewith your letter of March 17th, addressed to Dr. Dorey, as I do not think this communication is intended for the Board of Home Missions of the United Church.

Yours sincerely,

Walter H. Farmer

Secretary to Dr. Dorey

MLT

Enc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy on file 168-37-1

B

Ottawa, March 20th, 1947.

Inspector's Report - Kincolith Indian Day School

Dear Bishop Gibson:-

We have received School Inspector Davey's report upon his visit to the above school on February 12, 1947.

Inspector Davey comments as follows:-

"The pupils who began attending school in the fall have learned little. They are not ready to start work on a Pre-primer. The only pupil in Grade I who shows any development of "reading readiness" is a boy who is repeating the year's work.

"Pupils in the other grades are not able to attempt work of their grade level.

"The pupils were not clean on the day of my visit.

"This teacher finds the teaching too heavy with his Church and Post Office work. He is apparently trying hard but lacks the training and personality to be effective."

Major MacKay has further informed the Department that the work of Mr. Johnston at Kincolith is very unsatisfactory. Apparently, Mr. Johnson does not like teaching and finds the work too difficult with his other duties in connection with the Church and the Post Office.

You will probably recall that this is a repetition of our experience with the Reverend Mr. Green,

Rt. Rev. J.B. Gibson, D.D.,
See House,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

who was Mr. Johnston's predecessor. Therefore, the Department recommends that Mr. Johnston's services be terminated at the end of the present academic year.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

EXD.

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 7th, 1947,

25-168

X

X

X

X

Education: In common with other isolated areas, this Agency is facing a serious problem in staffing the day schools this coming fall. The Anglican nominating body has stated they are unable to do anything about securing teachers for the Gitlakdamix (2) Greenville (1) Kincolith(1) and Kitkatla (2) Day Schools this fall. In addition there are vacancies at the Hartley Bay (1) and Port Simpson (2) schools under United church auspices. Port Essington is also vacant, but negotiations are proceeding with a view to having these pupils attend the white school on a contract basis. Metlakatla, Port Edward (2) and Gwinaha (1) Day Schools have teachers returning this fall. (retiring or returning)

X

X

X

X

F. E. Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1 (WT.).

EXD.

Ottawa, November 17, 1947.

Memorandum:

MISS MEITZ.

Kincolith Indian Day School.

Check with Miss Bell to find
out if Mr. Johnson has been receiving his salary
all along.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

*Mr. Johnson is
receiving salary
6m.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-37-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 14/47

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Kincolth Indian Day School

Further to my letter of October 27th I am
advised by Mr. Indian Agent Anfield that Reverend
George S. Johnston assumed his duties on September
2nd and that there are 47 pupils on the school register.

-mh



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **12-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Oct. 27, 1947.**

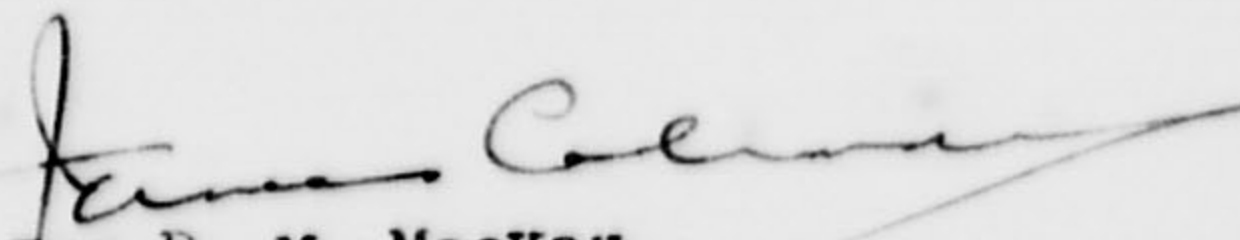
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of October 25th (file 168-37-1 WT 1), my assumption that Mr. Johnson had given up his duties as teacher at the Kincolith School was based on the recommendation in the final paragraph of Mr. Neary's letter of March 20th last to Right Rev. J. B. Gibson to the effect that this teacher's services should be terminated at the end of the academic year.

Mr. Anfield has been requested to advise the date on which Mr. Johnson, now Rev. Johnson, assumed his duties.

-EW


For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1 (WT 1)

AIR MAIL

EXD.

Ottawa, October 25, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 20th instant
regarding Reverend Mr. Johnson, teacher of the
Kincolith School.

Our file does not show any previous com-
munication indicating that Mr. Johnson had given up
duties and consequently he has been paid salary to
end of September at the same rate as mentioned in
our letter of August 22nd, 1946.

Did Mr. Johnson open the school on
September 1st, 1947 and if not, please let me know
the date on which he resumed duties.

Bernard P. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **12-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-37-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 20, 1947.

Airmail:

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Mr. Indian Agent Anfield has advised me that the Reverend Johnson, formerly missionary-teacher at Kincolith, has re-opened the Indian Day School, and, in view of the fact that no other teacher is available, the Agent recommends that Mr. Johnson's services be retained until such time as we can secure a qualified teacher.

It is to be noted that Mr. Johnson's services in the past have not been altogether satisfactory, but in view of the difficulty in securing teachers it is recommended that Mr. Johnson be employed.

Mr. Johnson is not qualified, and has two years of teaching experience, and it is presumed that he will be placed on the salary schedule at \$1120.00 per annum. Application forms and staff questionnaire are being sent to him for completion and will be forwarded to the Department as soon as they are returned to this office.



Handwritten signature: James Coleman
✓ D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print)

JOHNSTON, GEORGE SKELTON,

(Surname)

(Christian Names)

Date of Birth 22-4-1902

Place of Birth

CARLISLE, ENGLAND

Sex Male

Religious Denomination

ANGELICAN

Health

Good

Canadian Citizen

Yes

Service in H.M. Forces

None

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at CARLISLE, ENGLAND in the Province of and received a MATRICULATION Certificate after successfully completing years of high school. I then attended MT. ALLISON & QUEEN'S University for a period of years and received a DIVINITY CERT. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of for months in the years

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of It is numbered dated and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the KINCAID, B.C. Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

November 2nd/47 (date).

George Johnston,

(Signature)

Kincaid, B.C.

(Address)

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 20, 1947.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Further to my letter of November 14th,
enclosed herewith are the following forms duly
completed by Rev. George S. Johnston, teacher at
the Kincolth Indian Day School:

Application for employment
Questionnaire form
T.D. 1 form

Although the questionnaire form shows that
Mr. Johnston commenced his duties on October 1st,
1946, as advised in my letter of November 14th he
assumed his duties for the current school term on
September 2nd, 1947.

EW
Encls.



D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont. November 25, 1947.

To: - Rev. George S. Johnston,
Address: - Kincolth, B. C.
School: - Kincolth

Your application for classification under the
Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been
classified as an Indian **School** Teacher, Grade **I**.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year
will be \$ **1,250.00** for **10** months' service.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: Mr. F. E. Anfield
Indian Agent Prince Rupert, B. C.
and to: Major D. H. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

327

NOTE: -

This is the same salary which you were paid for the
1946-47 academic year. In accordance with our schedule regulations,
you will be entitled to a raise when you produce evidence of
holding a provincial teacher's certificate.

BFH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 25, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School, No. 817.

Please find attached copy of the new T.D.1 forms as submitted by the Reverend George S. Johnston, teacher of the above Indian Day School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Enc 1.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-5 (JBC)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



168-37-1
#1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23331

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 28th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing District School Inspector
Davey's report covering his inspection of the Kincolith
Indian Day School on May 6th.

You will note that pupil's progress is poor
because of lack of initiative, management, teaching
skill and preparations on the part of the teacher, Rev.
George S. Johnson. I would recommend that I be
authorized to inform Rev. Johnson that his services
will not be required after June 30th.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arnell
W. S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1 (E.1)

June 4, 1948

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th instant, file 12-11-5, you may inform Rev. George S. Johnson that his services as teacher at the Kincolith School will not be required after the end of the current academic year.

No doubt you will submit an application for a teacher to take charge of the school during the coming academic year.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

mtm
2
AK

168-37-1 (E.1)

June 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School #817

The teacher, Reverend George S. Johnson will give up duties as teacher of this school at the end of the current academic year and no further salary should be paid to him after July 1st, 1948.

PP

[Signature]
for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

(E)

June 22, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Kincolith Indian Day School.

Ref. your 12-11-2 (168) of June 17 -

The Department approves the granting of
10 days' sick leave from 10 May to 23 May, 1948, to the
Reverend George Johnston, teacher at the above school,
as supported by Doctor's certificate.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-37-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

26591

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-2 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

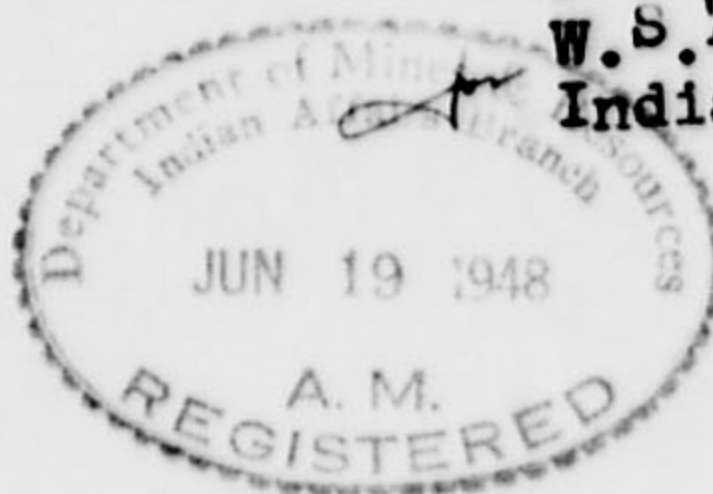
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 17, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding herewith Supt. Anfield's letter of June 11th and Form C.S. 263, application for leave of absence, covering ten days sick leave, required by Rev. George Johnston, teacher at the Kincolith Indian Day School. Also enclosed is his physician's certificate of inability to perform duties. I would recommend that ten day's sick leave, from May 10th to May 23rd, be approved.

EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8-11-2-168.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 11th, 1948.

P.O. Box 187.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

Attached please find Forms C.S. 116 and 263 in triplicate being application for ten days sick leave, and physician's certificate submitted by Rev. George Johnston, teacher at the Indian Day School at Kincolith, B. C.

On my last patrol to Kincolith on May 6th, Mr. Johnston complained of severe headaches which he stated were the results of an accident incurred at Kincolith in December 1947. Dr. Macdonald was with me on this patrol and I discussed the matter with him and advised Mr. Johnston that if he considered himself unable to carry out his duties he should come to Prince Rupert for examination and indicated treatment. This he did and was under the care of the Doctor for a week. It was my intention to take him back to Kincolith on the "Naskeena" about the 19th but other urgent business involving the use of the boat made such action impossible and it was necessary for Mr. Johnston to wait for the next steamer north on the 23rd.

It is recommended that the sick leave be granted.

fea/pb
Encls-6

Phyllis Batt
for F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

INSTRUCTIONS—To avoid deductions from their pay employees are themselves responsible for seeing that all absences are properly authorized in accordance with the regulations. Incompleteness or inaccuracy in filling out this form, or delay in making application for leave, is likely to cause deduction.

I HEREBY APPLY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE from May 10th to May 23rd, 1948
inclusive, to be charged to me as indicated below.

George S. Johnston, Teacher May 15th, 1948.
Signature of employee Class title Date

Recommended:
W. H. McEwen
for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

No. of Working Days	STATUTORY LEAVE:
No. of Working Days 10	SICK LEAVE:—(State nature of illness.)
	PERSONAL CERTIFICATE:—(To be signed when Physician's certificate is not required.) I CERTIFY ON MY HONOUR that I was ill and unable to perform the duties of my position during the entire period of absence for which leave is requested. Signature of employee
No. of Working Days	SPECIAL LEAVE:—(Including absence on account of an injury sustained in the performance of duty.) My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—
No. of Calendar Days	LEAVE WITHOUT PAY:—My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

FOR USE OF THE DEPARTMENT

Name of employee	Summary of all absences from Jan. 1st, 1924, to beginning of present absence		
Position Reference No.	Class of leave	With pay	Without pay
Place of Work	Sick		
Department	Special		
Date of commencement of continuous employment	Statutory		(During Current Fiscal Year)

APPROVAL OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

I CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and on the basis of such inquiry and investigation as was practicable and necessary in the case, the statements in the above application are true and the application is approved with any modification stated and explained and I recommend that the applicant be allowed leave*..... pay for the period in question.†
*“with” or “without”

† If leave is applied for because of an injury the officer in charge will give full details of how the injury occurred, whether the employee was on duty at the time, and whether it was due to carelessness.

Signature of officer in charge

Date

APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT

Approval of Commission when required

This application is approved with any modification shown below:—

For the Department

Date

Form C.S. 263—200M—3-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

INSTRUCTIONS—To avoid deductions from their pay employees are themselves responsible for seeing that all absences are properly authorized in accordance with the regulations. Incompleteness or inaccuracy in filling out this form, or delay in making application for leave, is likely to cause deduction.

I HEREBY APPLY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE from May 10th to May 23rd, 1948
inclusive, to be charged to me as indicated below.

George S. Johnston,
Signature of employee

Teacher
Class title

May 15th, 1948.
Date

No. of
Working
Days

STATUTORY LEAVE:

No. of
Working
Days

10

SICK LEAVE:—(State nature of illness.)

PERSONAL CERTIFICATE:—(To be signed when Physician's certificate is not required.)
I CERTIFY ON MY HONOUR that I was ill and unable to perform the duties of my
position during the entire period of absence for which leave is requested.

Signature of employee

No. of
Working
Days

SPECIAL LEAVE:—(Including absence on account of an injury sustained in the perform-
ance of duty.) My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

No. of
Calendar
Days

LEAVE WITHOUT PAY:—My reasons for desiring this leave are as follows:—

FOR USE OF THE DEPARTMENT

Name of employee	Summary of all absences from Jan. 1st, 1924, to beginning of present absence		
Position Reference No.	Class of leave	With pay	Without pay
Place of Work	Sick		
Department	Special		
Date of commencement of continuous employment	Statutory		(During Current Fiscal Year)

APPROVAL OF THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

I CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and on the basis of such inquiry and investigation as was practicable and necessary in the case, the statements in the above application are true and the application is approved with any modification stated and explained and I recommend that the applicant be allowed leave* pay for the period in question.†
* "with" or "without"

† If leave is applied for because of an injury the officer in charge will give full details of how the injury occurred, whether the employee was on duty at the time, and whether it was due to carelessness.

Signature of officer in charge

Date

APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT

Approval of Commission
when required

This application is approved with any modification shown below:—

For the Department

Date

Form C.S. 263—200M—3-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATE OF INABILITY TO PERFORM DUTIES

Prince Rupert, B.C. *June 7* 19 *48*
(Place) (Date)
I, the undersigned, a duly qualified medical practitioner, hereby certify that the Civil Service employee named below has been under my care since *May 12*
and was last examined by me on *May 15*
(Give date)

and that I found him physically incapacitated for the performance of the duties of his position for the period and reasons set forth.

Full name of employee *Rev. George Johnston* Sex *Male* Age *7*
(Male or female)
Address of employee *Kincolith, Hains River* *B.C.*
(Street and Number) (City) (Province)
Department *Nat. Health & Welfare - Indian Affairs*
(Branch)

Are you related to employee? *No* If so, give relationship *N.A.*

To what extent is employee incapacitated for performance of his duties? *Not N.A.*

Is patient confined to bed? *No* To the house? *No*

Give full particulars of nature of disability *Concussion after fall in Dec. 1947. Has had post-traumatic headache since. Neurological examination now negative. No skull fracture.*

Is there any reason to suppose that the illness from which he is suffering has been induced by irregular habits or any form of misconduct on his part? *No*

Probable cause of disability *Accident in Dec. 1947*

Date of beginning of disability *Dec. 1947*

Probable date on which employee will be able to resume regular duties *Now*

[Signature]
(Signature of Medical Practitioner)
Prince Rupert, B.C.
(Address)

NOTES

Civil Service Act, Chap. 22, R.S. 1927, Sec. 4. (2) The deputy heads and all other officers and employees in the Civil Service shall give the Commission such information as the Commission may require for the performance of its duties.

Sec. 47. The Commission, with the approval of the Governor in Council, shall make regulations under which the deputy head may in case of illness or for other sufficient reason grant leave of absence to any officer, clerk or employee for such period or periods, with or without pay, or with reduced pay, during such period or periods, or such part of the same, as the regulations may prescribe.

C.S. Regulations, Sec. 67. (b) Sick leave may be granted only on the production of satisfactory evidence of the inability of the employee to perform his duties, in the form of a written declaration from the employee in cases where the absence has not exceeded three days and a certificate from a qualified medical practitioner where the absence has exceeded three days, such certificate to be submitted within seven days of beginning of absence. It shall be competent for any deputy minister to reduce the number of days' absence for which medical certificate will be required if it appears to him to be in the best interests of his department to do so.

Form C.S. 116-100M-7-46

Pour le français voir verso.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATE OF INABILITY TO PERFORM DUTIES

Prince Rupert, B.C. June 7 1948
(Place) (Date)

I, the undersigned, a duly qualified medical practitioner, hereby certify that the Civil Service employee named below has been under my care since May 12/48 and was last examined by me on May 15/48 (Give date)

and that I found him physically incapacitated for the performance of the duties of his position for the period and reasons set forth.

Full name of employee Rev Geo Johnston Sex Male Age ?
(Male or female)
Address of employee Kincolth, N.A.S. River B.C.
(Street and Number) (City) (Province)
Department Nat Health Affairs - Indian Affairs
Are you related to employee? No If so, give relationship

To what extent is employee incapacitated for performance of his duties? N.A.

Is patient confined to bed? No To the house? No

Give full particulars of nature of disability Concussion after fall in Dec 1947 Has had post traumatic headaches since. Neurological examination now negative. No skull fracture

Is there any reason to suppose that the illness from which he is suffering has been induced by irregular habits or any form of misconduct on his part? No

Probable cause of disability Accident in Dec 1947

Date of beginning of disability Dec 1947

Probable date on which employee will be able to resume regular duties Now

[Signature]
(Signature of Medical Practitioner)
Prince Rupert, B.C.
(Address)

NOTES

Civil Service Act, Chap. 22, R.S. 1927, Sec. 4. (2) The deputy heads and all other officers and employees in the Civil Service shall give the Commission such information as the Commission may require for the performance of its duties.

Sec. 47. The Commission, with the approval of the Governor in Council, shall make regulations under which the deputy head may in case of illness or for other sufficient reason grant leave of absence to any officer, clerk or employee for such period or periods, with or without pay, or with reduced pay, during such period or periods, or such part of the same, as the regulations may prescribe.

C.S. Regulations, Sec. 67. (b) Sick leave may be granted only on the production of satisfactory evidence of the inability of the employee to perform his duties, in the form of a written declaration from the employee in cases where the absence has not exceeded three days and a certificate from a qualified medical practitioner where the absence has exceeded three days, such certificate to be submitted within seven days of beginning of absence. It shall be competent for any deputy minister to reduce the number of days' absence for which medical certificate will be required if it appears to him to be in the best interests of his department to do so.

Form C.S. 116-100M-7-46

Pour le français voir verso.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT..... Mines and Resources

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date..... June 26, 1948.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name..... Johnston..... Rev. G. S.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at..... Kincolith I.D.S. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 4510
Kincolith, B.C.

Date taken on strength this Department..... October 1, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department..... July 1, 1948.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of..... May 1948.
Amount \$ 6.25

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL..... \$ Nil

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

163-37-1
157-2-1
163-20-1
157-2-1
163-2-1

OTTAWA, July 15, 1943.

REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We are enclosing cheques drawn in favour of the under-mentioned persons who were formerly employed as teachers at Indian Day Schools under your jurisdiction being refund of Retirement Fund Amount.

<u>Cheque No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Amount</u>
A46- 48385	G. S. Johnston	Kincolith I.D.S. Kincolith, B.C.	\$116.45
A46- 48383	W. S. Manuel	Masset I.D.S.	\$ 18.76
A46- 48966	G. I. Cranwell	Kitselas I.D.S. Copper River, B.C.	\$ 32.73
A46-48919	O. Shore	Masset, I.D.S.	\$ 33.61
A46- 48386	E. Kinch	Port Simpson, I.D.S. Port Simpson, B.C.	\$54.88

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 817 - 2 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 817 - 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

KINCOLITH DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1938

TO JULY 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6395)

File 817-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938
File 817-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 817-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1927 - 1946
File 817-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1911
File 817-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938
File 817-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950
File 817-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1943
File 818-1, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1944
File 818-3, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1944
File 818-5, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1935
File 818-5, part 2	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943
File 818-11, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Vocational Training. 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NO. 168-37-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

Kineohitt Daysek.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-3

Ottawa, August 12th, 1927.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the first instant and I regret that, when the voucher for the June quarter salary of Miss Shopland was being prepared, the fact that her salary had been increased to \$105 per teaching month from April 1st was overlooked. However, I am now sending her, under separate cover, a cheque for the balance due her for the June quarter, namely, \$30.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

RAA
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37.3

-- COPY --

(Original on #168-37-1.)

Ottawa, October 19, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Miss S. Shopland, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, has resigned, and Mr. Agent Collison has nominated the services of Miss Helen Green to succeed her. Miss Green holds a second class B. C. certificate and has had previous experience. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Miss Green began duties on the 16th of September, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Miss S. Shopland resigned. Miss Helen Green appointed to succeed her with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Began September 16th, 1927.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/2/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192 **8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Helen Green	KINGCOLITH	\$1000 00	\$300 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192 **8.**

\$300	00
-------	----

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINE -
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**8.**

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/3/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

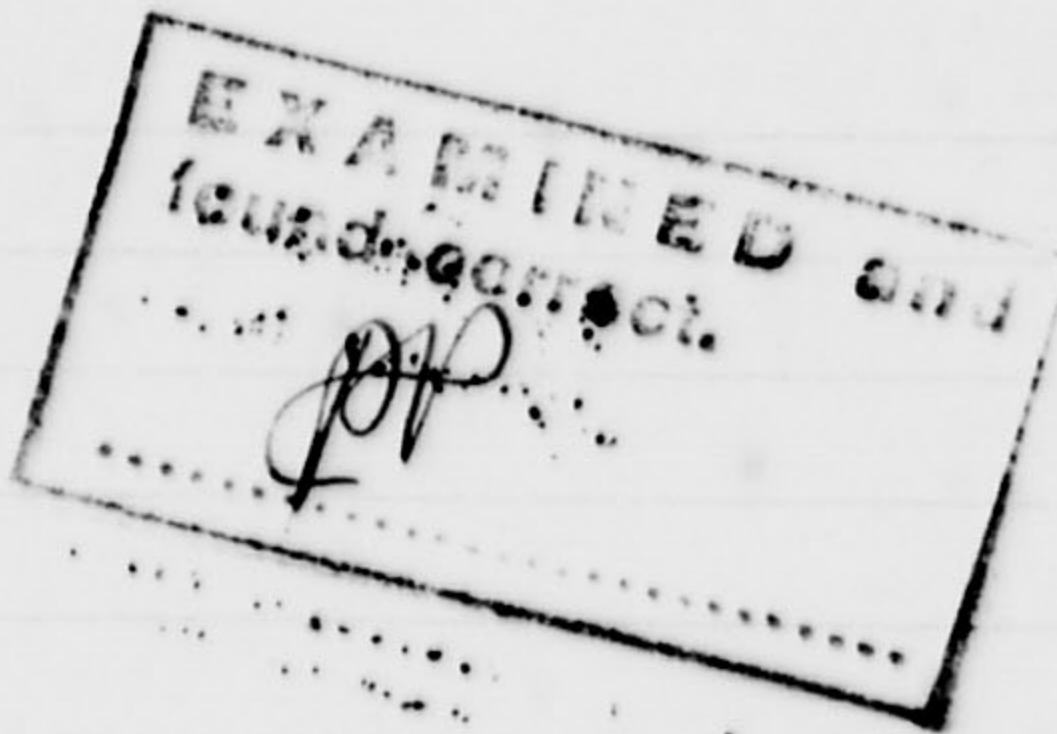
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**9.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Helen Green	KINCOLITH	\$1000 00	\$300 00	
Send cheque c/o Bank of Montreal, Victoria, B.C.				

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

158-37-3
-- COPY --

(Original on No. 168-37-1.)

8-2-554.

Ottawa, August 12, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, nominating the services of Miss Helen Young for the position as teacher of the Kincolth Indian Day School, and enclosing a copy of her last Inspector's report regarding her services as teacher in a white school. The qualifications which Miss Young possesses are satisfactory, and the Department will approve of her appointment for the coming school year, with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Please advise Miss Young of her appointment, and arrange with her to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. It is hoped that she will meet with success in the work, and I shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen M. Young	KINCOLITH	\$1000 00	\$100 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Helen M. Young appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

16/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen M. Young	KINCOLITH	\$1000	00	\$300	00	

REMARKS:—

PP

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen M. Young	KINCOLITH	\$1000.00	\$300.00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Port Simpson, B. C.,
Aug. 14, 1930.

Dept. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Kincolith
July 24/30
#2267-300

I have not yet received
my salary for the quarter
ended June 30, as teacher
of Kincolith Day School.
Also, the janitor cheque
for the month of June
has not arrived.

Kindly look into this
matter and if the cheques
have not yet been mailed
please send them to me at
the above address.

Yours truly

(Miss) Helen M. Young.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-3

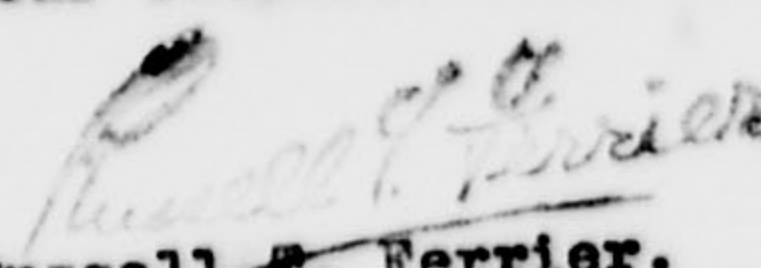
Ottawa, August 21st, 1930.

Madam, -

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that cheque #2767, for \$300.00, covering your June quarter salary as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, was forwarded, addressed to you at Kincolith, on July 24th, last. You should communicate with the postmaster at that point and request him to forward any of your mail. If you cannot locate the cheque, you should so advise the Department.

Cheque #3043 for \$5.00, covering your services as janitor for the month of June, last, at the Kincolith School, was forwarded to you at Port Simpson on the 9th instant. I trust this latter cheque has reached you by this time.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


Miss Helen M. Young.
Port Simpson.
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C O P Y -

168-37-3

Original on 168-37-1

Ottawa, August 29th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 20th instant, recommending the appointment of Miss Ada Hartin for the position as teacher of the Kinecolith Indian Day School for the coming school year. In this connection, I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of yesterday's date:-

"Appointment Miss Ada Hartin as teacher Kinecolith Indian Day School approved for next school year STOP Salary allowed one hundred dollars per teaching month."

The qualifications which Miss Hartin possesses have been noted and it is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work at this school. I have to request that you will give her any assistance you can. It is also hoped that there will be a more regular attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes.
For Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 19 **30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT. OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada H. Hartin	KINCOLITH	\$1000 00		\$100 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Ada H. Martin appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$100 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1930.

EXAMINED and
found perfect.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada H. Hartin	KINCOLITH	\$1000 00	\$300 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/1/31.

FORM 14

(see file 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada H. Hartin	KINCOLITH	\$1000 00	\$300 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,**.....19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada H. Martin	KINCOLITH	\$1000 00	\$300 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found, correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada H. Martin	KINCOLITH	\$1000 00	\$100 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.
A. P. [Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

\$300 00

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

March 31st,

19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada H. Hartin	KINCOLITH	\$1000 00	\$300 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

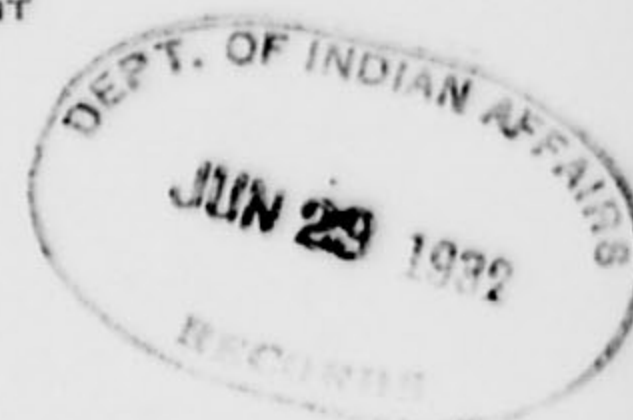
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R.



8-B-5032.

Prince Rupert. B.C.
June 16th, 1932.

Sir;-

I beg to transmit herewith Return of the Kincolith Indian Day school for the quarter ended June 30th/32.

The teacher reports that as all the pupils left the village with their parents for the salmon canneries school was closed on the 10th of June.

I would recommend that Miss Hartin be paid to the end of the quarter.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

REMARKS: --

168/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with the contract or agreement authorized by _____, _____, or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been individually certified by me for payment. I recommend _____ Payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada H. Martin, Kincolith, B. C.	KINCOLITH	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
			Less 10% <u>30 00</u>	
			Amount due <u>\$270 00</u>	

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
da H. Martin, Pincolith, B.C.	KINCOLITH	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		<u>30 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$270 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting Dept.

11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE L

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada H. Martin, c/o Mrs. D. Rattenbury, Kelowna, B. C.	KINCOLITH	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		\$270 00	

Vote 188.
Allot. 260.
School 817.
E. R. 213.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

17/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

168-37-3.

Original on 168-37-1

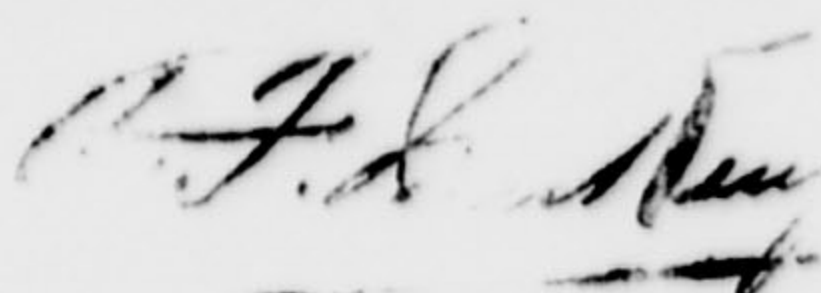
Ottawa, July 31, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Edith Aylwin, formerly assistant teacher at the Massett Indian Day School, to take charge as teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School for the coming academic year, to succeed Miss Ada Hartin, who has resigned.

The salary allowed Miss Aylwin will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month, less 10% during the current fiscal year. Mr. Agent Collison is being advised of the approval granted for the appointment and I would request that you inform Mr. Inspector Barry.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Reopen Oct 3/33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith M. Aylwin, Kincolith, B. C.	KINCOLITH DAY	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		\$270 00	
Approved:- <i>[Signature]</i> D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 188.
School 817.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Miss Edith Aylwin appointed teacher with salary
at the rate of \$100 a teaching month. Began duties
October 1st, 1933. *Formerly taught as assistant teacher
at Massett.*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to *[Signature]*

10/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith M. Aylwin	WINCOLITH	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		\$270 00	
Send cheque to W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.				

Vote 188.
School 817.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-3

M.M.W.

Kincolith, B. C.
Dec. 12, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, - Canada.



Dear Sirs, -

Would it be possible
for you to send my salary
cheque each month to the
Bank of Montreal, Prince Rupert, B.C.
account no. 1-739 instead of
to me here? If so please do it.

It takes nearly a month
to cash my cheque owing to
the transportation and
mail service.

I am writing to the bank
also to arrange this.

Yours faithfully

(Miss) Edith M. Lybwin.

*Noted for
Jan paym't
Dec 22/36
M.M.W.*

6205 File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

mem

*Kindlich
3*

January 12, 1937.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 817.

In a letter dated December 12, 1936, Miss Edith M. Aylwin requests that, in future, her salary cheque be forwarded as follows:-

817 - Edith M. Aylwin - c/o Bank of Montreal, - \$100.00
Prince Rupert, B. C.
(Acct. No. 1-739)

6005 File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- c o p y -

168-37-I.3

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your report for the months of April and May, the Department accepts the resignation of Miss Edith M. Aylwin as teacher of the Kincolth Indian Day School, effective June 30th, 1937.

Miss Aylwin is being appointed teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School in the Nicola Indian Agency.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

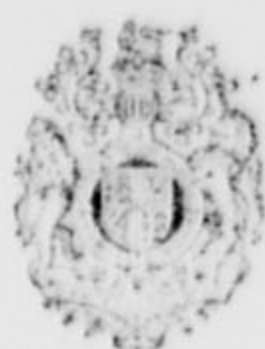
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AD
REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 0150-52

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA Ottawa, November 30, 1934.

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools:

You are requested to supply the following information
by return mail:-

Name in Full Gertrude M. Thorne (Mrs. A. J. Thorne)
Name of School Kincolith Indian Day School
Post Office Address Kincolith B.C.
Date of Birth (day, month & year) May 1st 1888
Date of first Appointment as
Teacher of Indian Day School Feb 7th 1940 - March 7, 1940
Sex Female
Married, Single or Widowed Married
Birthplace Rapid City, Manitoba
Racial Origin English
British Subject Yes
Military Service in Great War None

Pension Number (if any) _____
Previous Government Service (state Department and period employed)
None

As the above information is required by this Department,
the Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most
important for you to answer all questions and to return this form
at once addressed to, -

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

No postage is required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

502-563.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/5258.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 24th Apr., 1940.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

As requested, I am enclosing herewith
Form 502-563 duly completed by Mrs. Thorne, teacher
at Kincolith Indian Day School.

This Form is to replace the one lost in the
train wreck.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1

Ottawa,
August 20, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kincollith Indian Day School
No. 817

For the academic year 1942-43 this school will be in operation for the nine-month period September 1, 1942, to May 31, 1943, and payment of salary should be made to the teacher accordingly.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-X

3

Ottawa, September 28th, 1945.

MEMORANDUM:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kincoluth Indian Day School,
No. 817

In memorandum of June 27th you were advised that Mr. Norman Green was giving up duties as teacher of the above school effective July 1st, 1945.

As it was impossible to secure another teacher Mr. Green's services have been retained temporarily and until you hear further from us he should be paid salary at the same rate as last year. This new appointment is effective from September 1st, 1945.

I enclose copy of letter approving his temporary appointment.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 27, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School,
No. 817.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. Norman Green, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 19 September 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kincoluth Indian Day School - No. 817

Mr. George Johnston has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month effective October 1st, 1946.

Enclosed is T.D. 1 Form and Cost of Living Bonus Form. The Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Kincolith Indian Day School

Ref. your 215-8-4946 of August 19.

The Department authorizes the appointment of Mr. George Johnston as teacher of the above school for the 1946-47 academic year only. His salary will be at the rate of \$100.00 per teaching month plus bonus, effective October 1, 1946.

I enclose income tax form, staff questionnaire form and application form, for completion by Mr. Johnston and return to this office as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

yes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 817-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KINCOLITH
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

~~158-678~~

DORMANT

FILE NO. 817-3

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6395)

File 817-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938
File 817-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 817-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1927 - 1946
File 817-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1911
File 817-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938
File 817-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950
File 817-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1943
File 818-1, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1944
File 818-3, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1944
File 818-5, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1935
File 818-5, part 2	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943
File 818-11, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Vocational Training. 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~48-34-8~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

817-5

Keena

Vol

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

*Building. ap
Hincolth Sc*

222059

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~48-29-8~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

817-5

Seena

Vol 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Building. ap
Kincorlth Sc

222059

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wincolith.
Nth. W. Coast.
B. C.

354626

Nov. 15th. - 09.

A. W. Towell Esq.

Indian Superintendent.
Victoria B.C.

Dear Sir, I regret to state that our
School Stove has collapsed just at
the beginning of the severe weather here.
I have made a temporary arrangement
until we can obtain a new Stove.
In the meantime I beg to enquire if
the Department would be able to grant
a new Stove for "Wincolith Indian Day School".
We have never received such help, though
a Stove was promised several times.
If a suitable Stove can be granted now
we shall appreciate the gift, but if
you cannot grant it, may I beg that
you will kindly mail enclosed order
for me, as it is most necessary we
should have a Stove by earliest oppor-
tunity, and oblige yours very sincerely
W. H. Collison

P. S. I have left the enclosed open for your perusal as
to Stove required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496/5

~~Ex'd~~

Ex'd

Ottawa, December 15th, 1909.

Sir,

82 85

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will pay for the stove which it has been found necessary to order for this school upon receipt of the account duly certified.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-5



354626

Indian Office, Victoria, B. C.
Nov. 30th, 1909.

Ex-11

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for the information and consideration of the Department a letter dated 15th instant from the Venerable Arch-Deacon Collisson of Kincolith concerning the need of a heating stove for the Indian School at that place.

Seeing that the stove was needed at once I have forwarded the order which the Arch-Deacon enclosed to the McClary Company of Vancouver, and as he requested that the stove be shipped immediately it will no doubt be sent forward, this being the time of year when it is especially needed.

As other schools in the Superintendence have been granted this aid I trust the Department will see its way clear to provide the stove in this instance.

I may add that the stove which Mr. Collisson has selected as being suitable for the large school at Kincolith will cost in the neighborhood of \$40.00; the stove alone being catalogued at \$34.84, and the freight will likely approximate the difference.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-5



Acct 359700

[Ex'd]

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

March 4th, 1910.

436 T, 5.

File No. 119,496/4, 16th Feby. 1910.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for payment
voucher in duplicate No. 1330 for sum of \$2.50 in favour
of T. N. Hibben & Co., being for Map for Kinsolth School.
Cheque in payment to be sent to this office.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

B. C. Kate
has amended for 100
213
ms
17/3/10

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ok. sent
March 16th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1330

Vote No. _____

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

119.496/4 - 16 Feb 1910
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Naas
To J. M. Hibben & Co.

AGE 359700

J. P. HIBBEN

ESTABLISHED 1888

W. H. BONE

FACTORY: LANGLEY STREET

72-74 & 69-71 GOVERNMENT ST.

Victoria, B.C. Feb-28/10 19010

M Indian Dept-
Bought of

359700

119.496/4 - 16 Feb 10
Hudson's Bay School

DEALERS IN
SCHOOL OUTFITS

STORE TELEPHONE 22.
FACTORY TELEPHONE 8826.

J. M. Hibben & Co.

BOOKS, STATIONERY, OFFICE SUPPLIES,

PAPER BOXES, PRINTING, LITHOGRAPHING, DIE-STAMPING,

AGENTS FOR ADMIRALTY CHARTS.
WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PEN.

~~SOLE AGENTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA~~
~~FOR ALEX. GOWAN & SONS, LIMITED~~

1910	Feb	28	To 18.2 Map Ind. for Hudson's Bay School	2 50	2 50
------	-----	----	--	------	------

\$ 2 50

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

W. H. Bone
Indian Agent

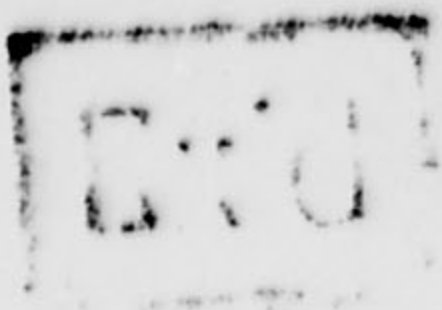
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

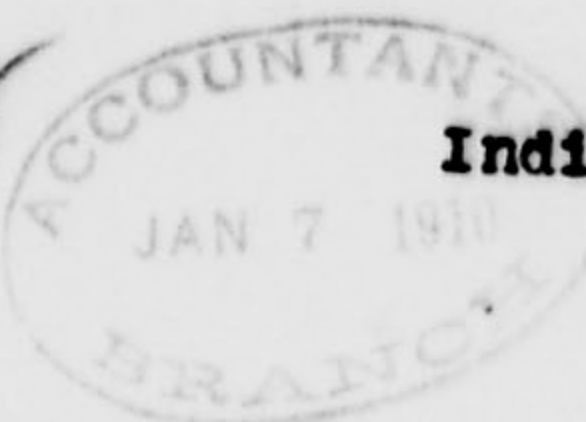
119496-5



355847



Acct

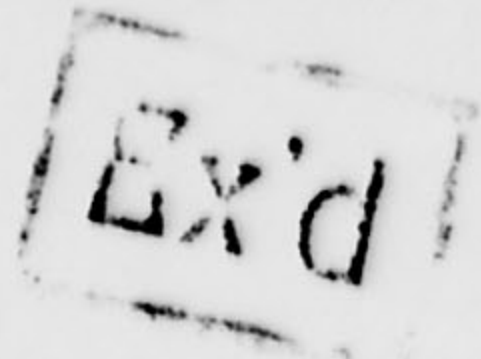


Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

December 29th, 1909.

398

S, 5.



File No. 119,496/5, 15th Dec., 1909.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for payment
voucher in duplicate No. 1043 for sum of \$30.72 in
favour of The McClary Manufacturing Company, being
for stove supplied for Kincolith Indian Day School.
Cheque in payment to be sent to this office.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*B.C. note
... mended for ...
186...*

1492

*ck sent
Jan. 13*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-5-

NASS INDIAN AGENCY.

S.K.
LETTER NO.

METLAKATLA. B. C.

August 7th, 1910.



369978

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit plans, specifications and bill of quantities for the erection of a school building at Kinkolith, Naas River.

A building such as that planned for is estimated to cost the sum of \$2083.25.

Provision has been made for the protection of the building against the heavy snows which break down many buildings in the Northern country, as also for the essential light and convenience for the pupils.

Should the enclosed meet with the approval of the Department, I would point out that when making an advance on the cost of the building the lumber should be purchased all at once so as to secure a steamer to tow it all to its destination at once and thus save the Department the cost of shipping smaller quantities which would involve unnecessary delivery charges.

I may also say that the Venerable Archdeacon Collison would be willing to oversee the work, but a competent foreman of works should be obtained to direct the building.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifford
Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

26-22.5

File No. 119,496/1.5 & 6.

(S/E)

KINGOLITH SCHOOL: (Nass Agency)

Inspector Green reports under date of October, 1909:-

"The building is a very poor old one as reported in former inspection. A new one is urgently needed.

If some help were given to the Indians to buy a saw-mill they would cut the lumber and build a new school house. The mill would enable the Indians to improve their village and assist them materially. The Department could be repaid by the Indians furnishing the lumber for a new school building".

* * * * *

For correspondence regarding sawmill, see 119496/1:

The Department agreed to grant \$1250. for sawmill and machinery, providing Indians would agree to put up a new school house. Agent Lorenze was written to by Supt. Vowell on August 30th and October 28th re this matter, but nothing has been reported as done by him. Apparently nothing definite has been done.

= = = = =

*Agent written to
on 7/10/1.
re saw-mill.*

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

12949675

Adst.

P. 43

Ottawa, August 18, 1910.

Sir,

S. K.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing sketches and bills of quantities and furnishings for the proposed new school building on the Kincolith Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to proceed at once with the erection of this building in accordance with these plans and specifications. It is noted that Venerable Archdeacon Collison is willing to oversee the work and that you recommend that a competent foreman should be obtained. You have not stated whether the services of such a person are available, but it is presumed that they are and, if so, one may be engaged. The work of erection should be rushed as much as possible consistent with good workmanship and the Department will expect you and Archdeacon Collison to see that a first-class job is performed.

No mention is made by you of the site, but it is presumed that this important matter has been carefully considered. Full instructions have already been given you in regard to this and you will be good enough to advise the Department by return mail whether the matter was attended to, and if so you will kindly describe the location

G. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Ans

G.C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

chosen.

An accountable cheque for \$1000.00 will be sent you under separate cover and further advances will be made upon receipt of vouchers showing the expenditure of the above mentioned amount.

With reference to supervision the Department will pay a competent foreman, who will, in addition to overseeing, work himself, at the rate of \$5.00 per day.

Your obedient servant,



Asst. Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS



All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

E. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

2284 Ra BC.J.

13 Collect. 2 Ex.

371009

Port Simpson BC Sept 2/1910

The Secy Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Please forward plans and specifications Kinkolith School quickly

Metlakatla.

Chas. Clifton, Perry.

Indian Agent.

10:52Pm



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Plans, etc., returned to Mr. Perry:

I Bill of Material & cost.

Total cost 2082.25

II Sketch of building - 4 pages.

III Specifications - 2 pages.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119469/5.

Ottawa, 3rd September, 1910.



Sir:-

7 /
In reply to your telegram of the 2nd inst.,
I beg to enclose herewith the original sketch
plans and specifications and bill of materials
of the Kinkelith school, forwarded with your lett-
er of the 7th ultime.

The Department took it for granted that you
had retained copies of these documents, and you
were authorized on the 18th ultime to proceed
with the work. To save time the originals are
now being sent you, but they must be returned to
the Department upon the completion of the work.

Your obedient servant,


SECRETARY.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-5
NASS INDIAN AGENCY.

S.K.
LETTER NO.

METLAKATLA. B. C.,

September 9th, 1910.

FILE

371836



Sir,-

See letter to you
Referring to your letter dated August 18th, No 119496, relative to the proposed school for the Indian village of Kinkolith, I have the honor to confirm a telegram sent to you on the 1st instant, as follows:-

" Please forward plans and specifications Kinkolith School quickly to Metlakatla".

The school will be commenced without delay on receipt of the above mentioned .

I think it will be possible to secure the services of the same man as undertook the building of the Port Essington School, who is a splendid man. If he cannot be secured it may be possible to get another person from Prince Rupert or Port Simpson.

The rapid growth of the cities of the North make it rather difficult to get a thoroughly competent man for outside work, as provisions are expensive and wages no higher than in the city.

The site has been carefully chosen. If you will refer to the map of the Kinkolith village you will see that a large school reserve is allowed for in the same, which will be cleared by Statute labor this season, under the direction of the Venerable Archdeacon Collisen.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifford Poirer
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS



All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

R. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
H. D. BROWN, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MASON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

A-268.Ra. GG. Z. 11 Collect. Via Ash.

373438

Prince Rupert, B. C. Oct 15.

Sec'y Dep't of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Please forward cheque thousand Kinkolih school. Non Arrival
may delay construct.

Charles Clifton Perry

45-a 16.00t

date 12-5-8
Recommended for payment to Perry \$1000.00
Chas Clifton Perry
Ac countable Kinkolih School.
Approved

1309

Sent Del: 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dec 1910/1911

Voucher No. 65,

375489

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

To *Charles Clifton Perry* ^{AGENCY.} Indian Agent.

DATE.

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

1910
October 3rd Advance on *Pinkall Indian*
Day School Building. 1000 00.

Handed to Charles Clifton Perry
dated October 17th
Charles Clifton Perry
Indian Agent.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,



Indian Superintendent.

Charles Clifton Perry
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. WEIGHT
J. W. WISEMAN

ESTIMATES GIVEN
TELEPHONE R 1095

M. *Dept. of Indian Affairs*

Oct 3rd 1910

375489

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WEIGHT & WISEMAN
CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS

424 SKINNER STREET
VICTORIA WEST
VICTORIA, B.C.

GENERAL DELIVERY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

<i>Oct</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>12,000 ft Dressed Lumber</i>	<i>@ \$37.00</i>	<i>444.00</i>
		<i>7,500 " Sized "</i>	<i>@ \$22.50</i>	<i>168.75</i>
		<i>3,000 " Rough "</i>	<i>@ \$21.00</i>	<i>63.00</i>
		<i>16,500 Shingles</i>	<i>@ \$3.50 M</i>	<i>57.75</i>
		<i>9 Windows 3'0" x 7'0"</i>	<i>@ \$6.50</i>	<i>58.50</i>
		<i>9 " Frames "</i>	<i>@ \$4.00</i>	<i>36.00</i>
		<i>2 Doors 3'0" x 7'0"</i>	<i>@ \$6.00</i>	<i>12.00</i>
		<i>5 " 2'8" x 6'8"</i>	<i>@ \$4.00</i>	<i>20.00</i>
		<i>7 " Frames</i>	<i>@ \$3.00</i>	<i>21.00</i>
		<i>1 Rose Window</i>	<i>@ \$10.00</i>	<i>10.00</i>
		<i>2 Semi "</i>	<i>@ \$5.00</i>	<i>10.00</i>
		<i>8 Louvered Vents</i>	<i>@ \$3.00</i>	<i>24.00</i>
		<i>6 Hex Nails</i>	<i>@ \$4.50</i>	<i>27.00</i>
		<i>4 Locks</i>	<i>@ \$1.50</i>	<i>10.50</i>
		<i>4 Pair Butts</i>	<i>@ 50¢</i>	<i>3.50</i>
		<i>4 Lash Locks</i>	<i>@ 25¢</i>	<i>2.25</i>
		<i>100 ft Cutter</i>	<i>@ 10¢</i>	<i>10.00</i>
		<i>8 Rolls Lat Paper</i>	<i>@ \$1.00</i>	<i>8.00</i>
		<i>1 Sheet Galv Iron</i>	<i>@ 5.00</i>	<i>1.00</i>
		<i>30 gal. Paint</i>	<i>@ 2.50</i>	<i>75.00</i>
		<i>Received cheque #1569 J. W. Wiseman Balance</i>	<i>\$ 1000.00</i>	<i>1062.25</i>
			<i>62.25</i>	<i>1000.00</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1910/1911

Voucher No. 66

375483

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

To *Charles Clifton* ^{AGENCY.} *Indian Agent,*

DATE.

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.
1910 October 3 rd	Advance on <i>Nikolitz</i> Indian Day School Building.	\$ 1000 00

*To Land Charge No 1309.
dated October 17th 1910.*

Charles Clifton ^{Indian Agent.}

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,



Indian Superintendent.

Charles Clifton ^{Indian Agent.}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496 5-
NASS INDIAN AGENCY.

LETTER NO. S.K.

METLAKATLA, Novr 5th,



Sir,—

375489

I have the honor to enclose you herewith invoices and voucher No 65, showing the expenditure of cheque No 1309, dated October 17th, 1910, being advance on expenditure in connection with the erection of the Kinkolith Indian Day school.

I beg to request that a further sum of one thousand dollars be advanced as early as possible.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles G. P. P.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

*Vote 25-8
aid
\$1000.00
3/5*
JWS.
2/11/10

*Vote 25-8
Wight & Wescott
\$62.25
Balancing account
3/5*
JWS.
2/11/10

*1713
Sent. Mr. 23rd.*

*Return to
JWS.*

*1680
\$1000.00*

Sent. Mr. 23rd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119,496-5TY

EXH

Ottawa, 4th January, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith an account rendered at \$48.50 from the Geo. H. Hendry Co., Limited of Toronto, together with freight receipt etc. attached thereto. seemingly the account etc. ~~were~~ forwarded to the Department in error. It would seem that they should have been sent to you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-2
EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
356,400-61



Nass Indian Agency,
Metlakatla, B.C., Nov. 30, 1910.

N.R.

EX- 377593

Sir,-

x x x x

The new Indian Day school at Kinkolith is well
under way and will soon be finished.



x x x x

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perry,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "STEIN" TORONTO

PHONE MAIN 1823

NEW ADDRESS 215-219 VICTORIA STREET

GEO. M. HENDRY, Pres. and Mgr.

GEO. DUNHAM, Mgr. Apparatus Dept.

F. G. McKAY, Sec.

The GEO. M. HENDRY CO. Limited

Successors to The Steinberger, Hendry Co. and The Dominion School Supply Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS and PUBLISHERS

PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL and ASSAY APPARATUS : : : SCHOOL, ART and
KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS, MAPS, GLOBES, DESKS and BLACKBOARDS
Canadian Agents for W. & A. K. Johnston's Maps and Globes, Harbutt's Plasticine

379124

TORONTO, ONT. Jan. 14, 1911.

Mr. P. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy Supt. Gen. & Sec'y,

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

In compliance with your request of the 12th
inst. we enclose herewith itemised account, in duplicate,
of your account for \$48.50 under date of the 21st ult.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory, and
that we may hear from you at an early date, we remain,

Yours truly,

THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO. LTD.

Per..... M. J.

AIK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-5

Ottawa, 31st January, 1911.

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith an account rendered at \$48.60 which has been received under date of 14th instant from the Geo. H. Hendry Co. Limited of Toronto for desks supplied for the Kinkoluth Indian School. This account should have been sent direct to you by the Company. If the articles charged for were received and are satisfactory, you should certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.C. Perry Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

H.X.D.

Ottawa, 21st January, 1911.

Sirs:-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, I
be to say that your account therewith enclosed for \$48.50
for desks etc. for the Kinkolith Indian School, has been
sent to Mr. Perry, Indian Agent at Metlakatla for his cer-
tificate provided the articles charged for have been received
in good order. I may add that Mr. Perry's certificate is
necessary before payment can be made. The account should
have been sent to him.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
The Geo. H. Hendry Co. Limited,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

King's Street No. 4.

363978

Comptroller

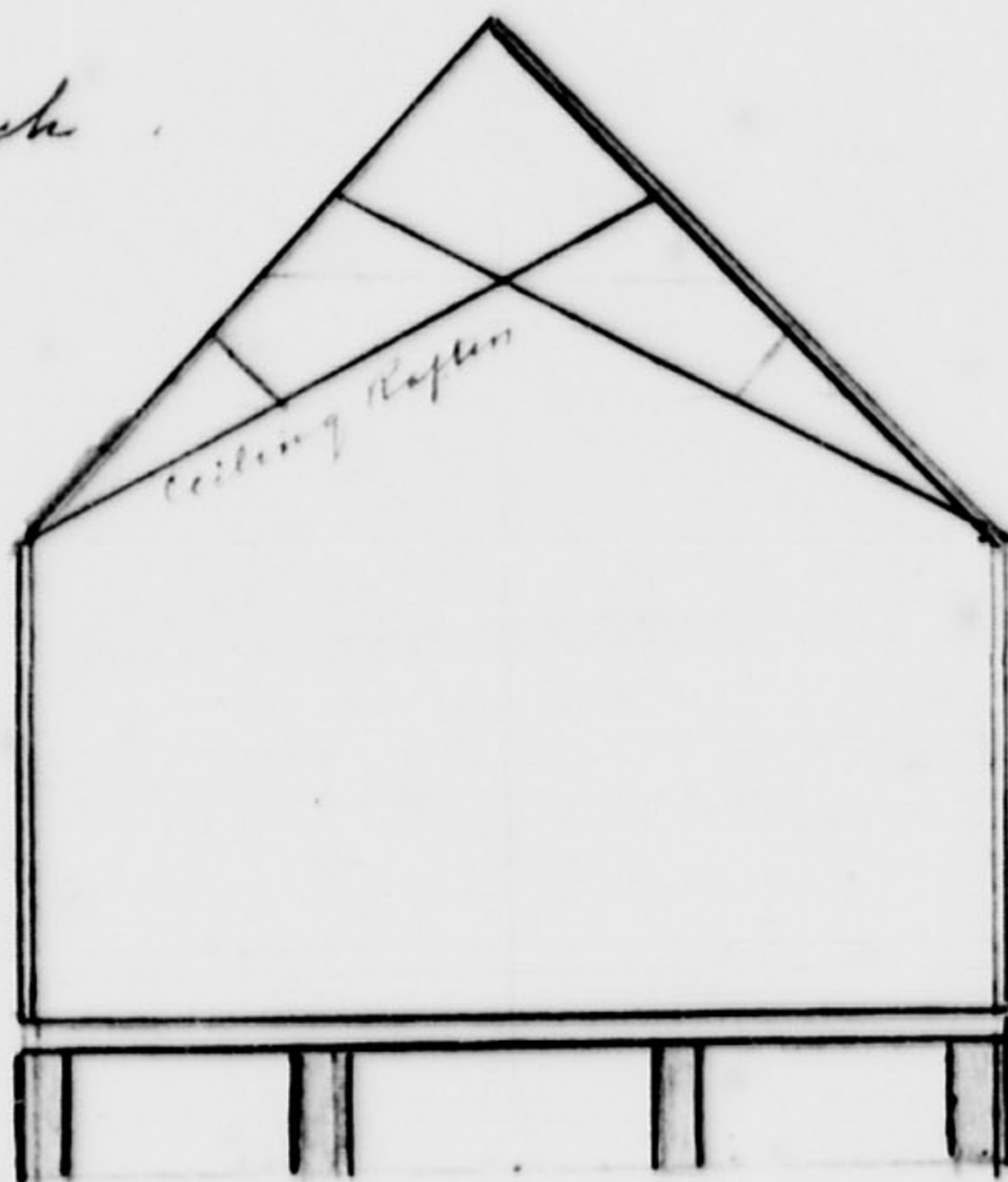
363103



*Plans for proposed School-house at Nincometh
Street No. 3.*

*Showing section of framing of
foundation, walls, & roofing*

Scale 8 feet to 1 inch.



*Sheet No. 3 This elevation shows the flooring 4 feet
above the ground thus affording room for
storing away firewood under building.
Height of walls 8 from floor to ceiling 12 feet
Length of Rafters 18 feet, 2 x 6
" " Ceiling Rafters 18 feet 2 x 5.*

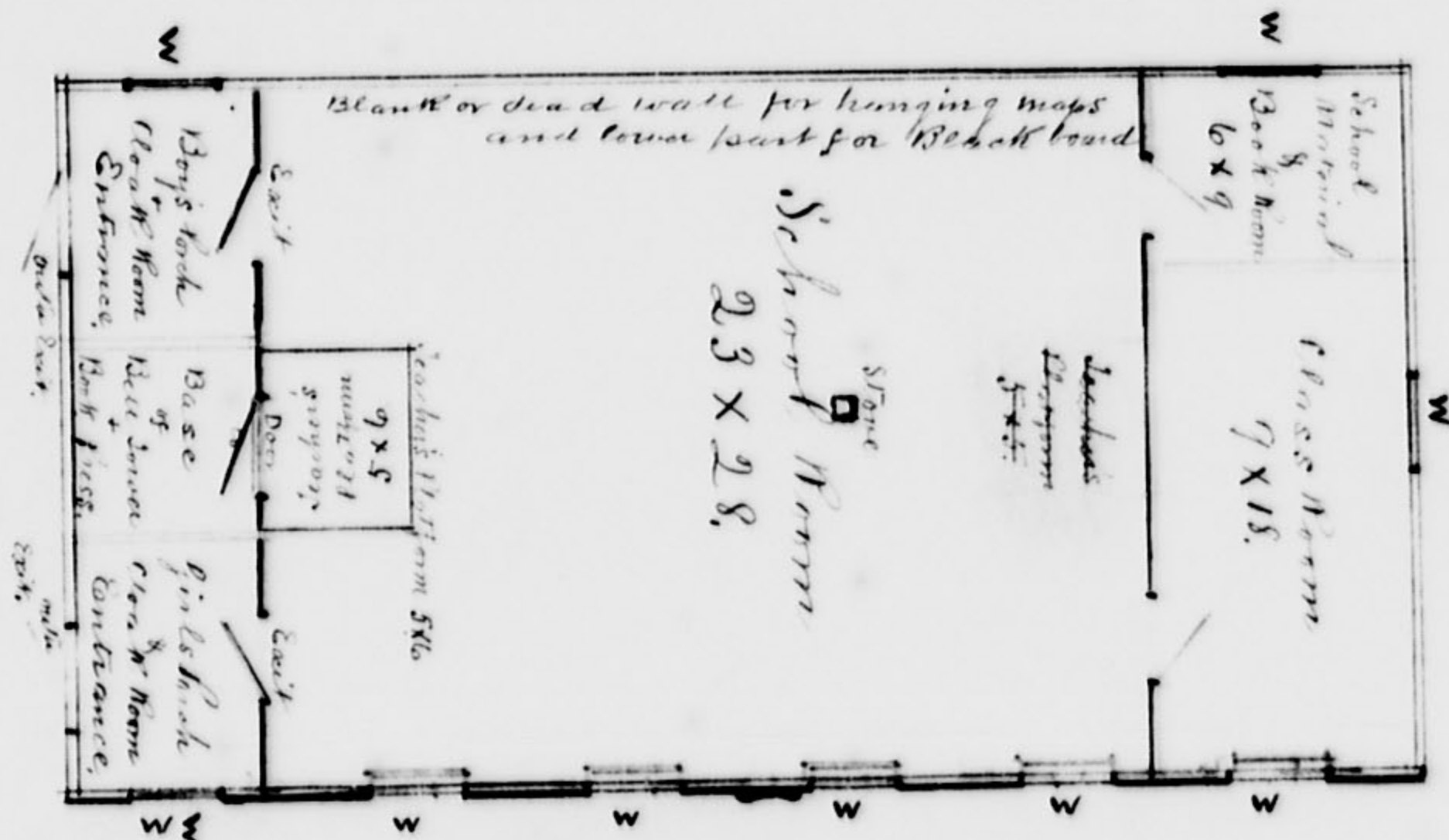
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Scale 8 feet to one inch.
 Floor plan showing division of the
 interior.
 Sheet No. 2



W signifies windows each of which are 4 feet wide.

Sheet No. 2 Plans for proposed Indian Schoolhouse at Ninnelith,
 Vt. W. Coast B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

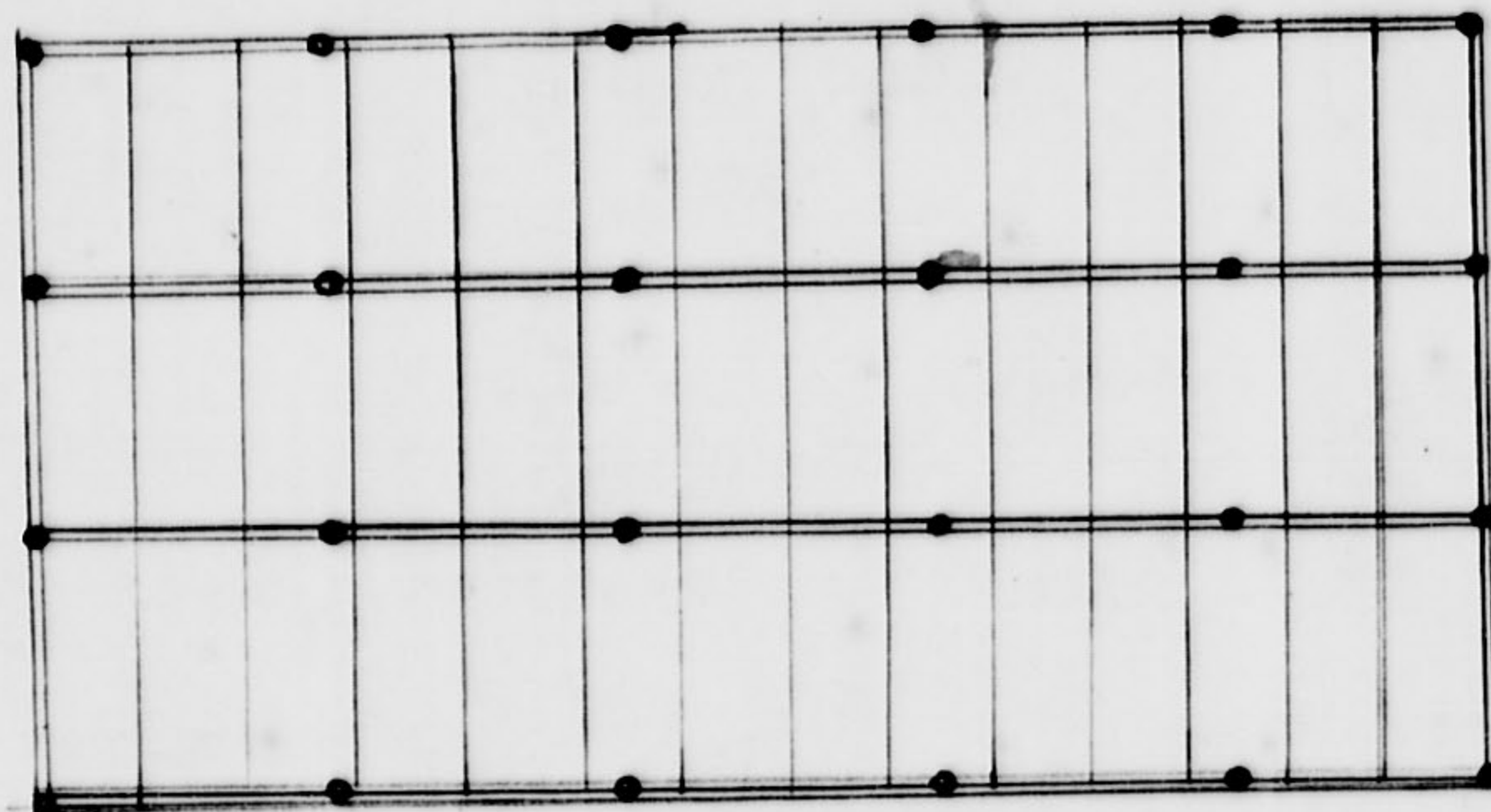
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

369978

300.03

Foundation Plan
Proposed Schoolhouse for Stincolith.
Total dimensions 24 feet by 44 feet
Scale 8 feet to the inch.



Material required as shown on above sketch
24 Piles or supports for sills from 4 to 6 feet in length $\times 12$ in. diam.
4 Sills 44 feet each 6 $\times$ 8 in.
2 do. 24 " " " "
14 Floor joists 24 feet 2 $\times$ 6 in.

Sheet No. 1 Plans for proposed School-house at Stincolith, Naas mouth,
8th, West Coast.

Stincolith Sheet No. 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

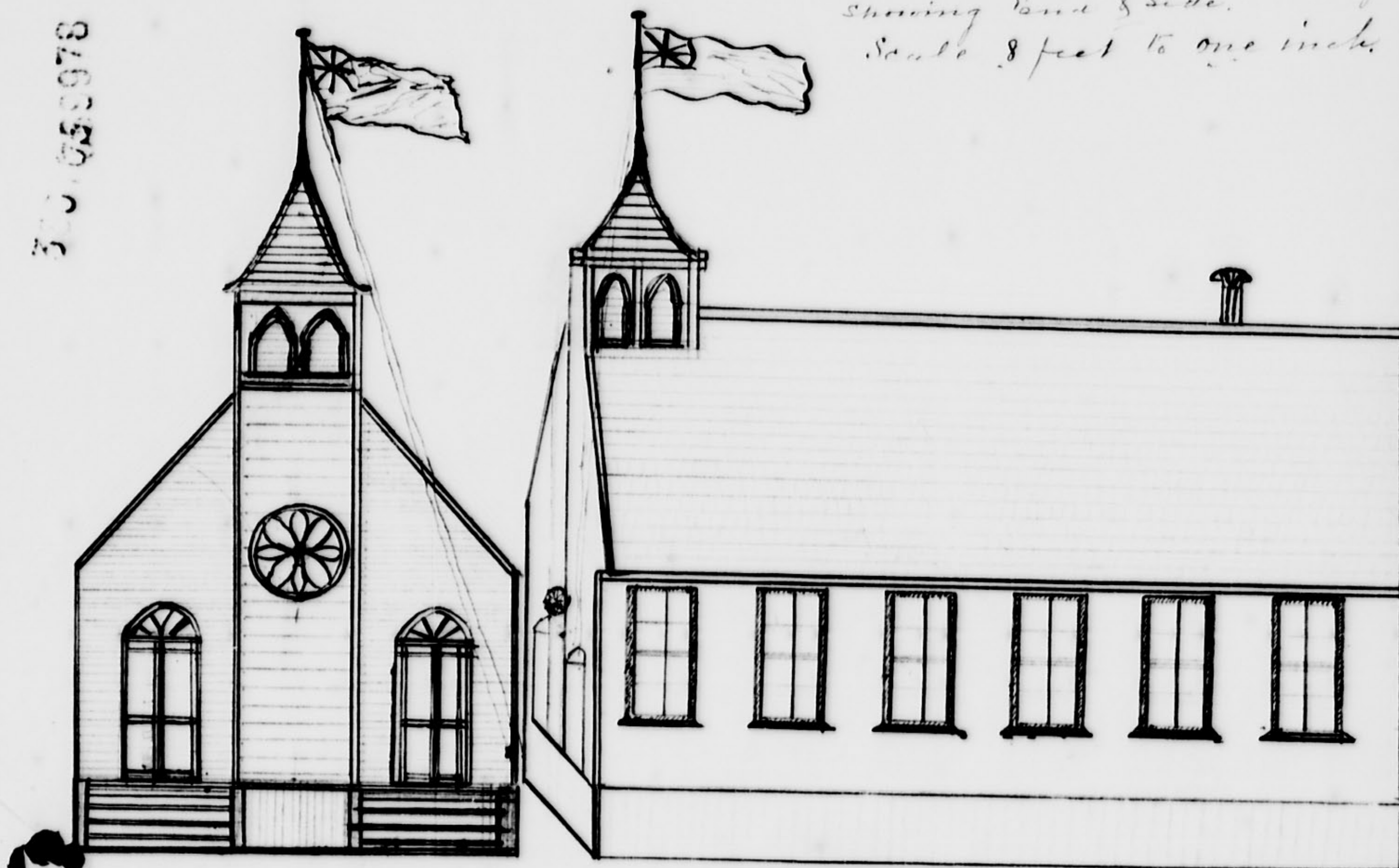
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

300.050978

Sheet No. 5. H. H. H. H. H.
Plans for proposed Indian Schoolhouse
at Winnipeg.
External elevation of building.
showing front & side.
Scale 8 feet to one inch.



Proposed Indian Day School Building
for Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kettiketh, B.C.,

380103

January 18th,

1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 8.K.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you herewith
voucher No 90, value \$16.80, favor of Messrs Weight &
Wiseman, Prince Rupert, for the payment of balance due
on material supplied and labor performed on the
building of the Xinkolish Indian Day school.

A recapitulation account enclosed shows
the disposal of Cheques No 1680, dated Nov 22nd, 1910,
Cheque No 1309, previously acknowledged and accounted
for together with No 1717, dated Nov 25th, value \$62.25.

I am also enclosing the original rough
estimate which shows the necessary materials with
school desks to cost \$1219.25, and labor \$64.00-total
estimate-\$2083.25.. The actual accounts rendered
show an expenditure of \$1269.05 for material, wharfage
and freight, and \$810.00 for labour, leaving a balance
to the good of \$8.20. The foregoing expenditure, how-
ever, does not include the necessary school desks, 20 of
which were asked for in the original estimate but only
ten are required, together with a teachers desk and
chair which have been ordered and which will involve
a balance expended over the original estimate, of about
\$35.00. (thirtyfive dollars).

When the desks arrive vouchers for the
payment of account will be forwarded for payment.

I have the honor to be,

Yours obedient servant,
Charles E. L. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

S.K.

Ottawa, 4th February, 1911.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo, in regard to work on the Kincolith Indian Day School, and in reply I return the vouchers submitted in favor of Messrs. Weight & Wiseman, of Prince Rupert. I have to point out that seemingly Robert Stuart and Wm. Angus were each paid for 2 days' work more than they performed. Messrs. Weight & Wiseman's account, rendered at \$206.20, is not satisfactory as further receipts are required for wages paid the men. Details of the charge of \$4.00 should be furnished and receipts for freight charges and wharfage should also be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

February 17th, 1911.

EXD.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **S.K.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

381835

In reference to your letter No II9496 Ty,
dated the 21st ultimo, relative to the matter of school
desks for the Kinkolith school, for which you enclosed a
bill rendered by Messrs Hendry of Toronto, I have the
honor to inform you that the desks referred to have not
yet been received at Kinkolith, but as soon as they are
received the accounts will be sent forward for payment.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifford Perry
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,



February 23rd, 19 11.

332267

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

C.H.E.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.K.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 4th February, instant, No 119 496-5 Ty, relative to the matter of an account submitted in behalf of Messrs Weight & Wiseman for material supplied and work done in connection with the construction of the Kinkolith Indian day school.

In reply I beg to inform you that the sub-receipts for freight and wharfage charges etc were carefully examined prior to the submission of the voucher for the balance referred to, and were returned to Messrs Weight and Wiseman, as they were not received in duplicate by him and he wished to have them by him in case the steamship companys and others requested payment for freight etc a second time; moreover I did not think at the time that the sub receipts would be required by the Department. However, I have written to the firm asking for the sub receipts for transmission to the Department, and will forward same as soon as they arrive.

As regards the matter of wages paid to the men Stewart and Angus, and your request for further receipts for wages paid in connection with the clearing of the lot, I am asking the foreman to furnish me with his time book in order that I may go over it again.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. P.

Indian Agent.

Request Agent Perry to return to the Dept account as provided the vouchers received for the 1680, advanced school in connection with work done by the firm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-5 Ty.

Ottawa, 24th March, 1911.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo and previous correspondence, I have to request that you will kindly return to the Department as soon as possible the vouchers accounting for the expenditure of the proceeds of cheque No. 1680 for \$1,000 advanced in connection with work on the Kincolith School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119496-57

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

April 6th, 19 11.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. S.K.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

335682

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 119496-5 Ty, dated March 24th, ultimo, in further reference to the expenditure of cheque No 1680 in connection with the construction of the Kinkol-ith Indian day school.

In reply I beg to inform you that Messrs Weight & Wiseman were written to for the receipts referred to, and the receipts attached to vouchers returned by the Department for readjustment were also sent so that the account could be sent to this office in more regular form satisfactory to the Department, but the freight and labor receipts asked for have not yet come to hand. As soon as they arrive, however, they will be sent to you as requested.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Pugh
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. WEIGHT
J. W. WISEMAN

ESTIMATES GIVEN
TELEPHONE R 1095

Amended with supporting receipts as per
M. ~~Department~~ of Indian Affairs

Dec 12 1910

336661

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WEIGHT & WISEMAN
CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS

424 SKINNER STREET
VICTORIA WEST
VICTORIA, B.C.

GENERAL DELIVERY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Lincolith school Nass River

Oct 8 30 lbs Dynamite @ 30¢ 9.00 ✓
50 ft Fuse & 30 caps .75 ✓
✓ Cornelius Nelson 3 days + 3 hr @ \$3.00 per day 10.00 ✓
✓ James Wand 3 + @ \$3.00 10.00 ✓
✓ William Angus 3 days 9.00 ✓
✓ Henry Smart 3 9.00 ✓
paid in cash \$2.00

Nov 2 6 Terra Cotta pipes @ 50¢ 3.00 ✓
10 yds Blackboard Cloth @ \$1.25 12.50 ✓
Dec 12 W. J. Lincoln Rope, stove pipes, etc 4.40 ✓

Freight & wharfage
to follow S. S. Venture, flooring & shingles 25.75 ✓
" " S. S. Venture Rough Lumber 3.00 ✓
" " S. S. Vades Paint 10.25 ✓
S. S. Bruno Hardware 1.40 ✓
S. S. Bruno Latches & Doors 3.75 ✓
Launch time J. M. Collier 15.00 ✓
\$126.20 ✓



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. WEIGHT
J. W. WISEMAN

ESTIMATES GIVEN
TELEPHONE R 1095

Dec 12. 1910

M. ~~Department of Indian Affairs~~ 336661

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WEIGHT & WISEMAN
CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS

424 SKINNER STREET
VICTORIA WEST
VICTORIA, B.C.

GENERAL DELIVERY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Lincollik school Nass River

	Brought Forward		\$ 126.20
	Launch hire S. Skita	✓	34.00 ✓
	Boat R. Stuart	✓	4.00 ✓
	Labour Unloading scow		
	Adam Jell	✓	4.50 ✓
	Isaac Sweeney	✓	6.00 ✓
	James Ward	✓	2.25 ✓
	Timothy Dangel	✓	7.25 ✓
	W. F. Stuart	✓	6.00 ✓
	Albert Stephens	✓	2.00 ✓
	Cornest Stephens	✓	2.50 ✓
	Albert Ward	✓	2.00 ✓
	Matthew Stuart	✓	1.00 ✓
	Robert Nelson	✓	1.00 ✓
	Robert Stuart	✓	2.00 ✓
	Edward Robinson	✓	50 ✓
	Denny Dangel	✓	1.00 ✓
	William Angus (see fuel sheet)	✓	2.00 ✓
			<u>209.20</u> ✓

11/10/11
\$40.00.

Joint business
for total \$11.00

NASS AGENCY
APR 21 1911
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

315 Edward St

Victoria B.C.

April 10th 1911

C. C. Perry

336661

Indian Agent
Metlakatla
B.C.

Dear Sir

Re Receipts

Yours of the 6th inst. to hand.

Am sorry such delay has been caused,
but I cannot take the credit of it to myself
for I have done everything possible to obtain
the copies of receipts asked for.

The delay has been caused through the
shipping company's moving their office and
in that way making the work of looking
up back shipments difficult.

but I have only those to obtain now and
these will come to hand in a few days

In the mean time I am forwarding other
receipts to cover the expenditure, so that
the Department may close up their A/c
in good shape. The proper shipping receipts
I will forward to you with out delay
I am enclosing the original receipt from
Robert Stuart for boat-hire shipping lumber etc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

from Port-Nelson to Kincolich.

These came to hand today. 336661

Trusting this will be satisfactory to the
Department until the Copies can be obtained

Yours

Sincerely

J. W. Wiseman



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. WEIGHT
J. W. WISEMAN

ESTIMATES GIVEN
TELEPHONE R 1095

*Original to
Department*

Dec 12 1910

M. Department of Indian Affairs

336667

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WEIGHT & WISEMAN

CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS

333.65

424 SKINNER STREET
VICTORIA WEST
VICTORIA, B.C.

GENERAL DELIVERY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Lincoln School

Oct	8	30 lbs L Dynamite @ 3 ⁰⁰	9 00 ✓
		50 ft fuse & 3 caps	75 ✓
		4 men 3 days @ 3 ⁰⁰	36 00 ✓

Nov	2	2 Terra Cotta pipes @ 50 ⁰⁰	3 00 ✓
		10 yds Blackboard Cloth @ 1 ²⁵	12 50 ✓

Dec	12	W. J. Lincoln Rope Stove pipes etc ✓	4 00 ✓
-----	----	--------------------------------------	--------

Freight & Wharfage

S. J. Venture on Flooring & Shingles Sacks ✓	25 75 ✓
" " " Rough Lumber ✓	3 00 ✓
S. J. Vades on Paint ✓	10 25 ✓
S. J. Bruno on Hardware ✓	3 75 ✓
" " " on Terra Cotta pipes ✓	1 40 ✓
Launch time J. M. Collier ✓	15 00 ✓
" " " S. Okita ✓	39 00 ✓
Boat time R. Stuart ✓	4 00 ✓
Labour Unloading Scow ✓	40 00 ✓
	<u>\$206 80</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. WEIGHT
J. W. WISEMAN

ESTIMATES GIVEN
TELEPHONE R 1095

M.

Department of Indian Affairs

336661

Dec 12 1910

336663

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WEIGHT & WISEMAN
CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS

424 SKINNER STREET
VICTORIA WEST
VICTORIA, B.C.

GENERAL DELIVERY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Lincolith School

Dec 12	J. W. Wiseman wages 10 hrs @ \$5.00 per day	✓	300.00 ✓
	Robert Stuart 8 hrs 2 days \$3.00	✓	150.00 ✓
	Cornelius Nelson 5 hrs \$3.00	✓	40.00 ✓
	James Ward 5 hrs \$3.00	✓	40.00 ✓
	Lenny Smart 10 hrs 4 days \$3.00	✓	120.00 ✓
	William Angus 3 hrs 2 days \$3.00	✓	60.00 ✓
		#	810.00 ✓



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

40

30661

Vote No

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

To *John Wright & Wincian* *Mass* AGENCY. 30

DATE.

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

cts.

1910
Dec 12th Balance due on Building, Humboldt
Indian Day School.

1/6 80.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. WEIGHT
J. W. WISEMAN

ESTIMATES GIVEN
TELEPHONE R 1095

Dec 12 1910

M. Department of Indian Affairs 386667

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WEIGHT & WISEMAN
CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS

300.03

424 SKINNER STREET
VICTORIA WEST
VICTORIA, B.C.

GENERAL DELIVERY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Oct 3 Invoice
17 Cheque No 1309
Nov 22 1680
" 25 1713
Dec 12 Invoice
Balance due

1062.25 ✓
1,000.00 ✓
1,000.00 ✓
62.25 ✓
206.80 ✓
870.00 ✓
16.80
2,079.05 2,079.05



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

386667

April 22nd, 19 11

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. S.K.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,



In reply to your letter No 119496, dated 24th March, 1911, I beg to enclose herewith invoices and receipts asked for in connection with the building of Kinkolith Indian Day school, received today from J.W. Wiseman, of the firm of Messrs Weight & Wiseman.

I am also enclosing his letter explaining the delay and accounting for invoices for freight from the shipping companies.

You will see that some of the receipts are in single form, and while they should be in duplicate it is not possible to secure a copy until the Indians who undertook the work return to their villages from the camps.

Mr. Wiseman has also given receipt for the three amounts for shipping lumber, etc, and I trust that these will be satisfactory until the original shipping bill can be obtained by the firm.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. P.
Indian Agent.

P.S. Great care will be taken to secure detailed receipts in connection with other buildings. C.C.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THIS IS 168-37-5

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

168-37-5^A

NO.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6395)

File 817-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938
File 817-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 817-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1927 - 1946
File 817-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1911
File 817-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938
File 817-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950
File 817-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1943
File 818-1, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1944
File 818-3, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1944
File 818-5, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1935
File 818-5, part 2	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943
File 818-11, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Vocational Training. 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

~~No 168-27-5A~~ 168-37-5 CLOSED

Part 2

Department of Indian Affairs

817-5

KINCORP DAY SCHOOL
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTER

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.

222059

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5.

Ottawa, November 18, 1931.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Barry, in a report on his inspection of the Kincolith Indian Day School, states that some work may have to be done on the foundation of the school building in the near future. He also states that the toilets, one of which is off the woodshed, are in very poor condition and recommends the immediate construction of a large double toilet, with a partition in the centre, to be attached to the end of the present woodshed. He recommends that the toilets now in use be taken down and burned and the ground filled in. He also states that the interior of the schoolroom will require to be painted next year.

In connection with the Inspector's recommendations, I have to say that we will have no funds this year to carry out any of the above work. I shall be pleased, however, to have a report from you stating, in detail, the work required to the foundation, in the erection of new toilets and in painting the interior of the school. Please state the total cost involved, when consideration will be given to providing funds for the purpose in our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

The Inspector also states that there is a small leak in the roof of the school, but that this matter was pointed out to you at the time of his inspection. You may arrange to have the necessary repairs made, in order to prevent leakage, keeping the cost for the purpose as low as possible. When the work is completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-6
1. Ridge
2. [unclear]
EXTRACT from Inspector Barry's Report
on his visit to the KINCOLITH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
on October 10, 1931.

Original on File 168-37-6.

new year
The buildings were constructed some 30 years ago. The school on the whole is in good repair. Some work may have to be done on the foundations in the near future. The toilets, of which one is off the woodshed, are in a very poor state indeed. I would recommend the immediate construction of a large double toilet with a partition in the centre. This building should be attached to the end of the present woodshed. The toilets now in use should be taken down, and burned, and the ground filled in. The inside of the schoolroom will need to be painted next year at a cost of about \$75.00.

There is a small leak in the roof of the school. This matter was pointed out to the Indian Agent, who was with me during part of the inspection.

The nearest water supply to the school is about 100 yards away. There is no water supply at the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. D. FRASER

THIRD AVE. & SIXTH ST.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

FRASER & PAYNE

GENERAL DRY GOODS

MADE AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS
CHILDREN'S WEAR LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR

SOLD TO *Kincolth Indian Day School.*

P.O. Box 1656

PHONE 376

<i>Nov</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1 1/2 lb. Scotch Knitting Yarn</i>	<i>80</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 lb. sweater Yarn</i>	<i>280</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sewing needles</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>370</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Voucher No. 4293

Vote No. 1ch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Messrs Fraser & Payne, Box 1656, Prince Rupert B.C.
1656

DATE DETAIL AMOUNT

1931

Nov. 7th. To Knitting yarn and needles, supplied Kincoluth
Indian Day School, as per account attached.

3.70 ✓

1 lb sweater yarn	2.80
2 " Scotch fingering	.80
Sewing needles	10

Authority: 168-37-4, Oct. 16th.

536
Sent Dec 28/31
EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. A. Carson

3.70 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. Carson
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 8-0-4371

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Dec. 15-31 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4392, 4393

amounting to \$ 5.00 3.70 in favour

of Miss A. Hartin
Fraser & Payne

for Janitor service, Kincolith Ind. Day School, Nov. ac.
* Sewing material " " "

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-37-4. dated Oct. 16th 1931

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COW BAY.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

193

M

Agents:
H. CLAY GAS ENGINES
E. HOPE GAS ENGINES
IM. AL GAS ENGINES
H. SEMI-DIESEL
PALMER GAS ENGINES

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Imperial Machine Works

Engineers and Machinists

HARRY R. LOVE, Proprietor

Installing Engines and General Repairing

P.O. BOX 957
TELEPHONE RED 156

ROSE, CORAN & LATTI LTD. PRINTERS 2444

Date *7/3/31* Description of Goods Folio Credit Debit Total

7 Nov. 1931 To repair engine etc.

1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4446

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Vote No. 1ch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Imperial Machine Works, Box 957 Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1931

Nov. 12th. To repairing tongue of school bell, Kincolith

Indian day school, as per account attached.

1.50

27-1-32

[Handwritten signature]
1181

1.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECEIVED from E.G. Newnham, Dominion Constable, Kincolith, B.C.

the sum of:- THREE DOLLARS - \$3.00 - .

for labour performed in re-shingling roof of Kincolith
Indian Day-School. 10 hours @ .30¢ per hour.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

E. G. Newnham

(E. G. Newnham.)
Dominion Constable.

Kincolith, B.C.
14/1/32.

Joe Benson
(Joe Benson.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4514

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To E.C. Newnam, Kincolith, Nass River B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932		
Jan. 14th.	To Repairs to roof Kincolith Indian Day School, paid Joe Benson, 10 hours 30¢, as per receipt attached.	3.00

Authority- 168-37-5, Nov. 18-31

20/2/32
J. Ward K. King

168-37-5-32
6679

3.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Colman
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5



Letter No. 8-C-4572

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Feb. 12-32 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4513 4514

amounting to \$ 5.00 3.00 in favour

of Miss A. Martin
R.S. Newham.

for Janitor Service month of January, Kincolth I.D. School
~~repairs to roof~~

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-37-5 dated Nov. 18-31

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Carison
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch - No. **4600**Fiscal Year 1931-32Vote No. *sch*GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIASkeena River AGENCYTo E. G. Newnham, Kincolith, Nass River B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

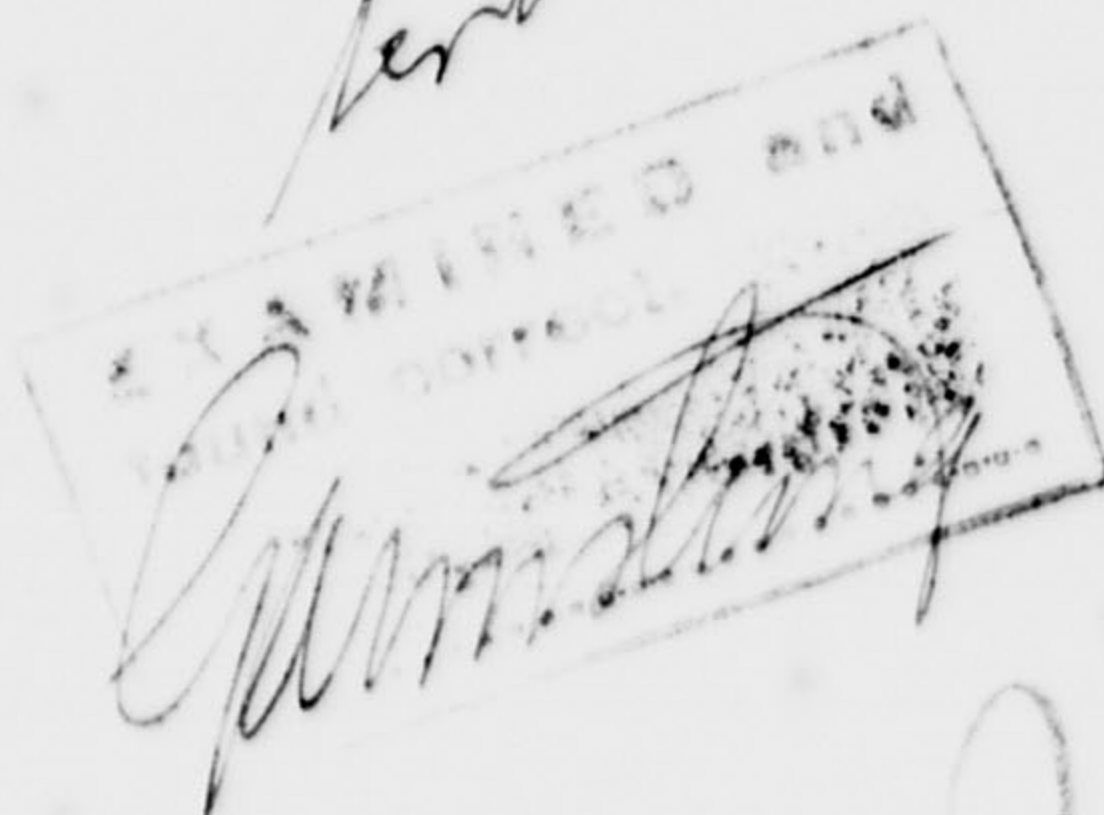
1932

Mar. 8th. To 1 cord firewood cut and delivered to Kincolith
Indian Day School, as per account attached.

10.00 ✓

" 8th To cleaning and repairing stovepipe and chimney
Kincolith Indian Day School, as per account

2.90 ✓

labor 6 hrs @ 30 1.80
material, piping, .55
2 lengths) .55 2.90

12.90 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECEIVED from E.G. Newnham, Dominion Constable, Kincolith, B.C.,

the sum of; - TEN DOLLARS / \$10.00.

for cutting and delivering to Kincolith Indian Day-School

-in stove length- ONE (1) CORD of wood - hemlock.

Joe Benson
.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

E. G. Newnham
.....
(E. G. Newnham,)
Dominion Constable.

Kincolith, B.C.
8/3/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECEIVED from E.G. Newnham, Dominion Constable, Kincolith, B.C.
the sum of; -TWO DOLLARS, NINETY CENTS, - \$2.90 - .
for cleaning, refixing stove pipes and chimney of Kincolith
Indian Day-School - 6 hours @ .30¢ - also furnishing two new
lengths of galvanised iron piping @ .55¢ each.

Joe Benson
.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

E. G. Newnham
.....
(E. G. Newnham.)
Dominion Constable.

Kincolith, B.C.
8/3/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. BOX 1680

PHONES 81 AND 82

The *Rexall* Store

REMEDIES LIMITED

THE PIONEER DRUGGISTS

CORNER 3RD AVE. AND FULTON ST.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Feb 27th 1932

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs.

Kincolith, Naas River B.C.

TERMS CASH

C/O Mr W E Collison, Prince Rupert B.C.
Sole Agents for Rexall Remedies for Northern British Columbia.

KODAKS AND KODAK SUPPLIES

ROSE, COWAN & LATTI LTD 2762

To Account Rendered
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

6 X Chloride of Lime	1 20
postage	40
	1 60

mailed to Miss Martin,

C/O Kincolith Indian Day School
Kincolith, Naas River B.C.

la

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4599

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Vote No. *pch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To *Ornes Ltd., Box 1680 Prince Rupert, B.C.*

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932		
Feb. 27th.	To 6 tins Chloride of lime supplied Kincolith Indian day school, as per account attached.	1.60 ✓
<u>Authority:</u> 168-31-4, Feb. 16th 1932		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. E. Carson
6-4-32
7619

1.60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Carson
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

new
168-37-5
EX'D.
Letter No. 8-C-4699



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

March 21st 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4598
4599
4600

amounting to \$ 10.00
1.60 in favour
12.90

of Miss Martin
Crimes Ltd.,
E.C. Newnham
for Janitor service, Feb. & Mar. Kincolith I.D. Sah.
D. of Lime
Firewood and stove pipe repairs. " " " "

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-31-4 dated Feb. 16th 1932

sch pay
Your obedient servant,

W. A. Cameron
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECEIVED from E. G. Newham, Dominion Constable, the sum of:-

ONE DOLLAR, FIFTY CENTS - \$1.50 - .

in payment for one bundle of shingles, used for repair of
roof of Kincolith Indian Day-School.

Abel L. Stewart
.....
(Abel L. Stewart.)

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

E. G. Newham
.....
(E. G. Newham.)
Dominion Constable.

Kincolith, B.C.
12/5/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECEIVED from E.G. Newnham, Dominion Constable, the sum of:-

ONE DOLLAR, FIFTY CENTS - \$1.50 - .

in payment for one bundle of shingles, used for repair of
roof of Kincolith Indian Day-School.

Abel L. Stewart

(Abel, L. Stewart.)

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

E. G. Newnham

(E. G. Newnham.)
Dominion Constable.

Kincolith, B.C.
12/5/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....

~~Screenplay by~~ AGENCY

ToE. C. Newnham, Kincolith, Nass River B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8-E-5177
168-37-5, Nov. 13-31

Sir:-

168-37-5
With reference to the Department's communication in connection with Inspector Barry's report on the Kincolith Indian Day School, I beg to state that the cost of providing a new double toilet with board walk approach and pulling down the old ones, will cost approximately \$100. to \$125.00. As the lumber will have to be shipped from Prince Rupert it will add somewhat to the cost of freight and handling charges.

128
I suggested to Inspector Barry during his last visit to the school that when funds are available it would be advisable to have the whole interior of the school painted. The floor and wainscoting were painted two years ago. As the schoolroom is a large one measuring thirty feet by twentyfive feet, with ten foot walls and ceiling to be painted, it will cost approximately \$75.00. This figure includes painting of two porches and bookroom.

Necessary repairs to the roof of the coal and woodshed which is attached to the main building and was damaged by the weight of snow last winter will cost \$20.00 including material and I would recommend that this be done before the coming winter, making a total expenditure of \$220.00 for repairs and painting.

With regard to the foundation of the school, there is no immediate necessity for repairs. The building is settling a little, but there is no structural weakness. The leak of the roof which was only a small matter has already been attended to. If the painting is authorized I shall be glad to hear from the Department as the work should be carried out before school opens.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8-E-5177

Ottawa, August 10, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, giving an estimate of the cost of a new double toilet with board walk approach and of pulling down the old ones, at the Kincolth Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of your arranging for the erection of a double toilet, with partition in the centre, to be attached to the end of the present woodshed, or, if you consider this site not satisfactory, you may erect the toilet on a site convenient to the school. You should arrange for the purchase of all materials required, from a firm on the list to receive consideration, and for forwarding same from Prince Rupert to the school. You should also arrange for the labour in the erection of the toilet. Indian labour should be employed as far as possible. Please give the necessary instructions regarding the size and type of the building, having in view the keeping down of the costs to the lowest possible point. The total amount for material, labour and freight on materials should not exceed your estimate of \$125.

You may arrange to have the repairs absolutely required made to the roof of the coal and wood shed. It is noted you estimate the cost, including material, to be \$20.

The Department has no funds this year to authorize the painting of the interior of the school, and this work will have to stand over until a later date.

After the work in the erection of the toilet and the repairing of the roof of the coal and wood shed has been completed, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of all materials and also accounts, in triplicate, in favour of the individual labourers employed, covering the amount due them. Details should be given as to the days or hours employed and the rate of payment. Please have the above authorized work carried out at an early date.

With reference to the foundation of the school, it is noted that it is not in need of immediate repair.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. Box 446

600 SEVENTH AVE. EAST.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Prince Rupert, B. C.

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The Store that Handles Quality Goods and Guarantees Everything it Sells.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No...5141.....

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Skeena River..... AGENCY

To.....C. A. S. Grocery, Box 446, Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

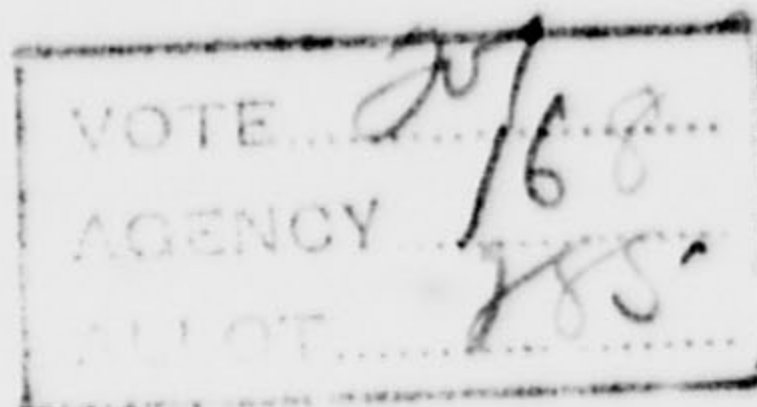
AMOUNT

1932

Dec. 2nd. To Soap and Bon Ami supplied Kincolith Indian
Day school, as per account attached, and postage

78/

Authority- 168-37-6 Aug. 12th. 1932



COPIES FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

78/

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cameron
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-37-5

No. 8-C-5579

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

DEC 29 1932

Dec. 21-32 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5141,

amounting to \$ 78; in favour

of C. & S. Grocery

for soap and soap powder supplied Kincolith I.D. Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-37-4 dated Aug. 12-32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8-C-5636



168-37-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Jan. 3rd 1933

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith, return of labor and statement of account, in connection with repairs to the Kincolith Indian Day School and erection of new double toilet.

The attached statement was received from Dr. D. J. MacDonald who kindly superintended the work during progress.

As all the material was purchased from Indian concerns on the reserve, it was not possible to obtain individual accounts, and hope the enclosed statement will be satisfactory to the Department.

Advances having already been made to the Indians engaged on the work, I would suggest that a cheque covering the whole amount be sent to this office in trust.

The work done is very satisfactory and was inspected by Capt. Barry and myself during our visit to Kincolith in October last.

your obedient servant,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. A. Harrison
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FISCAL YEAR 193₂ -3₃.

DEPT. No.....

TREASURY No.....

Department.....of Indian Affairs,

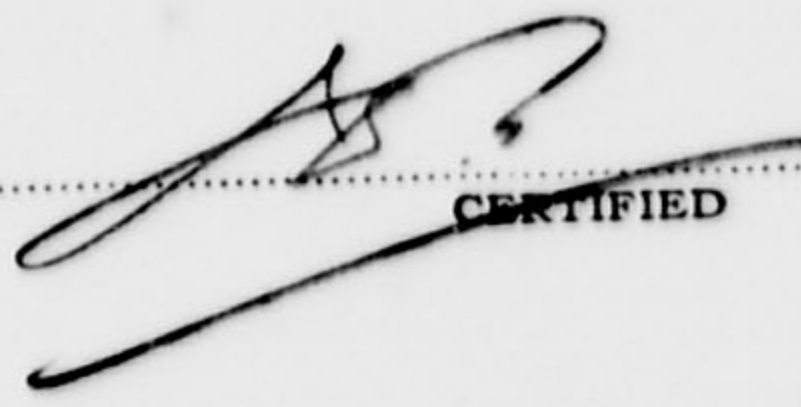
Date.....January 20, 1933.

Application is hereby made for the issue of the following cheques: (This application to be submitted in duplicate, accompanied by the vouchers).

Cheque No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent (In Trust), Prince Rupert, B.C.		\$ 120 20
	TOTAL.....		\$ 120 20

Being for building new double toilets and repairing roof Kincolith
Indian Day School.
Chargeable to.....Vote 201
.....Agency 168
.....Sub. Allot. 242
.....Encumb. 46

I certify that each item of this account has been incurred under the requisite authority and that the expenditure was necessary for the public service. I further certify that the articles and services charged for have been received and performed, and that the prices charged are, in my opinion, severally fair and just.


 CERTIFIED

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5.

W. E. Collison
Ottawa, January 20, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing returns of labour in connection with repairs and the erection of double toilets at the Kincolth Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that an accountable cheque to the amount of \$120.20 is being sent you under separate cover. You should arrange for payment of the material to the amount of \$50.20, and for labour to the amount of \$70. You should have the account, in triplicate, for the material properly receipted when you make payment.

W. E. Collison
Regarding the return of labour, you should have the parties to whom you make payment sign the return, in triplicate, in the column for that purpose, in the presence of a witness, and you should then send the completed voucher in accounting for the expenditure from the cheque to the Department. I would request that you give this matter your prompt attention and return the voucher, completed, as requested, at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC. *MacKenzie*
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kincolith, Nass River, B.C.
Dec. 19th 1932

Simon Smythe, Kincolith, B.C.

In Account With

Department of Indian Affairs,
.....

Dec. 19th
1932

Repairing school bell, Kincolith Indian Day
School.

5 hours @ 40¢ per hour

\$2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5289

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To Simon Saythe, J. MacDonald, Kincolith, Nass River B.C.

DATE

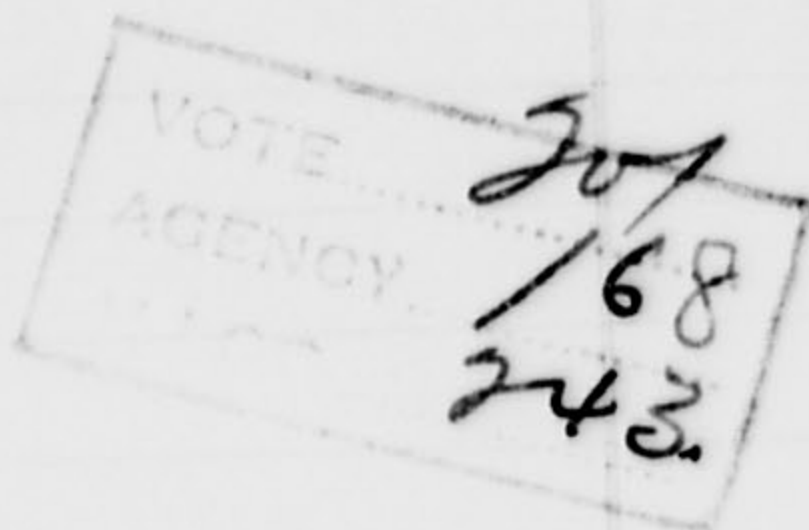
DETAIL

AMOUNT

1932

Dec. 19th. To Repairs to bell, Kincolith Indian Day School
5 hours @ 40¢ per hour, as per account attached.

2.00



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

2.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

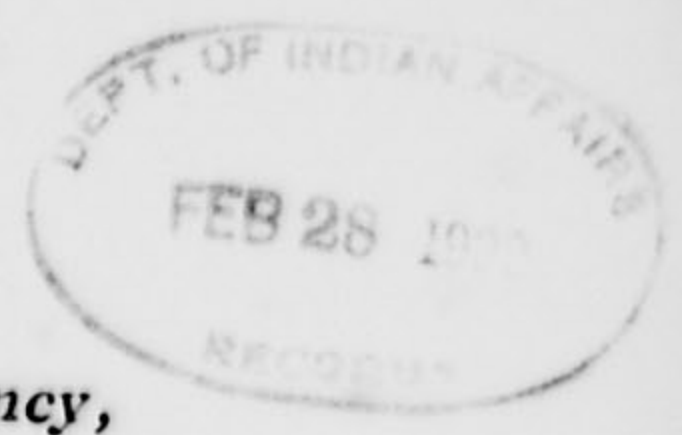
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-37-5

R



Letter No. **B-C-5799**

Office of the **Skeena River** Indian Agency,

Feb. 21st 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **5289**,

amounting to \$ **2.00** in favour

of **Simon Smythe**

for **Repairs to school bell, Kincolith I. Day Sch.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W. C. Carson]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Incolith Ind. Sch. ON Incolith Reserve

for Week ending October 5th 1932.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT d. OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>Week ending Oct. 1st</u>												
Harry Haldane	Carpenter	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3.50	21.00	H Haldane	D Macdonald
Stephen Barton	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3.50	21.00	Stephen Barton	D Macdonald
<u>Week ending Oct. 5th</u>												
Harry Haldane	"	1	1	1	1			4	3.50	14.00	H Haldane	D Macdonald
Stephen Barton	"	1	1	1	1			4	3.50	14.00	Stephen Barton	D Macdonald
										70.00		

(Harry Haldane 10 days @ 3.50 35.00
Stephen Barton 10 days @ 3.50 35.00)

Authority - Aug. 10th 1932, 168-37-5.

350 per day is a very low wage for Carpenter.
Understand that from the Labor Bd. that 75¢
an hour is the fair wage rate around Prince Rupert.

43

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No. 7398

Balance

FOREMAN

W. A. Cairns

AGENT

STATEMENT

FOLIO .

KINCOLITH, B.C.,

Oct 10 1932

M

Dept of Indian Affairs Kincolith Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. J. ELLIOT

DEALER IN

GASOLINE AND MOTOR BOAT SUPPLIES

TERMS

Oct 1	4 Bd Shingles	450
	225 ft Rustic	1125
	10 ft Skiplap	150
	30 ft Flooring	150
	20 ft 1/2 in n.b.s	300
	2000 ft 1/2 in n.b.s	200
	2 P. Hinges	100
	2 P. Pins	375
		<u>2710</u>

Original Cash

1/2 in n.b.s

Recd Payment

C. J. Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Folio.....

Statement

Oct 10 1932

Mr. ¹⁰ Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

In Acc't with Kincolith Saw Mill

Terms..... Kincolith B.C.

Oct 1 Lumber for Kincolith Day School

500 ft Rough Lumber	12 50
215 - Dressed ✓	8 60

For toilet. Plank walk + Coalshed

21. 10

Certified Correct

Macdonald Rd

Recd payment

Simon Smyth

Manager
Kincolith Sawmill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
 For Kincolith Indian Day School
 In account with:-
 Kincolith Saw Mill. Elliott. S. P. Barton & H. Haldane

Particulars of account for Building & Painting Pilot,
 Erecting Plank walk, Patching School Roof & Bracing Crashed.

From Kincolith Saw Mill. 500 ft Rough Lumber @ 25.00	\$ 12.50
215 ft Lumber @ 40.00	8.60
	<u>21.10</u>

From Elliott	4 Bds shingles @ 1.50	5 ft Skid log @ 1.80	6.30	
	225 ft Rustic @ 50.00	11.25	30 ft flooring @ 1.80	13.05
	30 lbs Galv nails @ 2.00	2 Door locks @ 2.00	5.00	
	2 Hinges @ 1.00	2 tin Paint @ 3.75	4.75	
			<u>29.10</u>	

Labor	
H. Haldane 10 days @ 3.50	35.00
S. P. Barton 10 days @ 3.50	35.00

Total	
Kincolith Saw Mill	\$ 21.10
Elliott	29.10
H. Haldane	35.00
S. P. Barton	35.00
	<u>\$ 120.20</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
 For Kincolith Indian Day School
 In account with:-
 Kincolith Saw Mill. Elliott. S. P. Barton & H. Haldane

Particulars of account for Building & Printing Pilot,
 Erecting Plank walk, Patching School Roof & Bracing coal shed.

From Kincolith Saw Mill. 500 ft Rupt Lumber @ 25.00	\$ 12.50
215 ft Drives @ 40.00	8.60
	<u>21.10</u>

From Elliott

4 Bds shingles @ 1.50	5 ft Shingles @ 1.80	6.30
225 ft Rustic @ 50.00	11.25	3 ft flooring @ 1.80
3 lbs Galv nails @ 3.00	2 Doz locks @ 2.00	5.00
2 Doz Hinges @ 1.00	2 tins Paint @ 3.75	4.75
		<u>29.10</u>

Labor
 H. Haldane 10 days @ 3.50
 S. P. Barton 10 days @ 3.50

35.00
 35.00

Total	
Kincolith Saw Mill	\$ 21.10
Elliott	29.10
H. Haldane	35.00
S. P. Barton	35.00
	<u>\$ 120.20</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To W.E. Collison, Prince Rupert, B.C. (In Trust)
Kinsoloth Indian Village, Nass River, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932		
Oct. 31.	To Repairs to Kinsoloth Indian Day School roof, coal shed, and building and painting new toilets. as per statement attached.	
	<u>Material</u>	
	From Kinsoloth Sawmill, lumber	21.10
	From C.J. Elliott, storekeeper, hardware & shingles	29.10
		50.20
	<u>Labor</u>	
	H. Haldane	35.00
	S.P. Barton,	
	as per return of labor	35.00
		70.00
	Authority- Aug. 10-32, file 168-37-5.	
		120.20

Audited Voucher

VOTE 207
AGENCY 168
ALLOT 242

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

CUMB.
C.N. No. 46

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.E. Collison
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8-C-5794
Jan. 20th 168-37.5

Sir:-

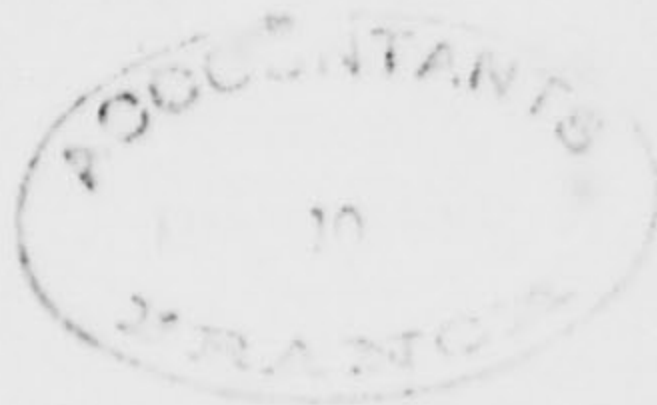
I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of cheque No. 7398, and to transmit herewith, receipted accounts for labor and material in connection with repairs to roof and coalshed, and new toilets provided the Kincolth Indian Day School, as per our Vo. 5174, duly signed for and witnessed.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nov 30/33

Account of work
on Kenicolith Indian Day School.

Silas Maxwell spent	
1 day fastening desks	\$ 3.00
1 day repairing roof	\$ 3.10
Total	\$ 6.00
Screws	1.10
Total	\$ 7.10

Certified
Edith M. Lybman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5875



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Silas Maxwell.
Miss Sylwin,
Kincolith, Nass River B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1925 Dec. 1st.	To Repairs to school roof and screwing of desks to floor, as per account attached, Kincolith I.D. School. 2 days @ \$3. 6.00 material 1.10	7.10
TOTAL,		7.10

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote.....188
School Number.....817
Allot.....243
E. R. No.....1146

10/21/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Harrison
Agent

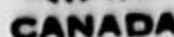
Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Silas Maxwell.
 Miss Aylwin,
 Kincolith, Nass River B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928 Dec. 1st.	To Repairs to school roof and screwing of desks to floor, as per account attached, Kincolith I.D. School.	
	2 days @ \$3. 6.00	
	material <u>1.10</u>	7.10
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Handwritten signature]</i> <i>10/21/24</i>		
Vote..... 188 School Number..... 817 Allot..... 243 E. R. No..... 1146		
TOTAL,		7.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Cassan

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

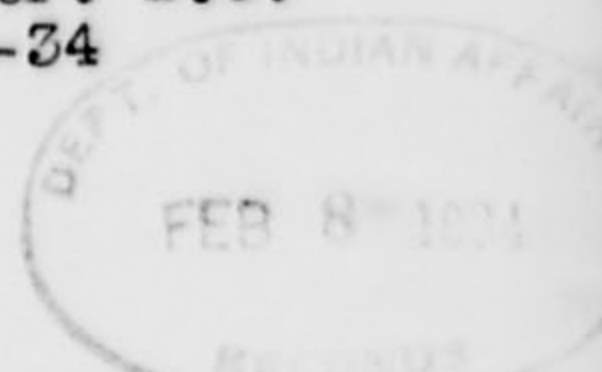
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8-C-6828



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Jan. 31-34



Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Vo. 5874 and 5875, in connection with Kincolith Indian Day School.

With regard to the account for \$7.10 for labor and material repairing the school roof, during a severe storm many of the shingles were blown off and other damage done which necessitated immediate repairs.

The school desks were also fastened down to strips of wood to keep them steady and facilitate cleaning the floor.

Janitor account for the quarter is also enclosed. I would recommend that the accounts be paid.

Your obedient servant

W. H. Morrison

Indian Agent

WEC, JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-37-5.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF W. E. COLLISON, INDIAN
AGENT, PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., for February, 1934.
Re: (report dated March 7, 1934)
KINCOLITH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Original on 75-168

A distinct improvement was noted in the school attendance which of late years had considerably fallen off. The new teacher seems to be well liked and is getting good results.

Current Estimate Card
The school building with 48 pupils present - 58 on the roll - was overcrowded. I would recommend that the partition at the end of the room be removed to give additional accommodation in the main classroom. There being only one teacher, the extra small classroom is unnecessary.

The building also needs reshingling, for which a sum has been included in the estimates. These improvements should be carried out this summer and a detailed estimate of cost will be forwarded to the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G.J. Elliott,Kincolth, Nass River B.C.*Puion Bldgs*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 3rd.	To stovepipe supplied Kincolth Indian Day School, as per account attached. 5 lengths @ 25¢	1.25
Vote.....188 School Number.....817 Allot.....214 E. R. No.....1282 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached 5-4-34		1.25
		TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FOLIO

STATEMENT

KINCOLITH, B.C., *February 3* 193*4*

M

*Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. J. ELLIOT

DEALER IN

GASOLINE AND MOTOR BOAT SUPPLIES

TERMS

1934

Feb. 3 5 stove pipe lengths @ .25 # 1.25

for Kincolith Indian Day School

Certified correct,

Edith M. Aylmer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



S.D.7303.

Prince Rupert. B.C.
June 21st, 1934.

Sir:-

I shall be glad to receive authority to have the following necessary repairs and painting done to the Kincolith Day school;

Reshingling roof of building; 16 M. shingles @ \$10.00 per M. including labour, hardware etc.	\$160.00.
Steamer freight charges on shingles from Vancouver and delivery to school	30.00.
Painting shingles; 12 gals shingle stain @ \$1.75 per gal	21.00.
Labour	10.00.
Painting classroom floor, wainscoting and ceiling. 3½ gals @ \$6.00 per gal	21.00.
Labour, 4 days @ \$5.00 per day	20.00.
2 paint brushes @ 75 cts. each	1.50.
	<u>\$ 263.50.</u>

The shingles on the building are in a very bad condition and will not last through another winter. Further expenditure in patching the roof is not advised as the whole building should be reshingled.

The classroom was painted three years ago and should be given another coat of paint as it makes the room sanitary and easy to clean.

I would recommend that this work be carried out during the summer vacation.

Your obedient servant,

amill
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W.E. Collison
W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

197/8/35290.

Victoria, B.C., June 29, 1934.

Sir:-

Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Skeena River Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 263.50 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Schools.
~~Re-Special-Vote:-~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

at Hill
for Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



S.D.7303.

Prince Rupert. B.C.
June 21st, 1934.

Sir;-

I shall be glad to receive authority to have the following necessary repairs and painting done to the Kincolith Day school;

reshingling roof of building; 16 M. shingles @ \$10.00 per M. including labour, hardware etc.	\$160.00.
Steamer freight charges on shingles from vancouver and delivery to school	30.00.
Painting shingles; 12 gals shingle stain @ \$1.75 per gal	21.00.
Labour	10.00.
Painting classroom floor, wainscoting and ceiling. 3½ gals @ \$6.00 per gal	21.00.
Labour, 4 days @ \$5.00 per day	20.00.
2 paint brushes @ 75 cts. each	1.50.
	\$ 263.50.

The shingles on the building are in a very bad condition and will not last through another winter. Further expenditure in patching the roof is not advised as the whole building should be resingled.

The classroom was painted three years ago and should be given another coat of paint as it makes the room sanitary and easy to clean.

I would recommend that this work be carried out during the summer vacation.

Your obedient servant.

amill
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. E. Collison
W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5.

S.D. 7303.

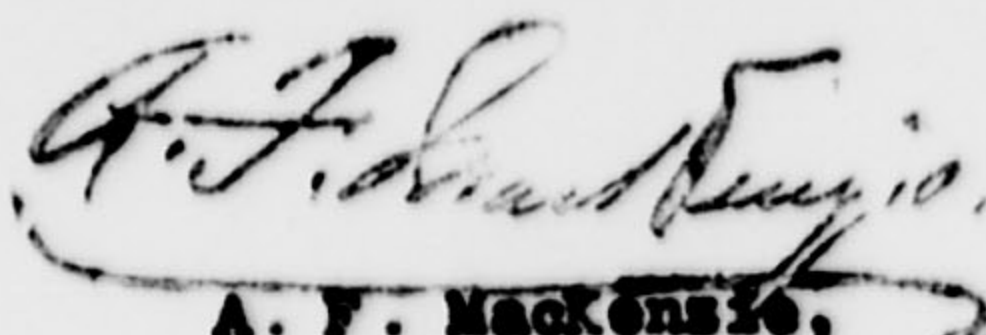
Ottawa, July 11, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, I beg to say that you may have the roof of the Kinsolth Indian Day School reshingled, at a cost not to exceed your estimate of \$190. If at all possible, the expenditure should be kept below the amount just stated.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to authorize painting the shingles or the classroom floors.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

 
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Page IV.

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25, 1934

For Kincolith Day, School Nass-Skeena Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Broom	—	Feb. 1933	1		
Soap for scrubbing	—	Dec. 1932	6 bars		
scrubbing brushes	—	—	2		for the floor
Blacklead for stove	—	—	1 tin		
Polish for desks	—	—	1 bottle		
Cheesecloth	—	Mar. 1930	1 doz. bars		
Lifebuoy soap	—	—	1 doz. bars		
Paper towels	—	—	4 pkgs.		400
or towelling	—	—	6 yds		usual amount
Wood	—	Mar. 1934			usual amount.
Coal	—	Oct. 1933			
Blackboards	"Slatine"		2.	1 pint	4' x 8' asbestos
{seats & desks	—		2.		back section no. 5. Crown
{Crown seats	—		2.		front section no. 5 "
	—		12.		seats no. 5. "
	—		1		back section no. 4 "
	—		1		front section no. 4 "
	5 double		4		seats no. 4 "
	—		1		front section no. 2 "
	—		1		back section no. 2 "
	—		4		seats no. 2 "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Edith M. Aylwin,
School Kincolith,
Post Office (nearest) Kincolith,
Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert,
Province British Columbia

Kindly ship by C.N.R. to Prince Rupert
thence by Union S.S. Ltd. to Kincolith
Nass River B.C.

Edith M. Aylwin,
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. E. Harrison,
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8-E-7397

Ottawa, August 3, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing requisition for supplies for the Kincolith Indian Day School, I have to say that you may purchase the following:-

- 1 broom,
- 2 scrubbing brushes,
- 1 tin black lead,
- 6 bars of soap,
- 10 yards cheese cloth,
- 4 yards towelling.

Official letter of the 11th instant authorized an expenditure of \$190 at the Kincolith Day School, and, in view of the many demands on our Appropriation, it is regretted that the Department cannot see its way clear to authorize the expenditure that would be required to purchase the new desks that are requested by the teacher. This matter will have to stand until next year.

A tin of liquid slating will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8-E-7397

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

168-37-5
Prince Rupert B.C.
July 26th 1934

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, requisition for material required for the Kincolith Indian Day school for the fall and winter term.

Owing to the increased number of pupils attending this school I would recommend purchase of the extra desks asked for as the present seating accommodation is inadequate.

Although the blackboard is old, with the use of a suitable re-surfacing preparation the present blackboard should last another year, and I would recommend that a pint of resurfacing material be sent.

The coal and wood will be supplied from local sources.

Your obedient servant

W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. BOX 1646

535 THIRD AVENUE

TELEPHONE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. October 20th, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs
BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

I. M. SCOTT F. WILLAN

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE
SPORTING GOODS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HOOVER SUCTION SWEEPERS
SAVAGE ELECTRIC WASHERS
FISHING TACKLE
MONARCH MALLEABLE
THE STAY SATISFACTORY RANGE

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
PRATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

Oct 20	1	only corn broom	.75
	2	" scrub brushes	.70
	1	" tin black lead	.10
	6	" sunlight soap	.45
	10	" yds cheesecloth	1.00
	4	" " toweling	1.20

4.20

Prepaid Freight

.50

4.70

Kincolith Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Harry Madsen,
Kincolth,
Pass River B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Feb. 23.	To material and labor supplied for plank walk to Kincolth Indian Day School, as per attached account. Authority July 11-34 168-37.5	39.50
TOTAL.		39.50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to P.W.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Lawson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Kincolith Feb 1935

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In a/c with Harry Haldane

Kincolith B.C.

TERMS

For new plank walk to
Kincolith School

600 ft plank 2x12	\$20.00	12.00
240 ft Stringers 4x6	"	4.50
30 ft Brakes 2x6	"	6.00
30 ft Redwood posts	8"	24.00
20 lbs Nails	1 1/2"	2.50
Labour 43 hours	@ 40¢	17.20
		37.50

OK

D. Macdonald M5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Statement of Expenditure,

Repairs to Kincolith I. Day School.

Amount authorized 190.00

Expended as per Vouchers	6400.	34.00
"	6401	34.50
"	6402	5.00
"	6428	<u>60.75</u>

134.25

Cr. Balance	<u>55.75</u>	190.00
-------------	--------------	--------

	55.75	55.75
To Voucher No. 6597, herewith	<u>39.50</u>	

Cr. Balance	<u>16.25</u>
-------------	--------------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Stewart Bros.,.....
Kincolth
Hass River BC.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Dec. 12.	To stove pipes and elbow supplied for repairs to Kincolth I.D. School chimney, as per account attached.	75/-
TOTAL.		75/-

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for audit to C.A.G.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Harrison
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kimcolith Indian Day School
December 11, 1934

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

In account with
Stewart Bros. Ltd.
To 2 length stove pipe @ 25¢ \$.50
1 elbow \$.25
\$.75

Kimcolith Indian Day School

~~Stewart Bros.~~
~~per W. Stewart~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5



Letter No. 8-C-8084

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

March 5th 1935 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6595
6596

amounting to \$ 4.90
.75 in favour

Miss Aylwin, teacher
of ~~the~~ Stewart Bros.

for paid for repairs, and stovepipe supplied to Kincolith I.D.Sc

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Harrison
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1934-35



Vote No.

Treaty No.

No. 6595

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Edith Sylwin,
Kincolith
Mass River B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Sept. 25.	To cleaning and replacing broken parts of chimney, Kincolith I.D. School, as per receipt attached, paid Jas. E. Stewart	2.00
Dec. 12.	To Repairs to school approach, as per receipt attached, paid Sam Alexander	2.50
1935 Jan. 25.	To repairs to school door, as per account attached, receipted, paid Harry Haldane	.40
TOTAL.		4.90

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kincolith, B.C.
December 12, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

In account with
James Stewart.
To work done cleaning the chimney
of the school. \$2.00

Kincolith Indian Day School,
Received from Miss Caylin.

\$ 2.00

James Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kincolith, B.C.
December 12, 1834.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

In account with
Mr. Sam Alexander.
To repair work done at
the school, \$2.50.

Kincolith Indian Day School.
Received from Miss Cybrian.
\$2.50

Mr Sam Alexander

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kincolith, B.C.
January 25, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

In account with
Mr. Harry Haldane

Jan. 25, 1935, To 1 hour mending door, 40¢
Kincolith Indian Day School.
Received from Miss Aylwin
\$.40

Harry Haldane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 18, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 8th instant, transmitting copy of your daily journal and expense account for the month of December, last, regarding the Kincolith Indian Day School, I have to say the Department is pleased to note that good work is being performed by Miss Aylwin, the teacher.

It is noted that, owing to increased attendance during the winter months, the present classroom is proving too small. Your recommendation, that the partition separating the small classroom from the main room be removed, thus making one room, is approved. You may therefore arrange to have the partition removed, and you should see that the work is satisfactorily performed. It is noted that this alteration would not cost very much. Please have this work done at an early date and forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of labour and any materials that may be required. The Department will leave the matter in your hands, to carry out the work in a satisfactory manner and at the lowest possible cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

55-168

168-37-5

Prince Rupert, B.C., Jan. 8th, 1935.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith copy of my daily journal & expense account for the month of December 1934.

x

x

x

Kincolith

A visit was made to the day school on the 11th inst. Miss Aylwin, the teacher, is doing good work and at the present time has more pupils than she can satisfactorily handle.

On account of the increased attendance during the winter months, the present classroom is proving too small, and I would recommend that the partition separating the small classroom from the main room be removed and the whole thing brought into one. This alteration would not cost very much and is necessary from a health standpoint and should be carried out.

x

x

x

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5



Letter No. 8-E-7799

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Dec. 6th 1934 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6428,

amounting to \$ 60 75 in favour

of Hodgson Lumber Co. Ltd. Vancouver

for Shingles supplied for repairs to Kincolith I. Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-37-5 dated July 11-34

Expended vo.	6400	labor	34.00
"	6401	"	34.50
"	6402	trans.	5.00
"	6428	mat'l.	60.75
			134.25

Your obedient servant,

Authorized	190.00
Vouchered	134.25
Cr. bal. -	55.75

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo. 6428



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hodgeson Lumber Co. Ltd.,
1728 Twentieth ave.
Vancouver B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Aug. 24.	To shingles supplied for repairs to Kincolith Indian day school, as per attached account in detail No. 2402 Authority - July 11-34 168-37-5.	60.75
Vote.....176 School Number.....817 Allet.....243 E. R. No.....2550		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 17-12-34		
TOTAL.		60.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Vancouver Aug 24 1934
 To The Department of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa
 In accordance with the Hodgson Lumber Co.
 Vancouver B.C.

TERMS

Aug 24	15000 ft 1 x 2 x 8 shipping	56	5400
	14 ft Lumber 2 x 4	14	158
	4 x 6	186	16
	30 lbs Fuel & shipping	12	720
			6072
	For Kincolith School		
	Kincolith B.C.		
	C. F. MacDonald		
	S. MacDonald 1111		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

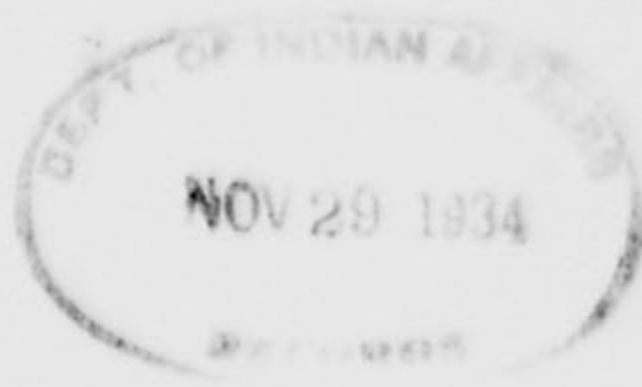
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5

Letter No. 8-C-7740



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Nov. 22-24 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6400
6401
6402

amounting to \$ 34.00
34.50 in favour
5.00 73.50

Jas. E. Stewart
of D. H. Macdonald
Geo Alexander
Labor shingling Kincolith I.. Day school
for Nails, and gasboat freight on shingles. (Acc. for shingles to come)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-37-5 dated July 11-34

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1934-35

6400



CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Jas. E. Stewart.....
Kincolith
Pass River B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Sept 29th.	To 8½ days work shingling Kincolith Indian Day School and woodshed, as per account attached. 8½ @ \$4.00 per day Authority 168-37-5, July 11/34	34.00
Vote.....176 School Number.....817 Allot.....243 E. R. No.....2550 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		TOTAL, 34.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Callahan
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Kincolith B.C. Oct 12 1934

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In ac^t with Jas E Stewart
Kincolith B.C.

TERMS

Shingling Kincolith School and wood shed

1934 Labour acct
Sept 29 8 1/2 days work @ 4.00 \$34.00

Certified correct
S Macdonald 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....D.H.McDonald.....
Kincolith
Mass River B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Sept. 29th.	To 3 days work shingling Kincolth Indian Day school & woodshed @ \$4. per day	34.00
	Nails supplied for scaffolding	<u>.50</u>
		34.50
Authority 168-37-5, July 11-34		
Vote.....176 School Number.....817 Allot.....243 E. R. No.....2550		
* TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 29-11-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL.	34.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the
Canada.

W. E. Calder
Agent

STATEMENT

Kiiccolith B.C. Oct 12 1934

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In a/c with S. H. McDonald

Kiiccolith B.C.

TERMS

Shingling Kiiccolith School + 10332 shed

1934	Labour account	
Sept 20	8 1/2 days work @ 40	\$ 34 00
27	Nails for scaffolding etc	50
		<u>34 50</u>

Certified correct
S. H. McDonald m. d.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1934-35



CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Vo. 6402

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To George Alexander

Kincolith
Pass River B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Sept. 5th.	To gasboat freight from Arrandale Cannery, to Kincolith Indian Day School of shingles for repairs to same, as per account attached, Authority - 168-37-5, July 11-34	5.00
Vote.....176 School Number.....817 Allot.....243 E. R. No.....2550 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 29-11-34 Voucher is attached for Audit Bureau to keep		
TOTAL.		5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Kincolith Oct 12 1934

Mr. H. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In a/c with George Alexander
Kincolith

TERMS

Sept 5	Freighting shingles from -	
	arrived at Kincolith school	5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5



R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24

Letter No. 8-C-7739

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Nov. 22-34 19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6399 ,
amounting to \$4.70 in favour
of Kaien Hardware Co.,
for Brooms, soap etc. supplied Kincolith I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 168-37-5 dated Aug. 3-34

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W. J. Dawson]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Kaien Hardware Co.:

Box 1646

Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Oct. 20th.	To brooms, towelling, soap etc. supplied for Kincolth Indian Day School, as per account attached. and Shipping bill.	4.70
	Authority 168-37-5, Aug. 3-24	
	Vote.....186 School Number.....817 Allot.....287 E. R. No.....2372	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 29-11-34 Voucher 29-11-34 detached	
	TOTAL.	4.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Carson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8-E-8092



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
March 6th 1935

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Vo.6597 attached to which are accounts for labor and material in connection with the construction of a new plank walk approach to the Kincolith Indian Day school, replacing an old trestle walk which had broken down in many places and was no longer safe for use.

A balance being over from the \$190.00 authorized for re-shingling the school, it was considered advisable to apply this balance to the work which had to be done immediately.

A much better walk has been made and should last for many years. Statement of expenditure is enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison
W.E. Collison
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/JJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. BOX 1680

PHONES 81 AND 82

The *Rexall* Store

ARMIES LIMITED
THE PIONEER DRUGGISTS

CORNER 3RD AVE. AND FULTON ST.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. January 1930

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

TERMS CASH Lincolith Indian Day school

Peace River, B.C.

Sole Agents for Rexall Remedies for Northern British Columbia
KODAKS AND KODAK SUPPLIES

To Account Rendered

Jan 19

6 X Chloride of Lime 75

Postage 35

1.10

Ordered by Mr. A. Collison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J. H. Macdonald,
Lincolith, Pass River
N.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		
Aug. 16.	To Hire of boat transporting material for repairs to Lincoln I.D. School,	5.00
"16-27.	To painting and cleaning ceiling, walls and floor, 11 days @ \$4.50 per day	<u>49.50</u>
	as per account attached	54.50
Authority - May 3-35, 168-37-5		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25-10-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for amount to pay.		
TOTAL,		54.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. Cullen

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

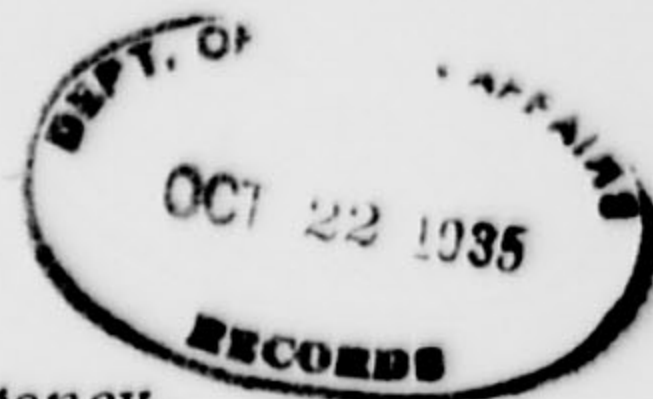
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 8-8692



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

October 14th 1935

Sir,

6957
6958
6959
6960

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 28.39 in favour

Hodgson Lumber Co.,
of McLennan, McFeely & Prior
J.H. Macdonald
D.H. Macdonald

for material and labor making alterations and repairs to
Kincolith Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-37-5 dated May 3-35

Amount authorized 150.00
" expended as
per vouchers att'd 144.04
Cr. Bal... 5.96

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Colleson

Indian Agent.

per J. J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5.

Ottawa, August 8, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a new firepot for the heater in the Kincolith Indian Day School. It is noted that the approximate cost will be \$20.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

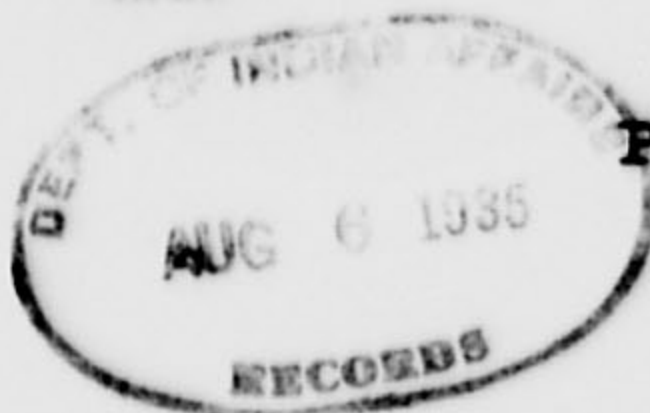
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8-E-8492



168-37-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 27th 1935

Sir:-

During my recent visit to Kincolith, my attention was called to the fact that the fire-pot of the McClary heater in the Kincolith Indian Day School, was badly cracked, and should be replaced as it may not last through the coming winter.

The cost of a new one will be \$15.00 f.o.b. Prince Rupert. I shall be glad of authority to purchase and install a new one, the total cost of which, including freight and labor, will be approximately \$20.00.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5.

8-E-6256.

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to the carrying out of alterations to the classroom of the Kincolith Indian Day School and giving an estimate of the cost of material and labour required.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding \$150 in making the alterations, including paint for classroom walls and floor. You should arrange for the purchase of the materials required, from firms on the approved list, and also for the labour. Indian labour should be utilized as far as possible. Please see that a satisfactory job is completed.

After the work has been finished to your satisfaction, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. Full particulars should be given regarding the labour - days employed and rate per day. This work should be carried out during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

8-E-6256
168-37-5 Jan. 18-35



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
April 25th 1935

Sir:-

Referring to official letter of January 18th last, authorizing the carrying out of alterations to the class-room of the Kincolith Indian Day School, I beg to state that it was not possible to have the work done at the time as it would have meant closing the school for a period of about ten days when most of the children are attending school.

I shall be glad if the authority is renewed so that the work may be carried out during the summer holidays.

On my last visit to Kincolith, the necessary alterations were gone into more closely, and I find that it will cost approximately \$150.00 for labor and material- including the painting of the classroom which would have to be done after the carpenters are through with the work, as follows:-

Labor, 2 men 10 days @ \$4.	80.00
Lumber, hardware etc.	30.00
Paint for classromm walls and floor, labor,	36.00
Transportation of material	4.00
Total.....	150.00

I shall be glad to hear from the Department in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Office of the.....Skeena River.....Indian Agency,

Office of the
[Signature]

.....March 7-35 19.....

Sir,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 14 1935

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6600 *14*

amounting to \$1.10.....in favour

of Ormes Ltd.,

for Chloride of lime supplied for Kincolith I.D.Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-37-4. dated Jan. 9-35

Your obedient servant,

servant,
W. H. Harrison

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1934-35



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Ormen Ltd.
Box 1680
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Jan. 19.	To 6 X Chloride of Lime for Kincolith I. Day School, and postage on same to Nass river, as per account attached. <u>Authority Jan. 9-35 168-37.4.</u>	1.10
TOTAL.		1.10

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-3-35
Voucher in duplicate retained
for audit

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Lawson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

To McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,
Vancouver,
B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25.10.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

H. A. Carson
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111



JULY 26TH 1935 VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD J. MC DONALD
TO: KINGOLITH ..BC.

YOUR REG. No.

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

MAIL

FOR DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

COPY

TERMS: ².....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By ²⁰.... of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 42980

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
5	Gal	1 GAL LT GREY PAINT 510			3.55 EA			17 75
1	Gal	10 GALL 579 LT LEAD MS PA INT			3.55			3.55
1	QRT	1 QRT. BLK PAINT			96			96
8	PRS	HEAVY BUTT HINGES BRASS OR COPPER						
	FIN	241D23 X3 X ¹ / ₂ " THICK			29 PR			2.32
1	DZ.	BRASS OR COPPER FIN RIM KNOB						
	LOCK SET	& KNOBS R.3367			7 25DZ..			60
1	DZ.	R 13250X 4 BRASS OR COPPER FIN FOOT BOLTS.			6 25			1.04
1	"	R 13252X4 CHAIN BOLTS.			6 75			1.13
	CARTAGE.							35
1								27 70

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carrier."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

F 113-10M-6-35--8709

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

ESTABLISHED 1859
NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD,
TO

D. J. McDonald,
Kincolth, E.C.

YOUR REQ. No. **Aug 12/35.**

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

TERMS: Net Cash

INVOICE No. **42979-80**

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO					List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.									
Prepaid Freight on goods shipped July 26th									1 20.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"SPEED GET'S EM"

Hodgson Lumber Co., Limited

VANCOUVER, B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO.

NAME Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Kincolth School,
ADDRESS Kincolth, B.C.

August 12, 1935.

TERMS NET CASH
INTEREST CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS
AFTER 30 DAYS AT 8% PER ANNUM

DELIVER TO Union S/S.

6	Doors 2-4 x 7-0	1" 5 X Panel	2.60	15 60
			Dely.	75
				16 35
			Add Prepaid Freight	2 80
				19 15

5935 K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"SPEED GET'S EM"

Hodgson Lumber Co., Limited

VANCOUVER, B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO.

NAME Department of Indian Affairs,c/o Kincolith School,ADDRESS Kincolith, B.C.

July 26, 1935.

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS
AFTER 30 DAYS AT 8% PER ANNUMDELIVER TO Union S/S. Via S/S Catala.

4	Pcs.	1 x 6 - 18	D.D.1&2	Fir	36		
3	Pcs.	1 x 6 - 12	D.D.1&2	Fir	18	54	2 70
4	Pcs.	$\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 - 12	D.D.1&2	Fir	8		72
6	Pcs.	2 x 4 - 16	Common		64	19.	
3	Pcs.	2 x 12 - 14	"		84	148	2 81
4	Pcs.	1 x 6 - 12	"		24	17.	41
					234		6 64
						Sales Tax	30
						Delivery	75
							7 69
						Prepaid Fgt.	1.55
							9.24

5758 K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To Hodgson Lumber Co.
20th Ave. & Commercial Drive
Vancouver, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-10-33
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

W. H. Cassan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1935-36

No. 6982



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. E. Collison
 Indian Agent
 Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Sept. 21.	To freight paid on school-bell tongue sent from Kincolith I.D. School for repairs, to Prince Rupert. returned to Kincolith as per receipt attached S/B No. 83808	50¢
TOTAL,		50¢

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 31-10-35
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Collison
 Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. DRAWER 1645

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 100

255 THIRD AVENUE

MECHANICS' TOOLS
BUILDERS' HARDWAREBAPCO
PAINTS AND OILSSPORTING GOODS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICAN PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Sept. 14, 1935. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Kincolith Indian Day School, Nass River, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	10 cakes Sunlight Soap @ .05		.50		
	10 yds. Cheese Cloth @ .10		1.00		
	1 lb. Black Lead		.60		
	1 Broom		.65		
	1 Big Ben Alarm Clock		3.50		
	1 Axe		1.50		
	6 Tins Chloride Lime @ .15		.90		
	1 pr. Door Knobs & Spindle		.75		
			<u>9.40</u>		
	Freight prepaid		.50		
			<u>\$ 9.90</u>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vo. 6981



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thompson Hardware Co. Ltd.
Box 1645
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Sept. 14	To Soap, clock, doorknobs etc. supplied for Kincolth Indian Day School, as per attached account in detail, and prepaid freight B/B 83722 Authority June 28th 1935 168-37-4.	9.90
TOTAL,		9.90

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
31-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

W. E. Collier
per J. J.
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kanoolith Sept 20/15
The Department of Indian Affairs
In account with
D.H. MacDonald

Carpenter work Kanoolith School

1933	Removal partition, building kitchen	
Aug	+ installing folding doors	
22-31	Painting doors etc	31.50
	2 lbs steel screws	15
		46.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1935-36

No. 6960



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....D.H. Macdonald
Kincolith
Pass River B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Aug. 22-31.	To Removing partition, building archway, installing folding doors, painting doors and supplying nails and window locks, as per account attached. 7 days @ 4.50 - \$1.50 material .75	32.25
Authority - May 3-35, 168-37-5.		
		TOTAL, 32.25

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Collison
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kincolith B.C.
Oct 16/35
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

For Kincolith Indian School
In account with
D. H. Macdonald.

1 Fire pot Boss Heater No 318	\$12.00
Boiler + asbestos stove cust.	.40
3 Panes glass 20x16	1.50
Labor. Repairing School bell + frame. Glazing + putting in window	
Replacing old fire pot with new.	8.50
20 hours @ 40c	21.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.H. Macdonald
Kincolth
Nasa River B.C.....

3-12-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Salomon
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5

[Handwritten signature]


CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 8-E-8796

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Nov. 25-35 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7043
amounting to \$ 21.90 in favour
of D.H. Macdonald

for Repairs to firepot, material and labor *
Repairs to window and bell, Kincolith Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-37-5 dated August 8th 1935

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: M. A. Garrison]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....~~Dr. D. J. Macdonald~~
Kincolith
Nass River B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Jan. 4.	To repairs to roof and chimney, Kincolith I.D. school, 5 hours @ 40¢ per hour, as per receipt. (Removal of old terra cotta chimney and re-shingling over opening)	2.00
TOTAL.		2.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2.3.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

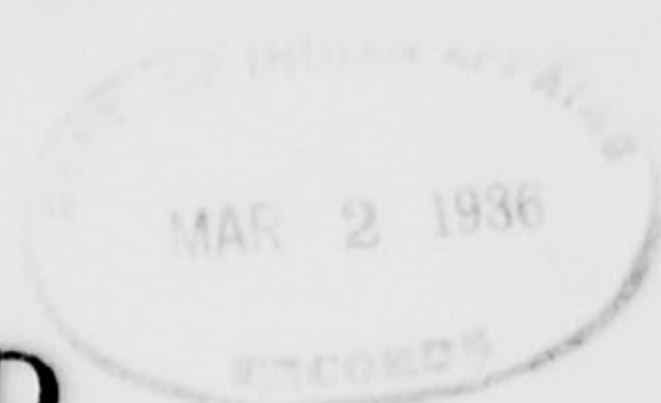
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-55



Letter No. 8-C-9083

EX'D.

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Feb. 21st 1936 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7241.....,
amounting to \$2.00..... in favour
of Dr. Macdonald.....
for paid for repairs to Kincolith I.D. School roof.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W. Robinson]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5

167-37-5.

*Reeds
2 Schools*

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT COLLISON
FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1936.

- Original on File 75-168 -



KINCOLITH:

The school building and outhouses are in a fairly good state of repair, but the school grounds should be cleared of old stumps and a proper playground made for the children. A small grant for this work is recommended.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-37-5
RECEIVED
ORIGINAL ON
JUN 13 1936



005-9405

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
June 1st, 1936. EXD.

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, my report for
the month of May, as follows:-

x x x

KINCOLITH

The school building and outhouses are in
a fairly good state of repair, but the school
grounds should be cleared of old stumps and
a proper playground made for the children.
A small grant for this work is recommended.

x x x

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

WEC/JJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 53



GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES and HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[*M* Dominion Government Indian Dept.,
C/O Indian Agent, City.]

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Sept. 12/36

Req. No. Inv. No. 558/42

For Kincolith Day School.

2	Perfection Brooms.	1.40
10	Yds. Cheesecloth.	.60
4	Lifebuoy Soap.	.40
6	Chloride of Lime.	.60
		3.00
	Freight prepaid.	.50
		3.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Gordon's Hardware,
P. O. Box 532,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Sept. 12	To Supplies supplied to the Kincolith Indian Day School during the month of September, as per attached account: 2 Perfection Brooms 1.40 10 Yds. Cheesecloth .60 4 Lifebuoy Soap .40 6 Chloride of Lime .60 3.00 Freight Charges .50	 3 50
	Authority 168-31-4 Aug. 7, 1936.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	3 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Curison
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37

168-37-5



Letter No. B-C-6083.....

EX'D.



Johns
Office of the..... Skeena River..... Indian Agency,

..... September 17th..... 1936....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 7590.....,

amounting to \$ 3.50..... in favour

of..... Gordon's Hardware, P. O. Box 532, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for..... Supplies supplied to Kincolith Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-31-4..... dated August 7th, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Dawson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



Voucher No. 7707

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Edith M. Aylwin,

Kincoluth Indian Day School,

KINCOLUTH, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Nov. 7th.	To cleaning chimney and renewing stove pipes in Kincoluth Indian Day School, as per receipt attached. 3 hours @ .40	1. 20
" 7th.	To supplying six lengths stove pipe and one elbow for the Kincoluth Indian Day School, as per attached receipt. 6 lengths 6 in. stove pipe @ .20 1 elbow	1. 20 40
TOTAL.		2. 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 505

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Xenolith, B.C.
November 7, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs
in account with
Mr. A. G. Nelson.

Nov. 1. to lengths bin. stove pipe @ 20¢ \$ 1.20
1 elbow @ .40¢ 40
\$ 1.60

Received payment from Miss Aylin.

Edith M. Aylin,
Teacher.

A. G. Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kincolith B.C.
November 7, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs
in account with

No. 7 to Mr. Felix Alexander.
3 hrs. cleaning chimney
and renewing stove-pipes in
Kincolith Day School. @ 40¢ \$1.20

Received payment from Miss Aylin.

Edith M. Aylin,
Teacher.

Felix Alexander

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37

168-37-5



Letter No. **8C-6274**

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

November 17th 1936

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **7707**,

amounting to \$ **2.80** in favour

of Miss Edith M. Aylwin, Kincolith, B. C.

for Cleaning chimney & renewing stove pipes in Kincolith Day School & for 6 lengths of stove pipe & 1 elbow.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



Voucher No. **7744**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Edith M. Aylwin,

Kincolith Indian Day School,

KINCOLITH, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Dec. 4th.	To Repairing school door, Kincolith Indian Day School, as per attached receipt. 2 hours @ .40	80
TOTAL.		80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37

168-37-5



Letter No. **8C-6357**

Office of the..... Skeena River..... Indian Agency,

..... December 9th..... 19 36.

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7744,

amounting to \$.80..... in favour

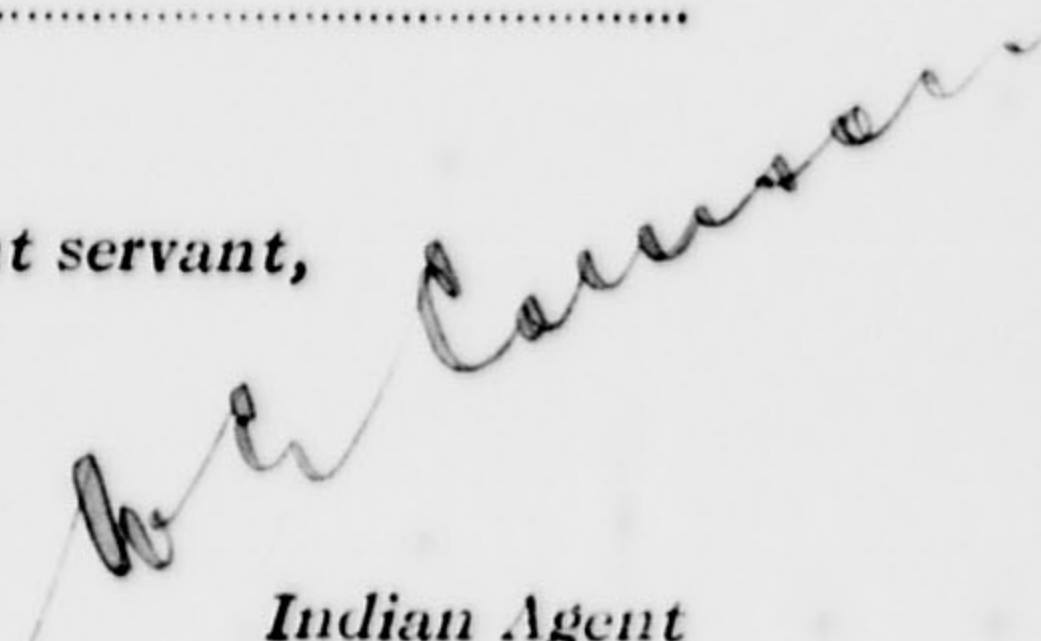
of Miss Edith M. Aylwin, Kincolith, B. C., Nass River.

for Repairing School door, Kincolith Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 26th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Some time ago, I wrote a letter to teachers of all Indian day schools. A reply has recently been received from Miss Edith M. Aylwin, teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School, in which she writes, in part, as follows:-

"I do hope there will soon be a playground for the children. The school lot is 200 feet long but it is covered all over by trees, bushes and dead brush. The children and I did as much towards cleaning it as our strength would allow but it was a hopeless task. A board walk runs through the grounds to a little platform in front of the door. This walk, in places three feet or more from the ground, is all the school playground for my 52 pupils unless they cross the creek or go off in front of the church.

"Then there is the problem of school wood. Could not this item be included in the yearly estimates and some provision made for it? It is hard to ask a man to wait months for his pay and often most inconvenient for the teacher to advance the money and wait months for a refund."

You might let me have an estimate of the cost of clearing sufficient ground at this school to make room for the children's playground.

The Department cannot understand the teacher's remarks regarding the wood. We are quite prepared to pay for the wood required at this school as soon as it is delivered. There is no reason why the teacher should have to pay for it and wait for a refund.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

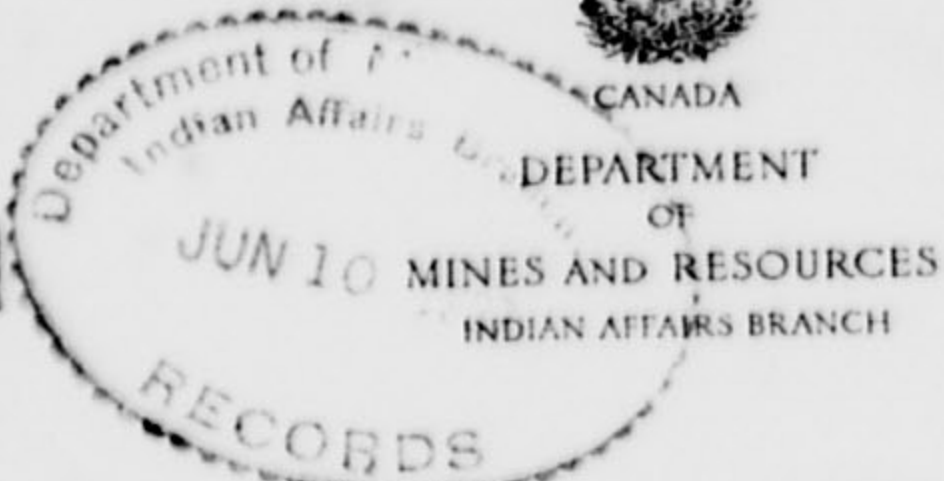
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 8-4-10671
168-37-5

Prince Rupert B.C.
June 3rd 1937

Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated May 6th relative to the Kincolith Indian Day School, with particular reference to Miss Aylwin's remarks concerning the school playground, and school firewood.

With regard to playground facilities, the pupils at present play on an open space about 100 yards from the school. It would improve the appearance of the school grounds, as well as provide a playground which can be supervised from the school, if the land in front of the building was cleared.

For this purpose, I placed a sum of \$50.00 in the Estimates for the present fiscal year.

The cost of clearing the land all round the school will be approximately \$300.00. A further grant could be made next year.

I would recommend that an expenditure of \$50.00 be authorized immediately so that a start might be made during the summer months.

Regarding Miss Aylwin's remarks about payment for the school wood, I would state that all accounts are forwarded to the Department for payment as soon as they are received at this office from all teachers. The trouble is that as soon as wood is delivered the Indians want payment, sometimes asking for an advance. Owing to the fact that there was only a monthly mail service to Kincolith during the past winter there has been added delay which is unavoidable.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

REC 755
The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$50 in clearing land at the Kincolith Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Aug. 7/37

Req. No. Inv. No. 785/30

For Kincolith Indian School.

1	Coal Scuttle.	1.10
1	Galv. Pail Heavy.	.70
4	Chloride of Lime.	.40
6	Royal Crown Soap.	.60
10	Yds. Cheesecloth.	.60

Freight prepaid.

3.40

.50

3.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

0.8224



CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO.....Gordon's Hardware,

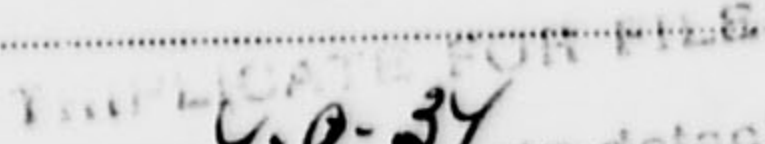
Box 532
ADDRESS.....

Prince Rupert B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 A. G. 7th.	To coalscuttle, pail, soap etc. supplied for Kincolith I.D. School, as per account and 3/3 93252 attached	3.00
Authority July 13-37, 162-31-4.		
 7-9-37 Voucher is duplicate detached for accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

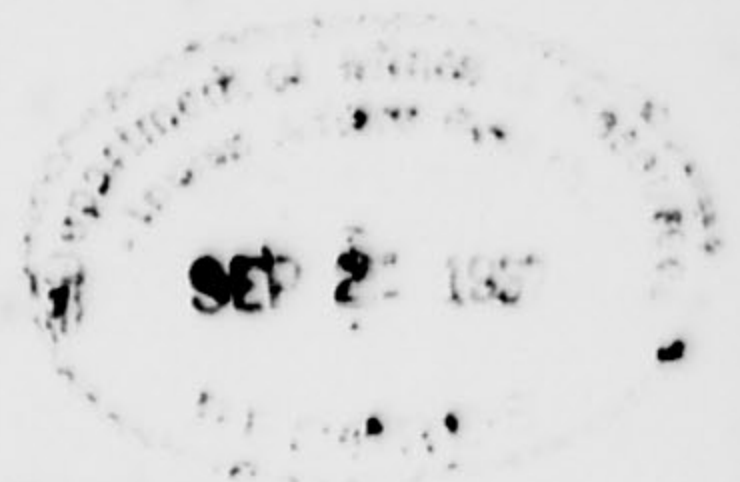
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5



Letter No. 8-10929

Handwritten signature

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert B.C.

August 26-37 19

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8224,
amounting to \$ 3.90 in favour
of Gordon's Hardware
for hardware supplies for Kincolith I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 168-31-4 dated July 13-37

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

R

Department of Indian Affairs
JAN 25 1938

Prince Rupert, B.C., Jan. 17th, 1938.

DECEMBER report.

F.V.D.

x

x

x

KINCOLITH I.D. SCHOOL

I visited the day school and found a good attendance of pupils. The teacher Mr. Norman Green, is doing good work and takes a deep interest in the welfare of the young people of the village.

Part of the school lot has been cleared of stumps, and it is hoped with a further appropriation, a good playground will be possible next year.

x

x

x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Kincolith BC March 1938

*At the Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

In witness Whereby

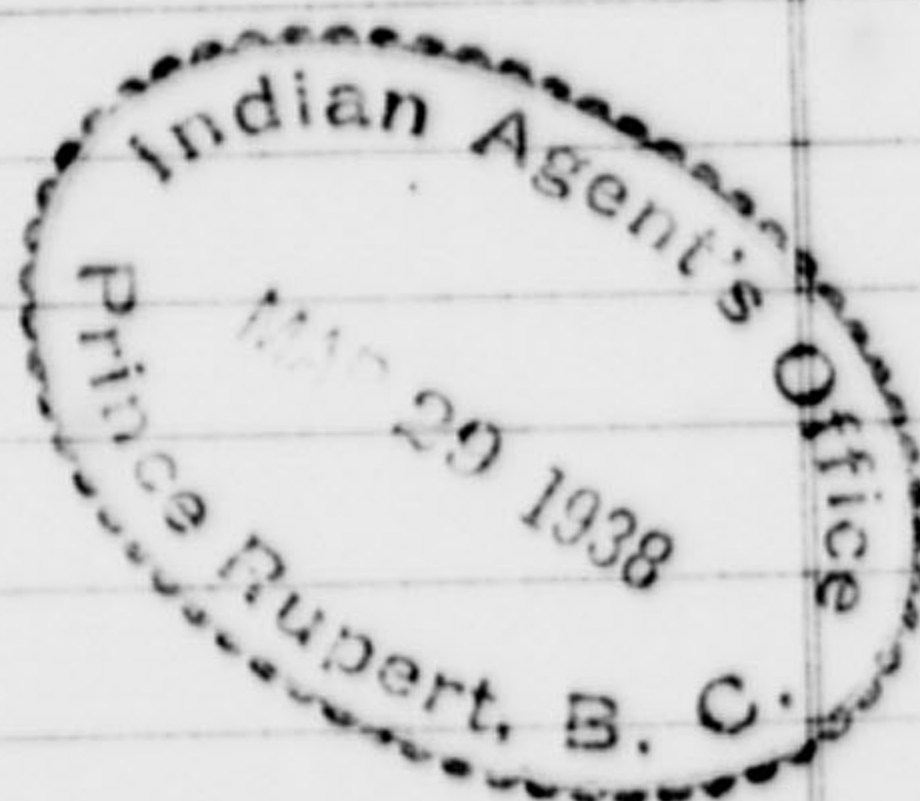
Kincolith BC

TERMS

*For labour clearing
Kincolith School grounds*

Sept 27 28 29 30

Oct 1 2 4 - 56 hrs 45 2530



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY



CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO.....~~Rufus Watts,~~

ADDRESS.....1 Dr. D. J. Macdonald,

X Inc. 011th B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Sept-Oct.	To 56 hours work, clearing school grounds, at Kinooslieth Indian Day School, Sept. 27th, 28, 29, 30th 8 8 8 8 hours 32 hours Oct. 1st 2nd 4th 8 8 8 " <u>24</u> 56 hours @ 45¢	25.20
Authority - 162-37-5, June 14-37		
DUPLICATE FOR FILE <i>S. K. J. P.</i> Your report is attached for review and action.		
TOTAL		25.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No......

H. E. Conisano
Agent

DATE.....**March 29th 1938**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1937-38

8618



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....William Smith

ADDRESS.....Dr. D. J. Macdonald,

.....Kincolith

.....Nass River B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Sept-Oct.	To 56 hours work clearing school grounds at Kincolith Indian Day School.	
Sept 27th	8	
28	8	
29	8	
30	8 32 hours	
Oct. 1st	8	
2.	8	
4th	8 56 hours 45/	25.20
Authority -162-37-5, June 14th 1937		
TOTAL		25.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....March 24th 1938

H. E. Curran
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Kincolith March 1938

M. H. S. P. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

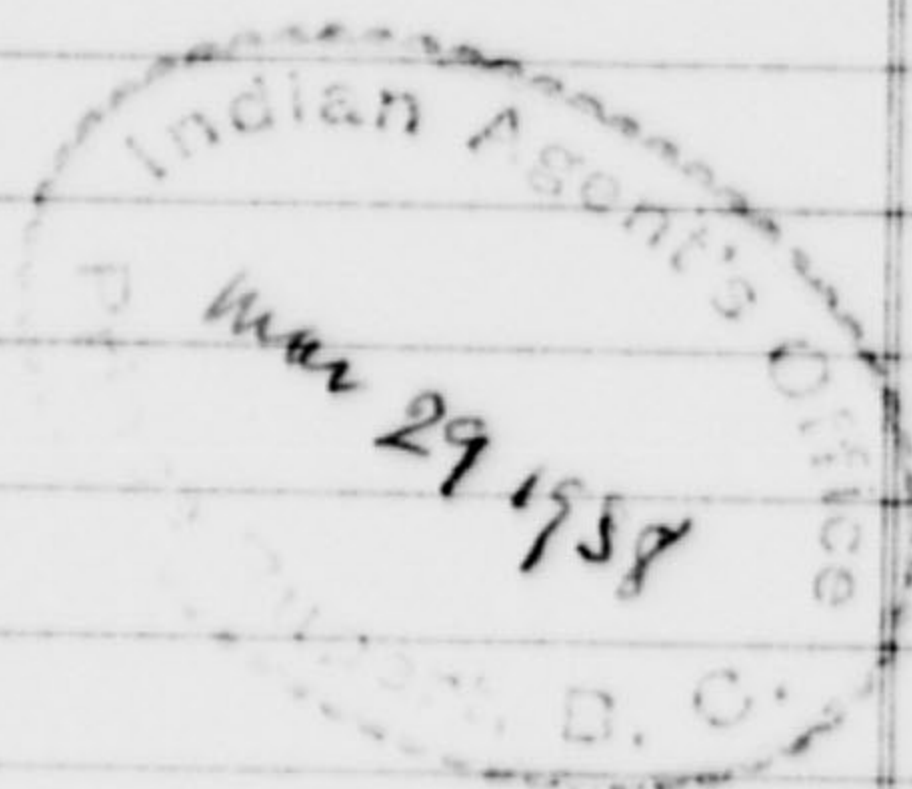
In a/c With Rufus Watts
Kincolith B.C.

TERMS

For labour clearing
Kincolith School grounds

Sept 21 22 23

Oct 1 2 4 - 56 hrs @ 45¢ 2520



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-E-11595

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

..... March 29th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8617
8618

amounting to \$ 25.20
25.20 in favour

of Rufus Watts
Wm. Smith

for clearing of school grounds, Kincolith Indian D. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-37-5 dated June 14th 1937

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

812
~~100-81-5~~

VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM

16/11/31

TO

29/3/38



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6395)

File 817-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938
File 817-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 817-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1927 - 1946
File 817-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1911
File 817-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938
File 817-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950
File 817-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1943
File 818-1, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1944
File 818-3, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1944
File 818-5, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1935
File 818-5, part 2	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943
File 818-11, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Vocational Training. 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 817-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KINCOLITH
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDING ACCTS & ETC.

VOLUME 3

FROM
JUNE. 1938
TO
June. 30

FILE NO. 817-5 VOL. 3.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	
E-4	Em	V-1054	24/7	P.A.	LD	26/7/50	
E-4	Em	V-1044	24/7	P.A.	LD	26/7	
E-4	Em	1053	24/7	P.A.	LD	26/7	
E-4	Em	1045	24/7	P.A.	LD	26/7	
E-4	Em	1052	24/7	P.A.	LD	26/7	
E-4	CRG	V-1049	26-7	P.A.	LD	28/7	
E-4	CRG	V-1059	26-7	P.A.	LD	28/7	
E-4	CRG	V-1061	26-7	P.A.	LD	28/7	
E-4	CRG	V-1071	31-7	P.A.	LD	1/8	
E-4	CRG	V-1100	2-8	P.A.	LD	7/8	
E-4	CRG	V-1114	8-8				
		V-1110					
X	g	V-1115		P.A.	LD	9/8	
V	R	V-1121					
		V-1116					
V	C	V-1130					
		V-1137					
E-4	Em	V-1126	14-8-50	Returned to Agent			
E-4	"	V-1138	"	P.A.	LD	16/8	
E-4	"	V-1141	"	P.A.	LD	16/8	
"	"	V-1144	"	P.A.	LD	16/8	
"	"	V-1149	"	P.A.	LD	16/8	
"	"	V-1160	"	P.A.	LD	16/8	
E-4	"	V-1186	14-8-50	P.A.	LD	16/8	
E-4	Em	V-1175, 1178, 1183	21-8-50	P.A.	LD	22/8	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO.

817-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

KINCOLITH

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 3

FROM
JUNE 1938
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E	PM	12664	15/8	PA	PM	16/5	
E	CRG	12703	16-5	PA	PM	16/5	
E-4	CRG	V-575+V-610+V-613+V-615+V-616	20-5	P.A.	AS	22/5	
E-4	PM	14788	22/8	PA	PM	23/5	
E-4	CRG	V-625	25-5	P.A.	AS	26/5	
E-4	PM	V-715, 729, 705, 733	24/5	P.A.	AS	31/5	
E-4	CRG	V-757+V-748	6-6	P.A.	AS	8/6	
E-4	CRG	V-805	18/6/50	P.A.	AS	20/6	
E-1	PM	23276	26/6	PA	PM	27/6/50	
E-1	CRG	23315	27-6	PA	AS	27/6/50	
E-4	CRG	V-752	27-6	P.A.	AS	29/6	
E-4	CRG	V-840	27-6	P.A.	AS	29/6	
E-4	CRG	V-826	3-7	P.A.	AS	6/7	
E-4	CRG	V-866	3-7	P.A.	AS	6/7	
E-4	CRG	V-868	3-7	P.A.	AS	6/7	
E-4	CRG	V-898	3-7	P.A.	AS	6/7	
E-1	PM	June 12	8/7	PA	PM	7/7/50	
E-4	CRG	V-893	10-7	P.A.	AS	10/7	
		V-850					
		V-1006					
		V-1007					
		V-1018					
		V-1026					
		V-1027					
		V-1029					
E	PM	5341	12/7	PA	PM	12/7/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 817- 5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 3

SUBJECT

KINCOLITH

FROM

TO

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E	CH	18 339	22/6/50	PA	SW	27/3	
E 1	CH	V-206	22/6/50				
E 4	CH	V-395-305-306-309	22/6/50				
		312-313-317-322-328					
		228					
E	CH	20055	25/3	PA	SW	25/3	
E 4	CH	V-352, V-350, V-346	25/3				
E-1	CR-5	332	1-4-50				
E 4	CR-5	V-420, 389, 376, 388		PA	SW	10/5	
DDQ	EM		4-4-50	PA	CH	6/4/50	
E	CH	see note forwarded	6/4/50				
E	CR-5	1376	8-4-50				
E-4	CR-5	V-432, 426, 436, 408, 429, 434	" "	P.A	SW	10/5	
" "	" "	V-402, 481, 482, 459, 308	8-4-50	P.A	SW	10/5	
DDQ	EM		8-4/50	PA	CH	11/4/50	
E	CH	V-518, V-524, V-206, V-511	19/	}	P.A SW	10/5	
E	CH	V-521, V-496, V-495	4/				
4	CH	V-505, V-515, V-523	4/				
	CH	V-509, V-498, V-509, V-512	4/				
E 4	CR-5	V-570	20/4/50	P.A	SW	10/5	
E-1	CH	6207	21/4				
E 4	CR-5	V-545	21/4/50	P.A	SW	10/5	
E 1	CR-5	P.O, 32524-c	" "	P.A	SW	10/5	
E 4	CR-5	6613	21/4/50	P.A	SW	10/5	
E	EM	7846	26/4/50	P.A	SW	10/5	
E	CH	8310	28/4				
E 4	CH	V-594	4/5	P.A	SW	10/5	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 817-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

168-37-5

KINCOLITH
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, E TC.

FILE NO. 817-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
10/1/40	P.A.	10-11	SD	E4	V915		10/1/40
13/1/40	P.A.	13-11	SD	E4	V916		12/1/40
22/2/40	PA	21/12	SV	E	9039	CR19	21/2/40
	P.A.	13/4/49	SD	E4	V183	CR19	13/4
	P.A.	20/5/49	SD	E4	19455	CR19	19/5
	PA	20/1	SV	E	"		
	PA	23/2	SV	E	6653	CR19	10/2
	mu	1-1-5BC		E	12835	CR19	2/4
	mu	1-1-5BC		E	13673	CR19	20/9
	P.A.	24/10	SD	E4	V1902	CR19	19/10
1/1/2	mu	1-1-5BC		E	6084	CR19	27/10
2/1/2				E	13673	CR19	2/11
	P.A.	7/12	SD	E4	V1015	CR19	1/12
30/11	PA	29/12	SV	E	20504	CR19	22/1
11/1/40	PA	11/1/50	T	E4	V2162 V2138	CR19	10/1
	P.A.	27/1	SD	E4	V64-70-49	CR19	24/1
2/2/40	P.A.	7/2/50	SD	E4	V86	CR19	30/1
6/2/40	P.A.	6/2	SD	E4	V83 V116 V91 V28	CR19	2/2
7/2/40	P.A.	7/2	SD	E4	V90	CR19	6/2
28/2	P.A.	9/2	SD	E4	V94	CR19	8/2
	P.A.	27/2	SD	E4	V164 V228	CR19	23/2
	P.A.	1/3	SD	E4	V206	CR19	27/2
1/3/50	PA	28/2	SV	E	13687	CR19	28/2/50
	P.A.	7/3	SD	E4	V263 14587	CR19	1/3
				E	14587 15003		
	P.A.	7/3	SD	E4	V214 V221 V244	CR19	7/3
				E	V233 V246 V245		

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 168-37-5

VOL. 3 VOL. 2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

KIACOLITH DAY SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

September 19, 1941.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 147/3

Shipped to: Rev. Norman Green
Kincolth, B.C.

To	6 bars	Lifebouy Soap	.50
"	6 "	Royal Crown	.30
"	1 only	Broom	.75
"	12 "	Chloide of Lime	1.50
"	1 "	Paper Towel Holder	1.25
"	1 case	Paper Towels	5.50
"	4 gals.	Coal Oil	2.00

Freight Prepaid, Bill of Lading Attached

\$11.80

1.05

\$12.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8/11/23

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

27th September, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 252
amounting to \$ 12.85 in favour
of Gordon's Hardware, P.O. Drawer 1160, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for supplies for the Kincolth Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 168-31-4 dated Sept. 4th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Govt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Sept. 12/42.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 394/26.

Kincolith Indian Day School.

6 cakes lifebuoy	.50
6 cakes laundry soap	.50
12 tins Chloride of Lime	1.50
1 gal. pail	.50
4 gal. Coal Oil	2.25
2 brooms	1.50
	<u>6.75</u>
Freight	.60
	<u>7.35.</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5 (E1)

, October 4, 1948.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Supt. Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.,

With reference to your letter
of the 28th ultimo, you may purchase the articles
shown on the attached requisition for use of the
Kincolith Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

PP/RM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

168-37-5
20881

P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
September 28th, 1948.

GD
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attached please find request for janitor's
supplies required for the Kincolith Indian Day School.

It is recommended that instructions to
purchase these locally be forwarded by airmail as the
former teacher failed to submit requisition and the
supplies are urgently needed.



F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent,
Skeena River Agency.

FEA/Mc.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date September 28th 1948.

For Kincolith School Skeena River Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....
School..... Kincolith Indian Day School.
Post Office (nearest)..... Kincolith via Prince Rupert.
Express Office (nearest)..... Prince Rupert.
Province..... British Columbia.

Miss K. How. Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harvey
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5 (E.1)

September 28, 1948.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to requisition for supplies
for the Kincolith School, you may purchase the articles
shown on the attached list.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5-

.....
18330.

For Kincolith Indian Day School Skeena River (168)

Agency

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

K. How. for Free
Teacher.

Have Amfend
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

CANADA

ORIGINAL
FOR TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 8-11-3-168

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY
CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account
Address Skeena River Agency
P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	Cr.
RECEIPTS			
1947			
Sep	41 Received from I.A. Branch, Ottawa, acct. advance re labour costs on Kincolith Indian Day School. Revenue Receipt #40873.	\$ 82.00	
DISBURSEMENTS			
1948			
July	31 To Receiver General of Canada - refund of acct. advance. Agency cheque #83781. Receiver General Payment Sheet #5.	82.00	
		82.00	82.00

P.O. VOTE.
SCHOOLS. ALLOT.
..... E.R.
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

576
817
106
516-01-103

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED
AUG 18 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Aug 26/47.

VOUCHER No. 704 188-37-5(WT) Aug 10/47. DATE July 31, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

168-37-3
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 8-11-3-168

Form No. I.A. 504A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	Dr.	Cr.
RECEIPTS				
1947				
Sep	41 Received from I.A. Branch, Ottawa, acct. advance re labour costs on Kincolith Indian Day School. Revenue Receipt #40873.			82.00
DISBURSEMENTS				
1948				
July	31 To Receiver General of Canada - refund of acct. advance. Agency cheque #83781. Receiver General Payment Sheet #5.		82.00	
			82.00	82.00



RECOMMENDED

516-01-103

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Aug 26/47

VOUCHER No. 704/68-37-3(OT) Aug 20/47

DATE

July 31, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
July 31, 1948

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70,
Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Accountable Advance - Labour - Kincolith
Indian Day School

Attached please find our Credit Voucher #704,
applicable to fiscal year 1947-48. It was found impossible to
obtain capable labour for this project and therefore advance has
been refunded to Receiver General.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs Branch, - Copy for your information .
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

W. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield,
Superintendent,
Skeena River Agency

FEA: jq
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 12-11-1 (168)

R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....**B.C. Messenger P.O. Box 968**

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

AGENCIES

Training Division
FEB 14 1948
M.P.
Ingram, Alfred Br.

516-04-352

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **120**.....

DATE **February 4, 1948**

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BOX 968.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. January 31, 1948.

M.  Agent,

City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

B. C. MESSENGER

PHONE 678

Baggage, Express, Freight, Light Delivery

December Account	1 50
Jan. 1st 2 pels to Cow Bay	50
	2 00
Less December account vouchered on Agency Voucher No. 1, January 2nd, 1948	1 50
	<u>\$ 50</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Ltd.
Address Federal Building, Third Ave.
Prince Rupert, B. C.

516-12-415.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Harold G. ... Agent

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1067

DATE _____

November 3, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, 11

ANDERSON

LIMITED

In Account with

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

Rev. Johnstone Account

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DISC. PRINTING COMPANY, 6944

DATE

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Oct. 3

Hand Axe
Postage

3.50

.36

.35

3.51

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **168-37-5**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **August 20th, 1947.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. H. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. (P.O. Box 187. EXD. A.	\$82.00

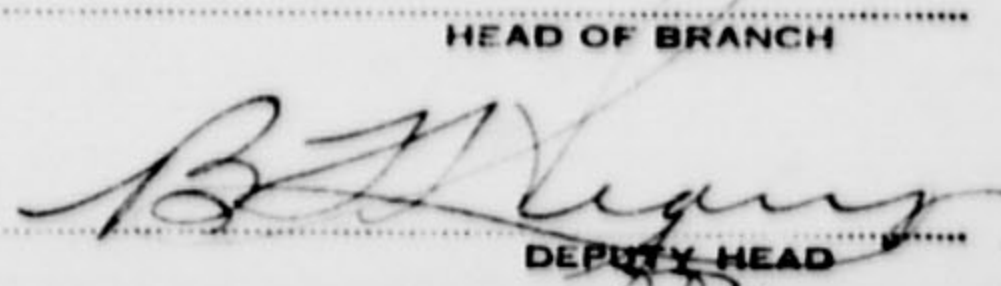
STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover cost of labour in connection with making repairs at the Kincolith Indian Day School No. 817

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.


TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5 (WT)
(Ref. your: 12-11-3)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 20th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Kincolith Indian Day School

The Department approves an expenditure of \$242.70 to carry out the repairs and improvements required at the above mentioned Indian day school, as listed in Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter file 8-11-3 of August 1st.

We are arranging to forward him an accountable advance of \$82.00 to cover labour costs.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-37-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



August 15, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

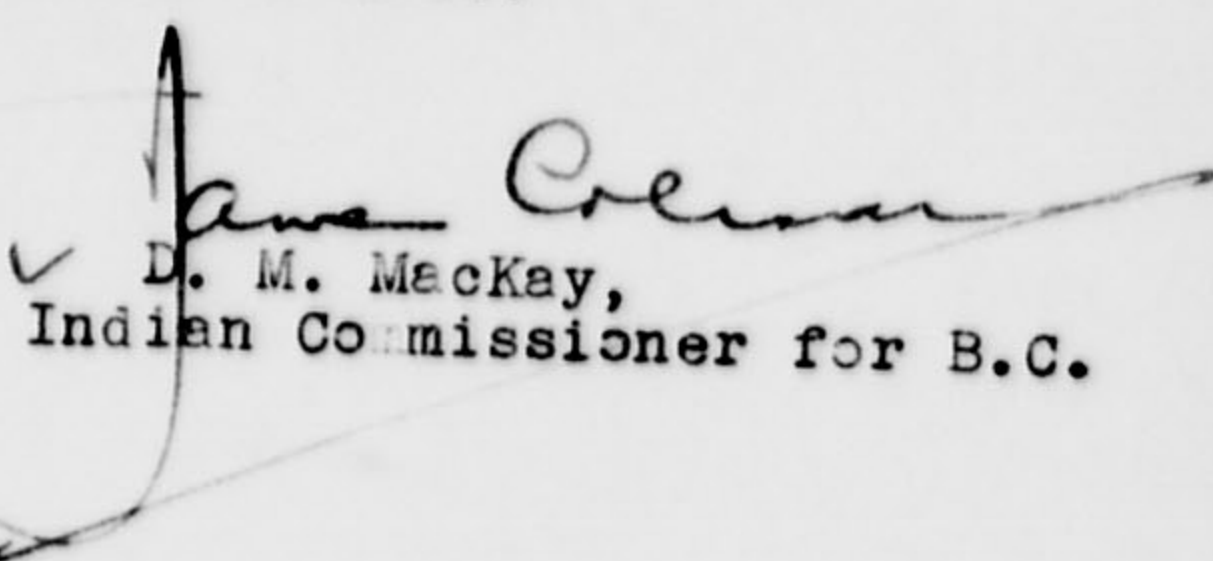
Enclosed is an application from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield for authority to proceed with repairs amounting to \$242.70 including labour costs to the Kincolith Indian Day School.

No provision has been made in the estimates for this expenditure but approval of the application is recommended if funds are available.

It is also recommended that an accountable advance of \$82.00 be approved to cover the cost of labour.

It will be recalled that provision was made in the estimates for a new school at this point but as it is somewhat uncertain when it will be possible to proceed with construction of a new building it is felt that the expenditures herein recommended should be made.

; /mh


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

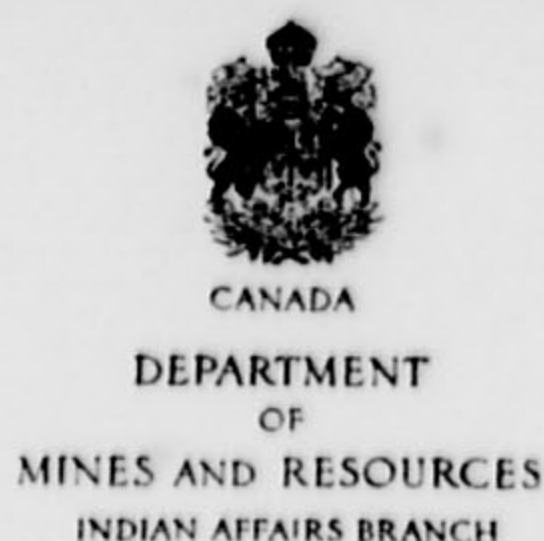
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-11-3

P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
August 1, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Application is made for authority to proceed with the following repairs and improvements at the Kincolith Indian Day School.

(1) Replacement of tile chimneys.

Material required:

20 lengths (2 ft.) 6" Vitrified tile @ 47¢ per foot	\$18.80
2 only 6" Tees for above @ 1.50 each	3.00
1 bag cement @ 1.25	1.25
Roll of heavy wire for bracing	3.75
Labour on job, 2 men for 2 days @ \$6 a day	24.00
	<u>\$50.80</u>

(2) Repairs to porch and installation of new doors and locks:

Material 2 only outside doors 2'8"x6'8"x 1 5/8 @ 6.25 each	\$12.50
New casings for one side	7.00
Handles, locks, screws and hinges	11.00
Labour on hanging doors and repairs to porch	17.50
	<u>\$48.40</u>

(3) Repairs to windows :

10 lights @ 20¢	\$ 2.00
Putty and nails	1.00
Labour	4.50
	<u>\$ 7.50</u>

Repairs to School sidewalk (now in a dangerous condition)

500 f.b.m. 6x6 @ 66.00	\$ 33.00
500 f.b.m. 2x10 planking @ 66.00	33.00
Nails, spikes	7.50
Labour 2 men for 3 days @ 6.00 tearing out rotten sidewalk and putting in new work	36.00
	<u>\$ 109.50</u>
Freight on material Prince Rupert to Kincolith	\$ 26.50

cover labour.

An accountable advance is requested to

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Address..... **Kincolith, B.C.**

516-10-691

817
 IMPRINT FOR F...
 3 June 47
 duplicate attached
 for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for N. C.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No.....561

DATE _____

May 22nd, 1947.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

April 27 1947

Indian Day School

W. F. STEWART & SONS
GENERAL MERCHANTS
KINCOLITH B. C.

In Arct. With

TERMS

Dec 11/47	10 # Stone Cement	30	\$300.
	1-6" Decupa	30	30
	2- Stone Wire	10	20.
	2 1/4 # Stone Cement	1.25	312.
	1- Stone Elbow	35	35
			<u>\$6.97</u>
April 24/47	4 # Wire Nail		
	for school side	@ 25c	25
	Wack.		50
			<u>\$7.47</u>
W. F. Stewart & Sons			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon and Anderson Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 189,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47		
January 16	To one brick lined heater, pipes and damper, supplied to the Kincolith Indian Day School as per attached account.	\$65.88
	Prepaid freight charges	2.20
	Total	\$68.08
817 10/2/47 Voucher is duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 76-12-415 RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-37-5(W1) dated Dec 7/46

Voucher No. 57 DATE January 14th, 1947. Agent [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON LIMITED

In Account with

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

Kincolith Indian Day School

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DATE PRINTING COMPANY, 6295

DATE 46.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Dec 26 1 Heater
Freight

69.50

6.95

2.20

64.75

3.50

.20

.27

68.08

Jan. 13/47 10 lens Stove Pipe
1 only 6" D mper

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Purchase Order

Nº 6955 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver, B.C.,
December 14th 1946.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....3.....copies to.....F. Earl Anfield, Esq.,
.....Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.....when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Kincolith Indian Day School -----		
1 only	Brick Lined Heater	69.50	69 50
10 lens.	Stove Pipe	.33	3 50
1 only	6" Damper	.20	20
	Plus freight to Kincolith		73 20
			
Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your of			

Shipping Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote **76** Primary **12-415.**

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

.....B. H. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Rance & Hardy.**

Address..... **P.O. Box 698,**

Prince Rupert, B.C.

817
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30/1/47
Teacher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

75-09-615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept. letter of Sept. 25/46. dated Sept. 25/46.

Letter, File No. dated **Dept. letter of Sept. 25/46.**

VOUCHER No. 73

DATE..... **January 23rd, 1947.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phones: 55 and 56

P. O. Box 698

RANCE & HARDY

QUALITY FOOD

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Oct 15 1944

Sold to

Department of Indian Affairs

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Terms: Ten Days from Date

Kincolith School

ALEX MORAE CO. LTD. PRINCE RUPERT

<i>12</i>	<i>Lifebury Soap</i>	<i>84</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Van Chloride Lime</i>	<i>90</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Brooms</i>	<i>200</i>
		<i>374</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Edward C. Leite.**

Address..... Kincolith, B.C.

76-01-103

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **100-37-5 (WFI) Dec 7/46**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 667

DATE..... December 23rd, 1946

Agenda

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

December 20th

Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

In account with Edward C. Leite, Kincollith, B.C.

Terms _____

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 7 December 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your
letter of the 4th instant, the Depart-
ment approves the purchase of a new
heater for the Kincolith Indian Day
School at a cost of \$70.95.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5958
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-37-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 4, 1946.

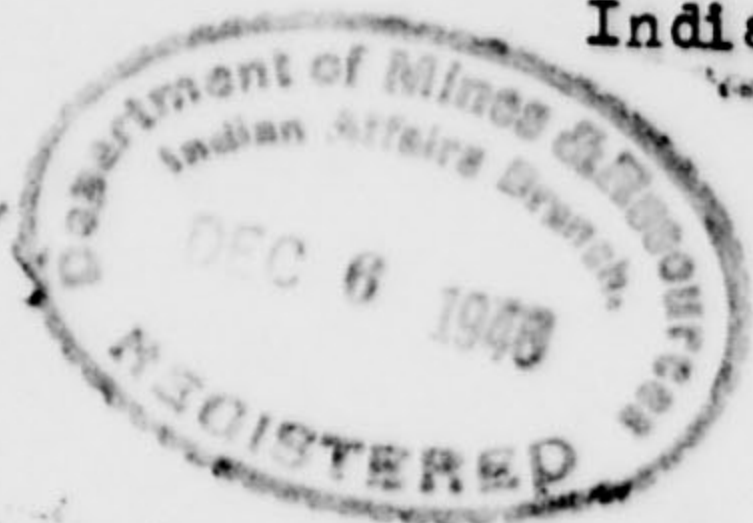
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's
letters of October 29th and November 27th in
connection with the proposed supply of a new heater
for the Kincolith Indian Day School.

I may say that the necessity for the supply of
a new heater for this school was questioned inasmuch
as a new McClary Furnacette was provided in August,
1944, on the recommendation of the Indian Agent who
apparently considered this model sufficiently large
to heat the cubic capacity of the classroom, contrary
to the statement made by Mr. Anfield. The information
now provided by the Agent indicates, however, that a
replacement is necessary and it is recommended that
authority be granted for the purchase of a new heater
at a cost of \$69.50 and new stove pipes at a cost of
\$1.45.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **8-11-9A**

Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 27th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re yours of November 5th, file 215-8-5650, it is confirmed that a No. 17 McClary Furnacette was installed in 1944 at the Kincolith Indian Day School. It is considered that the reason this stove has deteriorated so rapidly is partly that it is a wartime model and also that it was too small to heat the cubic capacity of this classroom without being forced with consequent distortion of plates and walls.

To emphasize the need of this stove, I quote from a letter received this morning from Rev. George Johnston, teacher at this schools which states "just a note re the school heater, which I hope will soon arrive because the old one is in very bad shape and very dangerous during this severe weather, which has greatly depleted our fuel supply." I am now informed that the oil burners previously procurable at War Assets have been sold and will not, therefore, be available. Gordon & Anderson of Prince Rupert have a much larger brick lined heater available for immediate purchase at \$69.50. They have agreed to hold this heater for acceptance by return mail.

It is recommended that this be purchased for shipment on December 8th, the last boat to Kincolith before Christmas. In addition to the stove, authority is requested to purchase 10 lengths of 6" stove pipe @ 20¢ and 1-6" damper @ 25¢. In view of Mr. Johnston's further statement it is considered that this purchase is urgent and your instructions by return mail will be appreciated.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **8-11-9**

Prince Rupert, B. C.
October 29th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

The stove at the Kincolith Indian Day School must be replaced immediately as it is in an unsafe condition. The sides are cracked from top to bottom and the grates are pretty well gone.

It is recommended that an oil burner be installed in this School immediately. A suitable oil burner can be purchased from the War Assets Corporation for \$48.00 delivered at Kincolith. In addition to this 10 lengths of 6" stove pipe @ 20¢ and 1/6" damper @ 25¢ will be required. Authority to make these purchases is requested. Other repairs recommended at this School will form the subject of another communication. The installation of this stove is, however, urgent.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE NO.
DATE

Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

76-09-615

VOUCHER No. 489

DATE November 8th, 1946.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.
PRODUCERS, REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

LICENSE NO.

REFINERIES
MONTREAL EAST, QUEBEC
TORONTO, ONTARIO
CLARKSON, ONTARIO
MOOSE JAW, SASKATCHEWAN
CALGARY, ALBERTA

BRANCHES IN
MARITIME PROVINCES
QUEBEC, ONTARIO
MANITOBA
SASKATCHEWAN
ALBERTA
BRITISH COLUMBIA

KINCOLITH

SOLD TO : Dem. Dept. of Indian Affairs
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

No. 42541
EX PRINCE RUPERT
LOADING REPORT .
SHIPPED TO .
DATE SHIPPED Oct. 12/46
TERMS .
S.T. LICENSE NO. .
ORDER NO. .

PACKAGES	PRODUCT	QUANTITY	PRICE			AMOUNT
			PER UNIT	GAS TAX PROV. FED.	TOTAL PRICE	
	KEROSENE	8 GALS.	.48			\$3.84
	FREIGHT CHARGES					.50
						\$4.34
	PACKAGES TO CHARGE					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. ...
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon's Hardware.

Address P.O. Box 1160.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1945</u>		
<u>Sept. 20</u>	To janitor supplies for use in Kincolith Indian Day School as per att'd a/c	\$11.34
	Freight prepaid	.65
		\$11.99
	75-09-615	

817-76-02-289
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
4-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to mv.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-37-5 dated Sept 6/45

VOUCHER No. 286

DATE Sept 29/45 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
September 20th. 45.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 674/3

Rev. N. Green, Indian Day School, Kincolith.

6 Bars Lifebuoy soap		\$0.50
6 Bars Royal Crown soap		.38
1 Dozen Chloride Line @	\$0.15	1.80
2 Brooms	.80	1.60
2-4 Gal. Coal Oil	2.25	4.50
1 Alarm clock		1.65
tax 25%		.41
1 Qt. Meth. Hydrate		.50
		\$11.34
		.65
		\$11.99

Freight prepaid



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 168-37-5

Ottawa, 6th September, 1945.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, you may purchase the following supplies for the Kincolith Indian Day School:

6 Bars Liefebuoy Soap
6 Bars Royal Crown Soap
1 Doz. Chloride of Lime
2 Ea. Brooms
8 Gals Coal Oil
1 Ea. Clock
1 Qt. Methyl Hydrate

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

168-37-5
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
August 25, 1945.

SEP 5 1945

REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Attached is Requisition for janitor
supplies for the Kincolith Indian Day
School.

These articles can be purchased local-
ly at the prices listed on the requisition.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

OK
JG:f

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date April 27 1945

For Kincolith Indian Day School Nasoo-Skeena Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Janitor Supplies</u>					
<u>Lifeguard Soap</u>	<u>2 bars</u>	<u>Sept 4/44</u>	<u>6 bars</u>		<u>3 for .25¢</u> .50
<u>Royal Crown Soap</u>	<u>3 bars</u>	<u>Sept 4/44</u>	<u>6 bars</u>		<u>3 for .25¢</u> .50
<u>Chloride of Lime</u>	<u>2 pkts</u>	<u>Sept 4/44</u>	<u>1 doz</u>		<u>.15¢ ea.</u> 1.80
<u>Brooms</u>	<u>2 old</u>	<u>Sept 4/44</u>	<u>2 new</u>		<u>.80¢ ea.</u> 1.60
<u>Coal Oil (for Coleman lamp)</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Sept 4/44</u>	<u>8 gal.</u>		2.25
<u>CLOCK (old one out of order)</u>			<u>1 only</u>		2.05
<u>1 qt. Methyl Hydrate</u> <u>(for lighting Coleman lamp)</u>			<u>1 qt</u>		<u>.50¢ qt.</u> .50
					<u>\$9.20</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Rev) Norman Green
 School Kincolith Indian Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Kincolith, B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert
 Province B.C.

Norman Green
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. G. Gilest
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **Kinsolth, B. C.**

8-11-44

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

DATE **November 2nd, 1944.**

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 21/44.	To Janitor's supplies to Kincolith Indian Day School as per attached invoice	\$ 11.25
	76-09-615	
	2.8.44.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-37-5 dated June 28, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 144

DATE July 27, 1944. *J. M. [Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
July 21st. 44.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 582/30

Reverend. Green, Kincolith.

3 Bars Lifebuoy Soap	- \$0.25
6 " Royal Crown Soap	.50
6 Pkgs. Chloride Lime	.75
2 Brooms	1.40
4 Gals. Kerosine	2.35
1 Case Paper Towels	6.00
	<u>\$11.25</u> ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5

Ottawa, June 28, 1944.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of the 6th instant, you may purchase the following supplies for use at the Kincolith Indian Day School:

3 bars Lifebuoy Soap,
6 " Royal Crown soap,
6 pkts. Chloride of Lime,
2 Brooms,
4 gals. Coal Oil,
1 case Paper towels

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5-

[Signature]

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

These ashtrays
can be purchased
at Pennic Peppers
if authorized
JG

Name.....
School..... **Kincolith Indian Day School,**
Post Office (nearest) **Kincolith, B. C.**
Express Office*(nearest).....
Province..... **B. C.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Abel L. Stewart,

Address..... Kincolth, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 25	To labour on painting floor at Kincolth Indian Day School as per attached pay - sheet.	\$3.25
	76-10-691	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 213-8-5174 dated Dec. 22/43

VOUCHER No. 541

DATE Feb. 26th, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kinecolith Indian Day School on Kinecolith Reserve

for week ending Feb. 19th, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									PER hr.			
Abel L. Stewart	Painting floors		6½					6½	.50	\$3.25		

Authority Departmental Letter 215-8-9174 of Dec. 22/43

Cheque No.
Baker, Norman Green.
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 76
10-591
Agency Skeena River
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon's Hardware.

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 10	To 1 gal. of Grey Fl or paint as per attached invoice for the Kincolith Indian Day School.	\$5.65
	76-10-691	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>Summerville</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

10-5-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-9174 dated Dec. 22/43.

Ref. Dept. Letter 168-37-5, of Sept. 17/43

VOUCHER No. 540

DATE Feb. 26th, 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
January 10th. 44.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No 539/43

Shipped, prepaid, to Rev.E.Green, Kincalith.B.C.

1 Gal. Pearl Grey Floor Paint @ \$5.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mr. Abel L. Stewart,**.....

Address..... **Kincolith, B.C.**.....

76-10-691

11.1.44

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-37-5 dated Sept. 17th, 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

435

VOUCHER No......

DATE.....

Dec. 31st, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr. Lewis J. Stewart,.....

Address..... Kincolith, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-37-5 dated Sept. 17th, 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....436

DATE.....

Dec. 31st, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Gordon's Hardware,**
Address..... **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 2	To material required for repairs to Kincolith Indian Day School.	\$9.75
	Freight on above	.65
		\$10.40
	79-22-415 76-10-691	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>W. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	8.12.43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **168-37-6** dated **Sept. 17/43**

VOUCHER No. **334**

DATE **Nov. 16th, 1943** Agent *J. M. [Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Department of Indian Affairs

Prince Rupert, B.C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

October 2nd, 1943.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 522/38

Per Rev. N. Green - Kincolith, B.C.

1 Gal. Floor Paint		\$5.50
4 Glass 16 x 20	@.35	1.40
1 Lb. Putty		.15
4 Doz. Assorted Screws		.60
1 Ft. Turps		.30
20 Lbs. 4" Nails	@.09	1.80
Freight prepaid		.65
		\$10.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... Mr. Wm. R. Stewart,
Address..... Kincolith,
..... via Mill Bay, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 20	To cleaning of stovepipes and purchase of new ones for the Kincolith Indian Day School as per attached invoice:	\$2.70
	76-09-615	
	4.12.75	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 344

DATE Nov. 26th, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Nov 20

1943

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

In apt With Wm R Stewart Dr
Kinship

TERMS

90 Cleaning stovepipes and chimney of Knicker Indian Day School	150
---	-----

4 new stovepipes @ 30	120
-----------------------	-----

Total	270
-------	-----

Signed

W.R. Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 17, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th
instant, the Department approves the following
expenditures at the Kincolth Indian Day School:

1. An amount of \$9.10 for manual training supplies;
2. An amount of \$20.95 for material and labour
for repairs to the building.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-6691
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 9, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to my letter of June 18, 1943, forwarding the Provincial School Inspector's report on Kincolith Indian Day School and would advise that on this date I took up with Mr. Gillett the recommendations of the Inspector. I now enclose his reply of the 3rd instant enclosing a requisition for manual training supplies at a cost of \$9.10 and material and labour for repairs to the building at a cost of \$20.95, and would recommend approval of these applications if funds can be provided for the purpose.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-11-2A

Prince Rupert, B.C.
September 3rd, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

RE: File 215-8-4972

With reference to the Commissioner's request relative to information respecting attendance, use of vocational training tools and general conditions referred to in the School Inspector's report of Kincolith Day School, I wish to state that Rev. Green has taught some manual training. So that he may continue to give better service, I recommend that the tools asked for on Form 37 be supplied.

The attendance at Kincolith School has been low due to the fact that the children have been away from the village with their parents to the various places of industry.

With reference to the re-decorating of the school, I would recommend that the floors be given a coat of paint. The walls and ceiling are in fair condition. As for the toilets, I see no need for renovation other than a general cleaning which Rev. Green promised he would have done before school opened. It is advisable to have several trees cut down which would allow more light in the school.

Some repairs are needed on the sidewalks to the school and to the toilets. The planks need re-nailing and two new stringers are needed. The material for these improvements are listed on Form 37 enclosed herewith.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-5

Ottawa,
June 1, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 3rd
ultimo, you may purchase the following for use
at the Kincolith Indian Day School:

3 Bars Lifebuoy soap
3 " Royal Crown soap
8 Pkts. chloride of lime
2 Brooms
4 Gals. coal oil
1 Coleman lamp - kerosene

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 3 1943

For Kincolith Indian Day School Naas-Skeena Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
 The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
 When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
 Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lifabuooy Soap	4 bars	Oct/42	3 bars		\$.10 per bar
Royal Crown Soap	3 bars	Oct/42	3 bars		3 for .25
Chloride of Lime	4 pkts	Oct/42	8 pkts		.15 per pkt.
Brooms	2 old	Oct/42	2		.75 each
Coal Oil (for lamp)	1 gal	Oct/42	4 gal		.25 per gal
Coleman Lamp-kerosene	Teacher has	been using his own	one		6.75
					The total cost of the above would be \$11.40 - and can be purchased locally.
					I recommend that these articles be supplied.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Norman Green
 School Indian Day, Kincolith
 Post Office (nearest) Kincolith
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert
 Province B. C.

Rev. Norman Green Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. Miller Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... J. Hill
Agent

DATE.....February 8th, 1943.....

CANADA

Kincolith, B. C.,
Jan. 23/43.

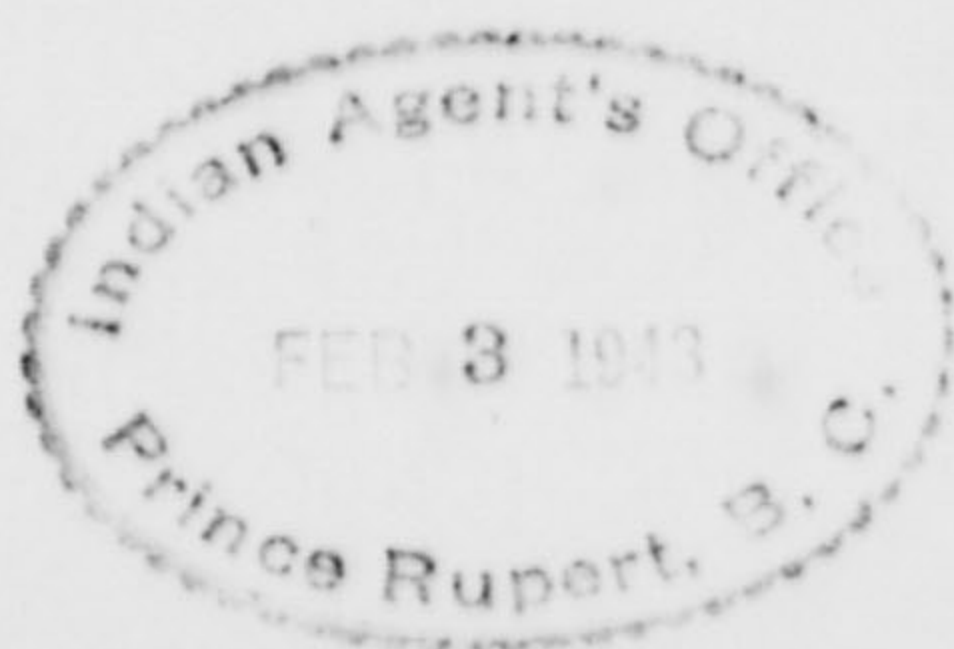
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

In account with

Mr. Abel L. Stewart,
Kincolith.

Cleaning of stovepipes and
chimney of Kincolith Indian
Day School - - - - - \$1.50

Signed



A. L. Stuart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PHONE J.11

PAINTS, M. ESCO
WALLPAPER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

Gordon's HARDWARE

CORNER MCBRIDE STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

P. O. DRAWER 1160

STOVES AND HEATERS
LINOLEUM
ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
C.C.M. BICYCLES

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Box 187, City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Sept. 18, 48

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 107/33

for Kincolith Indian Day School

1 water pail enamelled	\$2.60
1 wash basin "	.90
24 rolls paper towels	<u>12.00</u>
	\$15.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

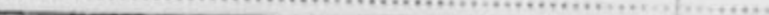
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**The W.H. Malkin Co., Ltd.**

Address.....Prince Rupert.....B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-37-5 dated (E.1) Sep 28/48 

VOUCHER No. 916

DATE October 25, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEA BLENDERS

COFFEE ROASTERS

THE W.H. MALKIN CO. LIMITED.

IMPORTERS & WHOLESALE GROCERS

WAR TIME PRICES AND TRADE
BOARD LICENSES:

OUR NO. 48083

CUSTOMER'S NO. _____

ORDER NO.

INVOICE NO. **4536**

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. September 25 - 1948
CANADA.

**MALKIN'S
BEST**

SOLD TO

Kincolith Indian School

KINCOLITH, B.C.

corrected copyVENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND
PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

SHIPPED TO

VIA **mail**

TERMS NETT

QUANTITY	PACKAGE	ARTICLE & BRAND	QUANTITY AND SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE	PER		
2	doz	Kleenex	300s	2	1.73	doz	3.46	
			Postage				<u>.82</u>	4.28



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEA BLENDERS

COFFEE ROASTERS

THE W. H. MALKIN CO. LIMITED.
IMPORTERS & WHOLESALE GROCERSWAR TIME PRICES AND TRADE
BOARD LICENSES:

OUR NO. 48083

CUSTOMER'S NO. _____

ORDER NO.

INVOICE NO. 4243

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. September 18, 1948
CANADA.SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
Indian Agent's Office

CITY

VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND
PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.SHIPPED TO Kincolith Indian Base School, Kincolith, B.C. *(Miss K. Van)* TERMS NETT

QUANTITY	PACKAGE	ARTICLE & BRAND	QUANTITY AND SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE	PER	
1/2	cse	Toilet Paper Westminster	100/-	1/2	8.50	cse	4.25
2	doz	" Soap Lifebuoy		2	1.15	doz	2.30
1-6	dz	Brooms Janitor Spec.		1/6	16.25	doz	2.71
							9.26



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEA BLENDERS

COFFEE ROASTERS

THE W. H. MALKIN CO. LIMITED.
IMPORTERS & WHOLESALE GROCERS

WAR TIME PRICES AND TRADE
BOARD LICENSES:
OUR NO. 48083
CUSTOMER'S NO. _____

ORDER NO.

INVOICE NO.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
CANADA.

September 18, 1948

**MALKIN'S
BEST**

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Indian Agent's Office

CITY

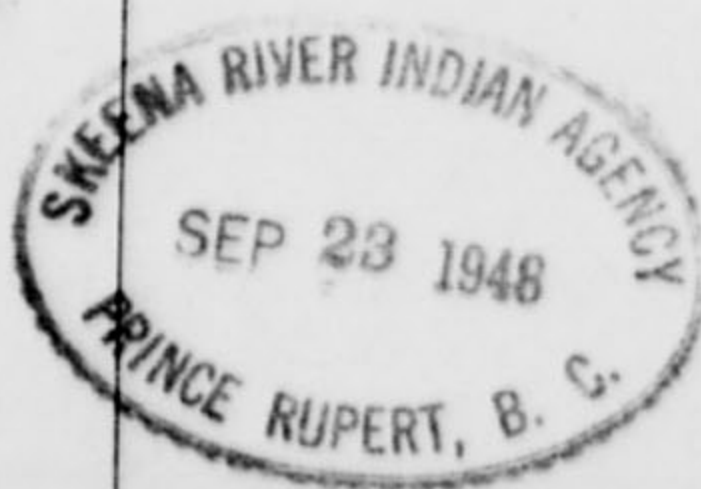
VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND
PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

SHIPPED TO

KINCOLITH INDIAN BASE SCHOOL, Kincolith VIA Mrs. K. Hon

TERMS NETT

QUANTITY	PACKAGE	ARTICLE & BRAND	QUANTITY AND SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE	PER	
		To Prepaid Freight					1.70
		AS per attached Bill of Lading					



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Gordon's Hardware**.....

Address P.O. Box 1160.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

516-12-415

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **168-37-5** dated **(E.1) Sep 28/48** *H. A. [Signature]* **October 15, 1948** *[Signature]* Agent

VOUCHER No. 915

DATE October 15, 1948

Agencia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No.

168-37-5

MEMO.

Credit Advice

August 31st, 1948. 817-5

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent **F. Earl Anfield** at **Skeena River Agency**

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 156

Amount \$ **82.00**

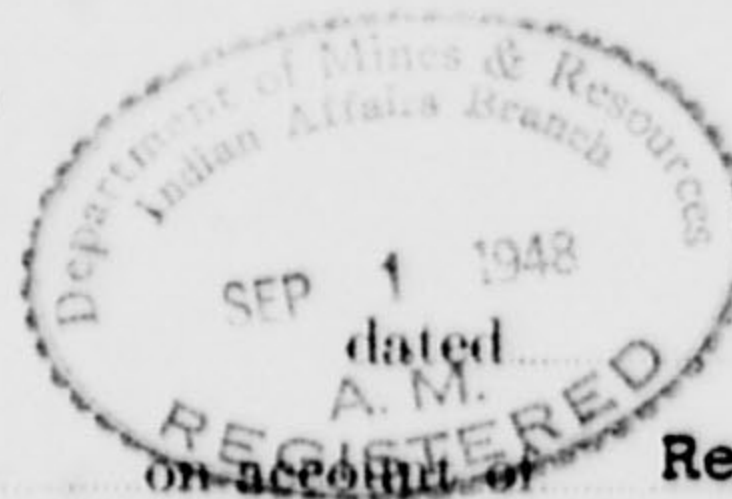
Agency Receipt No.

Payer

on account of

Refund of Accountable

advance re labour costs - Kincolith Indian Day School (1947-48 fiscal year) - Credit Voucher #704 - Revenue 16.



C. T. 231
SM-9.12.47

St. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



817-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

9039

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

December 18, 1948.

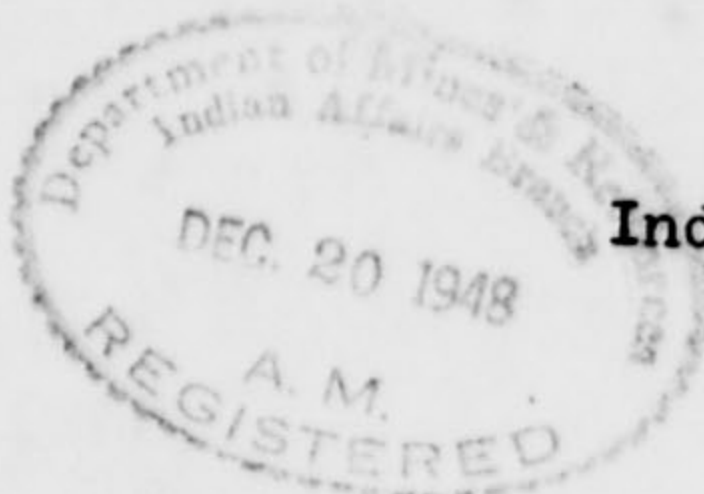
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School

I have had a further exchange of correspondence with Supt. Anfield following his letter of October 25th attached and the information secured indicates that the condition of the above-mentioned school building is such that we may continue to use it for the balance of the academic year without undue danger of it collapsing providing minor repairs are carried out.

Mr. Anfield estimates that an expenditure of \$100 for material and labour will be sufficient to meet the cost of these minor repairs and I would ask that an accountable advance be forwarded to him.

-EW



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

*disregard letter
anfield's letter
12/20/48*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 8-11-3-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
October 25th, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School.

This school was visited on October 16th and 21st, 1948. There are 38 pupils enrolled and attendance has been excellent since the people returned from the Canneries early this month. There is a new teacher at this School, Miss Kathleen Howe, B.A. She is doing very good work and there is every indication that the school will be filled to overcrowding within a month.

A careful inspection of the school building was made, particularly of the foundations, which are more than one fourth submerged in water. There are 28 posts supporting the building, which is well over 40 years old. Nine of these posts (12 x 12's) are rotted right through at the ground and are held up only by spikes in the upper joists. Rot in varying stages was noticed in about ten other posts. There is a dangerous lean on 16 posts at the rear of the building, at least 3 complete bents at a 30% angle. Actually, the building is being supported by an old lean to woodshed on the lee side of the building, the roof of which has jammed under the eave of the main school roof, which is one-half pitch. It is my considered opinion that the building is unsafe for further occupancy without immediate bracing. I called the Council into session and they inspected the building with me and agreed to cut six trees and wedge them as braces against the lee or sheltered wall of the school at once.

The Council was asked if they would give us a building for use as a temporary school. They offered the Department the Council Hall rent free, if we would do the repairs required to make it usable as a school. The Hall is panelled and in good shape; inside measurements are 22 x 28 x 12 ft. with two small rooms suitable for cloakroom and supplies. The roof is in good shape, but without ridge boards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Outside porch and steps are rotted off. With the following repairs, this could be a most suitable temporary classroom. It is, therefore, recommended that the following be purchased immediately, and the children moved into this building:

Shingles, 1 sq. @ \$12.50 for porch roof	\$ 12.50
Flashings, aluminum, 40' x 24 inches	12.00
Yukon chimney to fit 1/3 pitch roof	18.00

Lumber

12 pcs. 2 x 12 - 10 steps	
3 pcs. 2 x 12 - 14 risers	Delivered at
12 pcs. 2 x 12 - 8 porch floor	Kincolith - 1100 \$ 108.00
15 pcs. 2 x 12 - 12 (sidewalk to)ft. B.M. @ \$90 M	
12 pcs. 2 x 6 - 12 (toilets and)	
100 lineal ft. 4 x 14 (to road)	
Shelving for stock cupboards, 100 lin. ft.	
2 x 12	

2 only single sash, glazed 24 x 30 @ 3.40	6.80
---	------

Nails.

5 lbs. shingle nails	
50 lbs. 4" common nails @ 20¢ lb. delivered	11.00
50 lbs. 2½" common nails	

Heating.

Stove (coal or oil) to heat 7500 cu. ft. space	95.00
One door, outside, 5 panel 36" x 84" x 1½" with hdl's.	8.75
Stove pipes and wire, 1 roll each	3.00
Coat hooks, 4 dozen, 4 dozen, brushed brass	8.00

Labor.

Including emergency bracing of present building, moving of school desks and equipment; all repairs and construction of sidewalks to road and toilets; also placing of blackboards and erection of cupbds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

and shelving for stock and material - putting in new steps, porch, yukon chimney and flashing and ridge boards

3 carpenters, 40 hrs. a piece @ 95¢ an hr.	114.00
Total cost of conversion of the building as a classroom	\$397.05

It is recommended that this work proceed immediately and a signal to start is requested, as I would like to have it underway before I go on statutory leave next month.

A survey of the children due back at this village was made and I am convinced there will be in excess of 50 pupils at Kincolith by the end of the month, or as soon as the fall seining is over and the families now at canneries return. This will call for a two room school, and I believe that once we get the children out of the present building and brace the walls, temporary posts could be put under the structure and the front half of it used as a senior classroom for the balance of the school year. It is with this in mind that I would like a new stove put in the Council Hall. I am also prepared to move the blackboard from the Crosby Home at Port Simpson and save the cost of ripping out the present boards. I believe that it would take two weeks work for 4 men to put in mud sills, new posts and jack the building back into line for continued safe use on a limited basis.

I should also mention that the Missionary, Rev. George Johnston, and family, are leaving Kincolith in November. It is likely that the Bishop will handle ministrations at Kincolith by using the Mission boat and its travelling Clergyman for fortnightly calls for services. This would leave the Mission House available for rent by the Department. We could put two teachers in there comfortably. It would be unfurnished but perhaps furniture could be bought and later moved into the inevitable new school when constructed.

To sum up:

1. We have a building which must be vacated at once for safety's sake, but which could be made safe for a limited number of children at an estimated cost of \$750.00 for labour and materials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

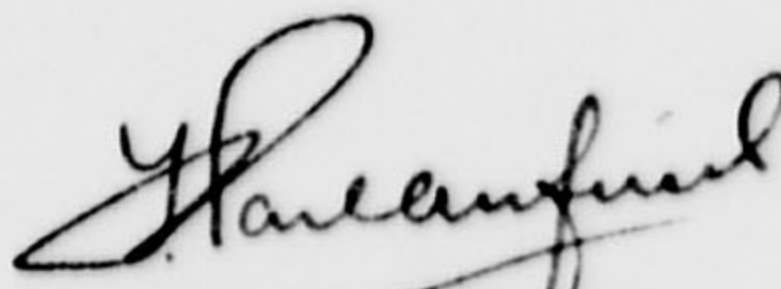
We have a building immediately available for conversion to a classroom so that classes may continue without hindrance.

3. We have approximately 40 children in attendance with a likelihood of 50 within a month and consequent need of two classrooms and teachers.
4. We have a certainty that accommodation for 2 teachers can be made available by the end of November.

It is, therefore, recommended:

- (a) That the Council Hall be accepted and converted at once.
- (b) That if the school population reaches 50, the present building be re-posted and jacked back into line and used as a second classroom.
- (c) That an additional teacher be secured when the roll reaches 50.
- (d) That arrangements be concluded to rent the Mission House as a teacherage and that it be furnished by the Department having in mind the needs of a new school in any case.
- (e) That Kincolith be given priority for new construction of a two room school and teacherage.
- (f) That if the second classroom is opened, primary tables and chairs be purchased for 36 children, instead of desks. These would be available for moving into the new school.

fea/pb


F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

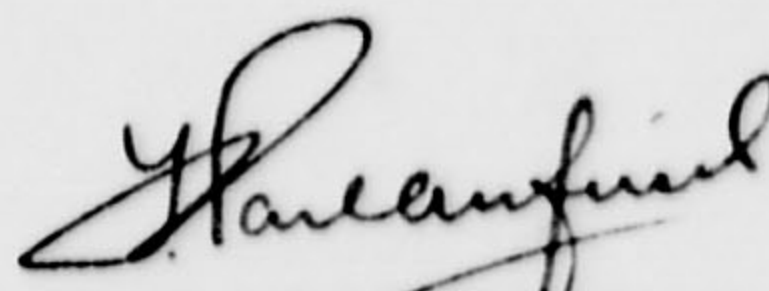
We have a building immediately available for conversion to a classroom so that classes may continue without hindrance.

3. We have approximately 40 children in attendance with a likelihood of 50 within a month and consequent need of two classrooms and teachers.
4. We have a certainty that accommodation for 2 teachers can be made available by the end of November.

It is, therefore, recommended:

- (a) That the Council Hall be accepted and converted at once.
- (b) That if the school population reaches 50, the present building be re-posted and jacked back into line and used as a second classroom.
- (c) That an additional teacher be secured when the roll reaches 50.
- (d) That arrangements be concluded to rent the Mission House as a teacherage and that it be furnished by the Department having in mind the needs of a new school in any case.
- (e) That Kincolith be given priority for new construction of a two room school and teacherage.
- (f) That if the second classroom is opened, primary tables and chairs be purchased for 36 children, instead of desks. These would be available for moving into the new school.

fea/pb


F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-11-1-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 817-5
TREAS. NO.
DEPARTMENT..... Mines and Resources
BRANCH..... Indian Affairs DATE December 21, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account..... Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B. C.	\$100.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for repairs to the Kincolith
Indian Day School #317.

CHARGE TO { VOTE..... 516
ALLOTMENT..... 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....
ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5 (E.1)

December 21, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, file 12-11-3, the Department approves an expenditure of \$100.00 for material and labour for repairing the above school.

We infer that you do not recommend the additional expenditure suggested in Superintendent Anfield's letter of October 25th.

An accountable advance for the amount stated above will be forwarded to the Superintendent.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account-Skeena River #168

Address P. O. Box 187,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

1948-49	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Cr.	Jan. 8	Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa Rev. Rec. # 75374	\$100.00
		Cheque 521 Rec. #	
Dr.	Jan. 18	Arthur Smythe 21959 Labour Sheet	3.00
	18	W. H. Stevens 21960 " "	6.00
	18	Katen Hardward 21961 Invoices	5.55
	18	E. C. Leite 21962 Labour Sheet	32.95
Feb.	17	Philpott-Evitt 22102 Invoices	40.00
	17	Philpott-Evitt 22102 Freight	12.50
			\$100.00
		Balance on hand	NIL

RECOMMENDED

516-01-103

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No 12-11-3 dated Dec 28, 1948

VOUCHER No...183.....

DATE February 17th, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

12-11-3 (160)

DA
Kincolith 5 817-5
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction - Hartley Bay,
Lakelse and Kincolith
Your File 1-1-3 BC (E)

With regard to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 7th, particularly the reference to the above-mentioned schools, we are advised by Superintendent Anfield that the Hartley Bay Village has 125 volt DC current and that the Lakelse and Kincolith Villages have 110 volt DC 60 cycle plants.

While the type of current available at these points may necessitate some changes to the specifications, it is hoped that this will not alter the Department's decision to proceed with the erection of buildings in accordance with Plan 891.

W. B. Arnall,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

817-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

6653

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 2, 1949.



Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Electric Power - Kincolith,
Hartley Bay, and Greenville

With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals message of July 22, Supt. Anfield's letter attached contains complete information with regard to the electric plants of the above-mentioned villages. I should like to point out that in all three villages, the existing plant is overloaded, and further that, as a rule, these plants are not in operation when electricity is required during school hours.

I agree with Mr. Anfield that it would be preferable at all three points to provide separate lighting plants for school use as was done at Anaham and Pemberton.

-HS

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 12-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 30th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

Re your letter of July 27th, 1949, file 12-11-3,
I would advise as follows:

KINCOLITH - has a 80 H.P. Vivian diesel engine serial No. 2947, belt connected to 25 K.W. D.C. generator, 125 volts, 200 amps. 1700 R.P.M. Estimated power load at this village is 42 K.W. Full information on this plant is on file at Mr. Webb's office as engine was purchased in 1948. The generator is from the original installation; condition of engine and generator good.

HARTLEY BAY - has a Petters diesel serial No. 200558 of 12 - 14 H.P., 525 R.P.M. direct connected to a Fletcher generator No. 7785, 125 volt - 64 Amp. 525 R.P.M., both installed in 1928; condition only fair. Approximate power demand in this village is estimated at 15 K.W. The present generator is not more than 6 K.W. at the outside, and the plant is due for replacement.

GREENVILLE - this village has a lighting plant which is a 50 H.P. Cummins, full diesel, serial no. unknown. It was purchased in 1943 by the Army and turned over to the Department in 1946 by the C.A.A.C. and transferred to Greenville. It is direct connected to a 20 K.W. 110 A.C. generator. Condition good. Estimated load in this village is 40 K.W. at least.

In general, the Department is strongly advised to wire these schools and to make provision for the installation of 1000 Watt A.C. 110 Volt manually operated gasoline lighting plants in each school. In Indian villages, the community plants are only turned on in the late afternoon and run approximately to midnight. They are never operated in the mornings. During the winter months in our northern villages, even with school opening at 9:30 a.m., light is essential for at least an hour in the classrooms in the mornings and for at least the last hour in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the afternoons. With furnace heating, light would be required by the janitor as early as 7:00 A.M. in the winter months. In Greenville and Hartley Bay, these plants could also provide power for radiophones which it is hoped may be installed in both villages to provide better communications for medical emergencies. Both these villages are pretty well isolated for three months each winter; Hartley Bay by storms and Greenville by freeze-up of the Naas River.

It is, therefore, recommended that the use of village plants for power for these schools be not considered, but that they be wired and equipped with their own lighting units. For your information, we have Onan lighting plants at Kincolith Nursing Station, Port Simpson Nursing Station, Kitkatla Nursing Station and Kitamaat Nursing Station; all operated successfully by women.

fea/pb

Phyllis Batt
for F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

1-1-5 B.C.

(E)

August 23, 1949.

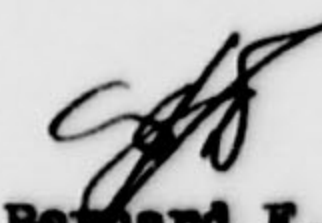
Memorandum:

Mr. Charles Buck,
Chief Architect,
Lands and Development Services Branch.

Two-room Day Schools.

You will recall our previous correspondence concerning these schools for the Prince Rupert Superintendency.

I have just received an airmail letter from Mr. Arneil, advising that all three villages have electric plants presently overloaded and that he therefore recommends the installation of our own lighting plants in these schools.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BNF/BN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 817-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, September 1, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE ERECTION KINCOLITH HARTLEY BAY AND LAKALSAP SCHOOLS
HAVE JUST FINISHED MEETING MR. BUCK AND ELECTRICAL
ENGINEER AT WHICH FOLLOWING DECISIONS REACHED
ONE WILL FOLLOW 891 WITH EXCEPTION INSTALLATION
INDIVIDUAL A.C. ELECTRICAL UNIT IN LEFT DRESSING ROOM
TWO DIESEL PLANTS WILL BE REQUIRED IN SPECIAL SPECIFICATION
THREE WILL BE ABLE HAVE ELECTRICAL RANGETTES ONLY FOR COOKING
AND NO REFRIGERATOR STOP ADVISE CONCURRENTS AND WE WILL
RE ISSUE ADVERTISEMENT AT ONCE

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

PA

CONFIRMATION

SEPT. 2nd, 1949

B.F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

REFERENCE SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION SKEENA AGENCY DO NOT CONCUR
THAT BUILDINGS KINCOLITH HARTLEY BAY AND LAKALSAP BE
ADVERTISED NOW CONSTRUCTION COSTS DURING WINTER MONTHS WILL
BE PROHIBITIVE LETTER FOLLOWS.

W.D. MacLean
W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Army Signals

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

B.A.

SEPT. 2nd, 1949

B.F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

REFERENCE SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION SKEENA AGENCY DO NOT CONCUR
THAT BUILDINGS KINCOLITH HARTLEY BAY AND LAKALSAP BE
ADVERTISED NOW CONSTRUCTION COSTS DURING WINTER MONTHS WILL
BE PROHIBITIVE LETTER FOLLOWS.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5
B.A.
B.F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

SEPT. 2nd, 1949

REFERENCE SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION SKEENA AGENCY DO NOT CONCUR
THAT BUILDINGS KINCOLITH HARTLEY BAY AND LAKALSAP BE
ADVERTISED NOW CONSTRUCTION COSTS DURING WINTER MONTHS WILL
BE PROHIBITIVE LETTER FOLLOWS.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

JCP134 U

JCE23 -

JCVAC 17

NM JCPA

FM JCVAC21/ W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCER 02 SEP

TO JCPA/ B F NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BR. DEPT M&R OTTAWA

GRNC

REFERENCE SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION SKEENA AGENCY DO NOT CONCUR
THAT BUILDING KINCOLITH HARTLEY BAY AND LAKALSAP BE ADVERTISED
NOW CONSTRUCTION COSTS DURING WINTER MONTHS WILL BE PROHIBITIVE
LETTER FOLLOWS

0116592

IN

SEP 02 17 40 z49

3895

817-5

134/2

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ATE

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A**CHEQUE No.**

DATE

Pay to.....**B. C. Messenger**.....

Address..... **P.O. Box 968**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No....892.....

DATE.....12 October 1949.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

12-11-3-168
FILE.....

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
Oct. 17, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

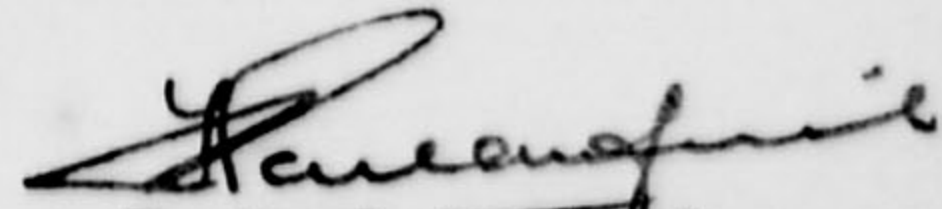
Re: Kincolith, Hartley Bay, Lakalsap and Fort
Babine Schools.

Your copy of letter to Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa file 12-11-3 (168) Oct. 6, having reference to the above-named schools, received. Copy of this letter is acknowledged only to state that your action with regard to the construction of these schools is appreciated and understood.

It is obviously aware that you have done everything possible to implement the commencement of construction and it can only be hoped that the Department will see fit to get this work in hand without delay.

For your information, we are ready to run concrete at Greenville if the Department will give us the go ahead signal and I am convinced that if the delivery of the billing could be made within a month, we could have a roof over this school by New Years. In view of the indecision, with regard to this work, I am holding operations at Kincolith and Hartley Bay strictly to excavation only. I am afraid I have interpreted your wording of "clearing of school sites" to include excavation, however, this will not hinder any program of building arrangements of the plan used. I cannot emphasize too strongly that we have competent men and adequate labor anxious and willing to proceed with this work. There is also a dire need for this type of work in these villages, as, following a disastrous fishing season, the Indians have flocked to their home villages in such numbers as to indicate immediate two teachers at all our large schools and three at Port Simpson.

fea/ym


F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATION

November 5, 1949

- 516 -

13-491

817-5

817-5

Construction - Kincolth Indian Day School

\$15,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

817-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

6084
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction - Skeena River Agency

With further reference to correspondence regarding the recommended construction of prefabricated schools at Kincolith, Hartley Bay and Greenville, you will note from Superintendent Anfield's letter of October 17th attached, that in the case of the Lakalsap School preparations for the work, in anticipation of the Department's approval, have proceeded to the extent that the concrete for foundations can be poured immediately, and that if delivery of the building can be made within a month, which we are certain can be arranged, the roof can be on by New Year's.

You will note Mr. Anfield's reference to the need for employment at these Indian villages. Erection of these schools will provide some of that much-needed employment and in addition will ensure most urgently required classroom accommodation and, as previously pointed out, at a saving of several thousand dollars in each case.

We sincerely hope that the absence of any reaction from the Department to this proposal indicates that steps are being taken to make the necessary funds available and that instructions to proceed will be received in the very near future.

-WW
Encl.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **817-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES and RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **November 5, 1949.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account	\$1,000.00
	Send cheque to: F. E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B. C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Payment of wages of Indians and foremen - excavation of school basement -

Kineolith Indian Day School (#817)

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** (Main 1949-50 Estimates) ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **13-491**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE
(OUTGOING)

FILE: 817-5 (E)

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa November 5 1949

U S AFRO 11

Indian Commissioner

Federal Building

VANCOUVER British Columbia

RE SIKEMA RIVER SCHOOL PROGRAM -stop- ISSUE PURCHASE
ORDER TOOLS REQUESTED BY ANFIELD SEPTEMBER 27 -stop- CHARGE
AGAINST THESE SCHOOLS CONCERNED IN PROPORTION -stop- SUGGEST ORDER
FOR FOUNDATIONS AND FORM LINDER ALSO BE ORDERED -stop- AM FORWARDING
ANFIELD ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCES ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS EACH SCHOOL PAYMENT
LABOUR - stop- WILL REQUIRE NAME ADDRESS RATE OF PAY FOREMAN EACH
PROJECT -stop- ALSO ADVISE ITEMS REQUIRING AUTHORITY FROM HERE IN
EXCESS YOUR PURCHASE LIMIT -stop- CAN CONCRETE MIXER BE RENTED OR
IS PURCHASE INDICATED -stop

Edward F. Heery
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: *a.s.*

by: *Edm*

Time

10.15 a.m.

INFO/RE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-1-5 BC

813-5

827-5

→ 817-5 (E)

AIR MAIL

November 9th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kincolith, Hartley Bay and
Lakalsap Schools

Further to my army message of November 5th,
this will confirm authority for the purchase of a cement
mixer at a cost not to exceed \$500.00.

I have discussed this matter with the Super-
intendent of Welfare, and when the account is forwarded
here, I would ask that it have the following notation
on it:

"Chargeable jointly to Education
Vote and Welfare Vote."

I would suggest that you recommend in a
covering letter the percentage which should be chargeable
against the Education Vote and against the Welfare Vote.
I presume that this cement mixer will be used for welfare
purposes after it has served its purpose in the building
of these schools.

The draft Submission to Council for the purchase
of these three schools from Prefabricated Structures Limited,
has been sent to the Minister's office, and we will send an
army message immediately the necessary authority is obtained.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

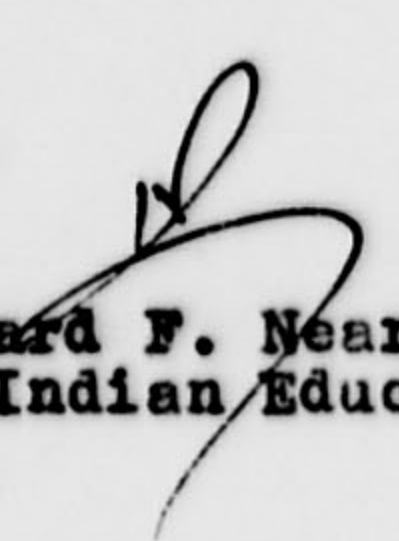
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

No doubt you have been in touch with the company and advised them that we expect to order these three buildings in due course.

BFN:ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 7, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakelse
Indian Day Schools.

Included in our Main Estimates for 1949-50 is the sum of \$30,000.00 each for the erection of two-room schools and teacherages on each of the above reserves, in the Skeena River Agency, near Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

Whereas our day school building program has met with considerable success in the other provinces, we have encountered many difficulties in British Columbia. At Ucluellet, we advertised for tenders for the erection of a two-room school and attached teachers' residence and the lowest tender for standard construction was \$42,612.00. This same school, we are having built in Saskatchewan for \$29,000.00. As you are aware, we finally decided to erect a Quonset school at Ucluellet.

At Cape Mudge, we advertised for a one-room school with attached teacher's residence complete with electricity, plumbing, etc. We are having two such schools erected in Ontario for about \$17,000.00. The one and only tender received for the erection of the Cape Mudge School was \$29,744.75.

At Fort Babine, we advertised for tenders for the erection of a two-room Indian day school and teacherage but received one tender only, in the amount of \$67,391.00.

Therefore, due to the scarcity of contractors bidding on our projects and the high prices tendered by them, our officials in British Columbia have come to the decision that prefabricated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

schools should be erected on each of the above three reserves. Their decision in this regard has been aided by the satisfaction obtained from the company which erected the two-room school and teacherage at Pemberton Meadows in the New Westminster Agency and the one-room school at Metlakatla in the Skeena River Agency. This company is Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B. C., and I attach both the previous Order-in-Council covering the provision of the Pemberton Meadows School and photographs taken by Inspector Davey of the completed building.

Our officials are perfectly satisfied with these buildings and Mr. Indian Superintendent Anfield, who knows how to supervise the erection of this type of school from his experience at Metlakatla, makes the following statement:

"I am satisfied that it will wear well, operate economically and that the type of construction is suitable and most adaptable for the type of country in the Skeena Agency. The school has been viewed with considerable approval by the Provincial School Inspector, Mr. J. Shell, at Prince Rupert. It is recommended that two-classroom schools of this type, with teacherages attached, be constructed at Hartley Bay, Greenville and Kinsolth, with the least possible delay".

With regard to advertising for tenders, not only have we our previous disappointments as a guide, but Mr. Anfield makes the following statement:

"I have approached Messrs. Mitchell and Currie, Greer and Bridgen, both contracting firms of Prince Rupert and they refuse to bid on the construction of new schools at these three points, giving isolation of location and risk re transportation as the main reasons. These and other contractors in Prince Rupert have so much other work on hand that they are just not interested."

Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil concurs in these recommendations and points out that these buildings can be erected at a cost to the Department considerably less than we could get a quotation from a contractor. In this regard he makes the following statement:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"You will note Mr. Anfield's reference to the need for employment at these Indian villages. Erection of these schools will provide some of that much-needed employment and in addition will ensure most urgently required classroom accommodation and, as previously pointed out, at a saving of several thousand dollars in each case."

The only other company in British Columbia producing schools of this type is Precision Housing Company, which produces pre-cut schools. These are much more difficult to erect with the type of semi-skilled Indian labour we will have available and are not recommended by our field officials.

Therefore, I have no hesitation in recommending to you for presentation to the Minister, the attached Submission to Council covering the purchase of three prefabricated schools from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B.C., for erection on these three reserves in the Skeena River Agency. We have foremen-carpenters in mind and can employ the Indians who are fairly competent mechanics and carpenters, under white supervision, for the erection of these prefabricated buildings.

Director.

Encl.

BFA/TH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

file

PA on 817-5

813-5

817-5

827-5

November 23, 1949.

Memorandum:

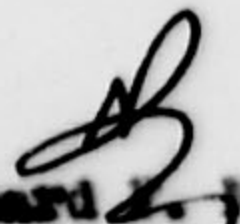
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Hartley Bay, Kiseelith and Lakelse Indian Day Schools.

The attached requisitions cover the issuance of purchase orders for three prefabricated schools from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, P. O. Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia. You will recall that this is the company from which we purchased similar prefabricated schools previously (e.g. your purchase order Number 34693, Oct. 7, 1948).

These requisitions cover the provision of three two-room schools and teacherages at the Indian reservations mentioned above. Our experience with the product of this company has been entirely satisfactory and we feel that these buildings can be erected much cheaper than standard type construction. I also attach the specifications for this building, which have been provided by the company and which are quite acceptable to this Branch.

I also attach P.C. 5769 of 15 November, 1949, authorizing the purchase of these buildings at a price of \$9,750.00 each, P. O. B. Vancouver.


Bernard E. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BW/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

X-100

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

File: 827-5

Order No.

Lakelse Indian Day School

DATE
..REQUIRED

(As per shipping instructions from Mr. Anfield)

MAIL INVOICES TO.....**Mr. F. E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert,**
B. C.

Purpose for which required **Lakelse Indian Day School**

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 817-5

BRANCH Indian Affairs

TREAS. NO.

DATE 2 December 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account..... Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.	\$4,000 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional Accountable Advance required for labour in connection
with the construction of the Kincolith Indian Day
School #817

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 1747
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

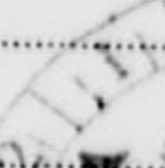
Form No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **ABEL DERRICK**.

Address **Aiyansh, Nass River, B.C.**

A circular ink stamp from the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs. The outer ring contains the text "U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR" and "BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS". The center of the stamp contains the word "RECEIVED" at the top, the date "DEC 3 1949" in the middle, and "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. A small star is visible to the left of the date.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **1015**.....

DATE.....12 Nov. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, November 23 19 49.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, **File: 817-5**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Kincolith Indian Day School

VOTE **516** PRIMARY **13-491** OBJECT

DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO **F. E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency,**

(As per shipping instructions from Mr. Anfield.)

MAIL INVOICES TO F. E. Anfield, Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert, B. C.Purpose for which required..... **Kincolith Indian Day School**

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 Prefabricated two-room school with attached teacherage as per your tender and specifications of April 12, 1949, including insulation, F. O. B. Vancouver			\$9,750.00
F.O. 51233 12/12/49			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

December 29th, 1949.

Memorandum:WELFARE DIVISION

Attached is an account covering the cost of the mixer recently authorized for use at the Skeena River Agency.

You will note that we are prepared to pay half of the cost of this machine, and it is understood that the Welfare Appropriation will be responsible for the other half.

*V1056 = A.B. Wing the
462⁹⁰ = Edna. Vote 1231⁴⁵
PP*

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

886-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to A. B. Wing Limited

Address 1383 Hornby Street

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Education

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1949-50</u>		
<u>Nov. 28</u>	To one Essick Model Mixer supplied to the Skeena River Agency #168 as per att'd acct.	\$435.00
	To prepaid freight as per att'd	27.90
		<u>\$462.90</u>
	515-13-491 516-13-491.	
	Purchase Order No. 26388-C dated Nov. 9/49.	
	DEC 17 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. McLean</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 20 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Signals dated Nov. 7/49

Voucher No. 1056

DATE Nov. 28th, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

817-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

20504

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

December 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction - Skeena River Agency

You will note from the attached copy of an Army Signals Message dated December 19th, from Superintendent Anfield that winter conditions have temporarily halted his plans for the erection of the new school at Greenville but that the building has been unloaded at Kincolith and that work on the Kincolith School will be proceeded with this week.

I may say that I had an opportunity of discussing Mr. Anfield's school construction program with him recently and he is still confident that erection of the three school buildings in his agency can be successfully completed this year.

-ww
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RZDIO MESSAGE RECEIVED 12x

1:50 p.m. Dec. 19/49.
xk)

FROM: F.E.ANFIELD SUPT.? INDIAN AGENCY PRINCE RUPERT
TO: W.S.ARNEIL INDIAN COM R.? VANCOUVER, B.C.

NASS RIVER FROZEN SOLID WILL BRING CREW OUT OVER ICE AT
SUITABLE MOMENT. HAVE UNLOADED FIRST SCHOOL AT KINCOLITH
AND WORK WILL PROCEED THERE WITH SECOND CREW ON ARRIVAL
TRACTOR THIS WEEK. WILL HIRE CEMENT MIXER LOCALLY FOR
KINCOLITH AS UNABLE TO GET EQUIPMENT OUT OF GREENVILLE FOR
PRESENT. STOP. WE MISSED THE BUS THERE BY FOUR DAYS.
WILL TAKE DELIVERY REMAINING SCHOOLS ON SCHEDULE. MAKE NO
CHANGES IN STENCILLING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

Pay to Kelly, Douglas & Co., Limited,
Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

VOUCHER No. 2138

DATE 27 Dec 48 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to F. Earl Anfield

Address P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1949-50</u>		
<u>Jan. 24</u>	To cash paid for collect charges to Canadian National Express, Prince Rupert, on 3 ctms school supplies shipped Miss K. How, Kincolith Indian Day School	<u>\$1.15</u>
	<u>511-04-352.</u>	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 116

DATE Jan. 24, 1950. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Prefabricated Structures

Address P. O. Box 489.

Vancouver, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 6 1957
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 300-4-380 dated Nov. 28/49 *Harold Smith*

VOUCHER No. 91

DATE Jan. 21/50 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Prefabricated Structures**.....

Address P.O. Box 489.

Vancouver, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 6 1957
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for S. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 300-4-3B Cated. Nov. 28/49

VOUCHER No. 28.....

DATE **Jan. 9/50**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Gordon & Anderson**

Address..... **P.O. Box 189**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

A circular ink stamp is located in the upper left quadrant of the document. The text within the stamp is arranged in concentric circles. The outermost ring contains the word "RECEIVED" at the top and "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. In the center of the stamp, the date "JAN 30 1950" is stamped. The stamp is slightly faded and overlaps with the top of the first column of text.

Voucher No. 88

DATE.....**Jan. 19, 1950.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5 #2768-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

Education
P.A.

TREASURY ONLY

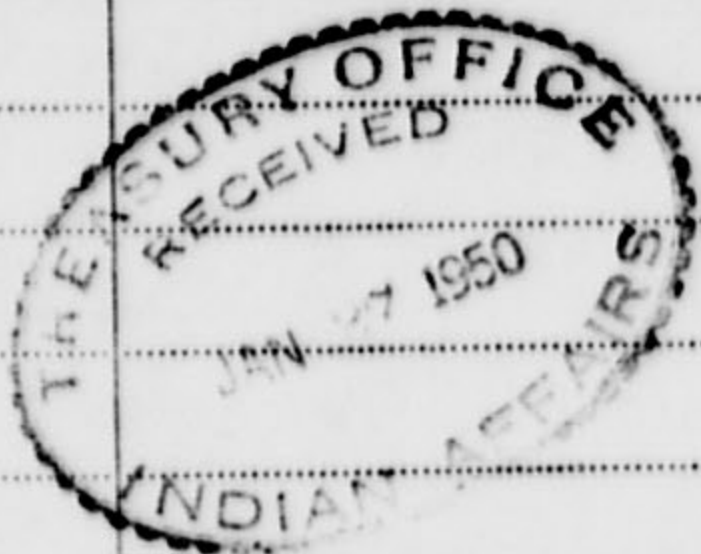
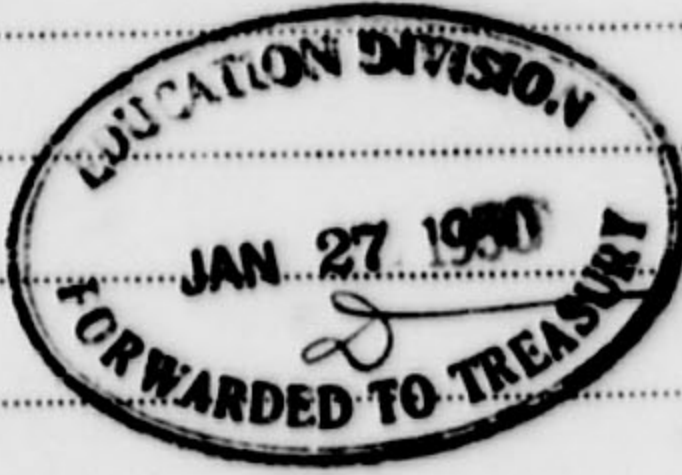
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Kaion Hardware Company**

Address **P.O. Box 98,**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1949-50</u>		
Jan. 11	To material supplied for clearing site for Skeena River Indian Agency new school building programme as per invoice att'd	\$332.25
	To freight as per B/L attached	13.35
		<u>\$345.60</u>
	516-13-491 P.O. 26379-C Nov. 5, 1949.	
		
		
		
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	172.80 - # 813 172.80 - # 817	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 5/49.**

VOUCHER No. **30**

DATE **Jan. 10, 1950.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

OTTAWA

December 3rd, 1949.

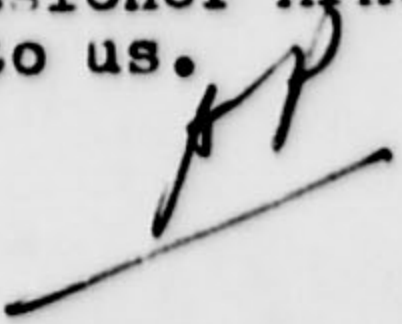
Memorandum for File

Re: Terrace, B. C.

On the occasion of his visit to the Department on December 1st, 1949, Doctor Dorey stated that correspondence had been sent to the Department with regard to the establishment of a residential school at the above mentioned point, in order to provide accommodation for Protestant children needing institutional care and residing in northern British Columbia. I was unable to find any correspondence about this matter during Doctor Dorey's visit, and I told him that I would bring the matter to your attention so that you could write to him.


Philip Phelan.

Note: This correspondence has not yet reached the Education Division. Presumably, any representations that have been made were sent to Indian Commissioner Arneil, and he has not yet written to us.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

817-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to..... **Bob Parker, Limited**

Address..... **P.O. Box 38**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1949-50</u>		
Dec. 21	To batteries supplied for construction of Kin- colith New Indian Day School, as per invoice attached	\$42.08
	516-13-491	
	EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 27 1950 FORWARDED TO	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i>	
	RECEIVED JAN 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 25/49**.

VOUCHER No. **70**

DATE..... **Jan. 11th, 1950.**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10. Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817/5

~~817-5~~
~~817-5~~
817-5 (E1)


file

Ottawa, Ont. Jan. 16, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

IN SIGNAL OF NOVEMBER 5 REGARDING ERECTION OF LAKALCAP
KINCOLITH AND HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOLS WE REQUESTED NAME
ADDRESS AND RATE OF PAY OF ~~FOREMAN~~ CARPENTER ON EACH
PROJECT -stop- SIMILAR INFORMATION WAS REQUESTED IN
OFFICIAL LETTER OF NOVEMBER 24 -stop- WE HAVE NOT YET
RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION AND WE MUST HAVE IT IMMEDIATELY-stop-
MR. ANFIELD SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO ALSO FORWARD A REPORT ON
EACH OF THREE SCHOOLS MENTIONED REGARDING PROGRESS THAT IS
BEING MADE IN THEIR ERECTION -stop-

PP
PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

Indian Affairs (RG 10. Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Albert & McCaffery.

Address Box 160.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 22	To Coal supplied Construction Camp for Kincolith New Indian Day School, as per invoice C11407 attached:	\$113.00
	516-13-491	
	EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 11 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 2161

[Signature]
Agent
DATE 30 Dec. 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10. Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168.

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account

Address P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Education

DATE	Cr.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Nov.	17	Advance for Basement Excavation of Kincolith New Indian Day School Rec. #6276	\$1,000.00
Dec.	15	Advance for Labour Erection of Kincolith New Indian Day School Rec. #6336	\$4,000.00
			\$5,000.00
		<u>Paid:</u>	<u>Cheque</u>
Dec.	9	Percy Alexander, freighting of supplies-70571 crew quarters	\$ 75.00
	14	Fredelia Gurney, scrubbing construction-70648 crew quarters	9.80
	14	Maude Smythe, scrubbing construction -70649	9.80
	14	Louis Stewart, freighting material -70651	3.00
	20	Oliver Adams, Charter of Boat, 7½ days -70740	487.50
	21	Kincolith Council, Truck Hire -K2012	100.00
Jan.	7	Kenneth Fry, advance on wages -70749	50.00
		Balance of wages -K2101	140.22
		Cliff Rennie, advance on wages -70745	50.00
		Balance of wages -K2102	140.22
		Burton Boyd - advance on wages -70746	50.00
		Balance of wages -K2105	154.47
		W. A. Cook, advance of wages -70741	53.00
		advance on wages -70743	25.00
		Balance of wages -K2103	198.42
		John Davies, wages per Labour Sheet -K2104	182.21
		Amount forwarded to next page	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ 83
Returned to by Supo
Amfield - see letter
Feb 23 / 50
ss

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account

Education

Address P.O. Box 187

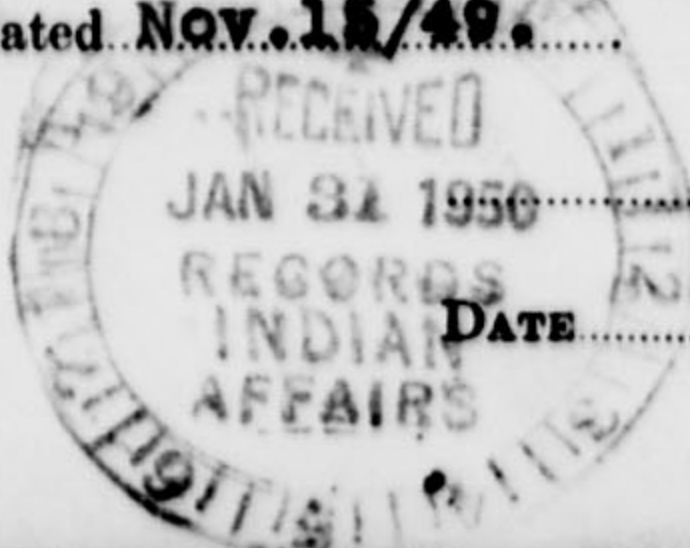
Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1949-50	(PAGE TWO)	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Expenditures continued - forward from sheet 1		\$ 1,728.64
Jan. 9	Charter of Matthew Stewart Boat "Own Point"		
	freighting material from Prince Rupert to		
	Kincolith, as per statement attached		2,081.50
	Made up as follows:	Cheque No. Amount	
	M.J.Stewart, advance on charter-2020	\$ 250.00	
	advance on charter-2029	50.00	
	advance on charter-2077	50.00	
	advances to crew -2021	150.00	
	advances to crew -2120	50.00	
	advances to crew -2022	150.00	
	advances to crew -2023	150.00	
	advances to crew -2024	50.00	
	Food for boat from Rance-Hardy -2172	125.28	
	Repairs to scow -2173	628.44	
	Cheque to Matthew Stewart-bal. -2106	427.78	
		\$2,081.50	
	Paid W.F. Stewart-grub for workmen Ch.# 2112		20.05
	Paid A.E. Nelson -grub for workmen 2113		4.88
	Paid Postmaster, Pr. Rupert 20 weeks @ 84¢		16.80
	(Employees share \$8.40)		
	(Employer's share \$8.40)		
	Paid Income Tax Division-payroll ded. 2169		88.65
	Amount in account No. AA7 to start \$ 5000.00	\$ 3,940.52	
	Amount of this voucher	\$ 3940.52	
	Balance	\$ 1059.48	
	RECOMMENDED		
	<i>[Signature]</i> (516-998)		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.P.C.5769 dated Nov.15/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 83



[Signature]
January 18, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Education

Pay to Prefabricated Structures.

Address...P.O....Box...489..

Vancouver, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 7 1967
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

A. J. Davis
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 300-4-3B dated Nov. 28/49

VOUCHER No.....90

DATE.....Jan. 21/80

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

file + Pa
817-5
C O P Y

January 24, 1950.

121
AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

**Re: School Construction -
Skeena River Agency**

With reference to Colonel Neary's army signal's message of January 16th, I am forwarding Superintendent Anfield's letter of January 21st, wherein he reports with regard to the foremen employed on the three school construction projects in his Agency and also details the progress made on each project.

We have experienced most extreme winter weather conditions in British Columbia during the past month and as construction could only be carried on at an exorbitant cost, it is felt that Mr. Anfield was wise in laying off the foremen temporarily.

We had originally intended to ship the first building to Greenville but the Naas River froze three days before the building arrived and consequently it was diverted to Kincolith and the building intended for Kincolith was shipped to Hartley Bay. The third building is ready for shipment from Vancouver.

There is some doubt as to whether or not we will be able to get to Greenville before the end of the fiscal year. You will be advised when work on these projects is resumed.

*See memo
Feb 8/50
on 827/5
ppp*
(sgd) W.S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

For File 817-5

February 1st, 1950.

Extract from report dated January 21st, 1950, submitted by Superintendent Anfield. Original on File 827-5.

Kincolith

Acting Foreman, Mr. W.A. Cook, wage rate of \$1.60 an hour, he was laid off on January 5th, on which date this job was suspended. Progress reported, excavation 80% completed. Trenches completed for footings, forms, etc. under construction. Sidewalks removed and replaced. Bunk house repaired and made habitable. The prefab school is out on the site as is also gravel, cement and all form lumber and building equipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to A.B.C. Packing Co. Ltd.

Address.....**Arrandale Cannery**

Naas River, B. C.



RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for I.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49. *Harold*

VOUCHER No. 164

DATE Feb. 3, 1950.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

817.5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to..... City of Prince Rupert

Address..... Utilities Department

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Feb. 18	To long distance tolls for Skeena River Agency office in connection with Kincolith Indian Day School (new) construction work, as per att'd account.	\$3.10
	516-05-502.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 228

DATE Feb. 18, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5 (E1)

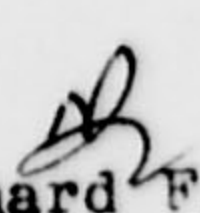
, February 22, 1950.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,

We find it necessary to return
your credit voucher No. 83.

The last payment made to
Matthew Stewart reads balance \$427.78.

According to the actual voucher
submitted the total due him was \$928.44 and as a
payment of \$628.44 was given him it would appear that
the balance due him should be \$300. instead of \$427.78.
You should also supply details regarding the payments
made to Mr. Stewart.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

RPZHM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PA - 817-5

In duplicate

827-5

817-5

(E)

813-5

18 February, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Asnell,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Lakelse Indian Day School
Kinsolth Indian Day School
Hartley Bay Indian Day School

We have now received approval from the Minister's office for the employment of the following foremen and acting foremen in the construction of these prefabricated schools by day labour:

Lakelse:
Foreman - Mr. Robert Wagar, General Delivery,
Prince Rupert, B. C. Wage rate \$300.00
per month.

Kinsolth:
Acting Foreman - Mr. W. A. Cook,
Wage rate \$1.60 per hour.

Hartley Bay:
Foreman - Mr. Carl Andres, General Delivery,
Prince Rupert, B. C.
Wage rate \$1.75 per hour.

I am sending this letter to you in duplicate so that you can advise Mr. Asfield and he can then quote this letter as authority for payment.


Bernard W. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BWN/EN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

Form No. I.A. 500

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Education

Pay to Prefabricated Structures.

Address P.O. Box 489.

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Jan. 11	To Freight Charges on Kincolith Prefabricated Structure as per B/L. Vog 363 attached:	\$1,092.25
	516-13-491	
	P.O. 51233	
	EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 9 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 300-4-380 dated Nov. 28/49

[Signature]
Agent
DATE Jan. 21/50

VOUCHER No. 94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Credit Voucher

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Education

Pay to Skeena River Indian Agency (168)

Address P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

1949-50	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	18	Balance in AA7-Erection Kincolith New School as per Cr. Voucher #82	\$1,059.48
Jan.	19	<u>Paid to:</u> Solomon Doolan wages week 10th Dec./49 <u>Cheque</u> 2175	8.00
	19	Douglas Venn " " Dec. 10/49 2176	8.00
	19	Arthur Smythe " " 2177	8.00
	19	Sydney Alexander " " 2178	8.00
	19	David McKay " " 2179	8.00
	19	Chas Lincoln " " 2180	8.00
	19	Edward Nelson " " 2182	8.00
	19	Chester Benson " " 2183	8.00
	19	Josiah Tait " " 2184	8.00
	19	Hector Gurney " " 2185	8.00
	19	Albert Moore " " 2186	8.00
	19	Hubert Stevens " " 2187	8.00
	19	Benson Young " " 2188	15.00
	19	Murphy Stanley " Dec. 17th 2189	7.00
	19	James Stephens " " 2190	9.50
	19	Arthur Stewart " " 2191	4.50
	19	Douglas Venn " " 2192	8.50
	19	Francis Watts " " 2193	12.50
	19	Harold Watts " " 2194	9.00
			\$162.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

817-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Credit Voucher Continued

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Education

Pay to Skeena River Indian Agency (168)

Address P.O. Box 187,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 19	Erection Kineolith School- amount bro't frwd:	\$163.00
19	Pa:Solomon Doolan Wages to Dec. 17th K2195	12.50
19	Louis Stewart " 2196	2.00
19	Benson Young " 2197	12.50
19	Matthew Adams " 2198	7.00
19	Sydney Alexander " 2199	5.00
19	Chester Benson " 2200	15.50
19	Sydney Morrison " 2201	9.50
19	Edward Nelson " 2202	9.50
19	Anthony Robinson " 2203	8.00
19	Charles Barton " 2204	7.00
19	Percy Barton " 2205	8.00
19	Perry Barton " 2206	10.00
19	W.G. Barton " 2207	7.00
19	Chas Haldane " 2208	9.50
19	Herbert Haldane " 2209	8.00
19	Chas. Lincoln " 2210	9.00
19	Howard Lincoln " 2211	3.00
19	Albert Moore " 2212	9.00
19	John G. Moore " 2213	9.00
19	Chas. Morrison " 2214	9.00
19	Solomon Doolan " Dec. 24th 2215	4.00
19	Louis Stewart " 2216	3.00
19	Benson Young " 2217	11.25
19	Matthew Adams " 2218	2.00
19	Sydney Alexander " 2219	3.50
19	Chester Benson " 2220	3.00
19	Percy Barton " 2221	7.50
19	Perry Barton " 2222	11.00
19	Albert Barton " 2223	11.00
19	Hector Gurney " 2224	10.00
19	Herbert Haldane " 2225	2.00
19	Chas. Lincoln " 2226	6.50
19	Sam Lincoln " 2227	4.50
19	David McKay " 2228	6.00
19	Anderson Martin " 2229	8.00
19	Albert Moore " 2230	3.00
19	John S. Moore " 2231	2.00
19	Chas. Morrison " 2232	3.50
19	Sydney Morrison " 2233	12.00
19	Edward Nelson " 2234	2.00
19	Anthony Robinson " 2235	4.50
19	Murphy Stanley " 2236	9.50
	Amount Forwarded-----	\$462.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Credit Voucher Continued

Education

Pay to Skeena River Indian Agency (168)

Address P.O. Box 187,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 19	Expenditures-Kinsolth IDS- am't bro't fwd:	\$462.75
19	James Stevens Wages to Dec. 24/50 Y2237	2.00
19	Alfred Stewart " " 2238	9.50
19	Arthur Stewart " " 2239	3.50
19	Henry Stewart " " 2240	2.00
19	Paul Stewart " " 2241	11.00
19	Leander Smythe " " 2242	6.50
19	Frank Venn " " 2243	4.50
19	David Venn " " 2244	1.00
19	Douglas Venn " " 2245	4.00
19	Francis Watts " " 2246	10.50
19	Harold Watts " " 2247	13.50
19	Edward Nelson " Jan. 7/50 2248	3.00
19	Albert Barton " " 2249	3.00
19	Geo. Morgan " " 2250	3.00
19	Frank Venn " " 2252	3.00
19	Douglas Venn " " 2254	3.00
19	James Stevens " " 2255	3.00
19	Leander Smythe " " 2256	3.00
19	Perry Barton " " 2257	3.00
19	Herbert Haldane " " 2258	3.00
19	Henry Watts " " 2259	3.00
19	Murphy Stanley " " 2260	3.00
19	Perry Barton " " 2261	8.00
19	Benson Young " " 2262	3.00
19	Francis Watts " " 2263	2.00
19	Arthur Smythe " " 2264	8.00
19	Henry Watts " " 2265	8.00
Feb. 3	Matthew Stewart 10 dys Seow Rental 2380	75.00
13	Henry Watts, error in payroll at 2252 2436	8.00
	Amount of this Credit Voucher \$675.75	\$675.75
	Balance in account Feb. 13/50 383.73	
	\$1,059.48	

RECOMMENDED

516(998)

(Indian) Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. PC5769 dated Nov. 15/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 206

DATE 16 February 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5
ARMY SIGNAL
1030 HRS MARCH 25/50

VANCOUVER MARCH 24/50

20055

INDIAN AFFAIRS

TENDERS FOR WIRING KINCOLITH, HARTLEY BAY & GREENVILLE SCHOOLS HAVE BEEN SECURED & REVIEWED BY OUR ENGINEERING STAFF RUPERT RADIO & ELECTRIC SUBMITTED LOWEST TENDER \$843.80 PER SCHOOL COVERING WIRING TO ELECTRICAL CODE BASED ON OUR ENGINEERS PLAN IF COMPANYS TENDERS CAN BE ACCEPTED IMMEDIATELY WIRING TO KINCOLITH CAN BE COMPLETED BEFORE MARCH 31

W.S. ARNEIL.

BA/EP
COPIED: V.S.

Phoned 10.30 AM.
EP



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 24th, 1950.

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School

In a letter dated February 28th addressed to Indian Commissioner, Superintendent Anfield states that work has recommenced in connection with the construction of this school, and that the foreman is Mr. O. Rynning, General Delivery, Prince Rupert, B.C. He is now residing at Kincolith and is being paid at the rate of \$300.00 a month plus room and board.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA

REFER TO
No. 158/6-1
Also to date of this letter



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIRMAIL

March 16, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction Project -
Skeena River Agency

With reference to Superintendent Anfield's letter of February 28th attached, you will note that work has resumed on the above-mentioned projects at Kincolith and Hartley Bay. The foreman in charge of the work at Kincolith is Mr. O. Rynning, whose postal address is now Kincolith, B.C., and at Hartley Bay, Mr. Carl Andren is foreman.

Both of these men are being paid at the rate of \$300.00 per month, plus room and board.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Dibb Printing Company**.....

EDUCATION

Address.....P.O. Box 37

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W. Thumel
William Thumel for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49. *Harry Andrew*

Voucher No. 312

DATE Mar. 7 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

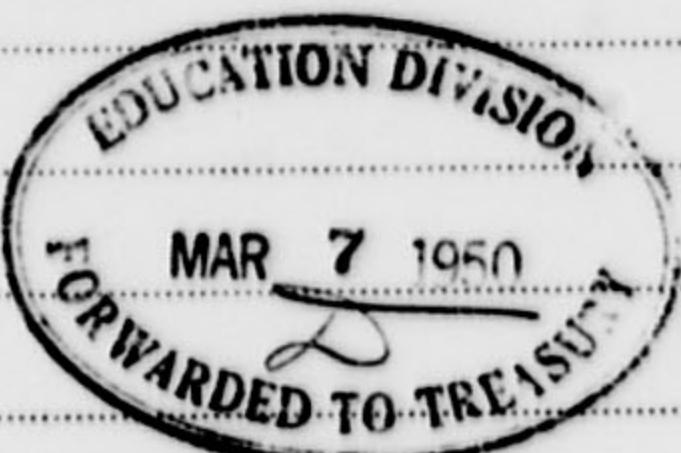
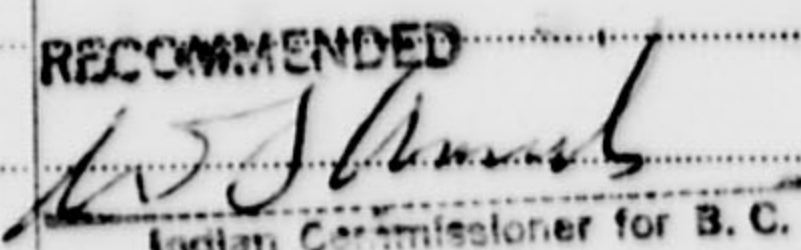
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Armour Salvage (1949) Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 278

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1949-50</u>		
<u>Feb. 17</u>	<u>To charter of scow for transporting prefab school and building material for new Kincolith Day School from Dec. 30 to Jan. 6/50 as per inv. no. 6 att'd</u>	<u>\$84.00</u>
	<u>516-13-491.</u>	
		
		
	<u>RECOMMENDED</u>  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 221

DATE Feb. 17, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.**

Address.....P.O. Box 748

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 7 1960
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated (168) Dec. 9/49.

VOUCHER No. 244

DATE..... **Feb. 20, 1950.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **Armour Salvage (1949) Ltd.**

Address.....P.O. Box 278

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 7 1967
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated (168) Nov. 22/49. *Harland*

VOUCHER No.....233.....

DATE.....**Feb. 18, 1950.**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.**.....

Address.....P.O. Box 748

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 7 1960
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated (168) Nov. 23/49. *Harlan* Agent

VOUCHER No.....246.....

DATE _____

Feb. 20, 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.**

Address.....P.O. Box 748

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 7 1967
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **(168) Dec. 9/49.** *Hansen* Agent

VOUCHER No.....245.....

DATE.....**Feb. 20, 1950.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

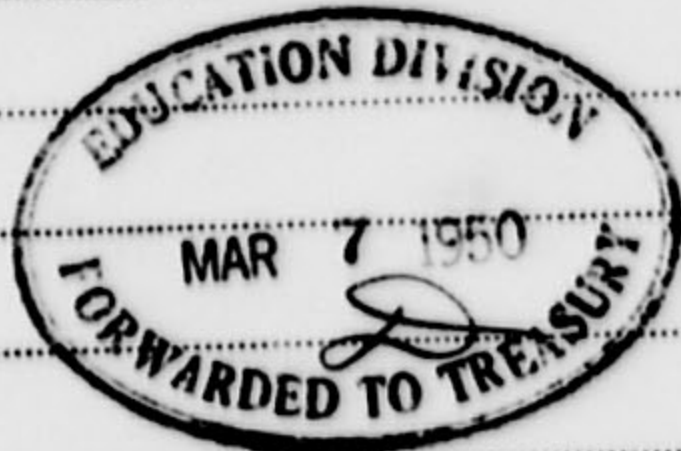
Pay to Lindsay's Cartage & Storage Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 847

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1949-50</u>		
<u>Feb. 24</u>	To cartage and freight account for Skeena River Agency for Jan. 1950, as per att'd account	\$7.65
	516-04-352.	
	Order in storage awaiting return of men on construction work at Kincolith New School.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

Haremsful
DATE Feb. 24, 1950. Agent

VOUCHER No. 263

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PJD 528

ARMY
MESSAGE

EJD 318 VAD 62

JCVAC28

RR JCPA



DE JCVAC32

R 280018Z

FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMM FOR BC VANCOUVER

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION OTTAWA

GRNC

ANFIELD ADVISES SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION WILL RECOMMENCE TOMORROW
AT KINCOLITH AND HARTLEY BAY AND AT GREENVILLE WITHIN TEN DAYS
STOP PLEASE FORWARD TO SKEENA TRUST ACCOUNT ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE
FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR EACH SCHOOL SO WORK MAY CONTINUE
THROUGHOUT MARCH

280020Z FEB JCVAC

RR

QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **817-5**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Citizenship & Immigration**
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **28 Feb 1950**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$4,000 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

.....Additional amount required for labour in connection with the
.....erection of the Kincolith Indian Day School #817
.....

CHARGE TO { VOTE..... 516 ENC. NO. ~~1747~~ 2 208 7
ALLOTMENT..... 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

817-5 (E1)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

PLACE

Ottawa

DATE

Feb. 28, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL 28th INSTANT ARRANGEMENTS ARE BEING
MADE TO FORWARD IMMEDIATELY CHEQUES FOR KINCOLITH HARTLEY
BAY AND LAKALSAP DAY SCHOOLS IN AN AMOUNT OF \$4,000.00 EACH
-stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1056 HRS FEB. 28/50

VANCOUVER FEB. 28/50

13689

INDIAN AFFAIRS

ANFIELD ADVISES SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION WILL RECOMMENCE TOMORROW
AT KINCOLITH AND HARTLEY BAY GREENVILLE WITHIN TEN DAYS STOP
PLEASE FORWARD TO SKEENA TRUST ACCOUNTS ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE
\$4000. FOR EACH SCHOOL SO WORK MAY CONTINUE THROUGHOUT MARCH.

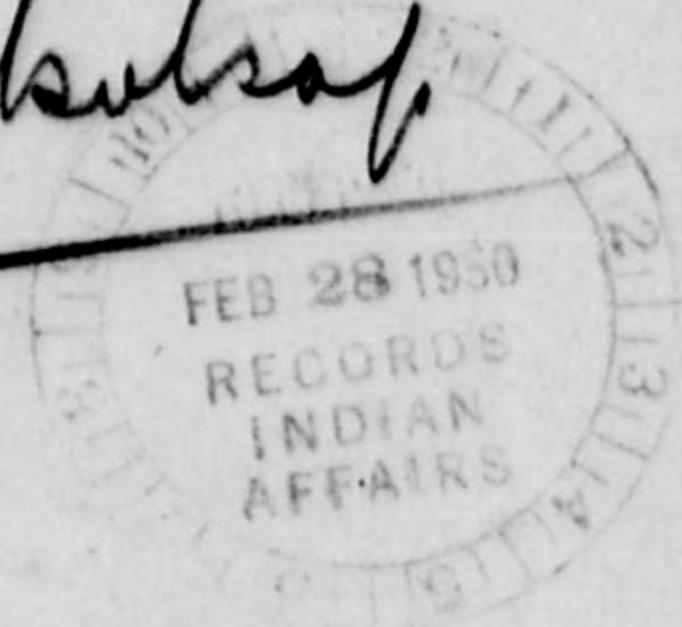
W. S. ARNEIL.

MBS/AM

COPIED: V.S.

Hartley Bay

Lakusap



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 168/6-1
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

Airmail

19108
P.O. 1007
Vancouver, B.C.

March 20, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

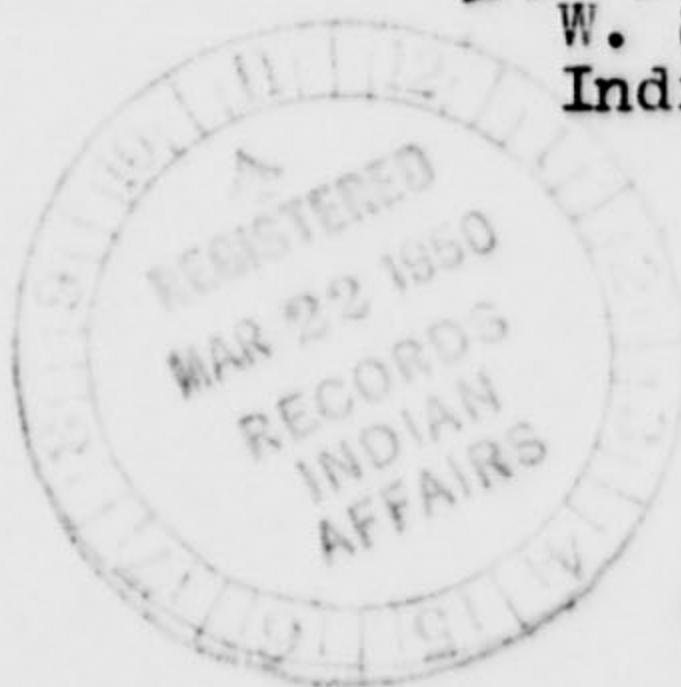
Re: School Construction projects - Skeena
River Agency

I am enclosing tenders from Smith and Elkins Ltd., and Saanich Plumbing and Heating Ltd., Prince Rupert, on plumbing installations in the three schools under construction in the Skeena River Agency, at Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Greenville, together with a memorandum from Mr. Robinson in this connection.

It will not be possible to have this work done prior to March 31st but the contract should be let as soon as possible after April 1st. The Saanich Plumbing and Heating bid of \$3,277.30 for each school is recommended for acceptance.

-EW
Encls.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. **2x**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 13, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Your file 168/6-1

As requested in your letter 11 March 1950,
the bids for plumbing installation in the three schools
under construction in the Skeena River Agency at Hartley
Bay, Kincolith, and Greenville have been reviewed.

The Saanich Plumbing and Heating bid of \$3,277.30
would appear to be the best of the two offers received.

It should be noted that neither firm will do any
electrical work in connection with the pump and it may
be assumed that the switches, etc., required for this
pressure system will have to be supplied as a separate
item.

Enc. (Bids)

Norman P. Robinson
Norman P. Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

12-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
February 23, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find the following bids on plumbing installations on the three Indian Day Schools, this Agency, now under construction at Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Greenville.

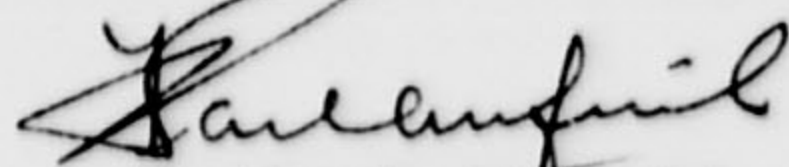
1. Smith & Elkins Ltd., P.O. Box 274, City
2. Saanich Plumbing and Heating Ltd., Box 1158 B, City

An analysis of these bids indicates as follows:

(a) Smith & Elkins' bid is for \$1092.00 per school. It is presumed that the piping would be standard water pipe either black or galvanized. It is also noted that they bid on the supplying of a shallow well pump complete with motor and tank but do not indicate if their bid includes installation.

(b) Saanich Plumbing & Heating bid works out to \$1092.42 per school, only 43¢ above the bid of Smith & Elkins. This firm however, plan to install all copper piping and joints. This is a decided asset as in all three of these schools, we will be inevitably faced with freeze-up conditions. Copper piping, which expands, will take care of a considerable lot of frost without splitting. This should be given due weight in apportioning these contracts. It is also noted that this firm will supply both the pressure tanks and pumps as well as the installation. From the above, it would appear that the Saanich Plumbing and Heating would give greater value for money received although it should be said that Smith & Elkins, which had the contract at our Metlakatla School, did a very nice job.

The Department's instructions as to these contracts will be appreciated. It is recommended that if possible, they may be let without delay so that material can be assembled and the rough work run in as soon as construction reaches a suitable point.



F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

/ym

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

168/6-1-817

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**

DATE

Pay to **KELLY, DOUGLAS & CO.,**

Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

Letter, File No **12-11-3**....dated...**Nov....25/49**

DATE March 24, 1950.

Agent

V

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

168/6-1-817

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**

DATE.....

EDUCATION

Pay to **McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED,**

Address **99 East Cordova Street,**
Vancouver, B.C.

APR 12 1961
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 429.....

DATE March 24, 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168/6-1-817

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

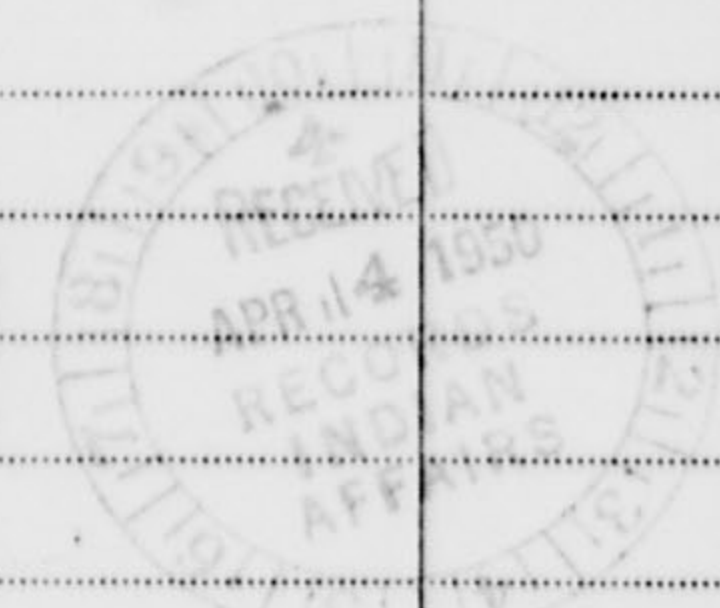
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **Philpott, Evitt & Company, Limited,**

Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.,**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
March 22	To material supplied for New Prefabricated School and teacherage at Kincolith, as per Invoice No. 8217 attached:	\$485.76
	516-13-491	
	P.O. 32351-C	
	RECOMMENDED <i>L. J. Hume</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168/6-1 dated March 18, 1950.

VOUCHER No. 426

DATE March 24, 1950

Agent

VS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

168/13-2-817

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**

DATE

Pay to.....**GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED,**

Address **P.P. BOX 189.**

Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 4 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Letter, File No ~~61-7-4~~ (E6), dated Mar. 2/50

VOUCHER No. 432.....

DATE.....March 24, 1950.---

Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....P.O. Box 160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1949-50</u>		
Mar. 20	To cement supplied for floor and furnace footings for the new Kincolith School and Teacherage as per inv. no. B10256 att'd	\$214.63
	516-13-491.	
	P.O. #26488-C dated Nov. 22, 1949.	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED <i>W. H. H. H. H.</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated (168) Nov. 23/49. *Harlem* Agent

VOUCHER No.....389.....

DATE.....March 20, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to.....**Thom Sheet Metal Ltd.**

Address..... **P.O. Box 1219**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No.....376.....

DATE..... **March 18** 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Albert & McCaffery, Ltd.**.....

Address..... **P.O. Box 160**

EDUCATION

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **(168) Nov. 23/49.** *Harwood* Agent

VOUCHER No.....**388**.....

DATE..... **March 20, 1950.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Address.....P.O. Box 748

Prince Rupert, B. C.

INVESTIGATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49. *Stallard*

VOUCHER No.....308

DATE _____

~~MAR~~ 7, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

168/6-1-817

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Armour Salvage (1949) Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 278

Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for D. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 22, 1949. *[Signature]*

VOUCHER No. 459.....

DATE March 27, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

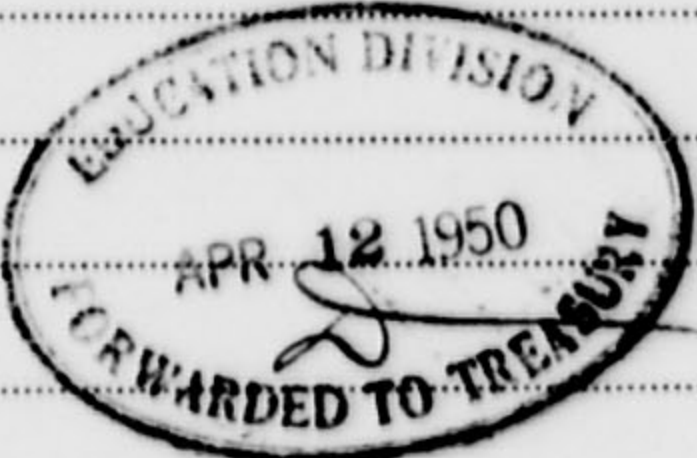
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**

DATE

Pay to **FINNING TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.,**

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

1949-50	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	28	To brackets supplied for repairs to John Deere Tractor used in connection with the Construction of Kinsolth New School, as per invoice No. 48803 attached:	\$30.25
516-13-491			
 			
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 25/49.**

VOUCHER No. 432.....

DATE **March 30, 1950.** *Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817.5

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **PRINCE RUPERT SHIPYARD AND DRYDOCK,**
Address **Prince Rupert**

Address.....**Prince Rupert, B.C.**.....

COLLECTION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

VOUCHER No. 481

Harold Smith

VOUCHER No. 481

DATE March 30 1950.

.....
Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PJD 455

EJD 230

VJ 175

AV 103

RR JCPA

ARMY
MESSAGE

MAR 24 23 57 50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

DE JCVAC 97

R 242228Z

FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANC

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION OTTAWA

GRNC

TENDERS FOR WIRING KINCOLITH HARTLEY BAY AND GREENVILLE
SCHOOLS HAVE BEEN SECURED AND REVIEWED BY OUR ENGINEERING
STAFF RUPERT RADIO AND ELECTRIC SUBMITTED LOWEST TENDER
843 DOLLARS 80 CENTS PER SCHOOL COVERING WIRING TO ELECTRICAL
CODE BASED ON OUR ENGINEERS PLANS IF COMPANIES TENDERS CAN
BE ACCEPTED IMMEDIATELY WIRING KINCOLITH CAN BE COMPLETED
BEFORE MARCH 31ST

CFN 843 31ST

24/2230Z MAR JCVAC

1250M-11-48 (1677)
M/C 224-21-B-1442

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1531 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

817-5 (M)
XXXX

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, March 25, 1950.

JA on file
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

APPROVE ACCEPTANCE TENDER REUPERT RADIO AND ELECTRIC
COMPANY FOR WIRING KINCOLITH SCHOOL WHICH CAN BE COMPLETED
BEFORE MARCH 31 stop WILL OBTAIN MINISTER'S APPROVAL NEXT
WEEK AND SEND AIR MAIL LETTER APPROVING ACCEPTANCE TENDER
EX FOR WIRING HARTLEY BAY AND LAKALSAP SCHOOLS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt of Indian Education

PHONED TO

PHONED BY

TIME

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

813-5 (E)
817-5
827-5

Ottawa, April 8, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Plumbing and Heating -

Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
Kincolith Indian Day School,
Lakelse Indian Day School, -
in the Skeena River Agency.

Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil has forwarded two tenders for the installation of plumbing and heating in these two-room day schools. These two tenders have been received from the following firms:

1. Smith and Elkins Limited, P.O. Box 274, Prince Rupert, B.C.
2. Saanich Plumbing and Heating Ltd., Box 1158, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Smith and Elkins' bid is for \$1,090.00 per school. It is presumed that the piping would be standard water piping or galvanized. It is also noted that the bid on the supplying of a well pump with motor and tank has been made but it does not indicate if this bid includes the installation.

The bid from the Saanich Plumbing and Heating works out at \$1,092.43 per school which is only \$2.43 more than the bid of Smith and Elkins. It is definitely preferable to employ this firm because their tender includes copper piping and joints. It is also noted that this firm will supply pressure tanks and pumps and will install these.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Our Indian Superintendent at Prince Rupert has, therefore, recommended the acceptance of the Saanich Plumbing and Heating tender. Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil and one of his engineers have also reviewed these tenders and have concurred in the recommendation of the acceptance of the bid from this company.

I would, therefore, recommend to you the acceptance of the tender from the Saanich Plumbing and Heating Limited, of Prince Rupert, B.C., in the amount of \$3,277.30 for the installation of plumbing and heating facilities in these three Indian Day Schools.

[Signature]
Director.

MP
Encl.

Recommended

.....

Acting Deputy Minister.

Approved:

.....

Minister.

BFB/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

813-5 (E)
817-5
827-5

Ottawa, April 8, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Plumbing and Heating -

Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
Kinsolth Indian Day School,
Lakelse Indian Day School, -
in the Skeena River Agency.

Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil has forwarded two tenders for the installation of plumbing and heating in these two-room day schools. These two tenders have been received from the following firms:

1. Smith and Elkins Limited, P.O. Box 274, Prince Rupert, B.C.
2. Seanieh Plumbing and Heating Ltd., Box 1158, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Smith and Elkins' bid is for \$1,090.00 per school. It is presumed that the piping would be standard water piping or galvanized. It is also noted that the bid on the supplying of a well pump with motor and tank has been made but it does not indicate if this bid includes the installation.

The bid from the Seanieh Plumbing and Heating works out at \$1,092.43 per school which is only \$2.43 more than the bid of Smith and Elkins. It is definitely preferable to employ this firm because their tender includes copper piping and joints. It is also noted that this firm will supply pressure tanks and pumps and will install these.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Our Indian Superintendent at Prince Rupert has, therefore, recommended the acceptance of the Sannich Plumbing and Heating tender. Mr. Indian Commissioner Arnell and one of his engineers have also reviewed these tenders and have concurred in the recommendation of the acceptance of the bid from this company.

I would, therefore, recommend to you the acceptance of the tender from the Sannich Plumbing and Heating Limited, of Prince Rupert, B.C., in the amount of \$3,277.30 for the installation of plumbing and heating facilities in these three Indian Day Schools.

Director.

Encl.

LM
Recommended

.....
Acting Deputy Minister.

Approved:

.....
Minister.

BFM/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5 (E)
813-5
827-5

Ottawa, April 4, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Electricity Installations in Indian Day
Schools in the Skeena River Agency

As you are aware, we are erecting three prefabricated schools at Kinecolith, Hartley Bay and Lakalsap. Originally we had hoped to complete these projects by the end of the fiscal year but unusually severe weather has prevented this.

The buildings are now ready for wiring and Mr. Arneil has called for tenders for this work. An army message was received from him reading as follows:

"Tenders for wiring Kinecolith, Hartley Bay and Greenville schools have been secured and reviewed by our engineering staff. Rupert Radio & Electric submitted lowest tender \$843.80 per school covering wiring to electrical code based on our engineers plan if company's tender can be accepted immediately wiring to Kinecolith can be completed before March 31".

In view of the information contained in Mr. Arneil's army message, I would recommend to you the acceptance of the lowest tender received from Rupert Radio and Electric, in the amount of \$843.80 per school. Arrangements can be made for this work to be completed in early April.

B. M. Macdonald

Director.

Recommended:
Acting Deputy Minister

Approved:
Minister.

BPM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6/4/50.

MEMORANDUM

Colonel Neary -

Please state the names of the three schools in the heading of your memorandum to the Deputy Minister, with respect to plumbing and heating, Skeena River Agency.

It would appear to me that Smith and Elkins' bid is for \$1090.00, not \$1092.00, per school: also, that the Saanich Plumbing and Heating bid works out to \$1092.43, not \$1092.42, which would be \$2.43 higher than that of Smith and Elkins', and not 42¢.

As the Deputy Minister is absent from the office, Mr. A. L. Jolliffe is signing as Acting Deputy Minister and will be until April 11th.

W. J. Jolliffe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 817-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

April 11, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70,
Vancouver, BC.

REFERENCE SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS SKEENA RIVER AGENCY
WERE QUOTATIONS FOR ELECTRICAL WORK AT THREE SCHOOLS OBTAINED
FROM EITHER PARKIN ELECTRIC CO. OR NORTHERN BC POWER COMPANY
-stop- WITH REGARD TO PLUMBING REQUIRED IN THREE SCHOOLS
WERE QUOTATIONS OBTAINED FROM WILLIAM LONGWILL AND HENRY
LETOURNEAU -stop- ALL THESE FIRMS ARE IN PRINCE RUPERT
-stop- WE HAVE RECEIVED TENDERS WHICH YOU SUBMITTED UNDER
COVER YOUR LETTER MARCH 20th -stop-

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: W/E

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 4:20 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15003
File 12-25-3-168

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
February 27, 1950.

P.O. BOX 187

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re your 817-5 (E.1) of 22nd February 1950, re a voucher No. 83 - Kincolith new school construction, and in particular that portion referring to the account of Matthew J. Stewart, owner and charterer of the MV "Cwn Point" and Scow #80. The Department is advised as follows:

1. The boat and scow were both chartered at \$25.00 and \$7.50 a day respectively. A crew of 4 men was hired to run the boat and scow and were responsible for loading, transit and unloading. The men were hired at \$10.00 a day per man.

The total earnings were \$2081.50 for the boat hire, scow charter and wages. Against this, the sum of \$900.00 was paid out in advances and \$125.28 for grub.

The scow got jammed in the ice on the Naas River and as we needed the scow in a rush to move the school building up the Naas River, repairs were undertaken on an overtime basis. The account for these repairs came to \$928.44 of which sum \$628.44 was charged against the charter account of M.J. Stewart, it being agreed that the sum of \$300.00 would be placed before the Department for consideration as to payment. Correspondence is going on with Commissioner Arneil in this connection at present.

Advances, food, and the Charterer's share of the cost of scow repairs total \$1653.72 leaving a balance of \$427.78 due Mr. Stewart, which was paid to him by agency cheque K 2106.

It is regretted that this information was not given with the voucher No. 83 and it is hoped that this explanation will provide the information required by the Department to approve Credit voucher which is returned herewith

sgd. F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent

14/3/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

SC 161
3-41

December 22nd, 1949.

19

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LTD.

TO PRINCE RUPERT DRY DOCK AND SHIPYARD DR.

DRY DOCK 20,000 TONS CAPACITY
ENGINEERS - FOUNDERS - SHIPBUILDERSDRY DOCKING, MARINE AND GENERAL REPAIRS.
PATTERN, FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP WORK.
ELECTRIC AND ACETYLENE WELDING.IRON AND BRASS CASTINGS
PROPELLERS
CHILLED GRATE BARSNAME Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B. C.OUR INVOICE No. 12/49-93
Your Req. No. as per
letter of Dec. 10.
Job No. 2270.TERMS: NET CASH
INTEREST AT 6% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
SCOW "G.S. #60"Item 1: DOCKING 50.00 50.00
Docked Dec. 9th, floated Dec 12th, 1949.2: UNDERWATER BODY SCRUBBED DOWN WITH FRESH
WATER AND COAT COPPER PAINT APPLIED TO DEEP
LOAD LINE; 1/2 GAL. BLACK PAINT APPLIED ABOVE
WATER LINE.

<u>Labor:</u>	9 hours	20.70	
Dockmen	5 "	13.00	
" chargehand	1 1/2 "	4.35	38.05
Spray operator			
<u>Material:</u>			
5 gals.	copper paint	24.80	
1/2 "	black paint	2.16	26.96 65.01

3: REPAIRS TO HULL AS FOLLOWS: REMOVED AND RE-
NEWED THREE PLANKS ON AFTER END. FITTED CHOCK
PIECES INSIDE, ON BOTH SIDES AND FORE AND AFT
KEELSONS TO BE ABLE TO FASTEN PLANK. RENEWED
BOTH SKEGS THROUGH BOLTED TO CHECK PIECES.
RENEWED ONE STANCHION AND THROUGH BOLTED.
CHECKED AND RECAULKED SIDE SEAMS. CAULKED SOFT
BUTTS AND SEAMS ON BOTTOM AND PAYED WITH CEMENT.
RENEWED LOWER CHAFING PIECES ON BOTH SIDES AND
RAKE ENDS.

<u>Labor:</u>	95 hours	247.00	
Shipwright	1 hour	2.00	
Dockmen chargehand	24 hours	63.60	
Caulker	24 hours	52.80	366.00
Caulker helper			
Bonus time incurred working overtime:			
Caulker	20 hours	53.00	
Shipwright	76 hours	197.60	
" helper	20 hours	44.00	294.60

<u>Material:</u>			
3 sacks			5.40
168 F.B.M	6" x 12"	Cement	37.11
90 "	6" x 14"	Clear Fir Rough	5.60
220 "	2" x 12"	Sel. Com. Fir R.	23.91
75 "	8" x 8"	do	4.96
288 "	3" x 12"	Com. Fir Rough	40.31
84 "	6" x 6"	Sel. Com. Fir R.	5.60
40 "	6" x 16"	Com. Fir Rough	3.79
23 lbs.	S.	Sel. Com. Fir R.	4.60
25 "	3/8" x 8"	Galv. com. Nails.	4.35
41 "	3/4" S.	Ship spikes	.23
4 1/2 "	1/2" S.	Black Tacks	9.08
4 "	1/2" S.	Carr. Bolts	1.24
22 "	5/8"	Galv. Washers	.76
1 1/2 "	1/2"	Galv. rod	3.77
1 "	5/8"	do do	.29
3 "	5/8"	Clinch rings.	.56
		do	1.27 152.83 813.43
		Galv. Hex nuts.	

Paid on acc't M. Stewart Boat Quarter Agency #K 2173
Balance owing928.44
628.44
\$300.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

March 24th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School

We have received your letter of February 28th with attached correspondence from Superintendent Anfield with regard to the expenditure that was incurred to repair the scow which was used on the Naas River to transport school material to the above school.

We have consulted the Treasury Branch and it is found that present regulations do not permit us paying the amount of \$300.00. As a matter of fact, Superintendent Anfield had no right to even promise the amount without first receiving the Department's authority. Under these circumstances, we are returning unpaid Voucher 106.

Mr. Anfield's letter of February 27th reads in part as follows:

"The boat and scow were both chartered at \$25.00 and \$7.50 a day respectively. A crew of 4 men was hired to run the boat and scow, and were responsible for loading, transit and unloading. The men were hired at \$10.00 a day per man."

The above is the first information we have received regarding the rate at which the boat and scow were chartered, and there is no mention of supplying gasoline, etc., for the operation of the boat. Mr. Anfield has submitted the following Vouchers for gasoline, grease, fuel oil and stove oil supplied the boat.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 214. \$54.01. This account has been paid, although we should have had further information before doing so.

We have the following Vouchers for a similar expenditure which we have not paid:

Voucher 317.	\$26.59
" 295.	\$35.67
" 333.	\$20.95

As there is nothing to show in Mr. Anfield's letter of February 27th that the Department was expected to supply the items mentioned on the Vouchers shown above, we cannot understand why he has submitted them to us. It would appear that these charges should be paid by the owner of the boat.

We would also like an explanation regarding the rate that the workmen are being paid. It appears from Credit Voucher 206 that they are receiving \$1.00 an hour, and yet Mr. Anfield's Vouchers 305, 306, 313 and 329, amounting to \$178.26 cover food supplies for the men. We would like Mr. Anfield's explanation why these Vouchers were forwarded for payment.

We also find it necessary to return Credit Voucher 206. On the first page of the labour return for the week ended January 7th, 1950, Henry Watts is shown to have worked 8 hours on January 4 and 3 hours on January 5th for a total of \$11.00. On the second page of the labour return for the same week his name appears at the end of the list, and is again allowed wages for 8 hours for Wednesday, January 4th. It would appear that there was an \$8.00 overcharge made to him.

PP/ST
Attachs.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



817-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 168/6-1
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

April 1st, 1950

Airmail

1376

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction
Skeena River Agency

Supt. Anfield has advised that he has found it necessary to transfer \$1,000 from the accountable advance for the Hartley Bay School to meet payroll commitments in connection with the Kincolith School.

-EW

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 168/6-1-817
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

332

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

March 28th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kincolith Indian Day School
Your file 817-5 (E.1)

Enclosed herewith for your information is a copy of Supt. Anfield's letter of March 24th reporting with regard to the progress made in the erection of the above-mentioned school building. The matter of funds required for the completion of various school buildings in British Columbia, construction of which was started this year will be the subject of a communication at an early date.

-EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168/6-1-817

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 24, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Progress Report on Kincolith School

At March 11, 1950, costs on the above-noted
school, including cost of building were as follows:

Cost of all materials vouchered	15,757.80
Wages paid to March 11, 1950	<u>7,238.63</u>
	22,996.43

Estimated further Costs:

Wages to March 31st.	2,000.00	
Wages to April 30th	2,500.00	
Wages to May 31st	2,500.00	
Plumbing, heating and wiring	5,000.00	
(contracts)		
Paint	<u>500.00</u>	12,500.00

Probable minimum cost of job -	<u>35,496.43</u>
--------------------------------	------------------

fea/ym

*Note this
in connection
with request
for advances.*

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 187

168/-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
12-11-3-168
FILE.....
Prince Rupert, B. C.
February 28, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to Departmental c.c. of letter dated February 25, 1950, re foremen on the school construction jobs in this Agency, please be advised that all three men were laid off when weather closed the work down. Work has re-opened at Kincolith, the foreman now being Mr. O. Rynning. At Hartley Bay, the foreman will continue to be Mr. Carl Andren, Gen. Del., Prince Rupert, B.C. A new appointee will be notified to you when work resumes at Greenville.

fea/ym

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

*MB. Mr. O. Rynning's address was Gen. Del. P. Rupert B.C.
now is Kincolith B.C.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Home Oil Distributors Ltd.

Address..... **555 Burrard Street**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

RECEIVED DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
MAR 2 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. H. H. H.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

VOUCHER No. 309

DATE Mar. 11, 1950. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to.....Home Oil Distributors Ltd.

Address..... **555 Burrard Street**.....

VANCOUVER, B. C.

APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO THE

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

Voucher No.....309

DATE _____

~~Mar.~~ 7, 1950.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 817-5 (E1)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

March 21st, 1950.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Please note the contents of the following letters:

1. Letter of January 25th from Superintendent Anfield to Indian Commissioner Arneil.
2. Letter of February 8th from Superintendent Anfield to Indian Commissioner Arneil.
3. Letter of February 28th to the Branch from Indian Commissioner Arneil.

This is an unusual case and I am unable to remember a similar request. I would appreciate it if you would let me know if you consider the amount of \$300.00 should be allowed.

*Mr. Phelan
Please discuss
this matter with the auditor
a Mr. Louchlan as suggested
above.*

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

*See letter
revised 24/50
JF*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 21st, 1950.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Please note the contents of the following letters:

1. Letter of January 25th from Superintendent Anfield to Indian Commissioner Arneil.
2. Letter of February 8th from Superintendent Anfield to Indian Commissioner Arneil.
3. Letter of February 28th to the Branch from Indian Commissioner Arneil.

This is an unusual case and I am unable to remember a similar request. I would appreciate it if you would let me know if you consider the amount of \$300.00 should be allowed.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

817-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14587

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 28, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction - Skeena River Agency.

I am forwarding Supt. Anfield's letters of January 25th. and February 8th., together with voucher #106 in the amount of \$300.00 covering part of the cost of repairs to the scow which was used on the Naas River to transport school building materials to Kincolith.

It was our view that if we were paying rental for the scow the owner should assume responsibility for its maintenance, but in view of Mr. Anfield's statement to the effect that repairs to the scow were rushed at excessive cost for our convenience and to avoid loading, unloading and storage charges, it may be that we could reasonably be expected to pay \$300.00 of the total cost of \$928.44.

The scow is the property of Matthew J. Stewart, Kincolith Indian, and in view of all the circumstances I am recommending payment of the enclosed voucher.



-LM
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

12-11-3
FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 4-11-3-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
February 8th, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

Re: Scow Repairs.

Re yours of February 1st, 1950, file 12-11-3, pertaining to the above-named subject. The scow in question was rented from Matthew J. Stewart, Kincolith Indian, on a daily rate of \$7.50. It was impossible to obtain insurance on the scow for use on the Naas River without a Marine survey and without the transfer of registration on this particular scow from the original owners. It is understood that Stewart purchased the scow from the Georgetown Lumber and Box Co. Ltd. but that the original scow registration was in the name of the original company which was later replaced by the present corporation, Georgetown Lumber and Box Co. Ltd. who had failed to re-register the scow in their own name. The transfer and any question of insurance was impossible - there being no Marine surveyor available in Prince Rupert.

There was urgency with regard to getting material up the Naas River in view of indicated weather conditions and I requested Stewart to proceed to the Naas River with building materials and gravel for delivery to Greenville. On this trip he ran into heavy icing conditions resulting in leakage to the scow to such an extent that on its return to Prince Rupert, immediate action was necessary to keep the scow afloat.

On the day that he returned to Prince Rupert, we were advised that the freighter carrying the Greenville School building was due here that week-end. The shipment required two large scows. We were able to procure a second scow through the courtesy of Armour Salvage & Towing Co. Ltd. and rather than unload half the school building and put it in storage resulting in consequent heavy charges for storage and reloading I rushed the Stewart scow on to the Drydock and had it put in usable condition at a cost of \$928.44, \$628.44 of which Mr. Stewart gladly consented to meet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

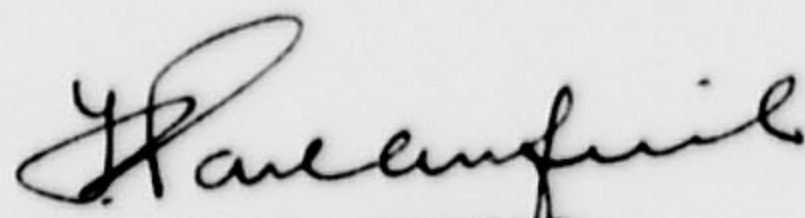
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

It is considered that in view of all these circumstances and the urgent need of getting this building from the freighter to the scow and up to the Naas that that sum of \$300.00 should be a charge on the Department rather than on Mr. Stewart. This statement is made having in mind that we requested additional work crews and over-time on the required repairs for our own use. Under normal circumstances, the scow could have been repaired for much less than the cost incurred for this particular work. It would, therefore, seem that the \$300.00 could be charged as an additional charter on the scow and action along this line is recommended. It is considered that Mr. Stewart has more than paid the cost of repairs required for the scow under normal working conditions. I accept full responsibility for the extra-ordinary conditions that brought about the excess of cost over that met by Mr. Stewart for these repairs and consider that the Department is definitely responsible for the same.

Your further instructions will be appreciated.


F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 4-11-3-1

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Prince Rupert, B. C.
January 25th, 1950.

P.O. Box 187.

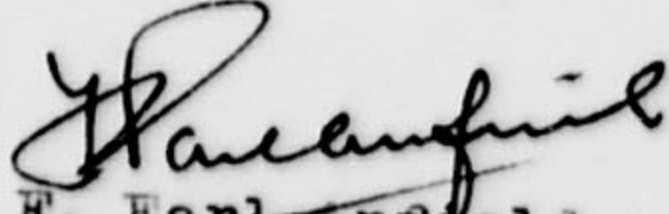
W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Reference voucher no. 106 attached. The Department is advised that following the delivery of building materials and gravel to Greenville, the scow developed serious leaks necessitating immediate drydocking and repairs. The scow was rented by this Department from Mr. Matthew Stewart and after consultation with him it was agreed that he would pay \$628.44 of the total amount and the Department would assume responsibility for the \$300.00

It was admitted by Mr. Stewart that the scow had been leaking prior to the initial charter but it is agreed that on the trip to Greenville with the heavy load of gravel the scow ran into heavy icing conditions which contributed to increased leakage. When the scow reached Prince Rupert, its condition was such as to render it unusable. In view of the fact that a freighter was due that week-end with the school for Greenville from Prefab Structures Ltd., the scow was immediately placed on the Drydock, repaired and reloaded. There was no other scow available in Prince Rupert other than that of Mr. Stewarts and another one chartered from Armour Salvage. We had to get the prefab building off the freighter on its arrival, without fail.

It is, therefore, recommended that this charge be met by the Department charged to the Kincolith School at which point the building finally had to be unloaded as by the time the scow reached there ice conditions in the Naas made it impossible to proceed further. Will you, therefore, issue a Purchase Order against the Prince Rupert Drydock and Shipyard and pass this account for payment.

fea/pb


F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE
(OUTGOING)

FILE: 817-5 (E1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

April 18, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

LAST DATE FOR PAYING ACCOUNTS FROM 1949-50 APPROPRIATION
IS RAPIDLY APPROACHING AND WE WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING
AN IMMEDIATE REPLY TO OUR LETTER OF MARCH 24 AND SIGNAL
OF APRIL 12 WITH REFERENCE TO VOUCHERS SUBMITTED BY
SUPERINTENDENT ANFIELD IN CONNECTION WITH CONSTRUCTION
OF THE KINCOLITH SCHOOL -stop-

Bernard F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

MP
PP/ST
CONFIRMATION:
PHONED TO: WB
PHONED BY: ST
TIME: 11.30 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS		
SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 817-5 (E1)

PLACE

Ottawa

DATE

April 12, 1950.

W.S. Asael,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 704 Vancouver, BC.

ADDITIONAL ACCOUNTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED IN CONNECTION WITH
THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE KINCOLITH SCHOOL BUT BEFORE
ARRANGING PAYMENT WE REQUIRE REPLY TO OFFICIAL LETTER
MARCH 24 -stop- WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING REPLY
IMMEDIATELY -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: AS

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 4.35 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Kelly Douglas & Co.**

Address.....P.O. Box 127

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 28 1954
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOUCHER No. 518

DATE April 6th 1950.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Swift Canadian Company

Address..... **P.O. Box 129**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

RECEIVED
APR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

VOUCHER No. 512

DATE.....**April 6, 1950.**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**A. E. Smith Limited**

Address.....P.O. Box 1158

Prince Rupert, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

VOUCHER No. 508

DATE **April 6, 1950.**

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. 1-506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168/6-1

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to..... **Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.**

Address..... **P.O. Box 748**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

RECEIVED
APR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168/6-1 dated Mar. 27/50.

VOUCHER No. **498**

DATE March 31, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168/6-1-817

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Burns & Company, Limited**.....

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B. C.**

EDUCATION

RECEIVED
APR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 25, 1949.**

VOUCHER No.....509.....

DATE.....April 6, 1950.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to A. E. Smith Limited.

Address P. O. Box 1158

Prince Rupert, B. C.

516-13-491

H. F. Denny
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

This expenditure was authorized
Harland
 April 10/50

DATE April 10/50 am 1 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to.....**Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.**

Address.....P.O. Box 748

Prince Rupert, B. C.

RECEIVED
APR 15 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nv. 25/49.**

VOUCHER No. 495

DATE..... **March 31, 1950.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **P.O. Box 1381**

EDUCATION

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 24 1950
TO TREASURY

A circular ink stamp is centered on the page. The text within the stamp is arranged in a circular fashion. At the top, the word "RECEIVED" is written in a bold, sans-serif font. Below it, the date "APR 15 1950" is stamped. Further down, the word "RECORDS" appears, followed by "INDIAN" and "AFFAIRS" at the bottom. The stamp is slightly faded and has a textured appearance.

Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated... **Nov. 25/49**

DATE **March 31, 1950.**

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TR

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

EDUCATION

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B. C.**

15-401

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 18 1961
FORWARDED TO THE

A circular stamp from the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs. The outer ring contains the words "DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR" at the top and "BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. The center of the stamp features the word "RECEIVED" at the top, the date "APR 15 1960" in the middle, and the words "RECORDS" and "INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. A small arrow points to the right from the center of the stamp.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work done is correct, that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by the Department of the Interior.

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

DATE April 6, 1950

Flanagan

VOUCHER No. 521.....

DATE.....April 6, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168/6-1-817

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to.....**Howe & McNulty**

Address.....P.O. Box 954

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASUR

Letter, File No. **12-11-3**.....dated **Nov. 25/49**

VOUCHER No. 511

DATE April 6, 1950

Agents

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

Form No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY**

DATE

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

516-13-491

Commissioner for B. C.

VOUCHER No. **524**.....

DATE Apr 11 10/50 Agent

CANADA

168/6-1-817

817-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Education

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.Address 99 East Cordova St.Vancouver, B. C.

1949-50	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	22	To Snatch Blocks supplied Hartley Bay School Construction for hoisting of material as per invoice #54098 PR attached:	\$18.55
		516-13-491	
		EDUCATION DIVISION APR 28 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
		RECOMMENDED J. F. Davey Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 570DATE April 14/50 sm. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168/6-1-817

817-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

EDUCATION

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY (168)Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 16	Balance to be accounted for as of Credit Voucher No. 206 -KINCOLITH NEW SCHOOL	\$383.73
March 6	Rec'd from Indian Affairs Branch, for Construction KINCOLITH NEW SCHOOL Rec.#17565	\$4,000.00
March 31	Transferred by Cash Book entry from Hartley BAY New School, Cash book entry, page 131-13	1,000.00
March 31	TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR-	\$5,383.73
PAID TO: LABOUR KINCOLITH NEW SCHOOL		
Dec. 14	Ted Leite, Advance of Wages Ch.70654	30.00
" 14	Don Sadler, " " 70655	25.00
" 21	Don Sadler, " " 70747	50.00
" 21	Ted Leite, " " 70748	50.00
Feb. 17	E.C. Leite Watchman-Material for Feb. 2465	100.00
" 17	E.C. Leite, balance Wages to Dec. 17th. 2465	27.91
" 17	Don Sadler " " Dec. 24th. 2466	37.50
" 18	Solomon Doolan Wages week of Dec.17th 2469	9.00
" 18	Louis Stewart " " " 2470	15.50
" 18	Benson Young " " " 2471	21.00
" 18	George MORGAN " " " 2472	7.00
" 18	Henry Watts " " " 2473	7.00
" 18	Edward Robinson " " " 2474	14.50
" 20	M. J. Stewart Boat & Crew Charter 2481	202.70
" 20	M.J. Stewart, Snow Charter 2482	93.75
" 22	Sydney Alexander UNLOADING SCOW - Feb. 18 2490	2.50
" 22	W.G. Barton " " " 2491	19.00
" 22	Jeffry Benson " " " 2492	16.00
" 22	Raymond Doolan " " " 2493	5.50
" 22	Charles Lincoln " " " 2494	1.50
" 22	Geo. Morgan " " " 2495	13.00
" 22	Murphy Stanley " " " 2496	8.00
" 22	Percy Stanley " " " 2497	4.00
" 22	James Stevens " " " 2498	15.00
" 22	William Stevens " " " 2499	15.00
" 22	A. A. Stewart " " " 2500	14.50
" 22	Leander Smythe " " " 2501	6.50
AMOUNT FORWARDED-		\$813.36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

168/6-1-817

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Credit Voucher
KINCOLITH NEW SCHOOL
 Continued-

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Page 2.

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY 168.

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		\$813.36
Feb. 22	Amount brought forward-	
22	Francis Watts Unloading Scow-Feb.18 2502	13.00
" 22	Harold Watts " " 2503	4.50
" 22	Douglas Venn " " 2504	4.50
" 22	Ernest Angus " " 2505	22.00
" 22	Don Sadler " " 2506	20.00
March 4	Alvin McKay Clerical Work (87388) 2554	12.00
" 8	M.J. Stewart Advance on Charter 87393) 2574	200.00
" 8	W.G. Barton Unloading Scow-March 4th 2575	1.00
" 8	Percy Barton " " 2576	5.00
" 8	Herbert Haldane " " 2577	1.00
" 8	Chas Lincoln " " 2578	5.00
" 8	Chas. Haldane " " 2579	5.00
" 8	Wm. Stephens " " 2580	1.00
" 8	James Stewart " " 2581	4.00
" 8	Arthur Stewart " " 2582	5.00
" 8	Douglas Venn " " 2583	4.00
" 8	Francis Watts " " 2584	1.00
" 8	Ernest Angus " " 2585	5.00
" 8	Arthur Smythe " " 2586	5.00
" 8	Don Sadler " " 2588	6.25
" 8	Chas. Haldane " " 2589	4.50
" 9	Rance & Hardy Food for M.J. Stewart 2612	20.30
" 9	Pr. Rupert Fish. Co-op food, MJ Stewart 2613	6.45
" 9	M.J. Stewart BAL. Boat Charter Mar.7 2614	242.00
" 9	Solomon Doolan Towing Scow to beach 2615	24.00
" 18	Percy Barton Unloading Scow-March 7th 2664	10.50
" 18	Perry Barton " " 2665	2.50
" 18	Albert Barton " " 2666	2.00
" 18	W.G. Barton " " 2667	1.00
" 18	Samuel Lincoln " " 2668	10.00
" 18	Albert Moore " " 2669	10.00
" 18	Anderson Martin " " 2670	5.50
" 18	Tony Robinson " " 2671	4.50
" 18	Paul Stewart " " 2672	3.00
" 18	Alfred Stewart " " 2673	2.00
" 18	Leander Smthe " " 2674	1.00
" 18	Percy Stanley " " 2675	2.00
" 18	Benson Young " " 2676	4.50
" 18	Ernest Angus " " 2677	9.50
" 18	Don Sadler " " 2678	11.88
	Amount brought forward-	\$1,514.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

162/6-1-817

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

EDUCATION

CREDIT VOUCHER CONTINUED

CHEQUE No.
DATE

PAGE 3

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
Address Box 187, PRINCE RUPERT BC

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
March	18	Amount brought forward-2	\$1,514.74
"	18	S. Ostoforoff, Advance of Wages Ch. 2679	50.00
"	18	S. Ostoforoff, bal. wages March 4th, 2680	24.18
"	18	J. Linklater, Wages " " 2681	77.03
"	18	G. Wickman, Advance of Wages, 2682	60.00
"	18	G. Wickman, bal. Wages March 4th, 2683	13.48
"	18	G. Davidson, Wages " " 2684	69.88
"	18	K. Fry, " " " 2685	54.48
"	18	P.B. Boyd, " " " 2686	56.53
"	18	E.C. Leite, " " " 2687	34.25
"	18	C. Cameron, " " " 2688	74.73
"	18	S. Ostoforoff, " " 11th 2689	75.78
"	18	J. Linklater " " " 2690	77.83
"	18	G. Wickman " " " 2691	76.78
"	18	K. Fry G. Davidson " " " 2692	71.13
"	18	K. Fry " " " 2693	59.51
"	18	P.B. Boyd " " " 2694	58.06
"	18	E.C. Leite " " " 2695	47.73
"	18	F. Watts " " " 2696	26.52
"	18	C. Cameron, " " " 2697	86.28
"	20	Postmaster, Pr. Rupert, U.I. Stamps 2701	13.44
"	27	Matthew Stewart, Boat Charter 2713	144.64
"	27	Francis Watts, Wages March 18th, 2716	8.00
"	27	James Stevens " " " 2717	35.00
"	27	Geo. L. Stewart, " " " 2718	70.40
"	27	James Stevens " " 25th, 2719	44.00
"	27	Leander Smythe " " " 2720	32.00
"	27	Geo. L. Stewart " " " 2721	76.80
"	27	S. Ostoforoff " " 18th 2722	80.33
"	27	J. Linklater " " " 2723	77.83
"	27	G. Wickman " " " 2724	76.78
"	27	G. Davidson " " " 2725	75.63
"	27	K. Fry " " " 2726	54.48
"	27	P.B. BOYD " " " 2727	57.88
8 "	27	E.C. Leite " " " 2728	44.80
"	27	C. Cameron " " " 2729	78.83
"	27	S. Ostoforoff " " 25th 2730	83.58
"	27	J. Linklater " " " 2731	71.63
"	27	G. Wickman " " " 2732	76.43
"	27	G. Davidson " " " 2733	73.18
"	27	K. Fry " " " 2734	53.93
"	27	P.B. Boyd " " " 2735	63.71
		Amount brought forward-	\$4,002.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

DATE.....

Pay to.....**SKUTNA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY**.....

Address P.P. BOX 187, PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE April 12, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

CANADA

817-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

DATE

Address.....Edmonton, Alberta.....

DATE..... April 12/50

.....
Agent

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

March 27, 1950.

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 32526-C

817-5

TO Canada Packers Limited,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 168/6-1-817

VANCOUVER, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

As instructed by Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Indian Supt.,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

as instructed

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF		REQUIRED BY		UNIT		TOTAL	
QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION							
<u>For construction camp at Kincolith New School</u>									
1	Hind Quarter No.54 Beef	128 lbs.	.52			\$66.56			
2	Pcs. Pork Loin	24 "	.47			11.28			
1	Pc. Pork Leg	16 1/2 "	.46			7.48			
15	Lbs. Beef Liver	15 "	.47			7.05			
4	Pcs. M.F.A. Chicken	18 1/2 "	.52			9.49			
1	Case Grade A Large Loose Eggs	30 "	.47			14.20			
30	Lbs. Smoked Black Cod	30 "	.32			9.60			
		261 "							
								\$125.56	

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO. 32526-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phones 651 - 652

P.O. Box 748

COAL - LUMBER
BUILDING SUPPLIES
PAINTS

File
PHILPOTT, EVITT & CO. LTD.

MAIN OFFICE & YARD - C. N. DOCK
UPTOWN OFFICE - S. D. JOHNSTON'S, 2nd AVE.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

23 Mar

19*50*

DELIVER TO

Dept of Indian Affairs

Kincaid & Co. 60 sacks. Vt. Simpson W. 80

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
	FOOTHILLS - LUMP		
	- EGG		
	- NUT		
	BULKLEY VALLEY - LUMP		
	<i>Credit Note</i>		
	<i>140 lbs can returned</i>		
	<i>92 in good condition</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>13 80</i>
	<i>Rec. B. 17605</i>		
	<i>Mar. 20/50 \$13 80</i>		
	<i>J.A.</i>		

CUSTOMER'S COPY

8609

Per.

PHILPOTT, EVITT & CO. LTD.

Philpott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1415 HRS APRIL 20/50

4

VANCOUVER APRIL 19/50

6200

RE SIG. YOUR LETTER MARCH 24 REGARDING VOUCHERS SUBMITTED BY
SUPT. ANFIELD IN CONNECTION WITH CONSTRUCTION KINCOLITH SCHOOL
REPLIED TO AND VOUCHERS RETURNED APRIL 13 IF NOT RECEIVED PLEASE
ADVISE.

W.S. ANFIELD.

BA/AS
COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5-

ARMY SIGNAL
1030 HRS APRIL 26 /50

7846

VANCOUVER APRIL 25TH 1950



E.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE SIGNAL APRIL 12 PLUMBING CONTRACTS SKEENA RIVER AGENCY SCHOOL
CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS WM. LONGWILL & HENRY LETOURNEAU DECLINE
TO BID ON PLUMBING OR HEATING.

W.S. ARNEIL.



GG/ED

COPIED V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

813-5
817-5
827-5 (E1)

April 28th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. W.J.F. PRATT

Re: Plumbing and Heating -
Hartley Bay Day School,
Kincolith Day School,
Lakelse Day School,
in the Skeena River Agency

With reference to the attached memorandum of April 8th which you returned to us, we have received the following signal dated April 25th from Indian Commissioner Arneil:

"Re signal April 12 plumbing contracts Skeena River Agency school construction projects, William Longwill and Henry Letourneau decline to bid on plumbing or heating."

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

813-5
817-5
827-5 (E1)

Ottawa May 3, 1950.

W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

MINISTER HAS APPROVED ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER OF FRANK
PLUMBING & HEATING CO. FOR SUPPLYING MATERIAL AND
INSTALLING PLUMBING AND HEATING IN THE HANTLEY BAY
KINGOLITH AND LAKELOP DAY SCHOOLS IN AN AMOUNT OF
\$1,092.43 FOR EACH SCHOOL -stop-

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **168/6-1**
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

8310

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

April 26, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: School Construction Projects,
Skeena River Agency.

I am enclosing reports dated April 18th. and 19th. from Superintendent Anfield with regard to the funds required to complete the schools at Kincolith, Hartley Bay and Lakalsap.

You will note that in the case of the Lakalsap school, Mr. Anfield's original estimate will be exceeded by \$12,000.00, Kincolith by approximately \$2,500.00 and that the Hartley Bay school may be completed for somewhat less than his original estimate. The increased cost at Lakalsap can be attributed largely to the late start made on the project and the extreme winter which was experienced.

You will note that for the completion of these three projects an amount of \$47,000.00 will be required. We would like to be advised as soon as possible of the amounts specifically provided this year for school construction so that unless it is intended to secure additional funds through the supplementary estimates, transfers can be recommended.


W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 168/6-1-817

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
April 18, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: School Construction Projects

Re yours of April 12, 1950 herewith please find estimated further financial requirements for the Kincolith school under construction in this Agency.

Heating contract estimate -	\$2500.00
Plumbing contract estimate (including room and board of men employed) -	1500.00
Purchase and installation of lighting plant -	1000.00
Freighting and incidentals -	500.00
Labour, 250 man days @ 15.00 per day, including bd. and room as from April 1/50 to end of job. -	<u>3750.00</u>

Total estimated amount to complete job: \$9250.00 ✓

Of the estimated labour cost of \$4250.00 including freighting and incidentals, we have expended from April 1, 1950 to date the sum of \$2403.93 by debit on Indian Agency Trust Account. This sum is repayable to Agency Trust and is therefore included in the labour requirements to complete the job at the School.

An accountable advance in the sum of \$4000.00 has already been requested for labour and freighting on the project. This is urgently needed as we are compelled to pay wages ^{two} weeks and I am not happy about debitting Agency Trust for these sums. Will you please endeavour to have this advance and those requested for the other schools sent forward immediately and most

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

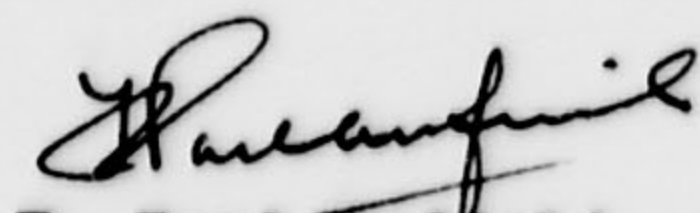
certainly not later than the end of the present month.

For your information the labour cost on the Kincolith job to March 31st was \$9250.00. With the \$4250 now requested, this should indicate a total labour cost, including all boat and scow hire, and freighting paid from Indian Agency Trust Account, of \$14,500.00.

The voucher cost of materials to April 15, 1950 is \$17,835.56 which includes cost of the building, freight thereon to Prince Rupert, all material, including cement, gravel, lumber etc. and all food supplies and camp equipment. This sum plus \$5000.00 additional for subcontracts on heating, plumbing and lighting plants gives a total voucher cost of \$22,835.56, making with labour added a gross cost on the job complete of \$37,335.56.

As you may wish to send this breakdown in duplicate to Ottawa, I am attaching two carbon copies of this letter. My estimate on the job complete was \$35,000.00

fea/ym


F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

168/6-1-813

FILE

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
April 18, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: School Construction Projects
Hartley Bay

Re yours of April 12, 1950, herewith please find
estimated financial requirements for the Hartley Bay Indian Day
School now under construction in this Agency:

Heating contract, estimated cost -	\$2500.00
Plumbing contract estimated cost -	1500.00
(including cost of room and board for men employed)	
Purchase & Installation of lighting -	2000.00
plant - including wiring of building by contract	
Freighting and boat hire -	1000.00
Labour, 600 man days @ 15.00 per -	9000.00
day, including board and room, as from April 1, 1950.	
Total estimated cost to complete job.	✓ \$16,000.00

Of the estimated ^{additional} labour cost of \$10,000.00 including
freighting and incidentals we have expended \$2543.87 from April
1, 1950 to date, by debit on the Indian Agency Trust Account.

The labour cost on the Hartley Bay job to March 31,
was \$2160.91. With the \$10,000.00 now requested, this should
indicate a total labour cost on the job, including all boat and
scow hire and freighting paid from Agency trust advances, of
\$12,160.91.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

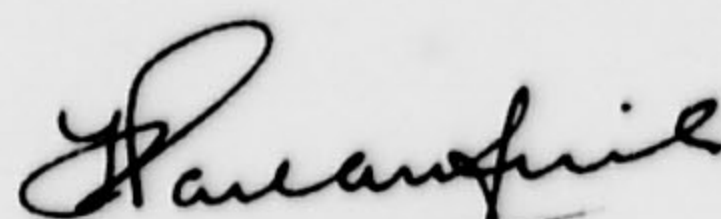
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

The voucher cost of materials on this job to April 15, 1950 is \$15,349.89, which includes cost of the building, freight thereon to Prince Rupert, all material, cement, gravel, lumber also all food supplies and camp equipment. This sum, plus \$6,000.00 additional for subcontracts for heating, plumbing and wiring gives a total indicated voucher cost of \$21,349.89 making, with total labour added a gross cost on the job complete of \$33,510.80. My estimate on the cost of this school was \$35,000.00.

fea/ym


F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 168/6-1-827

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
April 19, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: School Construction Projects
Lakalsap

Re yours of April 12, 1950 herewith please find
estimated further financial requirements for the Lakalsap
(Greenville) school under construction in this Agency.

Heating contract, estimated cost	\$2500.00
Plumbing " "	1500.00
(including cost of room and board for men employed)	
Purchase and installation lighting plant	2000.00
including wiring of building	
Freight, vouchered by contract, Vancouver to Prince Rupert, B.C.	1200.00
Freighting and boat hire	800.00
Labour, 650 man days @15.00 per day including board and room as from April 1, 1950.	9750.00
Total estimated and required to complete job.	✓ \$21,750.00

Of the estimated additional labour cost of \$10,550.00
including freighting and incidentals, we have expended \$758.75
from April 1, 1950 by debit on the Indian Agency Trust Account.

The labour cost on the Lakalsap job to March 31, 1950
was \$6349.46. With the \$10,550.00 now requested, this indicates
a total labour cost on the job of \$16,899.46, including all boat
and scow hire, freighting paid from Agency trust account.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

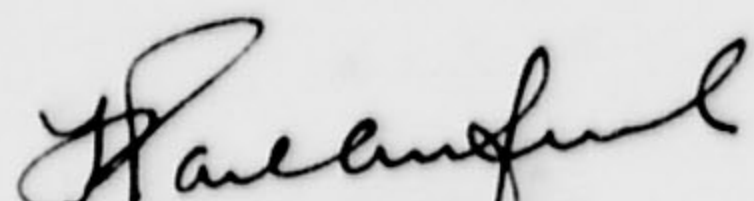
CANADA

The voucher cost of materials on this job to April 15, 1950 is \$23,159.92, which includes cost of building, all material, cement, gravel, lumber etc., also all food supplies and camp equipment. This sum plus the \$7200.00 additional required for subcontracts indicates a total voucher cost of \$30,359.92, which amount plus total labour, indicates a gross cost on this job of \$47,259.38, or \$12,000.00 over and above my estimate on this school of \$35,000.00.

This is accounted for by the fact that a crew was put into Greenville and due to an unexpected freeze-up, we were unable to get the building in behind them. The river became impossible and the crew were stranded there for a month. It took a major operation to get them out. I also failed in estimating to give due weight to the difficulty in freighting up this river. The Greenville job was the first one we tackled using a white foreman and Indian labour. It proved a costly experiment. We then put the white crew in and got caught with the worst winter on record.

The crew is now on the way back in to complete this job. It is still hoped that we may make up part, at least, of this deficit over the estimated cost, every effort will be made to do so.

In the meantime, it is requested that the accountable advance required to pay wages on this school may be speedily forthcoming.


F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

/ym

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY

SIGNAL

8-5
VANCOUVER MAY 3

E-1

9736

RE LETTER APRIL 12 PLEASE EXPEDITE ADVANCES SKEENA
RIVER AGENCIES SCHOOL AMOUNT NOW REQUIRED \$4000
KINCOLITH \$10000 HARTLEY BAY \$10000 *Lakatsap.*

ARNEIL W.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

481-3-4

ARMY SIGNAL
MAY 5/50, 1445 HRS

VANCOUVER, MAY 4/50

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE LETTER MAY 2 SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION B.C. RECOMMEND TRANSFER
FROM APPROPRIATION HAZELTON \$21750.00 to LAKAISAP \$11250.00 HARTLEY BAY
FROM APPROPRIATION OLD FORT \$4750.00 TO HARTLEY BAY AND \$9250.00 TO
KINCOLITH.

W.S. ARNEIL

WB/EP
KFB



20407

~~Lakaisap 21750~~ To

From
21750

Hazelton
Lakaisap
Hartley Bay

21750
11250

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

DEPT. NO. 817-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and Immigration
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 6 May 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$9,250 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.	
	<u>PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL</u>	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for the construction of the Kincolith
Indian Day School #817.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 346
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs

6 May 1950

516

50 51

13-491

School #817

817-5

Re construction of Kincolith Indian Day School.....\$9,250 00

6/5/50 Skeena River I.A. Trust Acct. Complete construction
Kincolith Day School \$4,000 00

E.R. 346

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No.

817-5

MEMO.

Credit Advice

6496

April 8 1945

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent *J. E. Confield*

at *Shesna River*

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio *25*

Amount \$ *84.35*

Agency Receipt No. *1761250*

dated

Payer *Rupert Radio Electric* on account of *Contract deposit on wiring Mincalith New School.*

E. Duffey.
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500-5-10-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

817-5

P.A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA? ONT.

APRIL 19th, 1950

RESIG. YOUR LETTER MARCH 24th REGARDING VOUCHERS SUBMITTED
BY SUPT. ANFIELD IN CONNECTION WITH CONSTRUCTION KINCOLITH
SCHOOL REPLIED TO AND VOUCHERS RETURNED APRIL THIRTEENTH
IF NOT RECEIVED PLEASE ADVISE.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY
MESSAGE

APR 20 17 35 50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

PJB059

WJA118

VJ 1

AV 138

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 128

R 192330Z

FM W S ARNIEL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR EC VANCOR

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMI OTTAWA

GR NC

RESIG YOUR LETTER MARCH 24 REGARDING VOUCHERS SUBMITTED
BY SUPT ANFIELD IN CONNECTION WITH CONSTRUCTION KINCOLITH SCHOOL
REPLIED TO AND VOUCHERS RETURNED APRIL 13 IF NOT RECEIVED
PLEASE ADVISE

CFN 24 13

192351Z APR JCVAC

C.A.F.B. 1443C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ATE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT.

APRIL 25th, 1950

RESIG APRIL 12th PLUMBING CONTRACTS SKEENA RIVER AGENCY
SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS WILLIAM LONGWILL AND HENRY
LETOURNEAU DECLINE TO BID ON PLUMBING OR HEATING.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

WJA



ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

M.F.B. 1442B-10/00M-4-46 9012 H.C. 1772-3B-1084

ΔTE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY
MESSAGE

APR 26 00 28 50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

PJB249

EJD264

VJ 169

AV 118

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 95

R 251935Z

FM WF ARNIEL INDIAN COMM FOR BC VANCER BC
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS PO OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMM OTTAWA

GR NC

RESIG APRIL 12 PLUMBING CONTRACTS SKEENA RIVER AGENCY
SCHOOL CONTRUCTION PROJECTS WILLIAM LONGWILL AND HENRY LETOURNEAU
DECLINE TO BID ON PLUMBING OR HEATING

CFN 12

251937Z APR JCVAC

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ATE



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES

AL

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Kaien Hardware Company**

Address..... **P.O. Box 98**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

A circular ink stamp from the National Archives. The outer ring contains the text "COLLECTION DIVISION" at the top and "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" at the bottom. In the center, the date "MAR 21 1950" is stamped. A handwritten signature or initials are scrawled across the date.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

VOUCHER No.....360.....

DATE.....March 17, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168/6-1-817

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **BURNS & COMPANY, LIMITED,**

Address.....**Prince Rupert, B.C.**

RECEIVED DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Letter, File No. **12-11-3**....dated ~~NOV~~..Nov..25/49

VOUCHER No. 436.....

DATE March 24, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

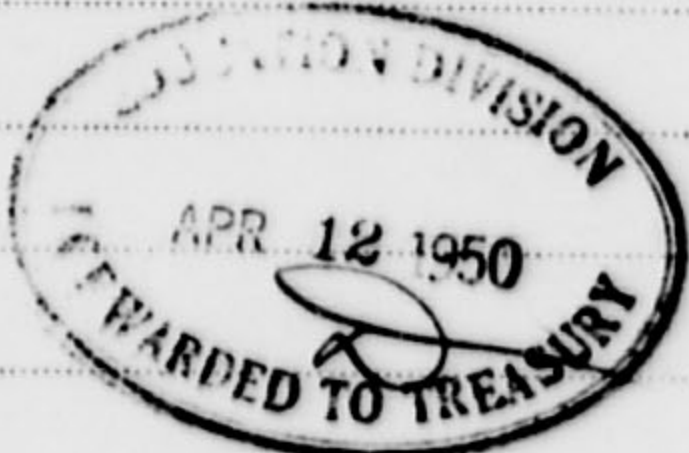
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to..... Kelly Douglas & Company

Address..... P.O. Box 127

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1949-50</u>		
<u>Mar. 14</u>	To provisions supplied to the construction camp erecting new Kincolith Day School, as per inv. 1682 att'd	<u>\$51.46</u>
	516-92-221. 13-491.	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

VOUCHER No. 346

DATE March 14, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168/6-1-817

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

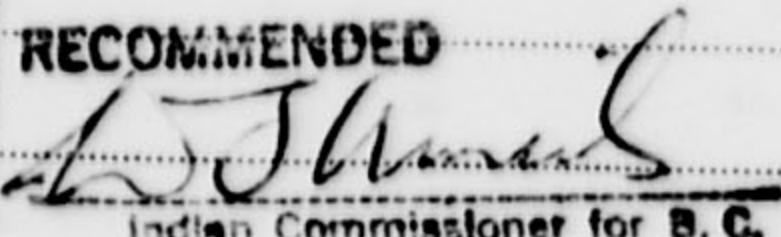
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Pioneer-Canadian Laundries,

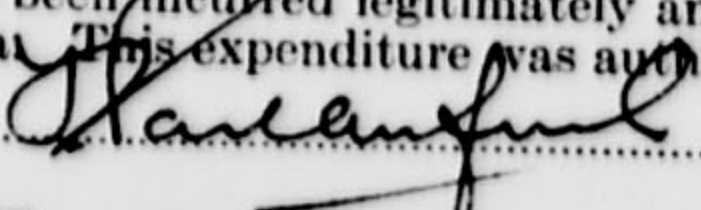
Address P.O. Box 448,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 20	To Laundry service provided Construction Camp at Kinecolith New School, as per invoice att'd:	\$7.26
	516-13-491	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 408

DATE March 22, 1950. Agent 

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Prince Rupert, B. C.

A circular ink stamp from the 'INQUIRY DIVISION' dated 'APR 12 1950'. The text 'FORWARDED TO TREASURY' is written along the bottom curve of the circle. A handwritten checkmark is visible over the date and the bottom text.

L. H. Merrill
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

incurred legitimately and that
this expenditure was authorized
Kearney
March 9, 1950

DATE.....~~March 9~~ 1950.

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Swift Canadian Company**.....

Address P.O. Box 129

EDUCATION

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

Voucher No. 350

DATE March 15th, 1950. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Address..... **P.O. Box 1158**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOUCHER No.....402

DATE..... **Mar. 21, 1950.**

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B. C.**

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

A circular stamp with a clock-like border. The text inside the circle reads: "RECEIVED", "MAR 27 1950", "RECORDS", "INDIAN", "AFFAIRS". There is a small star symbol at the top center of the circle.

DATE March 15, 1950.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES. Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Imperial Oil Limited

Address..... VANCOUVER, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1949-50</u>		
<u>Mar. 13</u>	To fuel oil supplied Matthew Stewart's char- tered boat "Own Point" towing scow from Prince Rupert to Kincolith with material for Kincolith New School, as per inv. no. 4074 att'd	\$20.95
	516-13-491.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	EDUCATION DIVISION APR 26 1950 ADDED TO TREASURY	
	RECEIVED MAR 23 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

VOUCHER No. 333

DATE..... March 13, 1950.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Imperial Oil Limited**

Address.....VANC OUV ER, B. C.

EDUCATION

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Consul-General for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

VOUCHER No....295

DATE..... Mar. 6, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES. Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to..... Imperial Oil Limited

Address..... VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1949-50</u>		
<u>March</u>	8 To oil and gasoline supplied to boat "Own Point" owned by Matthew J. Stewart on charter towing supplies and material for Kincolith New School, as per att'd invoices nos. 4035 and 4038	\$26.59
	516-13-491.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>W. Smith</i> Indian Com. Assn. for B.C.	
	EDUCATION DIVISION APR 20 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECEIVED MAR 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

VOUCHER No. 317

DATE..... March 8, 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Armour Salvage (1949) Ltd.**

EDUCATION

Address.....P.O. Box 278

Prince Rupert, B. C.

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. *File*

Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 25/49**

Voucher No.....330

DATE..... March 10, 1950.

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Address.....Edmonton, Alberta.



RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

been incurred legitimately and
This expenditure was autho
Harcourt

DATE.....~~March~~ 9, 1950.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....P.O. Box 954

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

has been incurred legitimately and
Canada. This expenditure was auth

Voucher No.....305

DATE.....Mar. 6, 1950.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to.....**Rupert Bakery Ltd.**

Address..... P.O. Box 521

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3, dated Nov. 25/49.

Voucher No. 306

DATE.....Mar. 7/ 1950.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Swift Canadian Company

Address **P.O. Box 129**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

ELUCATION

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

Voucher No......**313**

DATE..... March 7 1950.

Agent

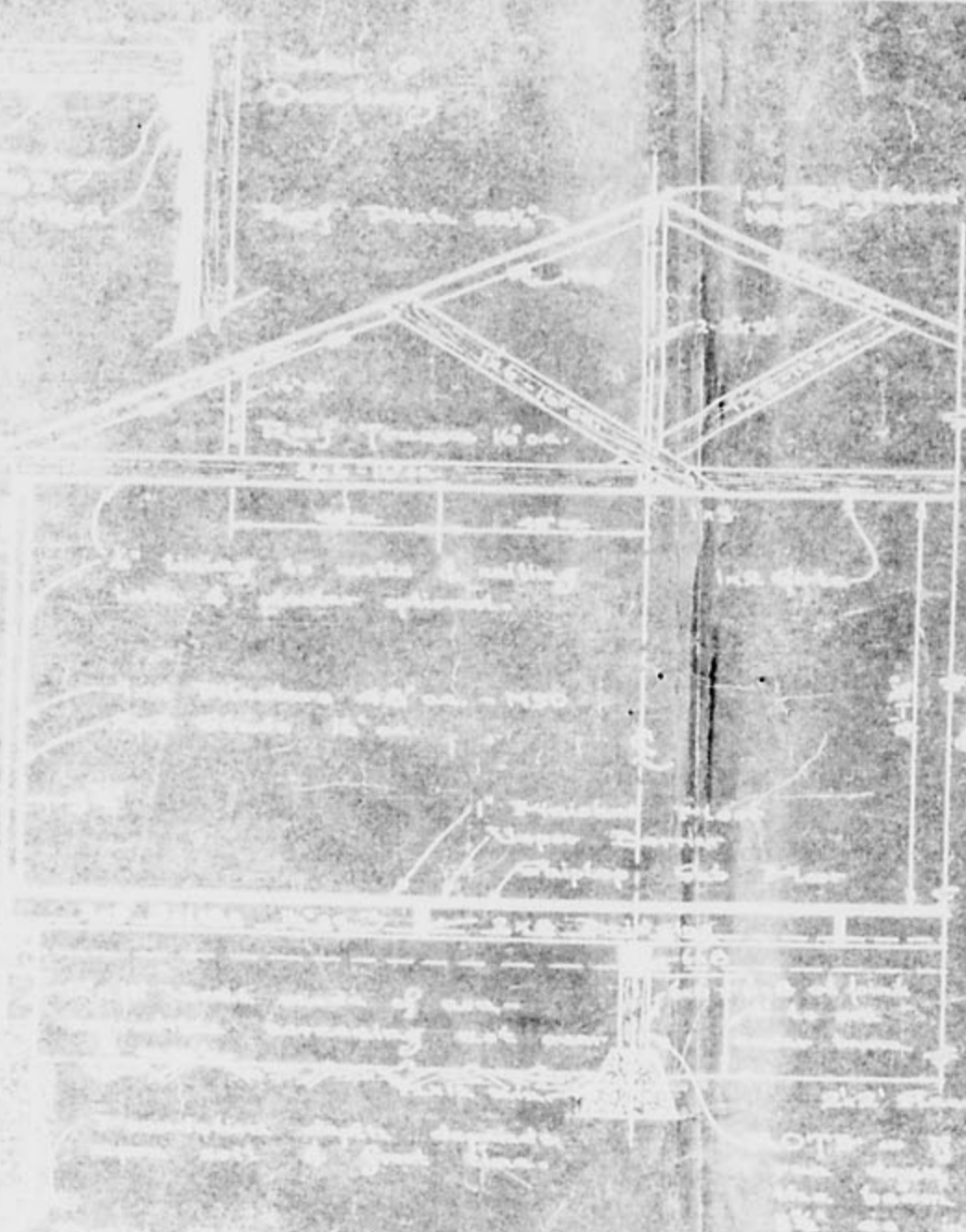
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

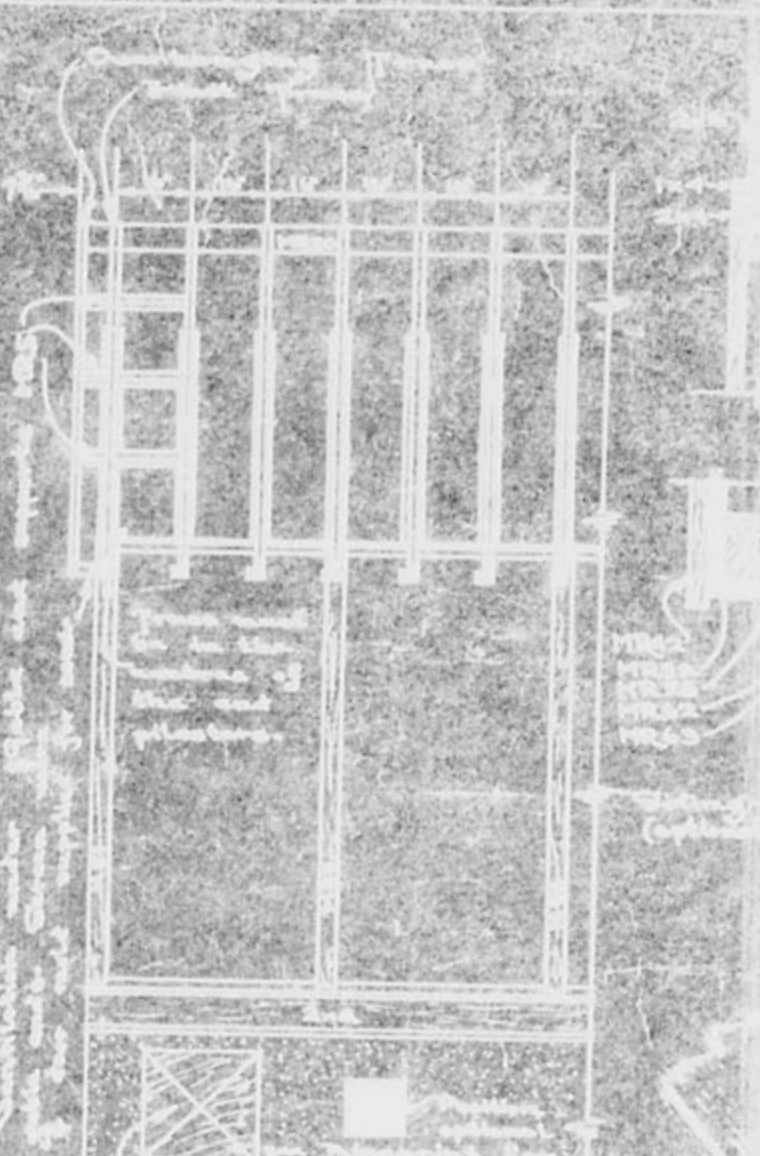
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MULTI-FLEX



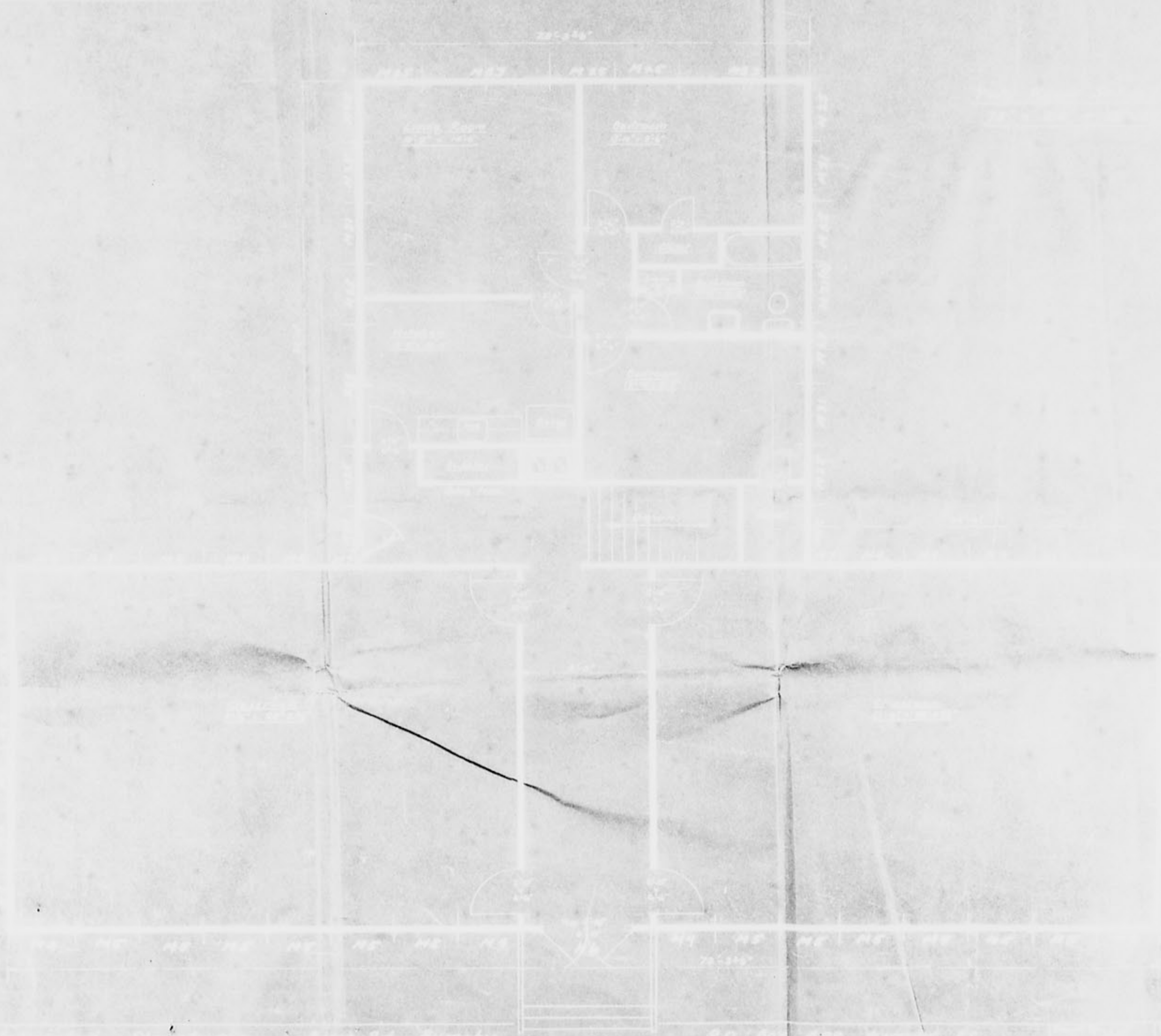
TYPICAL SECTION



PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Multi-Flex.



Pre-Cut

STATION		DATE		TIME	
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114
115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138
139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162
163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174
175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186
187	188	189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222
223	224	225	226	227	228
229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246
247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258
259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276
277	278	279	280	281	282
283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294
295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318
319	320	321	322	323	324
325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342
343	344	345	346	347	348
349	350	351	352	353	354
355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366
367	368	369	370	371	372
373	374	375	376	377	378
379	380	381	382	383	384
385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402
403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414
415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426
427	428	429	430	431	432
433	434	435	436	437	438
439	440	441	442	443	444
445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456
457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468
469	470	471	472	473	474
475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486
487	488	489	490	491	492
493	494	495	496	497	498
499	500	501	502	503	504
505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516
517	518	519	520	521	522
523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534
535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546
547	548	549	550	551	552
553	554	555	556	557	558
559	560	561	562	563	564
565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576
577	578	579	580	581	582
583	584	585	586	587	588
589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606
607	608	609	610	611	612
613	614	615	616	617	618
619	620	621	622	623	624
625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636
637	638	639	640	641	642
643	644	645	646	647	648
649	650	651	652	653	654
655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666
667	668	669	670	671	672
673	674	675	676	677	678
679	680	681	682	683	684
685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696
697	698	699	700	701	702
703	704	705	706	707	708
709	710	711	712	713	714
715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732
733	734	735	736	737	738
739	740	741	742	743	744
745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756
757	758	759	760	761	762
763	764	765	766	767	768
769	770	771	772	773	774
775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786
787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798
799	800	801	802	803	804
805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816
817	818	819	820	821	822
823	824	825	826	827	828
829	830	831	832	833	834
835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846
847	848	849	850	851	852
853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864
865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876
877	878	879	880	881	882
883	884	885	886	887	888
889	890	891	892	893	894
895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906
907	908	909	910	911	912
913	914	915	916	917	918
919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936
937	938	939	940	941	942
943	944	945	946	947	948
949	950	951	952	953	954
955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966
967	968	969	970	971	972
973	974	975	976	977	978
979	980	981	982	983	984
985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996
997	998	999	1000	1001	1002
1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008
1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014
1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020
1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026
1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032
1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038
1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044
1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050
1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056
1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062
1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068
1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074
1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080
1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086
1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092
1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098
1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104
1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110
1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116
1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122
1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128
1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134
1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140
1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146
1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152
1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158
1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164
1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170
1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176
1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182
1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188
1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194
1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200
1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206
1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212
1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218
1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224
1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230
1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236
1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242
1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248
1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254
1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260
1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266
1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272
1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278
1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284
1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290
1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296
1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302
1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308
1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314
1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320
1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326
1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332
1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338
1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344
1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350
1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356
1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362
1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368
1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374
1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380
1381					

MULTI - HAZ



SPER DISSECTION



MULTI - HAZ

PLAN OF PARTITION

1242

MULTI - FLY



LEFT ELEVATION

SECTION OF STAIRS
AND GALLERY

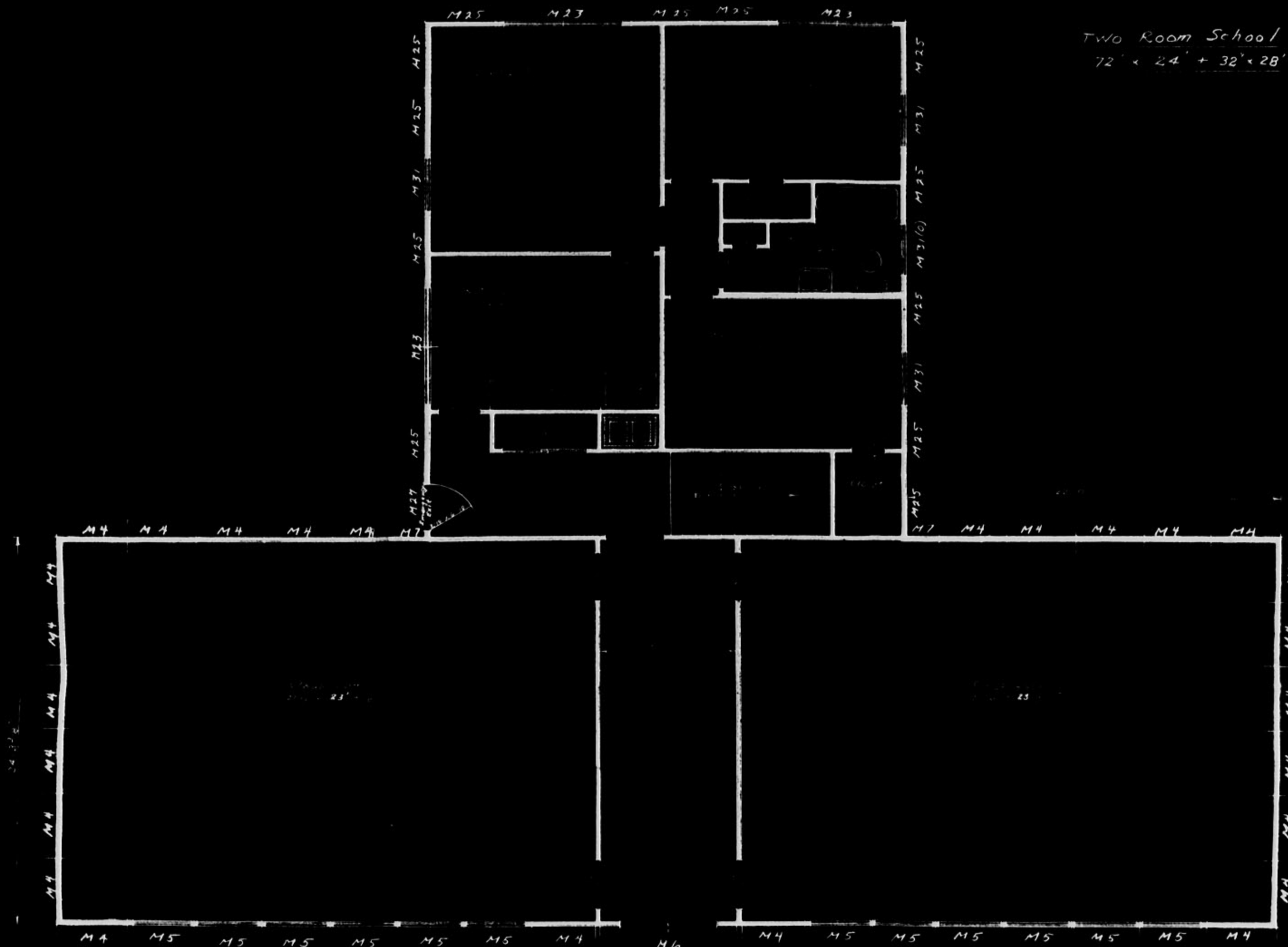
SECTION OF STAIRS
AND GALLERY

122

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)



Two Room School
72' x 24' + 32' x 28'



Indian Affairs. (B.S. 10, Volume 4395, File 817-5, page 1)

Prefabricated Structures, Byrne Rd, Burnaby

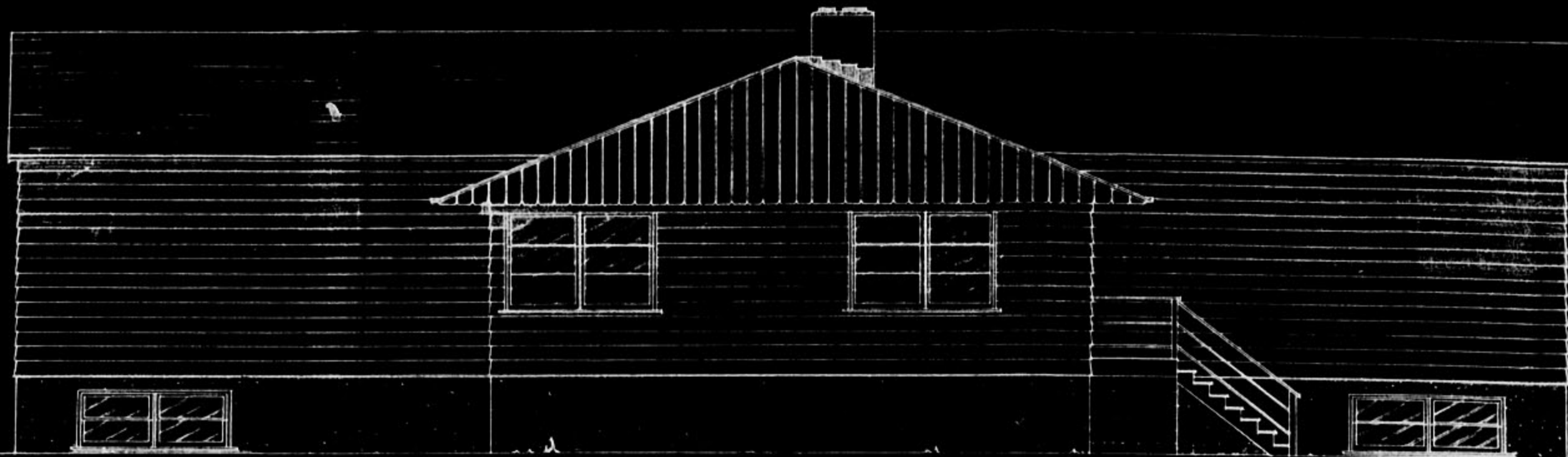
P.O. Box 489 Vancouver B.C.

Drawn by [Signature] Date 8/10/48 Sheet 4

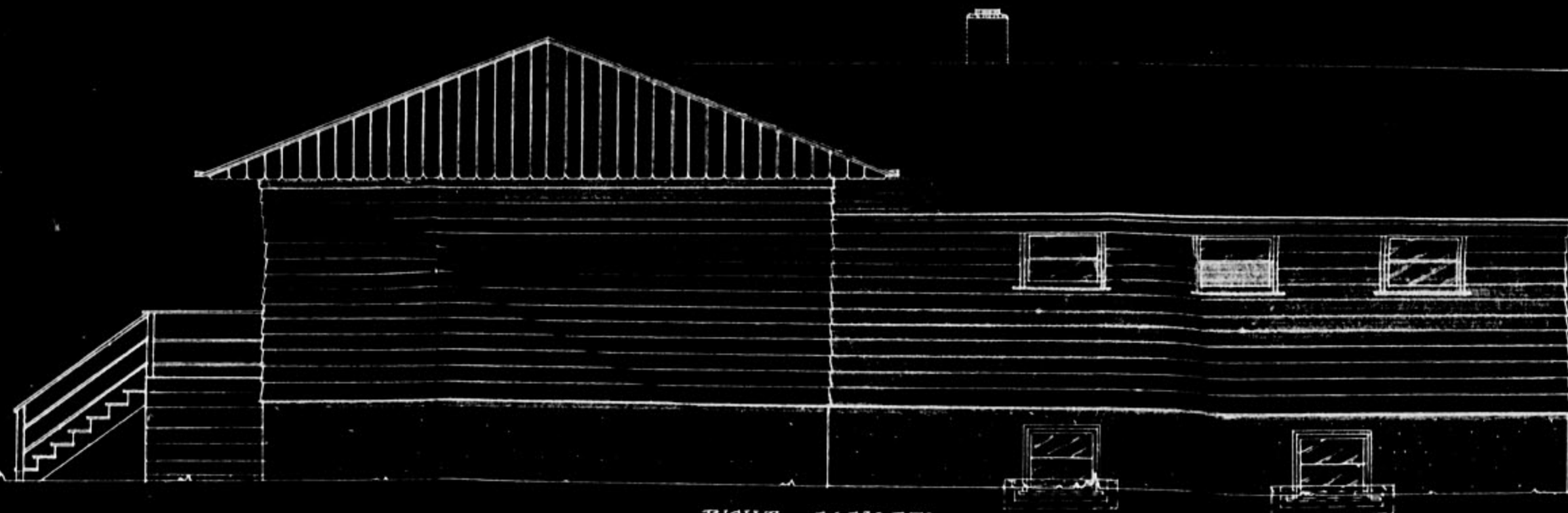
DO 80

MULTI - FLEX

108

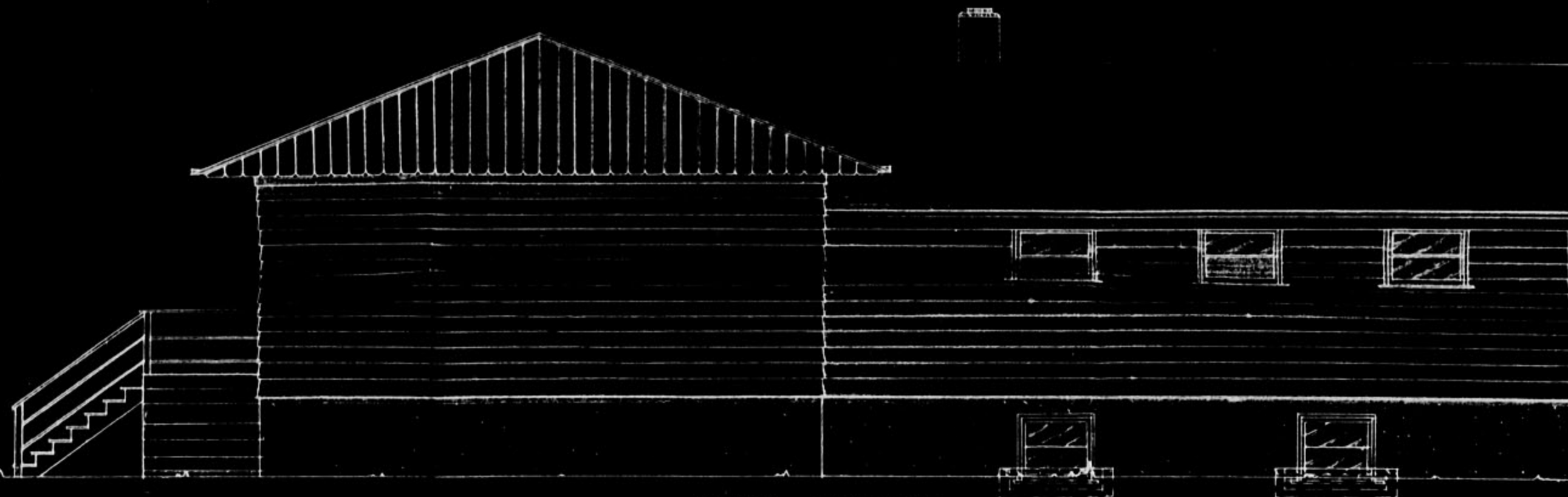


REAR ELEVATION



RIGHT ELEVATION

REAR ELEVATION



RIGHT ELEVATION



FRONT ELEVATION

72' x 24' + 28' x 12'
20247 20247

MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES
- BURNING RD. - BURNABY - B.C. - P.O. BOX 489 - VANCOUVER, B.C. -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

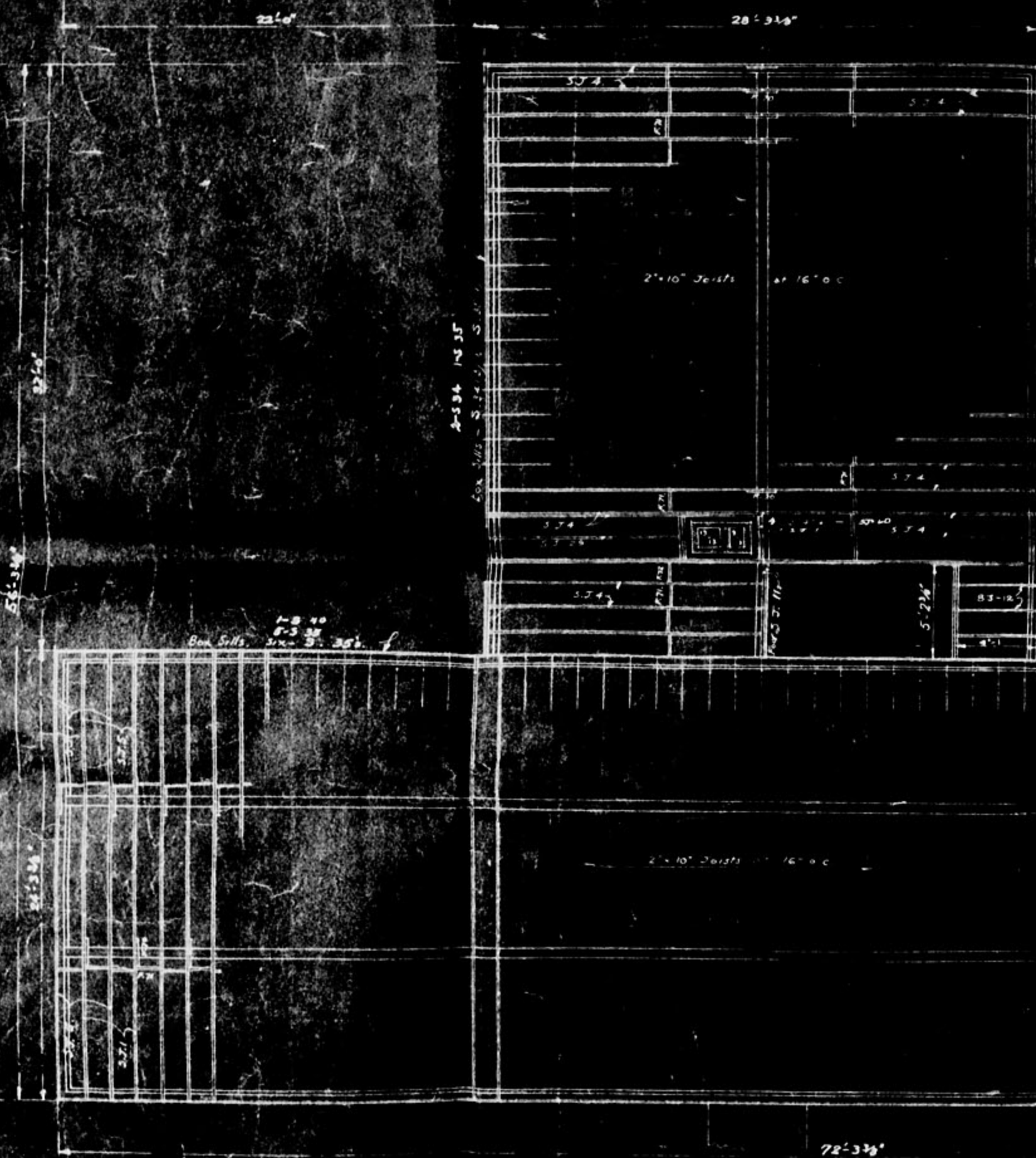
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 of 2

Pre-Cut.



Joist Plan



Prefabricated Structures, Byrne Rd, Burnaby, B.C. P.O. Box 489 Vancouver.

108

108

Pre-cut

80



Joist Plan

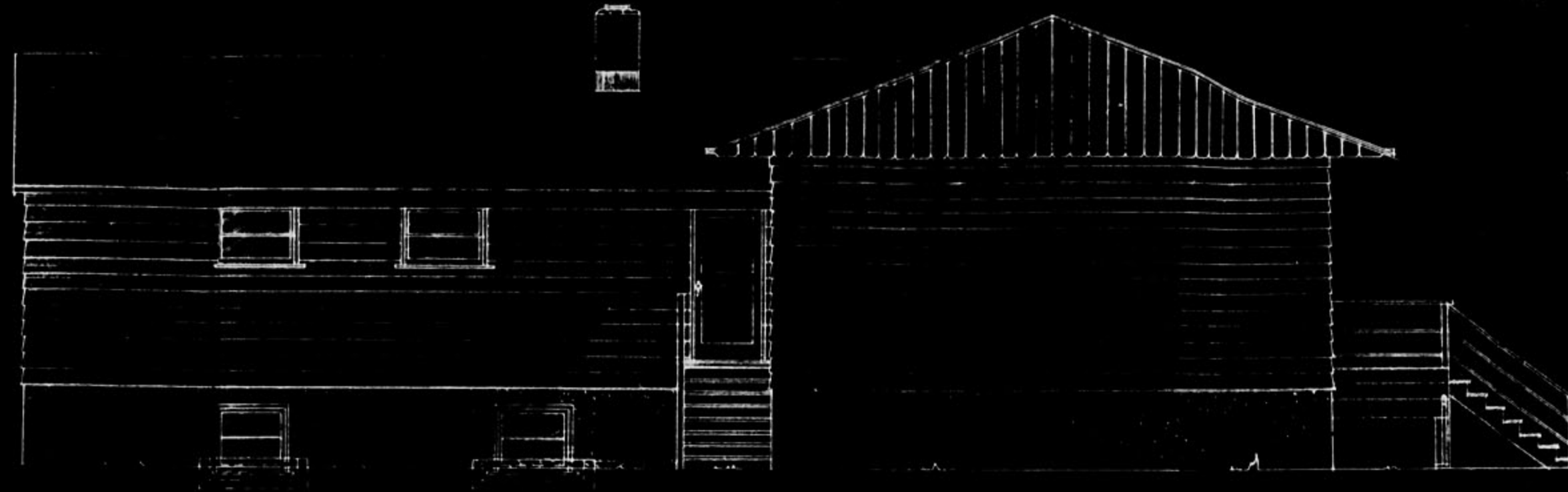
Foundation Plan

5, Byrne Rd., Burnaby, B.C. — PO Box 489 Vancouver

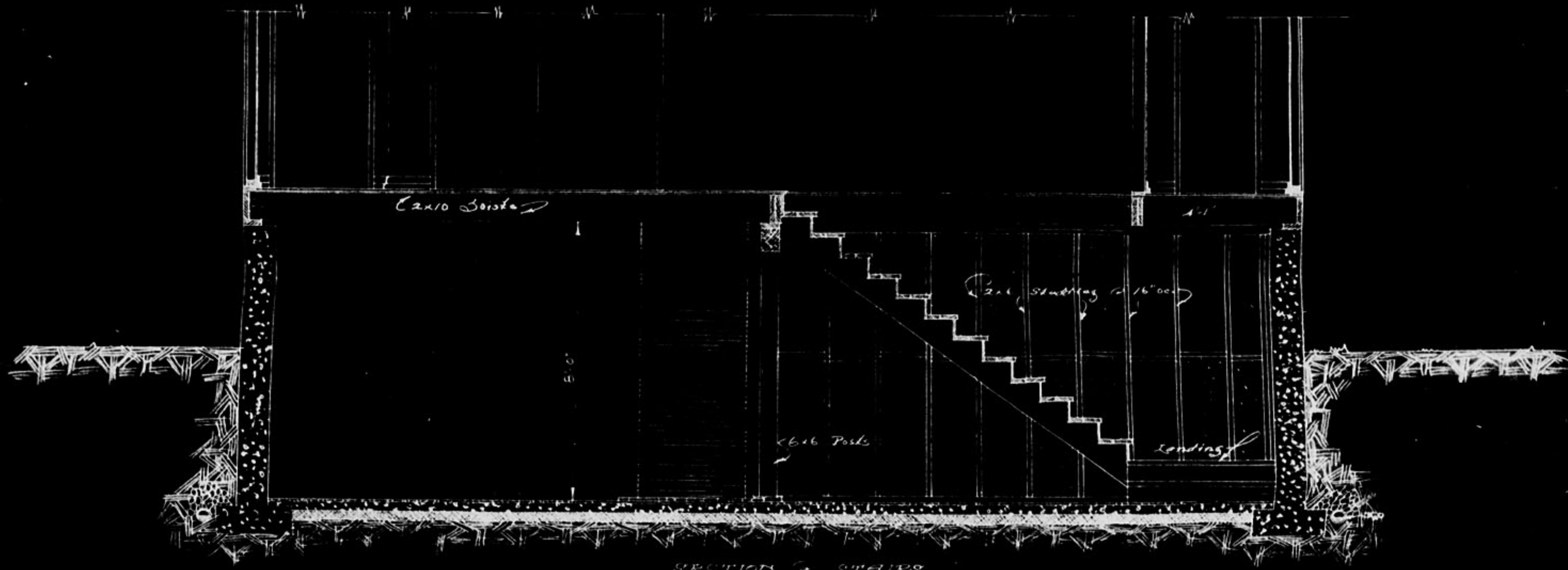
Drawn by: [Signature] Date: 10-10-49 Sheet 2 of 2

MULTI-FLEX

80

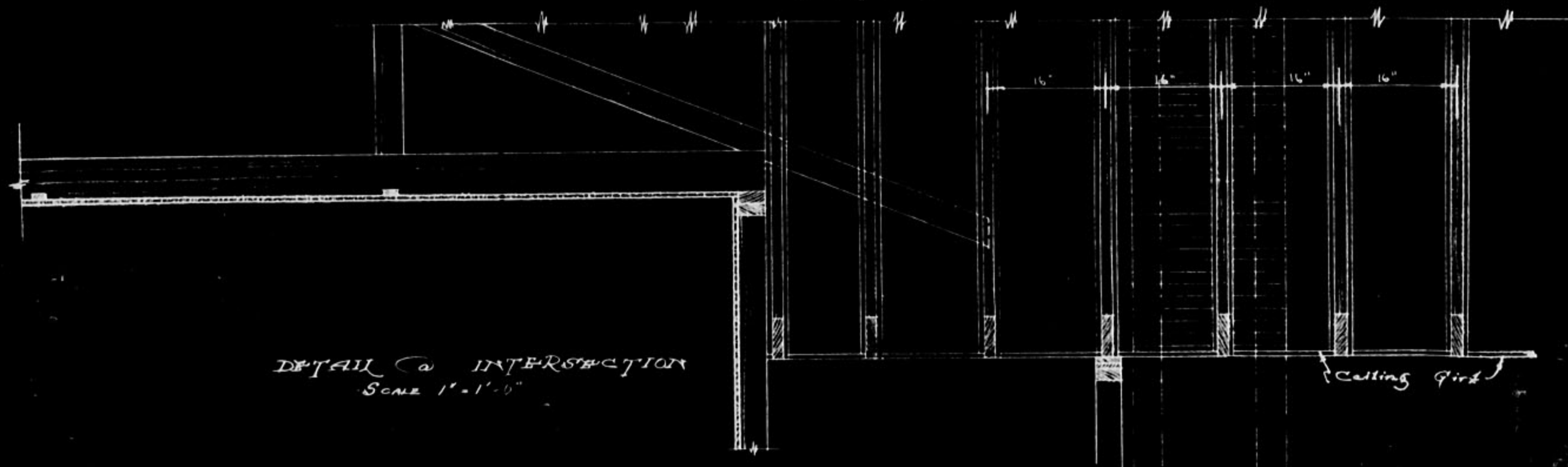
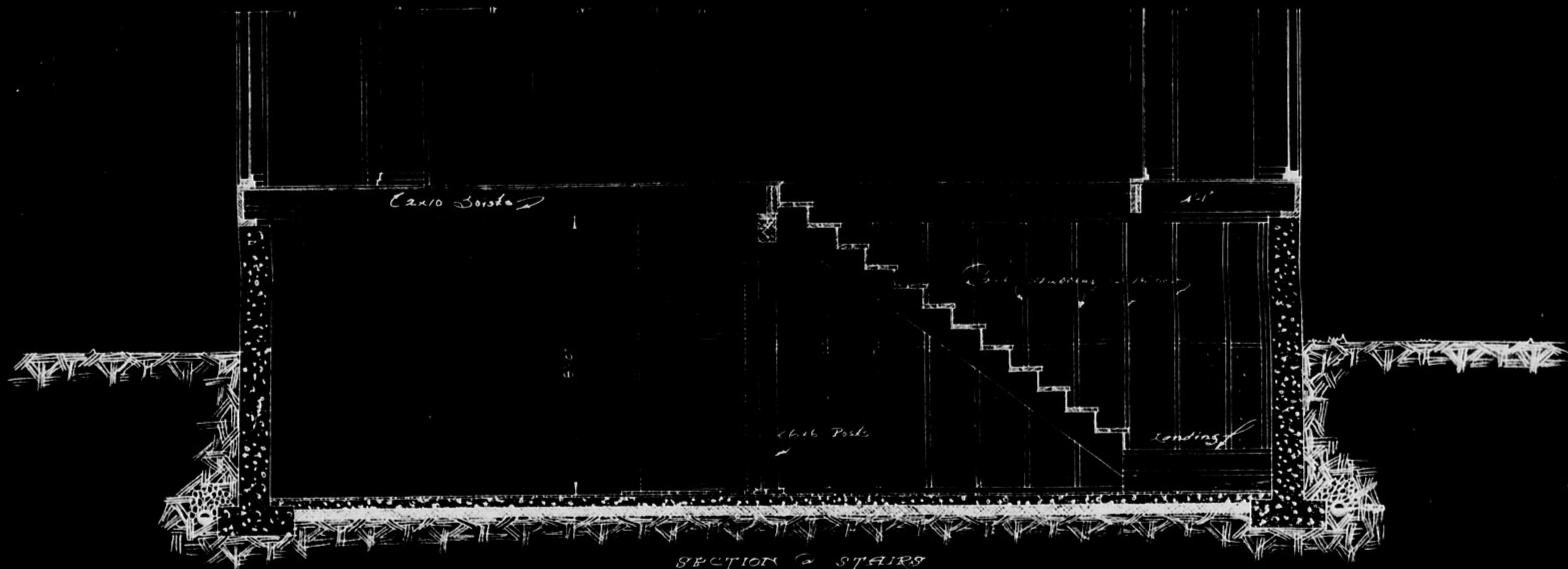


LEFT ELEVATION



SECTION - STAIRS
Base of wall

188



72' x 24' x 20' x 22'

2624' 5' x 11'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 of 2

817-5

ARMY
MESSAGE

MAY 03 21 20Z 50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

PJC211
WJA204
VJ 48
AV 76
RR JCPA

Pa

3895

*495
WB/am.
040925d*

DE JCVAC 67
R 031805Z

FM W S ARNIEL IND COMM FOR BC VANCOUVER
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CIT AND IMM OTTAWA

GRNC

REF MY LETTER APRIL 12 PLEASE EXPEDITE ADVANCES SKEENA RIVER
AGENCIES SCHOOLS AMOUNT NOW REQUIRED FOUR THOUSAND KINCOLITH
TEN THOUSAND HARTLEY BAY TEN THOUSAND LAKALSAP

CFN 12

03/1806Z MAY JCVAC



ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE -
ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL AR

CAFB 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
HQ 224-21-B-1442

ATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

PA.

817-5-

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT.

MAY 3rd, 1950

REFERENCE MY LETTER APRIL 12th PLEASE EXPEDITE ADVANCES
SKEENA RIVER AGENCY SCHOOLS AMOUNTS NOW REQUIRED FOUR
THOUSAND KINCOLITH TEN THOUSAND HARTLEY BAY TEN THOUSAND
LAKALSAP.

L. J. McArthur
W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS' BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **168/6-1**
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

May 13, 1950.

12064

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Advance for labor, School Construction, Skeena River Agency.

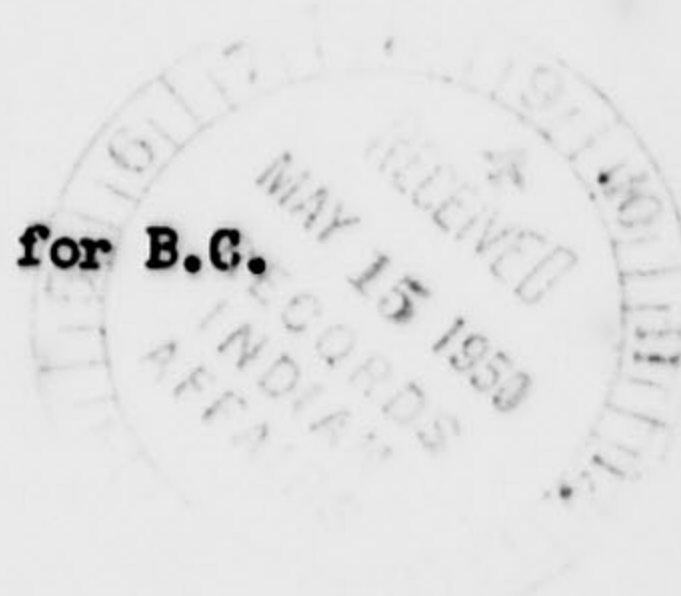
Work on the schools at Greenville, Kincolith and Hartley Bay has been proceeded with since April 1st., in anticipation of the Department making funds immediately available for the payment of wages.

I wrote you on April 12th. and asked for an accountable advance of \$4,000.00 for each of the three projects and have been in communication with you by Signal Message since then.

I am under the impression that Mr. Anfield in order to retain the services of his crews has had to arrange with the bank to carry the payrolls. Is there no way by which an advance of funds to Mr. Anfield for these projects can be expedited?

-LM

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



817-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 168/6-1
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

12703

May 13, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

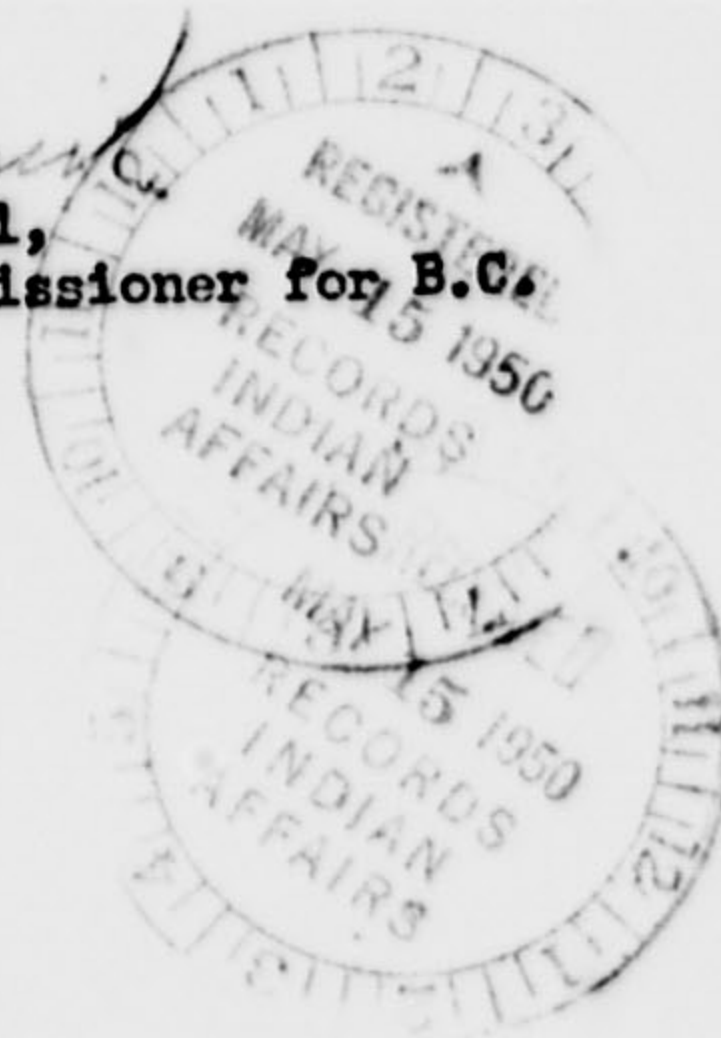
Re: Generating Plants - Hartley Bay,
Kincolith and Greenville Schools.

Under date March 31st. I forwarded you quotations on the above mentioned units and recommended that the orders be placed with Electric Power and Equipment, 1285 Homer Street, Vancouver.

Contracts for wiring these schools have been let and it is essential that delivery of the generating units be made in the near future. In any case it is necessary that we know almost immediately if the plant quoted upon by Electric Power and Equipment is to be purchased so that the blocks can be constructed while we have labor, cement and concrete mixers at the schools.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

May 16th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Construction of Kincolith,
Hartley Bay and Lakelse
Indian Day Schools.
Your File 168/6-1

With reference to your letter of May 13th the Treasury was requested on May 6th to forward all the advances which you requested. I contacted them this morning, and they advised that these advances have gone forward and should have reached Superintendent Anfield by this time.

It was impossible for us to transfer them any sooner, as we had to await the approval of the transfer of funds.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 817-5
813-5
817-5
827-5 (E1)

Ottawa, May 15th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
Kincolith Indian Day School,
Lakelse Indian Day School,
Skeena River Indian Agency, B.C.,
Electoral District of Skeena.

Construction of the above buildings has proceeded to the point where it is essential that arrangements be made immediately for heating installations.

Indian Superintendent F.E. Anfield has obtained the following tenders for the installation of heating systems in the above three schools.

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1. Shenton's Sheet Metal Works, Prince Rupert, B.C. | \$4,350.00 |
| 2. G.H. Tomlinson, Prince Rupert, B.C. | \$5,970.00 |
| 3. Thom Sheet Metal Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C. | \$6,564.76 |

Mr. Robinson, the engineer attached to the office of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, has reviewed the tenders and considers that the lowest one will meet the requirements of the three schools mentioned above. Indian Commissioner Arnell recommends acceptance of the tender of Shenton's Sheet Metal Works in an amount of \$4,350.00 and I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve.

Recommended

Director.

Deputy Minister

Approved

Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agency File No. 168/6-1-817. HQ File No. 817-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to A. E. SMITH LIMITED

Address P.O. BOX 1158

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51.		
Apr. 24	To prepaid freight on provisions for construction camp erecting new Kincolith Indian Day School, as per inv. no. 10337 and bill of lading no. 82035	\$2.45
	See voucher no. 402 dated Mar. 21/50. for original invoice of goods.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>A. E. Smith</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 615 Date Apr. 28/50.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491.

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49.

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. E. Smith
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817.5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DATE.....

Pay to Howe & McNulty,
Address P.O. Box 954,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

[illegible]

Voucher No. 636 Date May 6, 1950.
P.O. E.R.
Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491
Band Funds
Emergency Expenditure
Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49
Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Handwritten Signature
Superintendent

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for
Payment.....

Date.....

COLLECTION DIVISION
MAY 22 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

CANADA

Tender
Shenton Shub
Metal Works
approved.

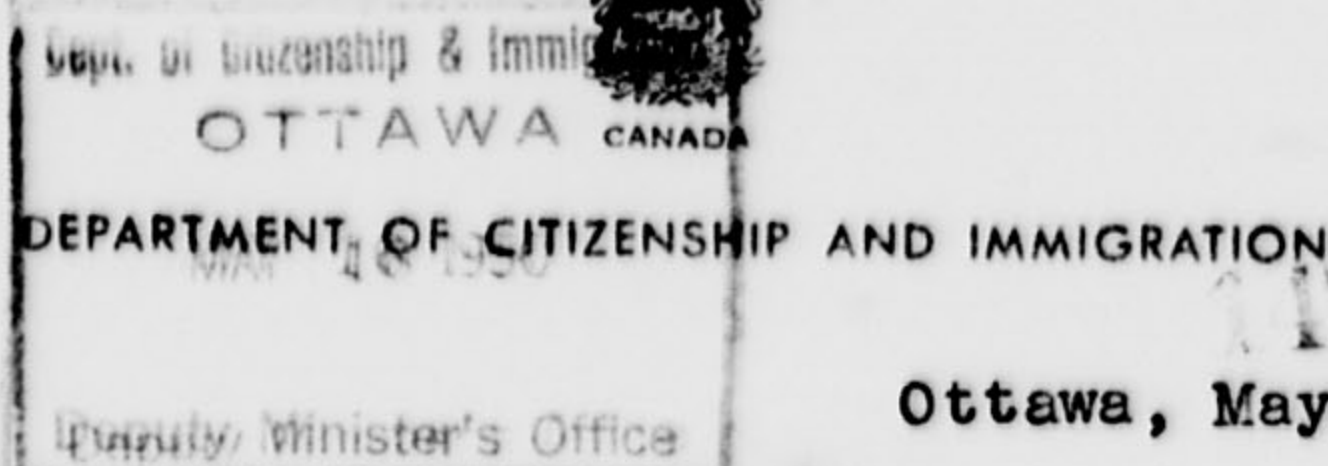
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

813-5
817-5
827-5 (E1)

1788
Ottawa, May 15th, 1950.

Major Mackay
✓ Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

epm
Re: Hartley Bay Indian Day School,
Kincolith Indian Day School,
Lakalsap Indian Day School,
Skeena River Indian Agency, B.C.,
Electoral District of Skeena.

Construction of the above buildings has proceeded to the point where it is essential that arrangements be made immediately for heating installations.

Indian Superintendent F.E. Anfield has obtained the following tenders for the installation of heating systems in the above three schools.

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1. Shenton's Sheet Metal Works, Prince Rupert, B.C. | \$4,350.00 |
| 2. G.H. Tomlinson, Prince Rupert, B.C. | \$5,970.00 |
| 3. Thom Sheet Metal Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C. | \$6,564.76 |

Mr. Robinson, the engineer attached to the office of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, has reviewed the tenders and considers that the lowest one will meet the requirements of the three schools mentioned above. Indian Commissioner Arneil recommends acceptance of the tender of Shenton's Sheet Metal Works in an amount of \$4,350.00 and I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve.

Recommended

L. A. Hunter
Deputy Minister

Summerson
Director.

Approved

W. B. Harris
Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

~~817-5~~
817-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

May 20, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

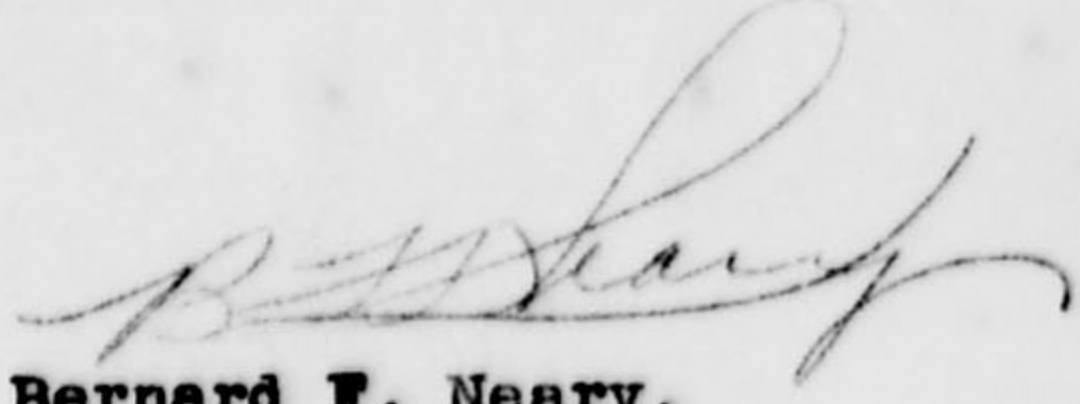
APPROVAL OBTAINED ACCEPTANCE TENDER SHENTON'S SHEET METAL
WORKS PRINCE RUPERT B.C. FOR INSTALLATION HEATING SYSTEMS
IN HARTLEY BAY KINCOLITH AND LAKALSAP SCHOOLS IN AMOUNT OF
\$4350. -stop-

BFN: ST
CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: BA

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 12.05


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agency File No...168/6-1-217 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... Arrandale Store
Address..... Arrandale Cannery
Naas River, B. C.

WELFARE
EDUCATION

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51	May 15 To provisions supplied Kincolith Indian Day School Construction camp as per invoice No. 17 attached:	\$4.60
RECOMMENDED <i>L. J. Macdonald</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 675 Date May 15, 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote.....516.....Allot.....13-491.....

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3 Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Harlan
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

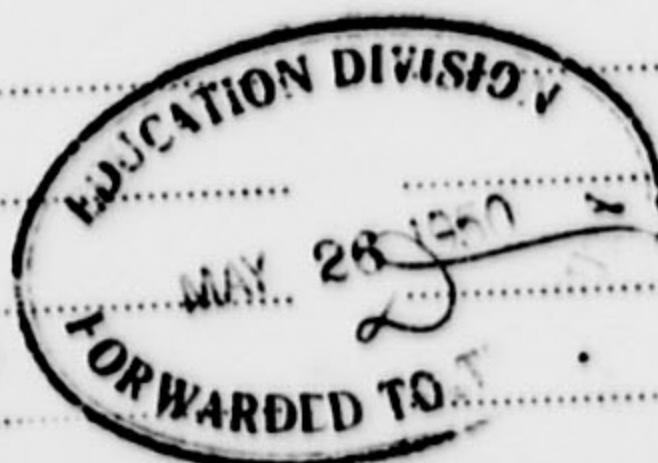
Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for
Payment.....

Date.....



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HQ File No......

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Address..... **Box 748**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McLean
Tribes Commissioner of S. C.

Voucher No. 757 Date May 23, 1950

P.O. _____ E.R. _____

Charge to Vote.....516.....Allot.....13-491

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. **12-11-3 Nov. 25/49**

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Harold
Superintendent

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount..... (JUN 8 1950)

Approved for
Payment.....

Date.....



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File + PA
817-5

~~817-5~~
817-5
~~827-5~~ (E1)

AIR MAIL

June 7th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Hartley Bay Day School
Kincolith Day School
Lakalsap Day School
Your File 168/6-1

We are in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the demolition of the old schools on the above sites. It is noted that the Indian Council have agreed to remove the old school building at Hartley Bay and rebuild it as a Council Hall, and that there will be no expenditure in this connection as far as the Department is concerned.

With reference to the old buildings at Kincolith and Lakalsap, it is noted that the amount of \$600.00 will be required at the former school and \$400.00 at the latter in order to tear the buildings down. It is presumed that Indian labour will be used, and consequently, the expenditure is approved.

We also note that you recommend transfer of an additional \$1,000.00 from the appropriation for the Joint School at Port Essington, to meet the cost of the work authorized in this letter.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **817-5**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Citizenship and Immigration**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **16 June 1950**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$3,000 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for completion of construction of
the Kincolith Indian Day School #817

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **13-491** PREVIOUS ER **346**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~813-5~~
~~817-5~~
~~827-5~~ (E1)

AIR MAIL

June 16th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: School Construction - Skeena
River Agency. Your File 168/6-1

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the balances of the amounts which you recommended be transferred are as follows:

Hartley Bay.....	\$ 5,000.00
Kincolith.....	\$ 4,729.00
Lakalsap.....	\$10,909.00

We are arranging to forward Superintendent Anfield the \$14,000.00 as requested, and this amount will be charged as follows;

Hartley Bay.....	\$ 3,000.00
Kincolith.....	\$ 3,000.00
Lakalsap.....	\$ 8,000.00

As you will see, this leaves a balance as follows:

Hartley Bay.....	\$ 2,000.00
Kincolith.....	\$ 1,729.00
Lakalsap.....	\$ 2,909.00

Presumably these amounts will be used up shortly in paying Vouchers for materials. Consequently, if you consider more funds will be necessary, it would be appreciated if you would let us know from which projects you consider transfers might be made.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY SIGNAL

817-5

VANCOUVER 26 JUNE

INDIAN AFFAIRS

22296

REF SIGNAL JUNE 24 STORM SASH ETC AT LAKALSOP & KINCOLITH &
HARTLEY BAY SCHOOLS OUR REQUISITION DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEMENT
SCREENS CONSIDERED UNNECESSARY OR SIX 40 x 18 1/8 STORM WINDOWS
WHICH ARE INTENDED FOR A BUILDING OF LATER DESIGN WITH CLOSS
LIGHTING IN CLASSROOMS STOP ORDERS SHOULD CONFORM EXACTLY
WITH REQUISITIONS

W. S. ARNEIL

WE/EP



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

168/13-8-817

Date..... June 21..... 19 50.

For Kincolith Indian Day.....School.....Skeena River #168.....Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Teacher in charge.....

School.....Kincolith Indian Day.....

Post Office (nearest).....Kincolith, B.C.

Express Office (nearest).....Prince Rupert.....

Province.....B.C.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Kearns Inc.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 187

817-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 168/13-8-813
-817
-827
23315

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
June 21, 1950.

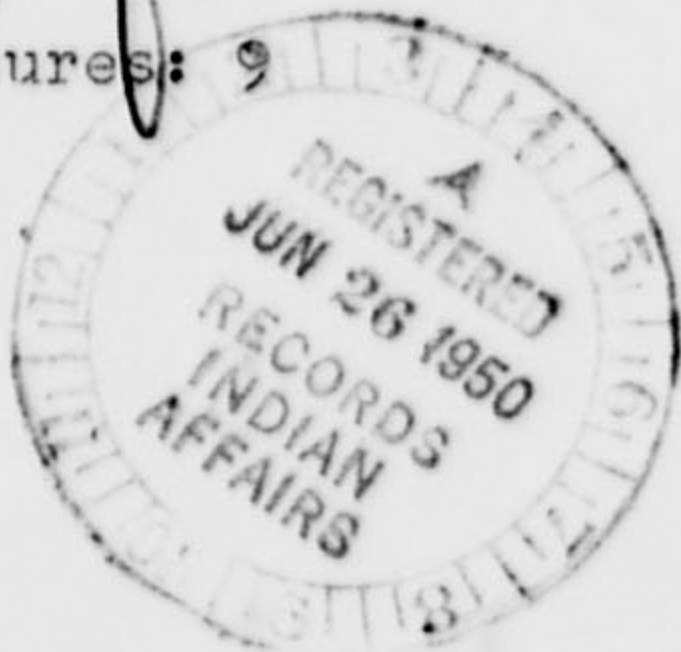
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find requisitions for fire extinguisher equipment for the three schools now being completed in this Agency. It is considered imperative that a CO2 fire extinguisher should be made available in the basement of these buildings and also that there should be a pyrene extinguisher in each of the class rooms.

It is recommended that this be purchased through the Department from the factory, and that shipment be made for all three schools care of this office. We will see that they are properly installed and the teachers instructed in their use.

*3- 1 1/2 qt size
for work*
FEA/ay
Enclosures: 9

F. Earl Amfield
F. Earl Amfield,
Indian Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES

Box 489,
Vancouver, B.C.
May 29, 1950

QUOTATION ON STORM SASH & SCREENS
FOR TWO ROOM SCHOOL

BASEMENT

16 40x32 1/8 storm windows	@ 5.40	\$86.40
16 40x32 1/8 Screen windows	@ 3.25	52.00
1 2'-10x6'-6 Combination door	@16.80	16.80
		<u>\$155.20</u>

LIVING QUARTERS

1 2'-10x6'-10 Combination door	@16.80	16.80
6 40x57 1/8 Storm windows	8.50	51.00
5 40x32 1/8 Storm windows	5.40	27.00
6 40x57 1/8 Screen windows	5.10	30.60
5 40x32 1/8 Screen windows	3.25	16.25
		<u>\$141.65</u>

CLASSROOM

12 40x68 1/8 Storm windows	10.50	126.00
6 40x18 1/8 Storm windows	4.60	27.60
12 40x68 1/8 Screen windows	6.85	82.20
		<u>\$235.80</u>
Classroom		141.65
Living Quarters		155.20
Basement		<u>155.20</u>

TOTAL COMPLETE \$532.65

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES

Per "T.A. Foster"

T.A. Foster, Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

June 14 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kincolth Indian Day School

Skeena River Agency

VOTE 516

PRIMARY

13

OBJECT 491

DATE REQUIRED

Soon as possible

SHIP TO On instructions of Indian Commissioner, 416 Federal Bldg.,

Vancouver, B.C.

Purpose for which required New School at Kincolth

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15 only	40 x 32 1/8 Storm windows	5.40	86.40
1 "	2' - 10 x 6' - 6 Combination Door	16.80	16.80
6 "	40 x 57 1/8 Storm windows	8.50	51.00
5 "	40 x 32 1/2 Storm windows	5.40	27.00
6 "	40 x 57 1/8 Screen windows	5.10	30.60
5 "	40 x 32 1/8 " "	3.25	16.25
12 "	40 x 67 1/8 Storm windows	10.50	126.00
12 "	40 x 68 1/8 Screen windows	6.85	82.20
3 "	2' - 10 x 6' x 10	16.80	50.40
			486.65

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

W.S. Arnell,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*original in
813-5
pp*

~~813-5~~
~~817-5~~
~~827-5 (E1)~~

June 27th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakalsap
Indian Day Schools.

Attached are three requisitions for storm sash, etc., required for each of these schools. The materials on these requisitions were not included when we purchased the prefabricated buildings. A similar type of school is being built at each place, and consequently, each school requires the same storm windows, combination doors and screen windows.

Mr. Arneil has obtained a quotation on the items requested on each requisition from Prefabricated Structures Limited, and I attach this for your information. However, some of the items on which this firm quotes are not included on the requisitions. Mr. Arneil's office states that we should only supply the items shown on the requisitions.

As the construction of these buildings is now nearing completion, it is most important that the items on these three requisitions should be ordered immediately.

[Signature]

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/S.T.
Attchs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agency File No. **168/6-1-Wiring**HQ File No. **817-5**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

EDUCATION

Pay to **RUPERT RADIO AND ELECTRIC,**
 Address **P.O. Box 1321,**
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Cheque No.
 DATE

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 9	To progress payment of 60% on Wiring Contract for Kincolith, Greenville and Hartley Bay Schools - Total Contract amounting to \$2771.40, as per invoice No. 2017 attached:	\$1,662.84
<i>Approval of Minister April 28, 1950</i> <i>file 843-5</i> <i>963.80</i> <i>963.80</i> <i>843.80</i> <i>Hartley Bay</i> <i>Greenville</i> <i>Kincolith</i>		
	# 813-578.28 ER 345-	
	# 827-578.28 ER 732	
	# 817-506.28 ER 733	
	RECOMMENDED <i>R. J. Dancy</i> Indian Commissioner for P.C.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
 June 14, 1950.

Voucher No. **840** Date

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote **516** Allot **13-491**

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. **Comm. Wire - May 5/50**

Dept'l Cheque No.
 (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. H. Anfield.
 Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agency File No. **168/6-1-817**

HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

PAGE 6

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY,**
Address **P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.**

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	forward	AMOUNT
1950-51		Expenditures-Kincolith IDS cont.	Am't Bro't	\$5,202.48
May	22	Prince Rup. Fish. co-op Food-M.J. Stewart	20016	36.28
"	22	A.B.C. Packing Co.	20017	7.60
"	22	Thompson Hdwe. Paint	20018	3.78
"	22	Philpott, Evitt Coal,	20019	5.85
"	22	M.J. Stewart Bal. of Charter to date	20020	356.49
"	22	F. Herbert Wages at Kino. to Apr. 29th	20047	142.43
"	22	Jack Adams "	20048	110.23
"	31	Postmaster, Pr. Rup. U.I. Stamps to date	20097	36.12
"	31	Inc. Tax Division, P.R. deductions " "	20099	302.40
				<u>\$6,203.66</u>
		Rec'd from Branch (Ch. No. 22305)	\$4,000.00	
		Transferred from Lakalsap (C.B. folio		
		22) May 31/50-	<u>2,500.00</u>	
			\$6,500.00	
		less am't of this Cr. Voucher	<u>6,203.66</u>	
		Bal. in acc't AA7 - May 31/50	\$ <u>296.34</u>	
		RECOMMENDED		
		<i>W. G. Medley</i>		
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. **826** Date **June 12/50**

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote **516** Allot. **(998)**

Recommended for payment:

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. **P.C. 5769 Nov. 15/49**Dept'l Cheque No. **B-22 C022305**
(Credit Voucher only)*Harcanfuit*
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved

Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168/6-1-817

Agency File No.....

HQ File No. 817-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

DATE.....

EDUCATION

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY #168,

Pay to..... P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Address.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950-51	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	16	Received from Indian Affairs Branch, advance for construction of Kincolith New School, Cheque No. B22 - 22305	\$4,000.00
April	6	Paid the following, for labour - Kincolith IDS	
"	6	John A. Martin-Salary for Feb/50 Ch#19565	312.50
"	6	R.C. Barbour " " " 19566	250.00
"	6	S. K. Furk " " " 19567	62.50
"	6	K. C. Wright " " " 19568	93.75
"	14	S. Ostoforoff, Wages to April 1/50 19600	70.33
"	14	J. Limlater " " 19601	70.33
"	14	G. Wikman " " 19602	69.43
"	14	G. Davidson " " 19603	65.93
"	14	K. Fry " " 19604	48.63
			Am't fwd-1,045.40

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168/6-1-817

Agency File No.

HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

PAGE 2.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY,

Pay to P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Address

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1950		Expenditures Cont.	SERVICE	Amount bro't Fwd-	
					\$1,043.40
April	14	P. B. Boyd	Wages to April 1, 1950 Ch.	19605	53.63
"	14	E. C. Leite	" " "	19606	47.73
"	14	S. Ostoforoff	" " April 8, 1950	19608	65.73
"	14	J. Linklater	" " "	19609	65.73
"	14	G. Wikman	" " "	19610	64.78
"	14	G. Davidson	" " "	19611	61.38
"	14	K. Fry	" " "	19612	43.88
"	14	P.B. Boyd	" " "	19613	48.58
"	14	E. C. Leite	" " "	19614	26.38
"	14	J. Adams	Rental of Spray Equip.	19616	8.00
"	14	J. Adams	Wages to April 8/50	19617	61.43
"	15	C.D. Stewart	Wages to April 1/50	19619	75.20
"	15	James Stevens	" " "	19620	18.00
"	15	E. Angus	" " "	19621	3.75
"	15	G. Benson	" " "	19622	3.00
"	15	Geo. L. Stewart	" " 8/50	19623	67.20
"	15	Percy Barton	" " "	19624	30.00
"	15	C. W. Cameron	" " March 28th	19625	38.40
"	17	NorthWest Construction	Cartage-Truck Hire	19641	112.00
"	17	E. Angus	Delvr. Groceries to Camp	19643	10.00
8 "	19	Louis Stewart	Wages to MARCH 25th	19669	3.00
"	22	Percy Barton	" " "	19690	7.00
"	22	T. Robinson	" " "	19691	5.00
"	22	E. Angus	" " "	19692	8.00
"	22	Benson Young	" " "	19693	17.50
Amount forwarded -					\$1,988.70

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agency File No. **168/6-1-817**

HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH****CREDIT VOUCHER****PAGE 3.****TREASURY ONLY**

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION

Pay to **SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY,**
P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.
 Address

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	1950-51	Expenditures Continued	SERVICE	Am't bro't forward-	1950-51	AMOUNT
April	22	W. F. Stewart	Wages to	March 25/50	19694	7.50
"	22	V. Stewart	"	"	19695	10.00
"	22	S. Alexander	"	"	19696	6.50
"	22	C. Benson	"	"	19697	4.00
"	22	H. Haldane	"	"	19698	2.50
"	22	C. Lincoln	"	"	19699	2.50
"	22	P. Stanley	"	"	19700	2.50
"	22	C. Banson	"	April 5th	19701	9.50
"	22	G. Morgan	"	"	19702	7.50
"	22	D. McKay	"	"	19703	9.50
"	22	L. Smythe	"	"	19704	8.50
"	22	W. Stevens	"	"	19705	10.50
"	22	A. E. Stewart	"	"	19706	12.00
"	22	V. Stewart	"	"	19707	7.00
"	22	W. G. Barton	"	"	19708	13.13
"	22	E. Angus	"	"	19709	4.00
"	22	J. G. Moore	"	"	19710	3.00
"	22	E. Angus	Charter-Boat-Dlvr.	Groceries	19720	22.50
"	22	A. Angus	"	Supplies	19721	4.00
"	22	P. Stanley	"	"	19722	2.00
May	3	Geo. L. Stewart	Wages to	April 15th	19763	38.40
"	3	P. Barton	"	"	19764	44.00
"	3	A. Barton	"	April 22nd	19765	8.00
"	3	L. Smythe	"	"	19766	8.00
"	3	G. Morgan	"	"	19767	12.00
Amount brought forward						\$2,247.73

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agency File No. **168/6-1-817**

HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH****EDUCATION****CREDIT VOUCHER**
PAGE 4**TREASURY ONLY**

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to **SKELENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY #168,**
Address **P.O. BOX 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.**

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	Am't bro't fwd-	AMOUNT
1950-51				\$2,247.73
May	3	J. Stevens	Wages to April 22nd	Ch#19768 6.00
"	3	P. Barton	"	19769 6.00
"	3	S. Ostoforoff	" April 15th	19770 77.03
"	3	J. Linklater	"	19771 77.03
"	3	G. Wikman	"	19772 75.98
"	3	G. Davidson	"	19773 72.38
"	3	K. Fry	"	19774 52.48
"	3	P.B. Boyd	"	19775 56.53
"	3	E. C. Leite	"	19776 45.63
"	3	J. Adams	"	19777 85.33
"	3	F. Herbert	"	19778 17.93
"	3	S. Ostoforoff	" April 22nd	19779 77.03
"	3	J. Linklater	"	19780 55.87
"	3	G. Wikman	"	19781 53.37
"	3	G. Davidson	"	19782 50.27
"	3	G. Solorenko	"	19783 47.77
"	3	K. Fry	"	19784 41.78
"	3	P.B. Boyd	"	19785 53.53
"	3	J. Adams	"	19786 80.03
"	3	F. Herbert	"	19787 108.53
"	3	John A. Martin	Salary for April/50	19788 446.85
"	3	R.C. Barbour	"	19789 365.25
"	3	S. G. Furk	"	19790 100.00
"	3	K.C. Wright	"	19791 139.78
"	3	O. Rynning	"	19792 264.18
Amount Forwarded -				\$4,704.29

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168/6-1-817

Agency File No.....

HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

PAGE 5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

EDUCATION

Pay to **SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY**
P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.
 Address.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	forward	AMOUNT
1950-51		Expenditures on Kincolith IDS cont. am't bro't	\$4,704.29	
May	3	L. Mazzie Wages for April/50 Ch. #	19793	182.56
"	6	N/W Construction Cartage on Supplies	19845	158.12
"	11	E. Angus Wages week of Apr. 19	19878	25.88
"	11	B. Angus	19879	6.00
"	11	M. Adams	19880	7.50
"	11	Albert Barton	19881	8.50
"	11	S. Doolan	19882	4.00
"	11	L. Smart	19883	8.50
"	11	W. Stevens	19884	4.50
"	11	W. F. Stewart	19885	2.00
"	11	D. Sadler	19886	3.00
"	11	Solomon Doolan	19887	8.50
"	11	A. Stewart	19888	2.00
"	16	E. Angus May 11th	19941	11.25
"	16	Percy Barton	19942	7.00
"	16	Albert Barton	19943	7.00
"	16	W. H. Stevens	19944	6.00
"	16	A. Stewart	19945	5.00
"	16	Hector Gurney	19946	5.00
"	16	J. Stevens	19947	5.00
"	19	Doug. Venn May 20th	20001	6.50
"	19	Frank Venn	20002	6.50
"	19	Alfred Stewart	20003	5.50
"	19	Francis Watts	20004	5.50
"	19	Ernest Anfus	20005	6.88
		sub-total		\$5,202.48

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

817-5 (E1)

July 3rd, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have received a letter from Superintendent Anfield requesting that fire extinguishers be supplied at the Kincolith, Hartley Bay and Lakelse Indian Day Schools. If you agree that fire extinguishers should be supplied at these schools, you may purchase three 1½ quart extinguishers for each school.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*File
PA-817-5*

~~813-5~~
~~817-5~~
~~827-5~~ (E1)

June 28th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is a requisition for lighting plants for the Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakalsap Indian Day Schools.

You will note our Engineer's report and also quotations that were obtained by Indian Commissioner Arneil. The coding on each of the Purchase Orders should be as follows:

Hartley Bay	-	#813	516-13-491 E.R.345	-	\$1,510.00
Kincolith	-	#817	516-13-491 E.R.346	-	\$1,510.00
Lakalsap	-	#827	516-13-491 E.R.347	-	\$1,510.00

MP
These schools are nearing completion, and already plans are being made for the removal of the workmen and equipment. If the orders are placed at once, the plants could be shipped to the respective schools on the barges which go in to remove the workmen and equipment.

PP/ST
Attachs.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agency File No. 168/6-1

HQ File No. 817-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Molennan McFeely & Prior Limited

Address 99 East Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950-51	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 13	To moulding supplied Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Greenville new schools as per invoice Nos. 56145 attached: Less freight (B/L not received) Less 2% Cash Discount	 \$52. 65 . 90 51. 75 1. 04 \$50. 71
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 868 Date June 16, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the
work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the
expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

[Signature]
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for
Payment

Date



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs

20 June 1950

516

50 51

13-491

School #817

817-5

Re construction of Kincolith Indian Day School.....\$600 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HQ File No......

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

ED CATION

Pay to W. F. Stewart & Sons,

Address.....Kincolith,

Naas River, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

[illegible]

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 993 Date June 29, 1950

CERTIFICATE

P.O. E.R.

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 13-491

Recommended for payment:

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. 12-11-3, Nov. 25/49

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

W. H. Hall
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....

Allot.....

SECTION DUE

Amount.....

Approved for 10-1950

Payroll

Date _____

DATE RECORDED: 11-11-61 INDEXED TO THE: 11-11-61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 817-5 VOL. 3

FILE NUMBER 817-5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT KINCOLITH

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM Sept 1941
JUNE 1938
TO JUNE 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
RECORDS CENTRE

222059

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 817-5 VOLUME 3

Indian Affairs, (B1-1), Volume 100, File 817-5, part 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6395)

File 817-1, part 1 Skeena Agency - Kincolith School -
General Administration. 1894 - 1938

File 817-1, part 2 Skeena Agency - Kincolith School -
General Administration. 1938 - 1948

File 817-3, part 1 Skeena Agency - Kincolith School -
General Administration. 1927 - 1946

File 817-5, part 1 Skeena Agency - Kincolith School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1911

File 817-5, part 2 Skeena Agency - Kincolith School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938

File 817-5, part 3 Skeena Agency - Kincolith School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

File 817-11, part 1 Skeena Agency - Kincolith School -
Vocational Training. 1938 - 1943

File 818-1, part 1 Kingcome Inlet Day School -
General Administration. 1895 - 1944

File 818-3, part 1 Kingcome Inlet Day School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1944

File 818-5, part 1 Kingcome Inlet Day School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1935

File 818-5, part 2 Kingcome Inlet Day School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943

File 818-11, part 1 Kingcome Inlet Day School -
Vocational Training. 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. **168-37-11**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KINCOLITH DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DRAWER 1640
LEPHONE NO. 9

H. S. WALLACE CO., LTD.

C. G. MINNS, MANAGER

DRY GOODS, READY-TO-WEAR
HOUSE FURNISHINGS

ESTABLISHED 1895
INCORPORATED 1908

Prince Rupert, B.C., *February* 1938

Sold to *Dept of Indian Affairs*

Hincolith School Naas River

TERMS CASH

DATE	ARTICLES								
Feb 4	3 Needles ¹⁰				30				
	6 Spools ^{2/15}				45				
	10 Flannellette ²⁵				250				
	Postage				20				
					<u>345</u>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1937-38



CANADA

PAY TO.....H.S. Wallace Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS.....**Drawer 1640.**

Prince Rupert B.C.

CHEQUE NO......

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

12-3-38

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

new

168-37-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-C-11510

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

..... March 4 1938.

Sir,

[Signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8556.....
amounting to \$3.45..... in favour
of H.S. Wallace Co. Ltd.,.....
for supplies for sewing class, Kincolith I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-37-4 dated Jan. 26-38.....

Your obedient servant,

Jessie Jacobs
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

P.O. Box 897

Phone 376

FRASER & PAYNE

GENERAL DRY GOODS

MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS • CHILDREN'S WEAR
LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR



Third Ave. and Sixth St.,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Aug 27th 41

Quotations

Department of Indian Affairs.

2. packets	Sewing needles	10 ^{pk.}	.20
1. "	Sewing needles	10 "	.10
16 oz.	Wool	Blue. Red. Rose Lt Grey.	20 ^{oz.} 3.20
5 yds	unbleached cotton	36"	20 ^{yd.} 1.00
5 yds	Broadcloth.	36"	29 ^{yd.} 1.45
	Copen or Lt Green		20 ^{yd.} 4.00
20 yard.	36" Prints.		
2 spools	White thread.	150 yd Size 40	2/15- .15
3/4	Knitting needles	Size 9.	15 ^{1/2} .45
2 Spools	Copen Sewing thread	5 each	.10
			\$10.65

FRASER & PAYNE
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-11-11
H. S. Wallace Company, Limited

DEPARTMENT STORE

Prince Rupert, B.C.

August 8th 1941



Quotations as requested on supplies

2 pkts sewing needles	15¢
Darning 1pkt	10¢
Wool Blue 4oz	60¢
Red 4oz	60¢
rose 4oz	60¢
Light Grey 4 oz	60¢
Unbleached cotton 5 yds	\$1.00
Broadcloth Copen or Light Green 5 yds	\$1.25
Print Remnants 1 Bundle 20yds or as much as required at same rate	\$4.25
White Thread size 40 2 spools	15¢
2 spools Copen Thread	10¢
Knitting Needles size 9 3 prs	45¢
	\$ 9.85

Respectfully submitted

H.S.WallaceCo Ltd

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date..... July 1 July 15, 19 41

For **Kingolith Indian Day School** **SKEENA RIVER** Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sewing needles (assorted sizes)			2 pkts.		
Darning needles			1 pkt.		
Wool - Blue			4 oz.		
- Red			4 oz.		
- Rose			4 oz.		
- Light Gray			4 oz.		
Unbleached cotton Broadcloth (open blue or light green)			5 yd.		
Knitting needles, size 9.			3 pr.		
Copen blue thread size 40			2 spools.		
White thread, size 40			2 spools.		
Print remnants			1 bundle		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name **Rev. Norman Green**

School..... **Kinsoluth Indian Day**

Post Office (nearest) **Kinsoluth**

Express Office (nearest)..... **Prince Rupert**

Province..... **British Columbia**

.....(Signed) Norman Green
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Hunt
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

535 THIRD AVENUE

W. J. SCOTT

PHONE 3

KAIEN HARDWARE CO.

HARDWARE and ELECTRIC
SPORTING GOODS



Sole Agents
for:

Pratt & Lambert's
Paints, Varnishes and
Enamels

Quaker Oil-Burning
Heaters

Spencer Ranges

C. I. L. Blasting
Supplies

Spalding Sport Goods

P.O. Drawer 98,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

August 1st, 1941

Office of the Indian Agent,
PRINCE RUPERT P.C.

Dear Sirs:-

As requested in your letter of July 31st,
we take pleasure in quoting as follows on list
of Hardware:

1	only	Rip Saw	Dicston	K3	x	26	x	5 1/2	1.75
1	"	Screwdriver	5"	blade					.20
1	"	Plain Bit	Brace	1253	x	10			1.85
3	"	Auger Bits	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"				1.50
1	"	Iron Block	Plane	Stanley	#110				1.40
1	"	Bench	Screw	#61	x	1"			1.25
1	"	Stanley	Try	Square	#20	x	9		1.00
1	"	50'	tape	Lufkin	#543	steel			4.50
2	"	8"	Mill	Files					.50
3	"	Wood	Chisels	1/2"	3/4"	1"			3.30
1	"	Compass	Saw	12"	#56F	x	12"		.55
1	"	Draw	Knife	9"	#1028	x	9"		2.25
1	"	Coping	Saw	#63R					.25
6	"	"	"	Blades					.20
1	doz.	Sheets	#1	sandpaper					.15
1	only	Hand	Drill						1.20
3	"	Drill	Points	3/32"	4/32"	6/32"			.60

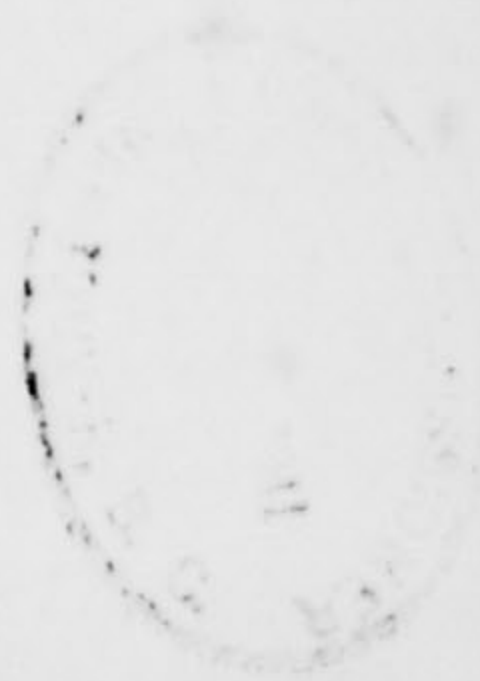
~~\$22.45~~
17.95

Trusting that we may be favored with your
valued order we remain,

Yours very truly,

KAIEN HARDWARE CO.

W. J. Scott



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● GORDON'S HARDWARE

BUILDERS' AND
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

COR. MCBRIDE ST. & 3RD AVE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

PAINTS, VARNISHES
AND MURESCO

August 1, 1941.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.



Dear Sirs:

We respectfully submit the following quotation, F.O.B.
Prince Rupert:

1 only	Rip Saw	2.25
1 "	Screw Driver (5" Blade)	.20
1 "	Plain bit brace	1.50
3 "	Bits (sizes 3/8", 1/2", 3/4")	1.60
1 "	Iron Block Plane (length 7")	2.60
1 "	Bench Screw	1.60
1 "	Stanley Try Square (9")	1.10
50 ft.	Tape, linen	.90
2 only	Flat Mill Files (length 8")	.50
3 "	Chisels (sizes 1/2", 3/4", 1")	4.60
1 "	Compass Saw (12")	.60
1 "	Draw Knife (9" Blade)	1.00
1 "	Coping saw	.35
6 "	Blades for coping saw	.20
1 doz.	Sheets Sandpaper (no. 1 medium)	.20
1 only	(Simple) Hand Drill	1.90
3 "	Drill Points (3/32", 4/32", 6/32.)	.35

\$ 20.55

Yours very truly,

GORDON'S HARDWARE,

WKL/IB

Per. *W. K. L.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 12 1941

168-37-11
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8/11/2B

Prince Rupert, B. C.
5th September, 1941

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a Requisition for domestic science materials for the Kincolith Indian Day School together with tenders for same from the H. S. Wallace Company, Limited, and Messrs. Fraser & Payne.

I recommend that this requisition be approved and that the material be purchased from the H.S. Wallace Company, Limited.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature of J. Gillett]

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8/11/2B

Prince Rupert, B. C.
5th September, 1941

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a Requisition for domestic science materials for the Kincolith Indian Day School together with tenders for same from the H. S. Wallace Company, Limited, and Messrs. Fraser & Payne.

I recommend that this requisition be approved and that the material be purchased from the H.S. Wallace Company, Limited.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FRASER & PAYNE

GENERAL DRY GOODS

MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS ♦ CHILDREN'S WEAR
LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR

Third Ave. and Sixth St.,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Aug 27 - 41

Quotations

Department of Indian Affairs.

2, packet	Sewing Needles	10 ^{pk}	\$.20
	assorted sizes		
1, packet	Turning Needles	10	.10
16 ozs.	wool blue, red, rose	20 ^{oz}	3.20
	light grey		
5 yds.	bleached cotton 36"	20 ^{yd}	1.00
5 yds	Broadcloth 36"	29 ^{yd}	1.45
	open or light green		
20 yards	36" Prints	20 ^{yd}	4.00
2 Spools	white thread 150 yds size 40.	2/15"	.15
	3/4 Knitting needles size 9.	15 ^{pr}	.45
2 Spools	open Sewing thread	5 ^{reel}	.10
			\$ 10.65

FRASER & PAYNE
By 

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Requisition for School Material

Date July 15 1941.

For Kincolith Indian Day School Naas-Skeena Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sewing needles (assorted sizes)			2 pkts.		
Darning needles			1 pkt.		
Wool - Blue			4 oz.		
" - Red			4 oz.		
" - Rose			4 oz.		
" - Light Grey			4 oz.		
Unbleached cotton			5 yds.		
Broadcloth (open blue or light green)			5 yds.		
Print remnants			1 bundle		
White Thread, size 40.			2 spools.		
Open Blue Thread, size 40.			2 spools.		
Knitting needles, size 7.			3 pr.		
Rip saw			1 only		
Screw driver (5" blade)			1 only		
Plain Bit Brace			1 only		
Bits (size $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$)			3		
Iron Block Plane (7" in length)			1 only		
Bench screw			1 only		
Stanley Try Square (9")			1 only		
50 ft. tape			1 only		

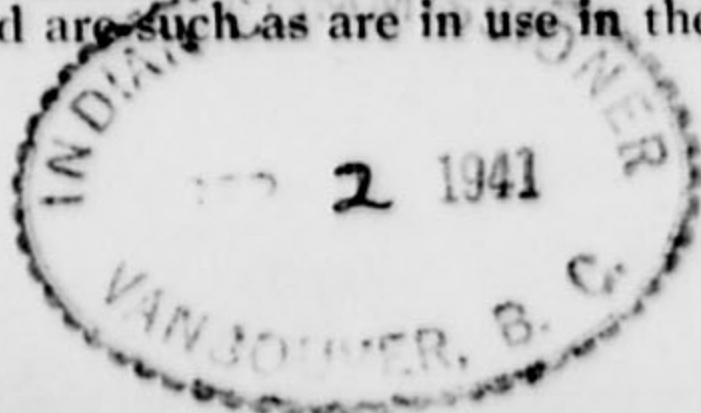
N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev Norman Green
School Kincolith Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Kincolith
Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert
Province British Columbia



Norman Green
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.



J. G. Galt
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Date July 15 1941.

NOTE:—

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Flat mill files, (length 8")			2		
Chisels (size $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1")			3		
Compass saw (12")			1 only		
Draw knife (9" blade)			1 only		
Coping saw			1 only		
Blades for coping saw			6		
Sand paper (No. 1 medium)			1 doz. chests		
Simple Hand Drill			1 only		
Drill points ($\frac{3}{32}$ ", $\frac{4}{32}$ ", $\frac{6}{32}$ ")			3		
Cedar			100 bd ft		Can be ordered locally.

Name Rev Norman Green
School Kincolith Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Kincolith, B.C.
Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert
Province British Columbia

Norman Green.
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXP.
Ottawa,
September 13, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may purchase the manual training tools and materials for the Kincolith Indian Day School at a cost of \$21.45. When forwarding the account you should mark it -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-11

Ottawa,
September 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may purchase for use at the Kincolith Indian Day School the articles shown on the attached requisition. It is noted that you can secure these at a cost of \$9.85. When forwarding the account you should mark it -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/4109
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-37-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 September 11, 1941.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

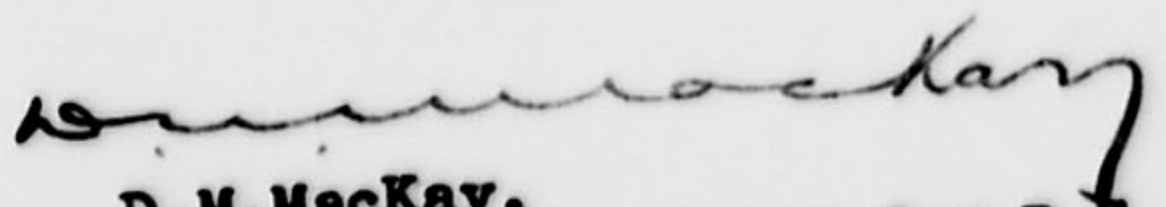
AIR MAIL



Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a requisition for Manual Training tools and materials for the Kincolith Indian Day School amounting to \$21.45. This item would be a charge against Vote 79, B.C. Special, and if funds are available, I would recommend that same be supplied.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8/11/2B

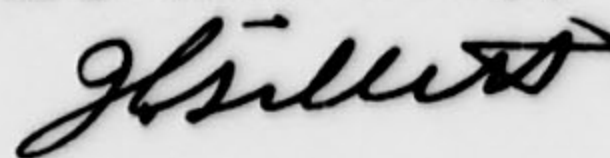
Prince Rupert, B. C.
5th September, 1941

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a requisition for Manual Training Tools and lumber for the Kincolith Indian Day School together with tenders from The Kaien Hardware Co. and Gordon's Hardware. I recommend that this requisition be approved and that the Manual Training Tools be purchased from the Kaien Hardware Co.

The 100 F.B.M. of cedar lumber could be purchased from the Kincolith Saw-Mill for approximately \$ 3.50.

Yours faithfully,



J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8/11/23

Prince Rupert, B. C.
5th September, 1941

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a requisition for Manual Training Tools and lumber for the Kineolith Indian Day School together with tenders from The Kaien Hardware Co. and Gordon's Hardware. I recommend that this requisition be approved and that the Manual Training Tools be purchased from the Kaien Hardware Co.

The 100 F.B.M. of cedar lumber could be purchased from the Kineolith Saw-Mill for approximately \$ 3.50.

Yours faithfully,

J.G.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. DRAWER 68
TELEPHONE NO. 9

ESTABLISHED 1895
INCORPORATED 1908

H. S. WALLACE CO., LTD.

C. G. MINNS, MANAGER
DRY GOODS, READY-TO-WEAR
HOUSE FURNISHINGS

Prince Rupert, B.C., *September* 1941

Sold to *Dept of Mines & Resources*

TERMS CASH

DATE

ARTICLES

Sept 23 2 pkts needles ¹⁵ - 1 Darning ¹⁰ - 4 dy wool ⁶⁰ -
4 dy Red thool ⁶⁰ 4 dy Rose ⁶⁰ 4 Grey ⁶⁰
5 Cotton unbleached ^{1.00} 20 Print ^{4.25}
5 Broadcloth ^{1.25} 2 Thread ¹⁵ 25 spools ¹⁰
3 knitting needles ^{4.5}

9 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY			
CHEQUE NO.			
DATE			
VOTE	AGENCY		
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Gillett
 Agent
25th September, 1943
 DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

CANADA

168-37-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No. 8/11/2E

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C.
25th September 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 249

amounting to \$ 9.85 in favour

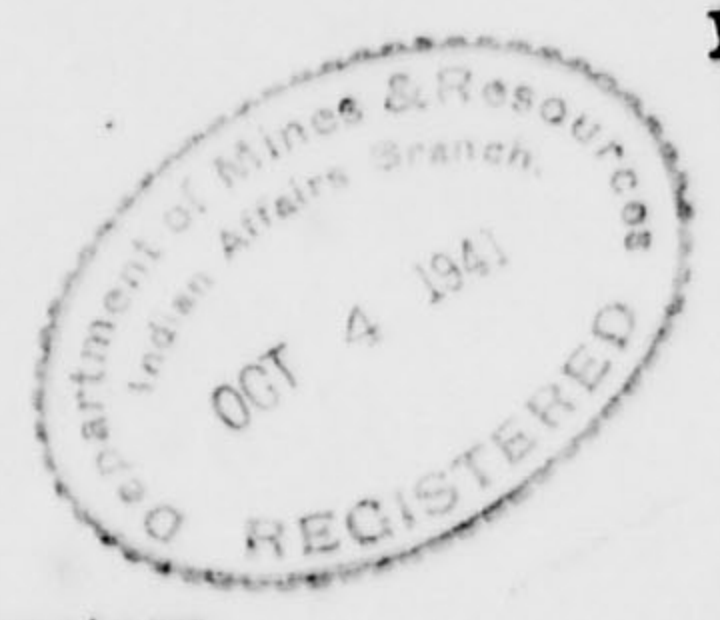
of H.S. Wallace Company Limited, P.O. Box 68,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

for domestic training material supplied the
Kincolith Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-37-11 dated 13th September, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



J. Gillott
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. BOX 98

535 THIRD AVENUE

TELEPHONE 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. November 5th, 1941.

CROCKERY
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
FISHING TACKLE
DOMINION RANGES
QUAKER OIL-BURNERS
HEATERS

BOUGHT OF
Kaien Hardware Company

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
PRATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS VARNISH AND ENAMEL

1 only Rip saw
1 " Screedriver
1 " Bit Brace
3 " Auger bits 3/8" 1/2" 3/4"
1 " 1" bench screw
1 " Stanley try square
2 " 8" mill files
3 " Wood chisels 1/2" 3/4" 1"
1 " Compass saw
1 " Draw Knife
1 " Coping saw
6 " " " Blades
1 doz. Sheets sandpaper
3 only drill points 3/32" 4/32" 6/32"

1.75
.20
1.85
1.50
1.25
1.00
.50
3.30
.55
2.25
.25
.20
.15
.60

\$15.35



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... 700 Box 98,

Priloge Report, D. C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

--	--	--

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 5	To animal training tools supplied to Kincolish Indian Day School	\$ 15.35
	B.C. Special, Vote 79. - 22-289	
	Letter No. 15,8/4175 of Sept. 16, 1941	
Sept.	168-32-11 of Sept. 13, 1941	
	22-11-41	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	TOTAL	\$ 15.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 331

DATE 6th November, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-37-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8/11/2B

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.
6th November, 19 41

Sir, *[Signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 331,

amounting to \$ 15.35 in favour

of Kaien Hardware Company, Box 98, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for manual training tools supplied to Kincolith
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 168-37-11 dated Sept. 13/1941.
Letter No. 15/8/4179 dated Sept. 16, 1941
B.C. Spec. - 79-22-289

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Sept. 3rd, 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kincolith Indian Day School.

VOTE 7. Allotment 23

SHIP TO Rev. Norman Green

Kincolith, B.C.

Purpose for which required Manual training

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Hand Plane (Medium size)			1.65	\$1.65
2	Flat Saw Files	2 old		.10	.20
2	Carpenter Rules	nil		.75	1.50
1	Simple Hand Drill with 12 drills of various sizes	one			4.25
10	lbs. Asst'd Nails (2½" and under)	nil	2 lbs. for .25		1.25
12	Sheets Sandpaper	one			.25
					9.10

*Purchase of
new equipment
for 12/1/43
for 12/1/43
for 12/1/43*

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

J. Gillies

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

October 2nd, 1943.

Req. No. Inv. No. 522/38

Per Rev. N. Green, Vicolith, B.C.

1 Plane	\$1.65
2 Files	.20
2 Carpenter's Rules	1.50
1 Hand Drill	4.25
10 Lbs. Ass'd Nails	1.25
Shrapnel - 12 sheets	.25
	\$9.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon's Hardware

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 2	To manual training supplies for use at the Kincolith Indian Day School.	9.10
	7-10-691 712-415	
	RECOMMENDED <i>W. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	8.12.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-37-5 dated Sept. 17/43

VOUCHER No. 335

DATE

Nov. 17th, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 817 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 817 - 11 **VOLUME** 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

KINCOLITH DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB 1938

TO OCT 1943

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE **VOLUME**

INDIAN AFFAIRS, (RG 10, Volume 614, File 817-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6395)

File 817-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938
File 817-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 817-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1927 - 1946
File 817-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1911
File 817-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938
File 817-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950
File 817-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1943
File 818-1, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1944
File 818-3, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1944
File 818-5, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1935
File 818-5, part 2	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943
File 818-11, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Vocational Training. 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8184

closed

CROSS REFERENCE

KINGCOME INLET
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

156-17-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
BF		1/12	AM				
BF		9/12	AM	E ²	BF.	Sm	1/12
BF		28/12	AM				
PA		5/1/51	AM	E ²	B F.	Sm	24/12
				E ⁶	Are we getting ^{returns} attendance		
					(check also Arctic Red River		
					+ MacDiamid)		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 156-17-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KINGCOVE INLET DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

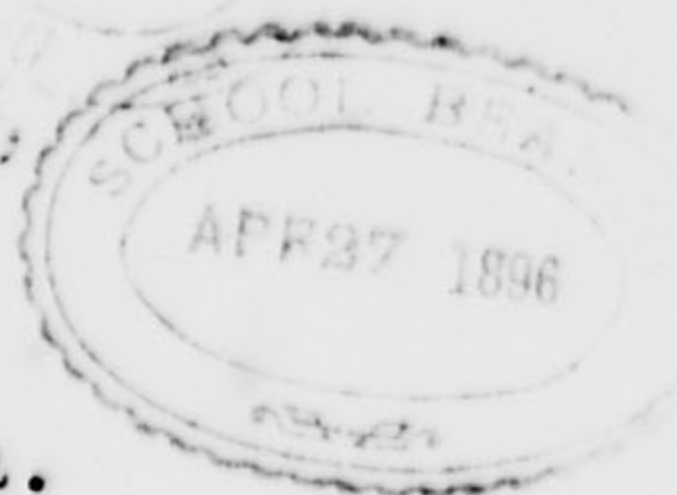
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

140000
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
British Columbia.



532 R²

Indian Office,
Victoria, April 17th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Gwayasdums Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. J. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

147260-123
127219
MAY 8 1895
British Columbia.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
Indian Office,
Victoria, April 30th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Gwayasdums Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Towell

Indian Superintendent.
for J. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

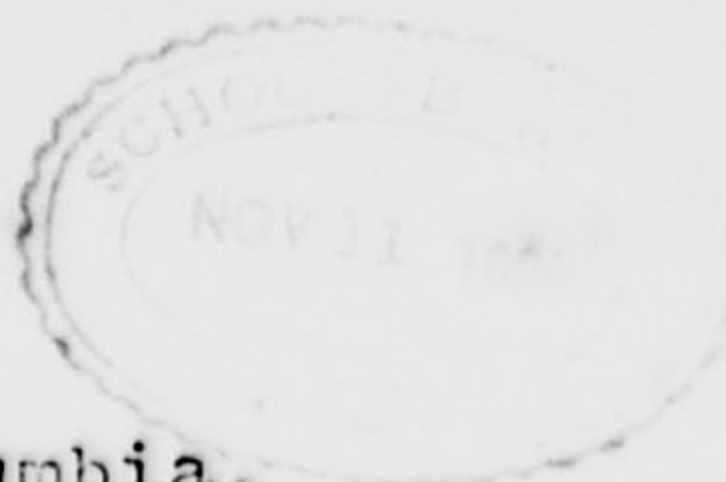
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

149618

hali
446.113
British Columbia.



Indian Office,

EXAMINED
SCHOOL
Victoria, November 3rd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Gwaya Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Al. Howell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

for J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5-6/11/97
British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, Feb. 8

153108



Sir

SCHOOL MARCH.

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Gwa'ya Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st December 1896 together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75⁰⁰) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

Indian Superintendent

The Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153451

British Columbia

Indian Office,

Victoria. April 12th. 1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith
the Report of the Gwa-yas-dums Indian day
School for the quarter ended the 31st of March
1897, together with requisition, in duplicate,
for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period
mentioned. The address to which the cheque
in payment is to be sent is given on the
requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Brownell
Indian Superintendent. B.C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5508³ British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 30th January 1898

Sir

I have the honour to report that
I am advised by Mr Agent Pidcock that Mr E. A.
Bird has superseded Miss C Cartlon as Teacher
at the Quayastum Indian Day School Kwawheweth
Agency

I have the honour to be
Sir

Your obedient servant
A. J. Powell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

264603

(Copy)

Alert Bay August 26th 04.

W. DeBeek Esq.

Indian Agent.

Sir,

This is to inform you I have engaged a Mr. Pearson as teacher for the Gwaya & Gwayasims schools and to ask you to obtain permission for his residence on the Indian reserve.

Yours faithfully,

(sgd) Alfred J. Hall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

264603

(Copy)

Alert Bay B.C.

September 3d 1904.

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith an application from the Revd. A. J. Hall, for permission for Mr. Pearson to reside on the Quasee & Gysdums reserves, and to take charge of the Indian schools at those places.

I believe Mr. Pearson is now on his way from London, England, for that purpose.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

G. W. DeBeck

Indian Agent.

A W Vowell Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



264603

British Columbia.



N. 4. 687 Indian Office,

Victoria, September 10th 1904.

File No. 133, 168 (25-10-1895)

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a ^{copy of} letter, dated the 3rd instant, received from Mr. Agent DeBeck of the Kwawkewlth Agency covering a copy of a communication of the 26th ultimo addressed to him by the Reverend A. J. Hall of Alert Bay, the local representative of the Church Missionary Society of London, England, requesting permission for a Mr. Pearson, who is en route to Quace and Gwayasdums, to reside on these reserves for the purpose of teaching the Indian day schools there. As there is every reason to believe that Mr. Hall's choice of a teacher is the best from all points of view I would ask that the necessary permission be given.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Hall

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

N.4 687

OTTAWA, 22nd September, 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant; and in reply I beg to say that in view of the statements contained in the correspondence, copies of which are enclosed by you, permission may be given Rev. Mr Pearson to reside on the Quaae and Gwayasdums reserves for the purpose of teaching the Indian schools there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

A.W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

306363

Gwayasdums B.C.

30/2/07.

Dear Sir:-

I herewith acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th Inst enclosing cheque for \$46.59 for which I thank you. I should like to ask the Department through you for an explanation the amount being so small. I am aware that it is required that the school should be open 216 days at least in the year. That however is not always possible here as the year 1906 shows. In the first place there are two reserves which are some 30 miles apart. Considerable time is lost in moving for one cannot leave at will there being only MMN a monthly steamer. Then again last year these people spent two fairly long periods at Alert Bay. I followed them and held school there but there was time lost however in moving. Then there are away at the canneries in the fishing season for the greater part of two months and in the fall they are away fishing for their fall salmon three weeks. Thus it will be seen that under these conditions that it is impossible to keep school open for the stipulated time.

Trusting this will receive your attention

I am yours respectfully

"Herbert Pearson"

W.H.Halliday Esq.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

354/5.

Indian Office.

Alert Bay B.C

6th March 1907

306363

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose a copy of a letter from Mr Herbert Pearson who teaches the Day School at Gwayasdums.

In this letter he takes exception to the fact that for the last quarter in the year 1906 the Department only allowed him \$46.59 for his services as teacher instead of the usual sum of \$75.00.

I am writing him to the effect that in his quarterly report for that quarter that he did not give any reason for the short time in the term in which the school was opened, and in future he must be very careful to state any cause which may shew a poor report for the quarter. In the matter of the last report I drew his attention to the fact that his report was very incomplete as he had put nothing at all in the column under progress etc, but unfortunately he omitted to make it right. *This was before the report had left my office.*

I respectfully suggest to the Department that the remainder of the quarterly allowance be sent to Mr Pearson.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Sup't Indian Affairs for B.C.

Victoria.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117260. 1



Indian Office Victoria B.C.

506 C-5.

March 14th 1907.

306363

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information and consideration of the Department letter dated 6th instant No. 354/5, from Mr. Agent Halliday, Kwawkwalth Agency, together with inclosure from the teacher of Gwayasdums Indian Day School referring to the matter of a reduction in his salary as teacher for the quarter ending December 31st, last.



Your obedient servant,

Chubbuck
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont.

Bal of 28.41 will be sent the agt for the teacher in view of agt's recommendation that the Bal be paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117860/1

HXD

506 C-5.

Ottawa, March 25, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst., with inclosures, relative to the deduction made from the salary of the teacher of the Gwayasdums Indian day school for the quarter ended December 31, last.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the explanations made by the teacher and the Agent's recommendation, the balance of the quarter's salary, \$28.41, will be paid, and a cheque for this amount will be sent to Mr. Agent Halliday.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

335192

376/6.

Indian Office.

Alert Bay B.C.

December 21st. 1908.

Sir:-

I have the honor, to inform you that at the beginning of the present quarter, Rev A.J Hall, of Church Missionary Society, made two changes in the teaching staff of the Indian Schools, in the part of this Agency over which his vicarage extends.

Mr Frank S. Ford, has retired from the work in B.C. and Mr Hall for some time could not get anyone to take the position. Finally he thought best to appoint Frank Nelson, a native, to the position. Before doing so he came to this office and talked the matter over. This is for the Alert Bay Day School. I informed ^{him} that the Department on the whole was ^Posed to native teachers but that unless the Department objected that he might try and see what he could do. Since then I have called at the school every few days and have watched ^glesely, but have been unable to find any fault. He has a much better attendance than the school has had since my tenure of office here, and the children are learning quickly. So far they are in the primary classes, but Nelson should be able to bring them on at least to the fourth standard.

Mr Fred ~~KEMLEY~~ Gemley, has succeeded Mr Herbert Pearson at the Gwayasdums Day School. Mr Gemley is a young Englishman with a missionary spirit, and a splendid worker. I have not been able to visit his school yet as during my visit to Kingcome Inlet, it was ^asturd^aday, and school was not in session.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent.

A.W. Vowell Esq.
Sup't Indian Affairs for B.C.
Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117260.1

535192



Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

December 26th 1908.

272 m5
Sir:- *Sch*

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department, letter dated 21st inst., from Mr. Agent Halliday, Kwawkewlth Agency, concerning certain changes that have been made in the teachers of the Gwayasdums & Nimkish Indian Day Schools which it is hoped will meet with the approval of the Department as it appears that they are the best available, and in the case of the native teacher, he appears to be giving satisfaction.

Your Obedient Servant,

A. W. Powell
Supt., of Indian Affairs, B.C.

per W. MacLaughlin.

The Secretary,

Dept., of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117360/1

DXH

373 M-5.

Ottawa, January 7, 1909.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ult. I beg to say that the appointment of Mr. Frank Nelson as teacher of the Ninkish and Mr. Mr. Fred Comley as teacher of the Gwayasdums school is approved by the Department.

Don L.
A.G.M.
B.W.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 29, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector Ditchburn in his report for the month of November recommends the closing of the Gwayasdums Day School in view of the fact that Mr. Pearson is leaving there to take charge of the Alert Bay Girls' Industrial School.

The Department has received no nomination ^{for this principalship} as yet from the authorities of the Church of England, but, in view of the circumstances, it is considered well to close this school as soon as Mr. Pearson leaves, if he does so.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

278/8.

Indian Office.

Alert Bay B.C.

January 17th 1912.



403805

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of Dec 29th File II7260/I with respect to the closing of the Gwayasdum Day school when Mr Pearson leaves to take charge of the Girls Home at Alert Bay.

I am given to understand that the new Bishop of Columbia Dr Roper has not yet been consecrated and no appointments have been made. Mr Pearsons name has been mentioned as a likely appointee to the position but nothing can be done by the diocese until after the Bishop assumes office.

Should Mr Pearson not receive the nomination I will take up the matter of the Gwayasdum school as soon as the result is known.

Your obedient servant.

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-15-1
~~117260~~
10
447/8

Kwawkewlth Agency B.C.

Indian Office.

Alert Bay B.C.

May 23rd 1912.

II7260/I Dec 29 1911.

*Wm
C. S.*
Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that the Gwayasdur School has been closed since early in this month.

Mr Herbert Pearson the teacher has been offered the appointment as vice-principal at the Girls Home and on that account has left KIngcome Inlet. His returns have not yet been sent in for this quarter.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Cassidy
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
156-17-5

Alert Bay,
British Columbia,
August 6th, 1895.

Sir:-

I beg to call your attention to the necessity of erecting a day-school at Gwaya at the head of Kingame Inlet.

There is a large village of upwards of 300 Indians at this place and about 40 children of school age, we have a school at Gwayasdums where these Indians stay from November to March, but it is most important we should follow them when they go to their summer village at Gwaya.

Five hundred dollars would build a very substantial school.

x x x x

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Alfred J. Hall.

Page 10 Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1.

Jyd

Ottawa, November 14, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to your conversation with the Deputy Superintendent General, I have to inform you that the Department will allow a grant of \$75 per teaching month as from January first, next, for the Kingsome Inlet Indian Day School. I should be grateful if you would let me know the name of the teacher and her qualifications. Salary will be paid upon receipt of quarterly returns. A supply of forms for this purpose can be secured from Mr. Indian Agent W. M. Halliday, Alert Bay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
Rev. John Antle,
603 Province Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

[Signature]

400 10 Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1.

Ottawa, November 14, 1928.

Sir:

I wish to refer to official letter of March 7th, 1927, concerning the Indian day school at Kingsome Inlet. The Department has decided to allow a salary to the teacher at this point, and, as from January first, next, \$75 per teaching month will be allowed. The salary will be paid upon receipt of the regular quarterly returns from the teacher. Please see that she receives a supply of these forms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

Ottawa, March 7th, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you advise that the Anglican Diocese of New Westminster has arranged to have Miss E.G. Westbury open a school at Kingsome Inlet. Your action in arranging to have four cheap desks built is approved.

With reference to the requisition forwarded, I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to supply the following articles:-

Teacher's desk
Teacher's chair
Desk bell
Pencil sharpener
Tea square
Dustpan

It is also considered that one blackboard, 6 feet long by 4 feet wide, should be sufficient, and this is being ordered together with the other articles requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

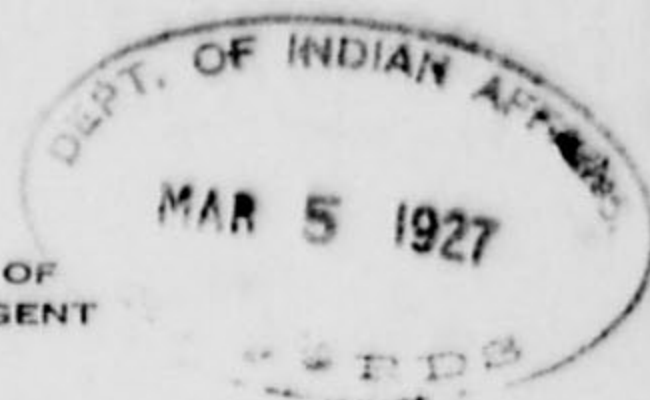
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Alert Bay, B. C.,
26th Feb., 1927.

62

Sir,-

I wish to inform you that the Anglican Diocese of New Westminster is anxious to do something in the way of Indian work and they have arranged with Miss E. G. Westbury, who for some years has been teacher at the Alert Bay Girls' Home and they have purchased a building to be used as a teacher's residence and small school room and I took her to take charge of her new work on the 16th of this month. For the time being the only charge on the Department will be for school material and for desks and as the building is small and the ordinary type of school desk would not accommodate enough pupils to make it worth while I am arranging to have four cheap desks built here for her.

I am enclosing a requisition from Miss Westbury for school material which I would ask should be forwarded direct to her. If they are addressed Miss E. G. Westbury, Kingscome Inlet School, Via Charles Creek Cannery, to be shipped by Union Steamship Company they will reach their destination safely and I would recommend that this be done.

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

- COPY -

(Original on 156-13-5.)

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply beg to inform you that there are no funds available during the present fiscal year to assist in providing a building for school purposes for the Indian children at Mammililikulla (Village Island).

We regret also that funds are not available to provide for the salary of a teacher at Kingcome Inlet and the erection of a suitable building.

Both of the above requirements will be noted for our Estimates for the next fiscal year, but, in the meantime, we will be unable to provide any assistance towards conducting schools at the above named points.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

Extract from letter of W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C., dated August 11th, 1926.

Original on #156-13-5.



Mr. Comley also states that the Diocese of New Westminster is willing to provide a teacher for Kingcome Inlet if the Government is willing to give a grant and provide a building. At Kingcome Inlet there are a large number of children who are not receiving any education and although there was a school at this village in former years it was closed on account of the lack of interest of the Indians themselves but conditions are changing and the majority of them now wish their children to go to school. I would be glad to know whether the Department is prepared to do anything with regard to providing a new school and a grant for the teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 156-15-1

~~117260~~

N.4 687



Ottawa, 22nd. September, 1904.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant; and in reply I beg to say that in view of the statements contained in the correspondence, copies of which are enclosed by you, permission may be given Rev. Mr. Pearson to reside on the Quace and Gwayasiums reserves for the purpose of teaching the Indian schools there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Sgd. J. D. McLean.
Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1.

Ottawa, March 6, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to the change in staff at the Kingcome Indian Village in October, last. It is noted that Miss Ethel H. Adams, who is performing the teaching duties, has no professional qualifications, but is a Deaconess graduate, is well educated and capable of teaching the school. The Department will allow grant towards her salary at the rate of \$75 per teaching month from the middle of October, last. It is also noted that Miss Margaret Solomon, graduate nurse and Deaconess, has been appointed to Kingcome Village. It is hoped that both these ladies will meet with every success in the work at this point.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. John Anyle,
Superintendent,
Columbia Coast Mission Inc.,
198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

"Heal the Sick . . . and say unto them, the Kingdom of God is come nigh unto you"—St. Luke X. 9

ANTLE, SUPERINTENDENT
MISSIONARY
QUATHIASKI COVE
REV. C. W. Houghton,
FINANCIAL AGENT
T. F. BARTON,
SECRETARY-TREAS.



ST. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL,
ROCK BAY
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL,
ALERT BAY
COLUMBIA HOSPITAL,
PENDER HARBOUR
MISSION SHIP "COLUMBIA"
MISSION SHIP "RENDEZVOUS"
MISSION SHIP "FREDNA"

PHONE SEY. 6880

Columbia Coast Mission, Inc.

ROOM 603 - 198 HASTINGS ST. WEST

VANCOUVER, B. C.

February 27th 1931

Russell T. Ferrier Esq,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

I was under the impression that I had informed you of the change in staff at the Kingcome Indian Village. I apparently overlooked it and must ask your pardon for the oversight.

Miss Eva Dyer retired on account of bad health when the season closed last Spring, and a new staff was appointed beginning their work in October. Miss Margaret Solomon, Graduate Nurse of Toronto General Hospital and Deaconess, and Miss Ethel H. Adams, Deaconess graduate of Deaconess' House Toronto. Miss Adams is the teacher. She is a well educated girl and quite capable of teaching the school in Kingcome, tho' she has no certificate as a school teacher.

These two women make an excellent team, and being friends of long standing are better able to combat the isolation and loneliness which their predecessors found so trying.

The new school is now complete and is a great help in the work among the Indians of this largest village in the Quagutl Agency.

I am more than pleased with the work and anyone visiting the Village can see the great improvement in the Village.

Sincerely Yours,

John Tuttle
Supt: C.C.M. Inc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C O P Y -

156-17-1.

Original on 156-17-3

Ottawa, February 21st, 1951.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the return for the quarter ended December 31st, last, from the Kingsome Inlet Indian Day School.

The last previous return received from this school was for the quarter ended June 30th, last, and, at that time, the school was in charge of Miss Eva I. Dyer.

The December quarter return gives the teacher's name as Miss Ethel H. Adams. I should be grateful if you would let me know her qualifications.

Miss Adams states on the return that the school re-opened on October 20th and I presume that it will be in order to allow salary from that date to the end of December.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. John Antle,
Superintendent,
Columbia Coast Mission Inc.,
198 Hastings St. West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

October 9, 1929.

Dear Mr. Antle:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the new school building at Kingcome Village. I am favourably considering your request for assistance; but, before giving a decision, I should like to know more concerning the financing of the scheme. You should also indicate if the building is being erected by contract or by day labour. It might be advisable for you to know that the Department would prefer to assist by the payment of accounts for materials and you might keep this in mind when you are repeating your request.

Yours very truly,


Duncan C. Scott

Rev. John Antle,
Superintendent,
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603,
198 Hastings St. West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

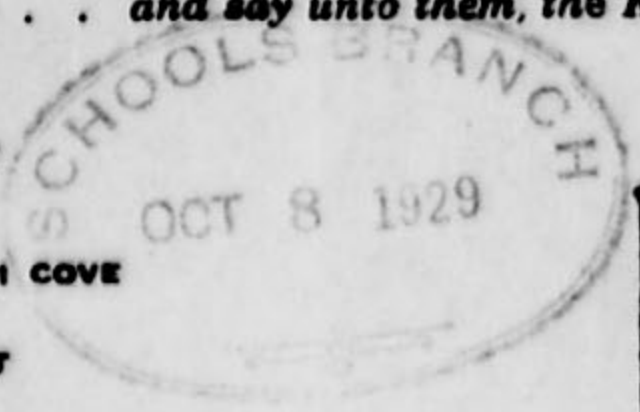
CANADA

156-17-1

"Heal the Sick . . . and say unto them, the Kingdom of God is come nigh unto you"—St. Luke X. 9

REV. JOHN MANTLE,
SUPERINTENDENT
REV. AL D. GREENE,
MISSIONARY
QUATHIASKI COVE
REV. C. W. HOUGHTON,
FINANCIAL AGENT
T. F. BARTON,
SECRETARY-TREAS.

PHONE SEY. 6880



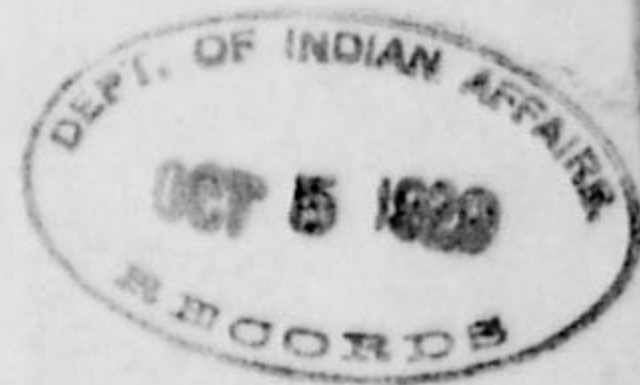
ST. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL,
ROCK BAY
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL,
ALERT BAY
COLUMBIA HOSPITAL,
MISSION SHIP "COLUMBIA"
MISSION SHIP "RENDEZVOUS"

COLUMBIA COAST MISSION, INC.

ROOM 603 - 198 HASTINGS ST. WEST

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 27, 1929



Im Fe [signature]

Dr. Duncan Scott
Sup't Indian Affairs
Indian Office,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Dr. Scott

I have been intending to write to you for some-
time on various matters concerning the Indians of
the district in which I am working.

We are building a school in the Kingcome Indian
Village. It is quite a good building, capable of
holding all the children of the village, and also,
on occasion, the Indians at their gatherings.

The Diocese of New Westminster gave us \$500.00
towards it, the Indians are going to raise \$300.00,
and the balance I have to get elsewhere. It will
cost about \$2500.00. I am writing to you to ask you
if you will help us out in this respect.

at Alert Bay

The schools in the village, I am more convinced
than ever, are absolutely necessary in order that the
new school may have its proper quota of children from
those villages. Already it is very evident that the
work of these school has added a large number of pupils
to the Alert Bay Boarding School, and in the future
I think their work will be necessary, as I said, to
keep the big school going.

*Extract
156-361*

Last year you were kind enough to help us start
the school at Fort Rupert by a grant of \$40.00 per
month. We obtained a teacher who knew the language
and who did very good and important work in starting
the school, but \$40.00 a month is not quite enough
when she is supplying the school house as well, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

Dr. Duncan Scott

Sept. 27, 1929

I would like you, if you can possibly do it, to add to that salary. I think that it is quite as well worth \$75.00 as either of the other two schools, and you will see by reports that, for a start, she has made a good record.

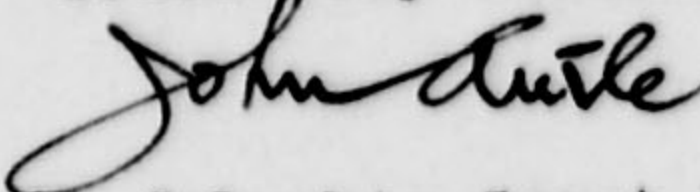
I regret that the salmon fishing has proven more or less a failure, and as this is the third year in which the Indians have not made good wages, I am afraid that the winter will be a hard one.

However, we will have to do our best, and, as far as we are concerned, we will try to give them all that is possible in the way of medical, social, and religious attention.

Thanking you in anticipation,

I am

Yours very sincerely,



Sup't Columbia Coast Mission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17 -1

February 16, 1929.

I visited the following schools on the above date: -



KINGCOME INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

A small missionary school is carried on here under the control of the Diocese of New Westminster.

The teacher in charge is Miss Dyer, assisted by Miss Birch, both of whom are doing good work; Salary - \$75.00.

Much work is done among the young men and women, and adult classes are also carried on in the evening. The average attendance during the three or four winter months would be about 30 pupils, practically all of whom would be primary children.

GENERAL REMARKS:

The work done in these schools has been under the supervision of the Anglican Church in co-operation with the Indian Department. This work is greatly appreciated by the Department of Indian Affairs, as these children are receiving religious training from the Columbian Mission.

(Sgd.) R. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1.

Ottawa, December 21, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that you have secured the services of Miss Eva I. Dyer, a qualified teacher, for the Indian Day School at Kingscove Inlet also that Miss M. Nixon will continue the work at Mamalilikulla. It is hoped that both these ladies will meet with every success at their respective schools.

It is noted that arrangements have not yet been completed for a teacher at Fort Rupert but that, likely, Miss Cadwallader will take up teaching duties at this school. We note that she has no professional qualifications but has an intimate knowledge of the Indians at this point and has also the ability to speak their language. Her services will, no doubt, prove satisfactory.

I shall be pleased to be informed definitely as to whether Miss Cadwallader takes charge at Fort Rupert and, if so, the date when this school is opened.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D.
Jan 19
Rev. John Astle,
Room 803,
198 Hastings St. West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1.

Ottawa, December 21, 1928.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of November 14th, last, concerning the Indian Day School at Kingcome Inlet, I have to advise you the Superintendent, Columbia Coast Mission, informs the Department that he has appointed Miss Eva I Dyer as teacher. Miss Dyer is a qualified teacher. You should see that she receives the necessary forms for the preparation of returns. She should prepare these at the end of each quarter and forward them through your office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. D. McLean
Jan 19
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

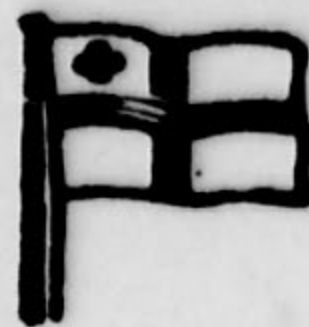
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1
"Heal the Sick . . . and say unto them, the Kingdom of God is come nigh unto you"—St. Luke X. 9

REV. JOHN ANTLE,
SUPERINTENDENT
REV. ALA GREENE,
MISSIONARY
QUATHIASKI COVE
REV. C. W. HOUGHTON,
FINANCIAL AGENT
T. F. BARTON,
SECRETARY-TREAS.

PHONE SEY. 6880



ST. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL,
ROCK BAY
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL,
ALERT BAY
COLUMBIA HOSPITAL,
MISSION SHIP "COLUMBIA"
MISSION SHIP "RENDEZVOUS"

COLUMBIA COAST MISSION, INC.

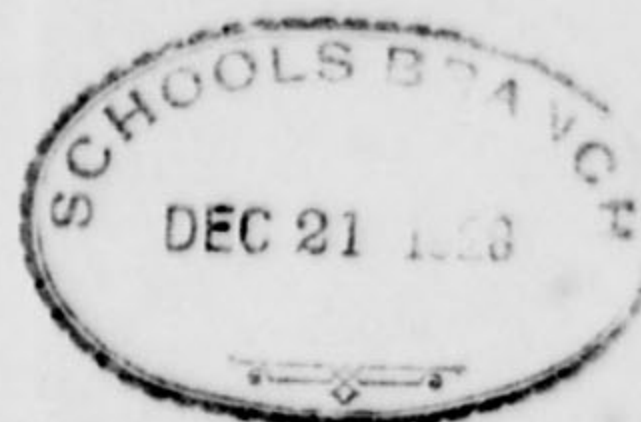
ROOM 603 - 198 HASTINGS ST. WEST

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dec. 15, 1928.



J. D. McLean, Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

I have just arrived from my trip to Eastern Canada, and find your letters of Nov. 14th, Nos. 156-17-5, 156-17-1, 156-13-1, together with a copy of your letter to Mr. Halliday re desks. Thank you very much for them.

The teacher at the Indian School, Kingcome Inlet, is Miss Eva I. Dyer. The teacher at Mamalikulla, Village Island, is Miss M. Nixon. The teacher at Fort Rupert is to be Miss Cadwallader, but arrangements have not yet been completed, and I will inform you very shortly as to what is being done at that Village.

Miss Dyer is a qualified Public School Teacher both in Canada and the United States. Miss Nixon has taught for many years at Alert Bay in the Indian Girls Boarding School, and Miss Cadwallader not attended Normal School, and has no teaching qualifications, other than the ordinary school education, plus an intimate knowledge of the Indians at Fort Rupert and the ability to speak their language.

We are getting her to start in to see just how matters come out after the first school year. I am of the opinion that she will do good work amongst those Indians, as she and her family are looked up to by all the Indians of the tribe. At the present time there is a doubt of being able to obtain her services, but I shall know shortly when I visit the place, and will inform you.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dec. 15, 1928.

2.

J. D. McLean, Esq.

I am very much obliged to the Indian Department for their courteous backing of my plans for the advancement of the Indians.

Thanking you again, I am

Yours sincerely,

John A. Muir

Superintendent,
COLUMBIA COAST MISSION.

JA/FE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 25, 1934.

Sir:-

While Captain Barry, Department School Inspector and myself were paying an official visit to the Indian Day School at Kingcome village, it was made known to us that the teacher, Miss L.K. Solomon, would be leaving at the end of the present term as her sister who is the missionary-nurse there has accepted a position elsewhere.

The matter was discussed as to future arrangements being made, and Captain Barry and myself are of the opinion this being an isolated place, a man teacher would be more acceptable if this could be arranged, as we both feel his presence in this isolated spot would be more in the interests of the Department and all concerned. Miss Solomon has not as yet actually forwarded her resignation, but it is understood she will be doing so in the course of a short time, and my reason for writing the Department at this time is that our views on the matter may be on record and when the time comes if at all possible we would like to see a man appointed to this position. If possible, a married man would be most suitable, especially if his wife could act as Field Matron to do the required nursing in the village. I might also add this matter was taken up with Archbishop De Pencier who paid me a visit yesterday, and he is thoroughly in accord with the suggestion.

At the present time the arrangements are the Department pays the school teacher a salary of \$65.00 per month for ten months together with supplying the fuel for the school and teacher's residence. The Church pays the Field Matron \$65.00 per month plus living allowance. It appears to me if we could obtain the services of a married couple at a joint salary of \$130.00 to be paid as under present arrangements, plus living allowance and fuel, this would be very suitable for the work in this location, and would solve some of the difficulties which we have had in the past.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1.

Ottawa, August 20, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Ethel H. Adams, teacher of the Kingsome Inlet Indian Day School, and enclosing copies of communications from Mr. School Inspector Barry and His Grace the Archbishop of New Westminster, recommending the appointment of Miss Lily Solomon for the position.

It is noted that Miss Solomon holds a First Class Provincial Teacher's Certificate. The Department is pleased to approve of her appointment, with salary at the rate of \$75 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year. Please inform Miss Solomon of her appointment and arrange that she take up duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKenzie
A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

182

Sir:-

I have to inform you that Miss Ethel H. Adams who has been teaching at the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, has resigned.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter from His Lordship the Archbishop of New Westminster in which he recommends the appointment of Miss Lily Solomon, a sister of the other lady worker at Kingcome Inlet, and who holds a first-class Provincial Teacher's Certificate. Miss Adams will remain at the village but working directly under the Diocese of New Westminster as a lay worker.

There is also enclosed a copy of a letter from Mr. School Inspector Barry in this connection, and I would recommend the appointment.

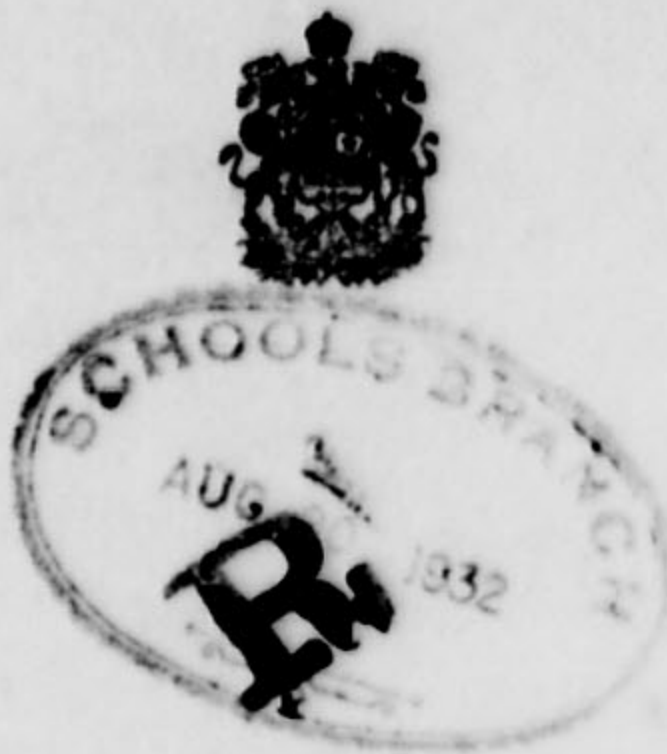
Your obedient servant,

W.M. Halliday
(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

P.S. Miss L. Solomon's address is -
"Miss L. Solomon,
R.R. # 2,
New Westminster, B.C."



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 13, 1932



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

15-6-25891

August 2, 1932.

W.M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of July 25th in which you recommend that Miss Lilly Solomon be appointed as teacher of the Indian Day School at Kingcome Inlet.

I may say that I have letters on file from Miss Adams and Miss L. Solomon with regard to this matter, and that my advice to Miss Adams was to put the whole matter of her resignation as teacher of the Indian Day School at Kingcome Inlet in favour of the appointment of Miss L. Solomon before her Church authorities for their approval. I informed her that when the Archbishop of New Westminster approved of this change of teachers, she should write to you informing you of her wishes.

I am prepared to recommend the appointment of Miss L. Solomon as teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School in place of Miss Adams, if the latter has resigned as teacher there.

Please forward this letter with your own recommendation to the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa. You should at the same time inform the Secretary of the Department that you have received Miss Adam's resignation. I should be glad if you would state Miss L. Solomon's address when you write to the Department, as no doubt they will wish to inform her of her appointment or otherwise, direct, in order to save time.

Your obedient servant,

"Gerald H. Barry"
District Inspector of Indian
Schools, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE DIOCESE OF NEW WESTMINSTER
Synod Office,
198 West Hastings,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 6th, 1932.

W.M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

My dear Mr. Halliday:-

It is with my approval, and with the hope of furthering the work in the village at Kingcome Inlet, that Miss Adams is resigning her work as teacher in favour of the appointment of Miss Lily Solomon. Miss Adams will still remain on the staff of workers in the village, and it will be a great advantage to have as a third worker Miss Lily Solomon, who is a qualified first class teacher.

With hearty approval of this arrangement,

I have the honour to be,

Yours faithfully,

"A.U. DePencier"
Archbishop of New Westminster.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Mission House,
Kingcome Inlet, B.C.

May 14, 1938.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd,-

I have recently learned that in your Agency there are school-teachers, with much smaller schools than mine, getting salaries of \$900.00 a year. May I ask you to recommend that my salary be raised from \$750.00 to \$900.00 per annum?

I am just completing my fourth year as teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, and have had no complaints either from the Department or from the Inspector, whose reports will have spoken for themselves.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) "Phyllis M.Arrowsmith"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

26-156

156-17-1



REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1937.

x

x

x

The day schools at Campbell River, Cape Mudge, and Alert Bay are in splendid shape and a real credit to the Department. While the Missionary schools at Village Island, Kingcome Inlet, Quatsino and Smiths Inlet which were built by various Missions with assistance from the Department are in fair state of repair, they are difficult to administrate. I feel the Department should own these schools and have full administrative powers as the buildings are on reserves. I would recommend if and when funds are available the Department should purchase any equity the Missions may have in these buildings to avoid any future complications which may arise between the Indians and interested parties.

x

x

x

M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-156

156-17-1

APR 15 1937

RECORDS

Schaffers
REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1937

x

x

x

The Kingcome Inlet Day School is also a Mission School built by the Church of England. It serves the four Kingcome tribes. The progress made here is very satisfactory, our main difficulty being in keeping the children at school. There are 40 pupils on the roll who should attend regularly. I would draw the Department's attention to the average for the quarter ending December 31st, 1936, which is 15.88. The quarterly return for March 31st has not as yet been received but the average undoubtedly will be lower still. This location for a village is against the best interests of the Indians and has been reported to the Department on several occasions. The poor average is caused through the Indians leaving the village and wintering at Gwayasdums Reserve where there is no school. It is a modern, up-to-date school.

x

x

x
M. S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Revised - on #1 sch
Please file on Kingcome P.P.*

156-17-1

- COPY -

(Original on No. 27156-17)

Alert Bay, B.C.,
December 18, 1936.

Sir:

On previous occasions I have reported to the Department the undesirability of the Kingcome village becoming a permanent village owing to annual floods during the freshet.

Recently I have been advised by the teacher at Kingcome they had six feet of water all around the village and that it was necessary for them to use a rowboat when going from place to place. I am informed no damage was done, and I can only account for this through the fact that the houses are built on posts sufficiently high for the water not to enter and destroy all their effects. I understand, however, quite a lot of food was destroyed during the flood.

This letter is being written with the specific purpose of my views being on record as to the unsuitability of this location for a village. I have suggested to the Indians that a more suitable location should be found as I am afraid sooner or later serious damage will result.

Yours obedient servant,

(Sgd.) M. S. Todd,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 4th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department has received your Estimates for the Kwawkwalth Agency and it is noted that you suggest an increase in salary for the teacher of the Kingsome Inlet Indian Day School.

At the present time, the Department is not prepared to consider increasing the salary of this teacher.

Yours truly, 

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

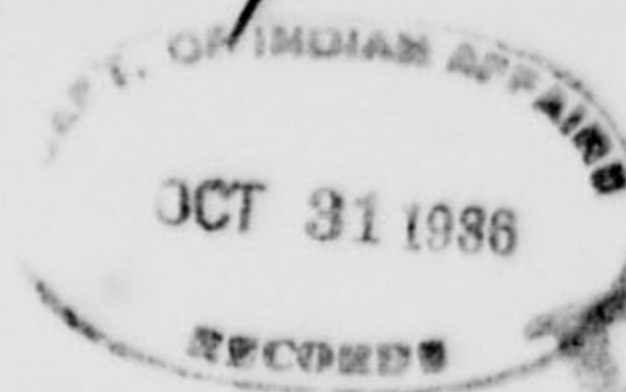
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Revised by RSE

156-17-1



Self

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. M. S. TODD, INDIAN
AGENT, ALERT BAY, B.C., DATED SEPTEMBER 10, 1936,
REGARDING THE SALARY OF THE TEACHER OF THE KINGCOME
INLET INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. *Forwarded in connection with*
his Estimate for 1937-38

WJ

On Page 10-1 which we have inserted in the
Estimates, I would like to draw the Department's
attention to the salary paid the teacher at the King-
come Inlet Day School. At present this teacher is
paid at the rate of \$75 per month, and other schools
with the exception of Smith's Inlet are being paid at
the rate of \$90 per month. As Kingcome Day School has
a considerably larger attendance than some of the other
schools, we feel this teacher should receive the same
salary as the others and thus avoid any discrimination
and possible ill-feelings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Miss Phyllis Muriel Arrowsmith as teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$75 a teaching month. Please give her every possible assistance.

It is noted that she will be accompanied by Miss Wakefield. The Department does not provide any salary for the latter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd
M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

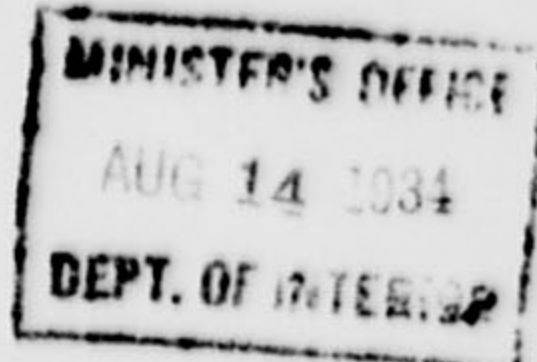
CANADA



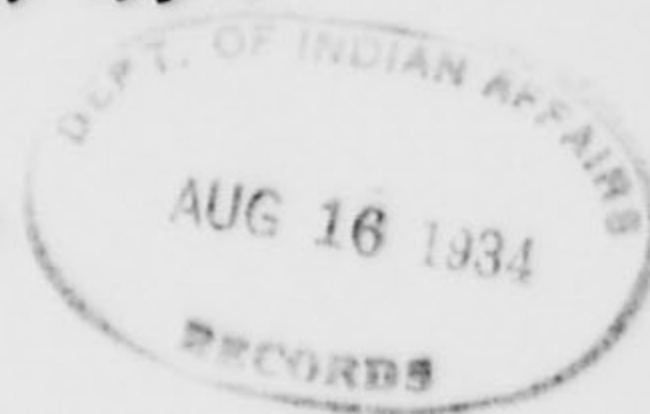
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

156-17-1.



August 13, 1934.



Schultz
MEMORANDUM:

R

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Miss L. K. Solomon has forwarded to the Department her resignation as teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School (Electoral District of Vancouver North).

In the past, the Department has permitted Rev. John Antle, of the Columbia Coast Mission, to nominate the teacher for this school. With the approval of His Grace the Anglican Archbishop of New Westminster, Rev. Mr. Antle nominates Miss Phyllis Muriel Arrowsmith as teacher of the Kingcome Inlet School for the academic year 1934-35.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Arrowsmith.

A.S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Approved, provided the Dept. is satisfied as to her qualifications & fitness J.G.M.

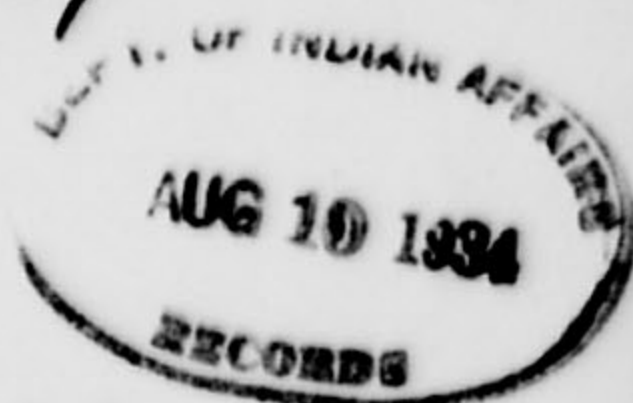
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 4, 1934.

Sir:-

Enclosed please find copy of applications of Miss Phyllis Muriel Arrowsmith of 4506 West 9th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. and Miss Amy E. Wakefield, 261 West 4th Street, North Vancouver, B.C., for the positions of teacher and nurse at Kingcome Inlet village respectively.

As these two young ladies have been recommended by Rev. John Antle of the Columbia Coast Mission as well as His Grace, Archbishop of New Westminster, and approved by Capt. G.H. Barry, Department School Inspector, I would request the Department to confirm these appointments and notify them accordingly.

It will be noted we endeavoured to obtain the services of a married man and his wife to act as teacher and nurse at this isolated village, but were unable to find anyone in time to undertake the work this year. We feel this position should be occupied by a married man and we are going to try during the coming year to locate someone who would undertake this work permanently, and in view of this I would ask the Department to confirm the appointments for a period of one year only. Under date of July 28 we wired the Department as follows:-

"Defer approval Anglican Church nominations to Kingcome Indian Day School."

This was sent on receiving information there was a possibility of obtaining the services of a married couple, but after their applications had been received we did not feel their qualifications were sufficient to recommend their appointment.

We are not feeling very happy about these two ladies going to this isolated village, but as the Church has seen fit to recommend their appointment, we feel the responsibility will more or less rest on them.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

COPY OF APPLICATION FORM

Name: Miss Phyllis Muriel Arrowsmith
Address: 4506 West 9th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.
Age: 27 years
Church Affiliation: Church of England
College of Graduation: Vancouver Normal School (1930-31)
Special Training, if any:
 (1) Associate London College of Music
 (2) St. John's Ambulance
 (3) Strathcona Physical Education.
Experience: Teaching at Crosby School, North Vancouver 1931-1933
 " " St. Anthony's College, Vancouver 1933-1934
 I have also taught Sunday School classes- both boys
 and girls - for several years.
References: Mr. Robinson - (Principal Vancouver Normal School)
 Dr. Trumpour - (University of B.C.)
 All the instructors of the Normal School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

COPY OF APPLICATION FORM

Name: Miss Amy E. Wakefield
Address: 261 West 4th Street, North Vancouver, B.C.
Age: 28 years
Church Affiliation: Church of England
Hospital of Graduation: Vancouver General 1929
Experience: 5 years General Duty at Quesnel General Hospital, B.C.
References: Rt. Rev. W.R. Adams, Vernon, B.C.
Rev. E.G. Munn, Lytton, B.C.
Miss H.M. Olsen, R.N., Quesnel, B.C.
Any further information: 2 years in Arts, University of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS



DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -
 POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO
 COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES
 MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL
 COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -
 IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE
 HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RAA120 19 VIA VANCOUVER

STANDARD TIME

ALERT BAY BC 28 NPT

1934 JUL 28 PM 1 54

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

HAVE ACTING SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN EDUCATION DEFER APPROVAL OF
 ANGLICAN CHURCH NOMINATIONS TO KINGCOME INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STOP
 LETTER FOLLOWS

M S TODD INDIAN AGT

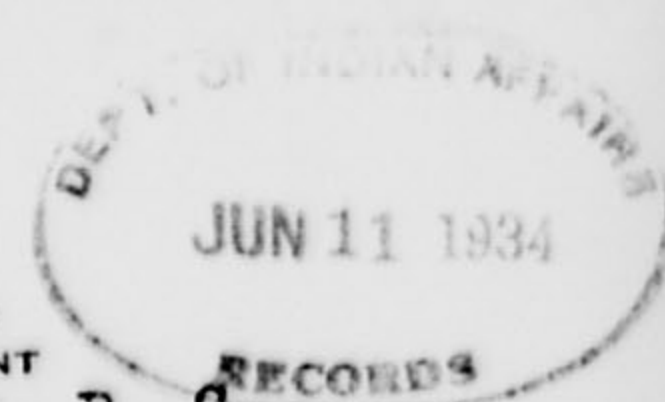
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 31, 1934.

Sir:-

Enclosed please find Quarterly Return for the Indian Day School at Kingcome Inlet for the quarter ending June 30th. You will please note Miss Solomon closed the school on May 25th as most of the pupils were away.

I also wish to draw to the Department's attention the fact that Miss Solomon has resigned her position as teacher of this school, and would request that her cheque be forwarded to her home address at R.R. No.2, New Westminster, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Letter of May 22/34
MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



JUN 8 1934

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 31, 1934.

Sir:-

Your letter of May 22nd has been received, in reference to the resignation of Miss L.K. Solomon who has been employed as teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Day School, advising that this has been accepted by the Department, also suggesting that I request His Grace, the Archbishop of New Westminster, to nominate her successor. This matter has already been discussed with the Archbishop, and we are at present waiting to hear from him.

I note you state owing to lack of funds it is not possible to consider the suggestion contained in my letter of the 25th ultimo. This, I rather think, was misinterpreted, as I only suggested it would be a good working arrangement if we could get a man and wife to undertake this work, the Department to pay the teacher's regular salary of \$75.00 per month, and the Church to pay the missionary salary of \$75.00 per month. This would be no extra expense to the Department, but would make it possible for us to have a man's presence in the village, which would have a very good influence there.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 22, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that the resignation of Miss L. K. Solomon as teacher of the Kingsme Inlet Indian Day School is accepted. This will take effect on June 30th, next. You should request His Grace the Archbishop of New Westminster to nominate her successor. The name, age, and qualifications of the teacher nominated should be forwarded as soon as possible for the Department's consideration.

Owing to lack of funds, it is not possible to consider the suggestion contained in your letter of the 25th ultimo. During the academic year 1934-35, the Department will only be able to allow salary for the teacher, at a rate of \$75 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. S. Todd
M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

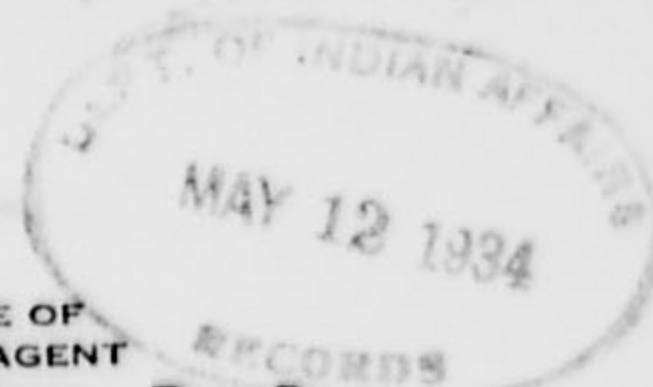
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



156-17-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 2, 1934.

Sir:-

Attached please find copy of resignation of Miss Lily K. Solomon, teacher of the Indian Day School at Kingcome Inlet which she has requested to take effect at the end of the present school term.

Having advance information in regard to this, I wrote the Department under date of April 25th explaining the situation which will confront us at that point, and I would again refer you to my letter of that date.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Mission House,
Kingcome Inlet, B.C.,
April 24, 1934.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I resign my position as teacher in
Kingcome Indian Day School. This resignation to be eff-
ective at the end of the present school term.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) "(Miss) L.K. Solomon"

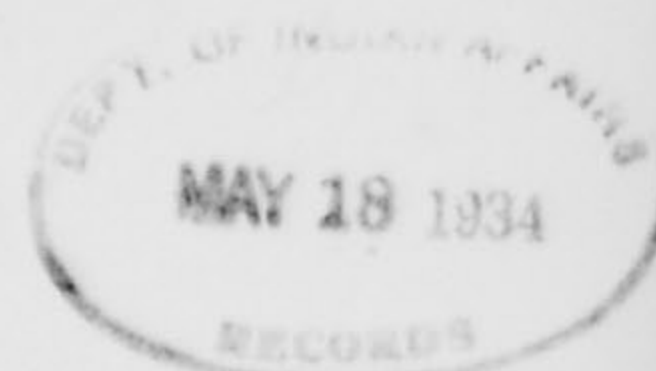
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF GERALD H. BARRY,
INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, FOLLOWING HIS VISIT TO
KINGCOME INLET INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, on April 16/34.

Original on 156-17-6.

XX

Miss L. Solomon tells me that she wishes to obtain an appointment away from the B. C. Coast, and where it is dry. I asked her to inform the Department as soon as she made up her mind to resign, and to send this resignation through the Indian Agent at Alert Bay. I have not asked her to resign; but indicated that it is only fair to inform the Indian Agent in good time, should she decide to leave this school. The other missionaries are also leaving Kingcome this year, I understand, which means that there will be a new staff here in September.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF G. H. BARRY, INSPECTOR
OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, **VICTORIA**, B. C., submitting his
report on his inspection of Kingcome Inlet.
letter dated May 4, 1934.

Original on 156-17-6.

I have every reason to believe that the Missionaries and teacher do not intend to return to Kingcome Inlet. You will note that I consider that a married man and his wife, if she be qualified as a nurse, would be the ideal solution of the difficult situation here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

May 26, 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Dear Major MacKay:-

I have read a letter from Mr. Todd, Indian Agent, Kwawkwalth Agency, with regard to the salary being paid to Miss P.M.Arrowsmith, the teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School in his Agency.

While I am not able to say as Mr. Todd does that Miss Arrowsmith is "a very wonderful person and a splendid teacher" I do consider that she has made a success of her work at the Kingcome Inlet School.

Owing to the fact that Miss Arrowsmith was herself educated in a private school, and for some years taught in such schools, she had great difficulty in adapting herself to conditions in the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School. Her technique has improved greatly during the past two years.

Miss Arrowsmith has arranged for a Kindergarten Class for pupils between the ages of four years and six years. These children are taught for a shorter time daily than the older pupils.

As Miss Arrowsmith only holds a Second Class B.C.Certificate I do not consider that she should be given the same salary as that given to our teachers holding a First Class Certificate. The facts relating to the nature of the certificate held are ignored by Mr. Indian Agent Todd, who bases his argument on the number of pupils taught. In general the teachers in Indian Day Schools holding a First Class Certificate receive either \$90.00 \$95.00 or \$100.00 per teaching month.

Miss Arrowsmith shares the Mission House with the Missionary Nurse. During January and February 1938 no classes were held as the children were out of the village as reported on April 8th 1938 in my last report on the school. From September to the end of March 1938 the Kingcome Inlet Day School was only open for seventy six days in all. Miss Arrowsmith mentioned the subject of increased salary when I saw her last but I discouraged her making a definite application at that time, pointing out that she had a share of the Mission House, in addition to her pay, which was certainly worth something. I stated that in most cases teachers receiving a greater salary had to pay for house accommodation.

I do not however wish to negative Mr. Todd's recommendation that Miss Arrowsmith be given \$900.00 per annum and shall content myself by recommending that not more than \$90.00 be paid Miss Arrowsmith per teaching month in future. This will make it possible to run the school on an eight month year should such a course be found necessary later.

Yours very truly,

W. H. Barry
Inspector of Indian Affairs, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 17th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed copy of letter from Miss P.M. Arrowsmith, teacher of the Kingcome Indian Day School, has just been received and will be self-explanatory.

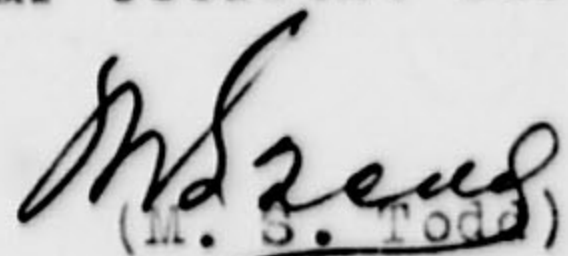
For the Department's information, I have felt for some time that Miss Arrowsmith's salary should be increased to \$900.00 per annum which is the amount received by all other Indian Day School teachers in my Agency with the exception of Smiths Inlet School which of course is not considered in the same category.

Miss Arrowsmith has been four years as teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Day School, which is one of the largest and hardest schools we have in the Agency. She is a very wonderful person and a splendid teacher, and the results of her work amongst the Kingcome Indian people are now beginning to show in many ways. We have schools in this Agency where there are only half the pupilage of the Kingcome School, where the teacher receives \$900.00 per annum, and I feel the Department should increase Miss Arrowsmith's salary so that it will be in line with that of the other teachers.

I have just returned from attending the Sports celebration at this Indian village, and spent some six days there. Miss Arrowsmith mentioned this matter to me before I left, and asked if I would place the matter before the Department and I told her I would be pleased to do so if she would write me to this effect. I consider with the years of service Miss Arrowsmith has given the Department and the splendid work she has done, consideration should be shown her request, and I would therefore recommend that beginning with the next school term her salary be increased to \$900.00 per annum.

Would the Department please give this matter their serious consideration and advise me in due course.

Your obedient servant,


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 3, 1939.

END.
A.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of March 23 with reference to an increase in salary for Miss Arrowsmith, teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian day school.

The Department has recently received from Inspector Barry a report indicating that very unsatisfactory work has been done by the teacher during the past year.

I regret to receive this information and under the circumstances it will not be possible to allow Miss Arrowsmith the increased salary that we intended to give her.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INTELLIGENCE



Alert Bay, B. C.
July 24th. 1939

Dear Sir;

After reading School Inspector Barry report of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, as well as from information I have over matters which has taken place during the past six months, I do feel it is in the best interest of the Indians and all concerned the present teacher be transferred to another school forthwith.

I therefor recommend this be done, and if possible an older person be appointed to this position, preferably a married man if this can be arranged.

Your obedient servant

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Secy.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

Extract for 156-17-1

Original on 156-17-6

1. Barry
2. Supply

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Kingcome Inlet Indian day school inspected on June 12, 1939:

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Kingcome Inlet Indian day school, Anglican Church, Kwawkewlth Agency, which I inspected on June 12th.

I regret to inform you that the progress of the school does not appear to me to have been as satisfactory during the past year as has been the case formerly. The teacher would appear from the records to have been ill at least twice, involving a loss of five school days on each occasion.

From various sources I understand that it is the practice of the teacher to attend Indian dances on the local Indian Reserve, some of which dances may in fact be open to objection on the ground that Indians from other Indian Reserves attend without permission and take part in tribal dances. May I refer you to matter appearing in a recent issue of The Log of The Columbia.

In general I am of the opinion that the teacher should be warned by the Department that the last report on the Kingcome Inlet Indian day school is not altogether satisfactory, that under no circumstances should she attend Indian dances while teacher of the school, and that if her work is not more satisfactory when next reported on her future services will not be required.

While it would be better to have a change of teachers at this school next September, Miss Arrowsmith's previous work makes it impossible for me to ask for her dismissal at the present time. I did suggest to her that she had perhaps been long enough at Kingcome Inlet, five

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

years, and that she might perhaps seek nomination to another position through the Right Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia or attempt to obtain a position in a Provincial school.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Extract from Major MacKay's letter dated July 20, 1939:

I enclose herewith report of Mr. Inspector Barry on Kingcome Inlet Indian day school in the Kwawkewlth Agency, and would recommend that Mr. Indian Agent Todd be requested to advise Miss Arrowsmith, the teacher, that more satisfactory progress is required during the coming term.

(Sgd.) James Coleman,
for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your report for the month of February in which you recommend an increase in salary for Miss Arrowsmith, teacher of the Kingcome Inlet day school.

Careful consideration has been given to this matter and it has been decided to allow Miss Arrowsmith an increase in salary of \$10.00 a teaching month, effective from September 1, 1939. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$850.00 a year.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

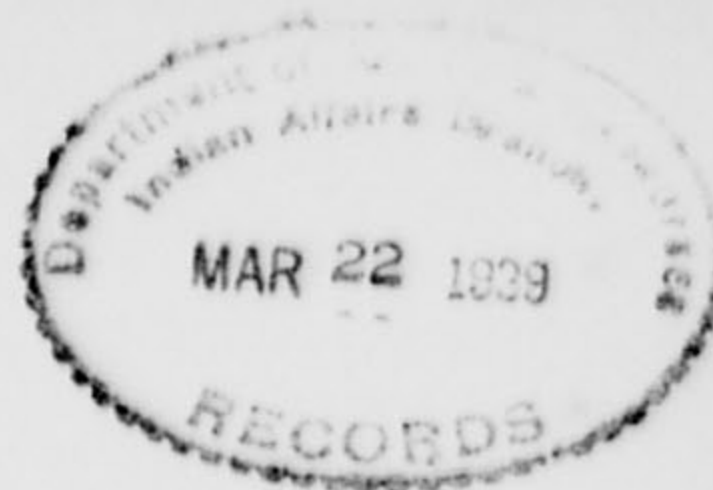
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON



AGENT'S REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY FOR FEBRUARY 1939.

On February 19th I proceeded to Vancouver on
Departmental business which occupied the following week.

I should like to mention the splendid work being
carried on at Kingcome by Miss Arrowsmith, teacher, and
Miss Vivash, Nurse. This mission is very isolated and these
two ladies are rendering services to the Indians and the
Department of untold value. They are both very much liked by
the Indians themselves, and I should like to particularly
mention the good work being done by Miss Arrowsmith.
She is a music teacher and has taught the Indian boys and
girls sufficient so that they now have a very good orchestra
and band in the village. It is hardly believable that one
could accomplish so much in a short space of time; it has
meant a lot of hard work on her part in addition to her
regular school duties and she deserves great credit for her
efforts. In my opinion Miss Arrowsmith is one of the best
teachers we have in this agency and is receiving less
remuneration than any of the others. I have brought this
to the department's attention before, and I feel unless
the department are prepared to increase her salary to
Ninety Dollars a month in line with the other teachers, we
will be losing her services and that I would regret very much.
I should like to recommend now that beginning April 1st
Miss Arrowsmith's salary be increased to Ninety dollars
a month.

M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa,
June 13, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing letters received from Inspector Barry and Indian Agent Todd with reference to the salary of Miss Arrowsmith, teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

In view of the present set up of our appropriation it is not possible to increase the salary of a teacher of an Indian Day School unless special provision was made for this purpose. In preparing our estimates for the current fiscal year we only provided salary for Miss Arrowsmith at the same rate as she has been paid previously. Consequently, it will not be possible to increase her salary at the present time.

When preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 consideration will be given to the provision of an additional amount to enable us to increase her salary.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/6/3647.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Vancouver, B.C.,

P. O. Box 70,

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

June 3, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I enclose copy of a communication from Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, in the matter of salary paid to Miss P.M. Arrowsmith, the teacher of the Kingsome Inlet Indian Day School in the Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. Indian Agent Todd apparently recommends the increase in salary for this lady. As you will see, in general, Inspector Barry agrees with this increase. Taking into consideration the fact that this school at Kingsome Inlet is situated in an extremely out-of-the-way spot and that Miss Arrowsmith, whether she holds a first class certificate or not, has admittedly made quite a success of the school and therefore accomplished what we require, and this over a period of four years, I recommend that Miss Arrowsmith be paid at the rate of \$90.00 per month. I mention a monthly payment because apparently most of our teachers are so paid.

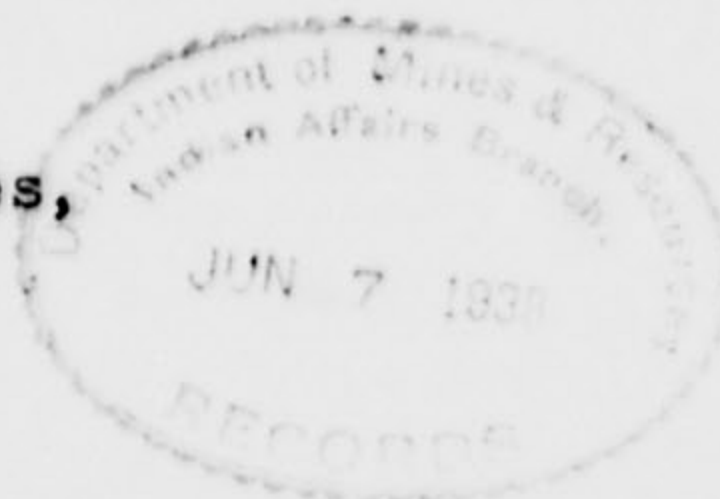
Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GSP/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156/17/1
"Heal the Sick... and say unto them, the Kingdom of God is come nigh unto you."— St. Luke X, 9.

ST. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL,
ROCK BAY
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL,
ALERT BAY
ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL,
PENDER HARBOUR
HOSPITAL MISSION SHIP "COLUMBIA"
HOSPITAL MISSION SHIP "JOHN ANGLE"
MISSION SHIP "RENDEZVOUS"



REV. ALAN D. GREENE,
SUPERINTENDENT
BEN DREW,
SECRETARY
W. P. EGERTON,
ACCOUNTANT
PHONE SEY. 6880

MEMBER OF VANCOUVER WELFARE FEDERATION

Columbia Coast Mission, Inc.

502 PROVINCE BUILDING

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dec. 1st, 1939

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Sup't. of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch.

Dear Sir,

Our Secretary, Mr. Drew, has handed me your letter
file 156-17-1 of Nov 20th last, regarding Miss Phyllis
Arrowsmith.

If it is in order, I would like a copy of the
report made upon Miss Arrowsmith's work as a teacher at
Kingcome Inlet, by Capt. Barry. with anything in it that
actually suggests inefficiency in her work.

Miss Arrowsmith is engaged upon her fifth year as a
teacher there, and throughout that period has shewn an
interest in the work she is doing there among the Indians
far above that of the average teacher. She spends consider-
able sums out of her own pocket in the teaching of
handicrafts to the children, and is indefatigable in her
efforts to develop the youngsters in and out of school.

I have reason to believe that the source of the
criticism may be the Indian Agent at Alert Bay, and I am
most anxious to know exactly on what grounds they have
turned in an adverse report. If I had Capt. Barry's
official report, I could then deal more satisfactorily with
Miss Arrowsmith, as she is the appointee of this Mission
in conjunction with the Archbishop of this Ecclesiastical
Province, Archbishop de Pencier.

Trusting you will co-operate with me by giving me
the reports as submitted by the Indian School Inspector,
I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Alan D. Greene
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

Ottawa,
November 20,

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in connection with the salary of the teacher at the Kingcome Inlet day school.

Some months ago the Department gave careful consideration to the desirability of increasing her salary but in view of reports received that her work was by no means satisfactory it was decided that no increase could be granted to her during the current academic year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Ben Drew,
Secretary,
Columbia Coast Mission, Inc.,
502 Province Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

"Heal the Sick... and say unto them, the Kingdom of God is come nigh unto you."— St. Luke X, 9.

ST. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL,
ROCK BAY
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL,
ALERT BAY
ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL,
PENDER HARBOUR
HOSPITAL MISSION SHIP "COLUMBIA"
HOSPITAL MISSION SHIP "JOHN ANGLE"
MISSION SHIP "RENDEZVOUS"



REV. ALAN D. GREENE,
SUPERINTENDENT
BEN DREW,
SECRETARY
W. P. EGERTON,
ACCOUNTANT
PHONE SEY. 6880

MEMBER OF VANCOUVER WELFARE FEDERATION

Columbia Coast Mission, Inc.

502 PROVINCE BUILDING

VANCOUVER, B. C.

November 8, 1939.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:

Miss Phylis Arrowsmith, the teacher at Kingcome Mission, Kingcome Inlet, in a letter to this office writes as follows:-

"When I returned here there was a letter waiting for me from Mr. Todd saying that the Dept. had decided not to give me my rise. Did you know? It has upset me a lot because it is far from being just but I don't know what to do about it until I see Mr. Greene and Capt. Barry."

Mr. Greene has asked me to take the matter up with you as he is under the impression that Miss Arrowsmith should be receiving \$900.00 per annum, this we understand being the wage paid to teachers in the Indian Villages. At present Miss Arrowsmith is only receiving \$750.00 per annum

We would appreciate hearing from you in this connection at your earliest convenience. Thanking you in anticipation of your favor.

Yours sincerely,

Secretary.

BD/GRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTT.
A.
Ottawa, December 6, 1939.

Dear Major MacKay:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter directed to Reverend Alan D. Greene, Superintendent, Columbia Coast Mission, Inc., Vancouver, B. C., with respect to the work of Miss Phyllis Arrowsmith, teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 6, 1939.

Dear Mr. Greene:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of December 1, in which you seek information with respect to reports received by this Department on the work of Miss Phyllis Arrowsmith, teacher at the Kinscome Inlet Indian Day School.

Reports received from school inspectors and field officials become part of the public records and it has not been the policy or practice of governments at any time to supply copies of these, to parties who may seek to secure copies. All such reports, of course, are liable to be tabled in the House of Commons but only after a formal motion for their tabling has been passed in the House of Commons.

It is just possible that Miss Arrowsmith's health has been to some extent responsible for the adverse reports that have reached this Branch in respect to her work. The Inspector in his report intimates that Arithmetic in Grade 1 is weak. He states that he explained to the teacher that much more thorough teaching was needed and that he taught a lesson in Arithmetic to prove to her that a very good knowledge of the subject matter could easily be obtained with greater care in the presentation of the lessons. The Inspector states that in general the pupils are very backward. Grade 3, for example, he states, made a Mid Score of only 3 in the B. C. Achievement Test, the Norm being in this case 19. It is noted that the

teacher -

Reverend Alan D. Greene,
Superintendent,
Columbia Coast Mission, Inc.,
502 Province Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

teacher was ill twice for five days each time during the school year and that the school was closed during these periods.

It has been reported also to the Department that it has been the practice of this teacher to attend Indian dances on the reserve. You are probably aware that it has been the policy of the Department in recent years to discourage a great many of these tribal dances. The officials here have learned from experience that these dances are in no sense uplifting and often lead to a number of abuses.

I have today written to Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, and suggested to him that he interview you in connection with this matter. It is altogether likely, therefore, that Major MacKay or Inspector Barry, or both of them, may call upon you in the immediate future. In the meantime, I may state that it is not possible for the Department to seriously consider the advisability of increasing this teacher's salary, in view of the reports on file relating to her work.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

Ottawa,
December 6, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to Miss Phyllis Arrowsmith, teacher of the Kingcome Inlet day school, I enclose copies of recent correspondence with the Secretary of the Columbia Coast Mission. Before writing my letter of the 20th ultimo I had reviewed Inspector Barry's report on this school of June 12, 1939. This report was forwarded to this Branch under cover of your 15-6-407 of July 20 last.

In replying to Mr. Greene's letter of the 1st instant I am suggesting to him that he interview Inspector Barry and yourself. Following this interview you will no doubt report further to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

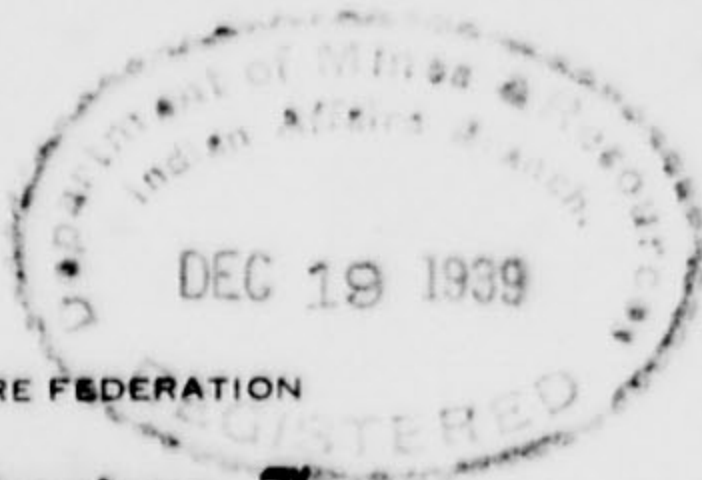
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156/17/1

"Heal the Sick... and say unto them, the Kingdom of God is come nigh unto you."— St. Luke X, 9.

ST. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL
ROCK BAY
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL
ALERT BAY
ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL
PENDER HARBOUR
HOSPITAL MISSION SHIP "COLUMBIA"
HOSPITAL MISSION SHIP "JOHN ANLE"
MISSION SHIP "RENDEZVOUS"



REV. ALAN D. GREENE,
SUPERINTENDENT
BEN DREW,
SECRETARY
W. P. EGERTON,
ACCOUNTANT
PHONE SEY. 6880

MEMBER OF VANCOUVER WELFARE FEDERATION

Columbia Coast Mission, Inc.

502 PROVINCE BUILDING

VANCOUVER, B.C.

As from Rock Bay, B.C.
Dec. 12th, 1939

R.A. Hoey Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

Please accept my grateful acknowledgment of your letter of Dec. 6/39 156-17-1 in reply to my enquiries regarding Miss Arrowsmith.

I have carefully noted the remarks you were able to make, without recourse to more complicated methods of having a copy of the Reports filed.

Believe me, faithfully yours,
Alan D. Greene
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In forwarding the quarterly return of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School Indian Agent Todd reports that without authority Miss Arrowsmith closed the school ten days before the regular closing date.

As you are aware the cheques are issued monthly and have to be mailed from here about a week before the end of the month. As a consequence Miss Arrowsmith's cheque for June was forwarded before the Agent's letter arrived. Consequently no deduction was made on account of her early closing of the school. I am not certain if it is the intention to nominate Miss Arrowsmith for any other Indian school but her action in leaving before the school should have been closed is not such as would recommend her for another appointment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Schroeder

156-17-5

156-17-1
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 18 1940
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B.C., July 11th, 1940.

The Secretary:

Dear Sir:

Attached please find quarterly return and requisition for Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

x x x

I wish also to report to the department Miss Arrowsmith closed the school without authority from this office or Ottawa, 10 days before regulations permit and left for Vancouver immediately thereafter.

I would recommend her salary be taxed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

M.S.Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 3rd and 5th instant, the Department approves the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School operating for a period of five months during the current academic year, viz.: January 1 to May 31, 1941. The Department is prepared to allow the same salary as previously, namely \$90.00 a teaching month.

The resignation of Miss Phyllis M. Arrowsmith, forwarded under cover of your letter of the 13th instant, is accepted. You should advise me later the name and qualifications of the teacher nominated by the Church Authorities to be in charge of this school for the five month period mentioned above.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 13, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, No. 818.

With reference to my memorandum of May 25, regarding the above mentioned school, the Department has now received the resignation of Miss Phyllis M. Arrowsmith, effective June 30, 1940.

No further payment should be made to this teacher.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will have charge of this school during the academic year 1940-41.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/6652
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

156-17-1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 13, 1940.

[Signature]
Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith the resignation of Miss
Phyllis M. Arrowsmith as teacher of the Kingcome Inlet
Indian Day School. I would recommend that same be
accepted.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]
For D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.

Columbia Coast Mission Inc.

Vancouver B. C.

4506 West 9th. Ave.
July 5th. 1940

M. S. Todd
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd;

I wish to tender you my resignation as
teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.
I hope to take up a similar position elsewhere.

yours very truly.

Phyllis M. Arrowsmith.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6438
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES



156-17-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your letters of May 25th, file 156-17-1, and June 18th, file C 150-48, with enclosures, regarding the operation of Indian Day Schools in the Kwawkwalth Agency. In this connection, I beg to forward a copy of a letter received from Inspector Barry following a careful review of the subject with him.

Briefly, Inspector Barry makes the following recommendations:

- A. That the Mamalillikulla and Kingcome Inlet Indian Day Schools be operated as seasonal schools for a term of five months each year from January 1st to May 31st.
- B. That the Quatsino, Cape Mudge and Campbell River Indian Day Schools be operated each year on an eight month basis from October 1st to May 31st.
- C. That a special summer school be operated at Alert Bay for the months of August and September to take care of the children from Kingcome Inlet, Mamalillikulla and Alert Bay schools who will be living with their parents in the village from July 1st to October 1st.

✓ The Alert Bay, Mamalillikulla, Kingcome Inlet and Quatsino schools are dealt with in a separate report on the Indian Day Schools working under the auspices of the Anglican Church in B.C. going forward to the Department within the next few days. A separate letter is also being dispatched covering certain schools operated under the auspices of the United Church, not covered in my report of May 1st and regarding which recent inquiries have been

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Secretary

-2-

July 3, 1940.

made. It is understood of course that under the present regulations the previous ten month academic year has been reduced to one of nine months.

The Inspector's recommendations covering the schools referred to in the attached letter are embodied in the report and letter herinbefore mentioned. These recommendations are concurred in. In order to avoid any misunderstanding or confusion, it is suggested that the reports on the schools operated under the auspices of the various churches should be considered in preference to this and other letters dealing only partially with the subject.

Yours faithfully,



D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6210
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 18, 1940.

Dear Major MacKay:

At your request I have considered with some care Departmental letter 156-17-1 of May 25th and attached correspondence.

As Mr. Indian Agent Todd has submitted his recommendations with regard to the future operation of certain Indian Day Schools in the Kwawkwalth Agency direct to the Department and as the Department has seen fit to reply directly to Mr. Todd, I cannot help but feel that I have been placed in an awkward position. However, as you request my suggestions, I would recommend as follows:

As the Indians do not return to Village Island until quite late in the year, I would recommend that Mamalilikulla Indian Day School be operated from January 1st to May 31st yearly. This would place the school definitely in the category of a part-time school and would, incidentally, save the Department the teacher's salary for three months for at present authorization has been given for an academic term lasting from November 1st, 1940, to June 30th, 1941.

A report on the conditions at this school is given on page 6 of my Survey Report On Small Indian Day Schools, dated January 6, 1940. My main reason for recommending that this school be put on a part-time basis is that there is a very small average attendance except, perhaps, between January 1st and May 31st yearly.

Owing to the small attendance in September and June, I consider that the Quatsino Indian Day School should only be operated from October 1st to May 31st yearly. Authority is at present given by the Department for this school to operate from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941. Should my suggestion be followed, you would save the salary of the teacher for one month at this school.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Major MacKay

-2-

June 18, 1940.

On page 7 of my Survey On Small Indian Day Schools I pointed out that in June last all the Indians had moved away from the village.

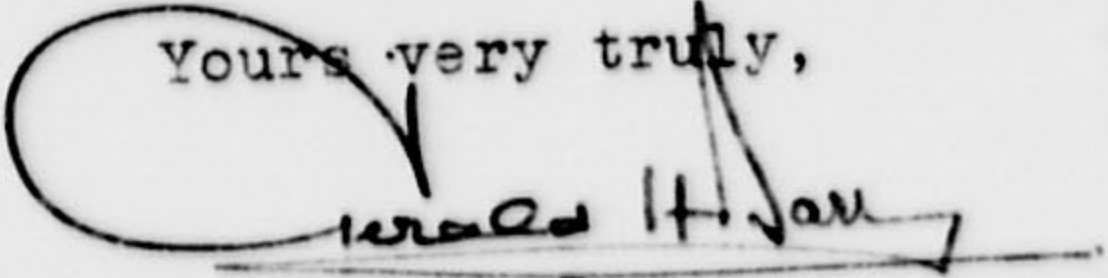
With regard to the Kingcome Indian Day School, the present decision to operate the school on a six months basis from January 1st to June 30th is, in my opinion, quite satisfactory, though even here it might have been better to operate from January 1st to May 31st yearly as has been recommended in the case of the Mamalillikulla Indian Day School.

The Campbell River and the Cape Mudge Indian Day Schools are located quite near to one another and might well be treated in the same way. At present authorization has been given for the Campbell River school to be opened from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941. The attendance during the month of June at these schools is, in most years, quite low and I would recommend that in the case of both the Campbell River and the Cape Mudge Indian Day Schools the authorized academic term be from October 1st to May 31st yearly.

Should my suggestions as outlined above be followed, a considerable saving in teachers' salaries could be effected. The case of the Alert Bay Indian Day School is, however, in an entirely different category. The B.C. Packers Ltd. intend to operate their cannery at Alert Bay this year. This cannery has been closed for a number of years. The result will be that during the months of July, August and September a very large number of children, pupils of the Kingcome Inlet and Mamalillikulla included, will be at Alert Bay.

At Alert Bay Indian Day School the present authorized term is from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941. While this is a perfectly satisfactory arrangement, I would strongly recommend that during the months of August and September 1940, Alert Bay Indian Day School be operated as a two Division Summer School, the teachers being paid their usual monthly salary. If the Department follows my suggestions with regard to the other schools in the Kwawkwalth Agency, there will no doubt be more than sufficient funds saved on their operation to finance the suggested Alert Bay Summer School.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

GHB:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.
A

Ottawa,
May 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In replying to circular letter of May 10, 1940, regarding the operation of Indian day schools for the academic year 1940-41 Indian Agent Todd writes as following in connection with the Kingcome Inlet School:

"The Kingcome Indian Day School has always been one of our problems and worries. When the Indians are at home, the school has always had a good attendance and been successful, but on account of there being no means of livelihood for the Indians at Kingcome, they must leave there and go on their traplines or dig clams from the time the fishing season is over until the New Year and has resulted in very poor attendance, in fact two years ago there were very few children in the village until after the New Year. Quite a number of these children will be in Alert Bay living with their parents and will be going to the Alert Bay Day School, and I do not believe it would affect the children's education very much if this school was not opened until January 1st of each year. I would therefore recommend that the Kingcome School open on the 1st of January and remain open until June 30th."

In view of this information we are advising him that the Department approves the school operating from January 1 to June 30, 1941. If, however, you are aware of any reason why we should change this decision please let me know.

I enclose copy of Departmental letter to Indian Agent Todd.

Yours truly,


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 25, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kingsome Inlet Indian Day School
No. 818

As it is probable that this school will only be operated for part of the academic year 1940-41 no payment of salary should be made to the teacher after June 30, 1940.

I will advise you later when this school is re-opened.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Extract for 156-17-1

Original on C150-48

Extract from Indian Agent Todd's letter of May 17, 1940:

The Kingcome Indian Day School has always been one of our problems and worries. When the Indians are at home, the school has always had a good attendance and been successful, but on account of there being no means of livelihood for the Indians at Kingcome, they must leave there and go on their traplines or dig clams from the time the fishing season is over until the New Year and has resulted in very poor attendance, in fact two years ago there were very few children in the village until after the New Year. Quite a number of these children will be in Alert Bay living with their parents and will be going to the Alert Bay Day School, and I do not believe it would affect the children's education very much if this school was not opened until January 1st of each year. I would therefore recommend that the Kingcome School open on the 1st of January and remain open until June 30th.

Extract from Departmental letter of May 24, 1940.

I have noted your report regarding the Kingcome Inlet Day School and in view of your recommendation this school should not re-open until January 1, 1941, and it may continue in operation until June 30, 1941.

B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 29, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant in which you state that Rev. A.D. Greene recently interviewed you with reference to Miss Phyllis Arrowsmith, teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

It is noted that Mr. Greene was satisfied with the information he received from you and that he did not press for an increase in Miss Arrowsmith's salary. It is further noted that Inspector Barry will visit this school before Easter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6/3627.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Your File 156-17-1.

With reference to your letter of December 6th with enclosure, I beg to advise that by arrangement Rev. A.D. Greene visited this office today when the subject matter of the above referred to correspondence was discussed. Inspector Barry was present during the entire interview.

As a result of an examination of all the circumstances involved Mr. Greene, Capt. Barry and I agreed that it would be best to permit Miss Arrowsmith to complete the current school year at Kingcome and that if at all possible arrangements be made during the summer recess to secure her transfer, preferably as second or third teacher, to another Day School.

Mr. Greene did not press the question of a salary increase for Miss Arrowsmith.

The annual inspection of the Kingcome School will be made before Easter when a further report on Miss Arrowsmith's work will be submitted by Capt. Barry.

Perhaps I should add that Rev. Mr. Green expressed the opinion that Miss Arrowsmith had been somewhat indiscreet in her associations with the young men of the Reserve and also that she had undertaken too many activities of a missionary character and thus limited the time available for the preparation of her school work.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE: SEYMOUR 8189

THE DIOCESE OF NEW WESTMINSTER

Archbishop: THE MOST REV. A. U. DE PENCIER, O.B.E., D.D.
RESIDENCE: SEE HOUSE, 1426 NANTON AVE., VANCOUVER, B. C., PHONE: BAYVIEW 4286
Archdeacon of Vancouver: THE VEN. SIR FRANCIS HEATHCOTE, BART., D.D., PHONE: KERRISDALE 1860-L
Treasurer: A. MCC. CREERY, 416 SEYMOUR STREET, PHONE SEYMOUR 0140

SYNOD OFFICE: 198 HASTINGS STREET WEST

VANCOUVER, B. C.

July 15th., 1940.

D.N. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. Eric Cole of Clandeboye, Manitoba, has been recommended to me for work in Kingcome Indian Village.

He was for some time on the staff of one of the Indian Residential Schools, and then went to Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, and read for Holy Orders. His wife, Mrs. Cole, was for some time Head Matron of the MacKay Indian School, and later of Elkhorn School. She is a trained nurse, and the Rev. Dr. Westgag, of our Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission, speaks very highly of them.

If the Department would pay part of the salary I would be responsible for the other portion, and, instead of having two women, - a nurse and a teacher, - as we have had at Kingcome for several years past, we could have this clergyman and his wife. His Testamer from his college, and his knowledge of Indian School work, should qualify him to do the necessary teaching at Kingcome.

If this nomination meets with the Department's approval I suggest that he should begin his work there by the middle of October, for, from the experience of previous years, there will be quite a number of Indians and their families returning to Kingcome by that time.

I am,

Yours faithfully,



A. U. de Pencier
Archbishop of New Westminster.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

Feb 20 1941

Kwawkewlth Agency

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent.
for the month of

FEBRUARY, 1941.

x x x

The following schools were visited and inspected during the month: Kingcome Inlet, Village Island, Cape Mudge and Campbell River. I found everything satisfactory at all schools with the exception of Kingcome, which was closed on account of no parents being in the village. The teacher informed me there were only two children in the village, and she did not think it was sufficient to hold school. I have however since visiting there received a letter from her stating that she opened school on Monday, February 17th, and that there were three children in school. I checked up with the parents to find out when they would be sometime in March, but that they were not certain as yet. A separate report is being forwarded in connection with this school. I might state I was very favourably impressed with the new teachers at Kingcome, Mrs. Massey, and regret that she has not had a more worth-while term as yet.

x x x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 25-156

156-17-1

KWAKWETH AGENCY

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent.
for the month of

JANUARY, 1941.

x x x

The schools in the Agency opened on time after the Christmas holidays, with the exception of the Junior room of the Alert Bay Indian Day School owing to the illness of the teacher, Miss Flick but this room reopened on January 10th. Owing to considerable illness amongst the Indians the attendance is not very good up to the present. In connection with the Kingcome School, I am just informed by Mrs. Massey, the newly appointed teacher, that up to the time of her writing no Indians had returned to Kingcome from Gilford Island. This school will receive particular attention and will be reported upon from time to time; I expect to be there sometime about the middle of February and will make a report immediately thereafter.

x x x

M.S. TODD

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

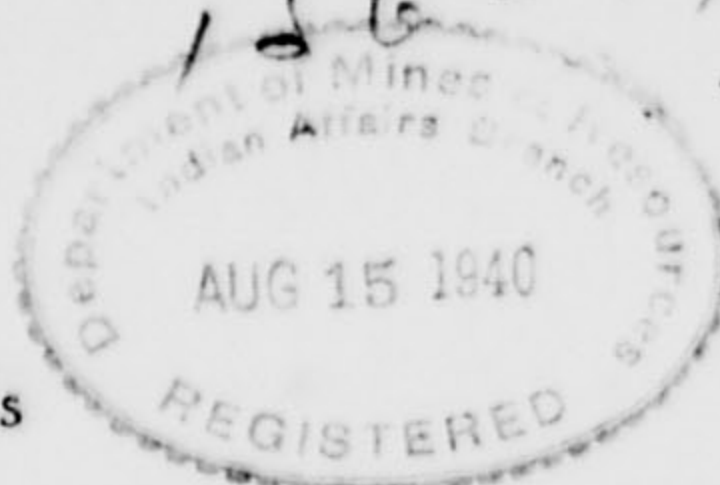
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/7213
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 13, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

*Two letters
received*

In reply to Departmental letter 156-17-1, dated August 7, I am returning herewith letter of explanation addressed to Mr. P. Phelan by Miss Phyllis Arrowsmith, formerly teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

In my letter 15/6/7029 of the 2nd instant, the explanation made by Miss Arrowsmith was referred to. Since then I am in receipt of a copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Todd, addressed to the Department and dated August 5th, in which complaint is made that Miss Arrowsmith delayed forwarding her Quarterly Return in connection with the attendance at the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

I have discussed with Inspector Barry the early closing of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School and the delay in forwarding Quarterly Returns. I find that he has inquired into the whole matter with considerable care.

It would appear that Miss Arrowsmith closed the Kingcome Inlet Day School when all the Indians had left that village. Her explanation that owing to the absence of Indians, she was unable to hire a boat to take her to Alert Bay would appear to be valid. It was, therefore, impossible for her to communicate with Mr. Indian Agent Todd at that time. She returned to Vancouver direct in the regular way, by Union Steamship, and not via Alert Bay and informs Inspector Barry that she mailed the Quarterly Return of her school as soon as she could

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Secretary

-2-

August 13, 1940.

possibly do so, which was soon after her arrival in Vancouver.

Inspector Barry considers that Miss Arrowsmith's explanations, both verbally and in her letter of August 2nd addressed to Mr. Phelan, are, under the circumstances, quite satisfactory and he suggests that approval be given for Miss Arrowsmith's appointment as teacher at the Lakalsap Indian Day School. I would recommend that she be so appointed.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Approved
as per letter of Aug 10
in 168251
GHE:GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4506, West 9th Ave.,

Point Grey,

Vancouver, B.C.

August 2, 1940

Mr. P. Phelan,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Dept. of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

It has been brought to my attention that the Department's notice has been called to the fact that I closed the Kingcome Indian Day School ten days before the expiring of the term in June 1940 and I deemed it advisable to place you in possession of the facts of the case, particularly in view of the proposal that I be transferred to the Lakelse Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Prior to my closing the Kingcome school every Indian of the village had left there and proceeded to their fishing grounds and the nurse and myself were left alone. Consequently there was no point in carrying on the formality of opening and closing the school for the remaining ten days. It was impossible to inform the Indian Agent to secure his permission as, owing to lack of mail connection, it would have taken two weeks to receive a reply, by which time the term would have expired. I could not call on him on my way out as the S.S. "Venture" calling at Kingcome, does not touch at Alert Bay. Consequently I could only inform him in the usual way by my Quarterly Report and reference to this will show that I did so. My explanation has been made, in person, to both Captain Barry and Inspector Colman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

It is very much regretted that this incident has reflected on my attention to my teaching duties but it will no doubt be obvious that I have no control over the movements of the Indians and the seasonal run of fish and the futility of my remaining in a deserted Indian village would be quite apparent.

I trust this explanation is satisfactory and that I will receive an appointment to the Lakelse Indian Day School in the near future.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly advise the Indian Commissioner for B.C. by air mail.

Trusting you will give me the opportunity to continue to teach the Indians,

I am

Yours very truly,

Phyllis M. Arrowsmith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

Ottawa,
August 13, 1940.

EXD
QXJ

Dear Sir:

In view of the recommendation contained in your letter of the 9th instant the Department will allow salary of \$90.00 a month for a five-month period at the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

I may say that a mistake was made in official letter of July 18 as the salary rate mentioned in letter of July 24 was the monthly amount allowed in previous years.

I presume that you will later forward the name and qualifications of the person nominated to be in charge of the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

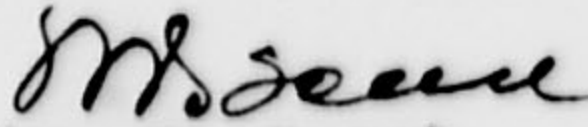
Alert Bay, B.C.,
5th August, 1940.

Sir,-

Major D.M. MacKay has been kind enough to forward me copy of Departmental letter No.156-17-1 of July 22nd last in connection with Miss Arrowsmith closing the Kingcome Inlet Day School ten days before the regular closing date.

It is regretted that the returns were not forwarded before the cheques were issued, but in this connection I wish to advise the Department Miss Arrowsmith did not forward her quarterly return to this office until considerable time after she had arrived in Vancouver during the month of July, and it was therefore impossible for me to officially report the school being closed previous to receiving this report. The school return went forward on the next mail after it was received at this office.

Your obedient servant,


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

156-17-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7146
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 9, 1940.

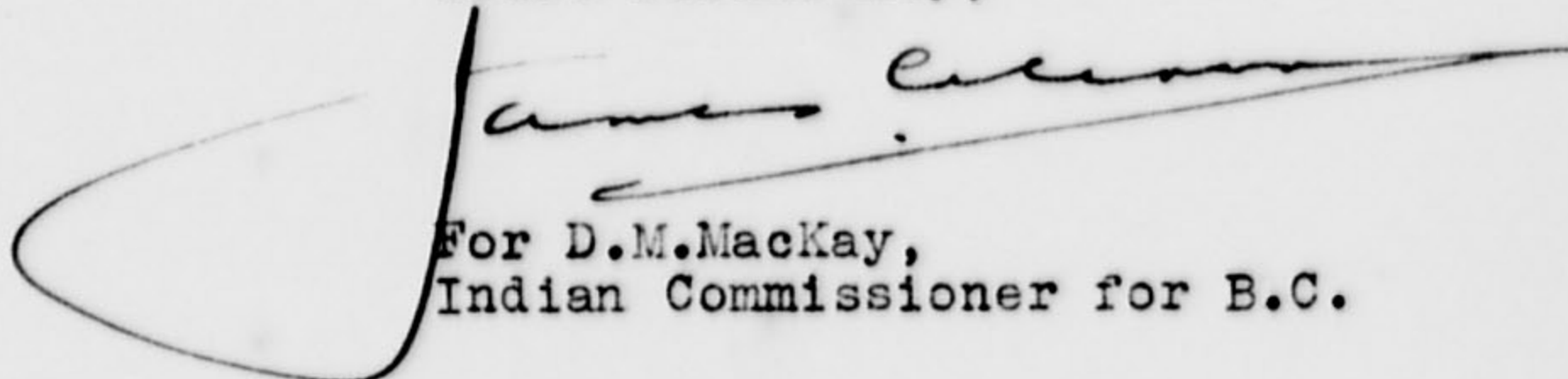
AIRMAIL

Dear Sir: Your File 156-17-1.

With reference to the appointment of a teacher at Kingcome Inlet Day School, I would call attention to a discrepancy, in that your letter of the 18th ultimo states that the salary to be paid would be at the rate of \$90 a teaching month, while your letter of the 24th ultimo states that it would be at the rate of \$75 a month.

I am of the opinion that as the term has been reduced to five months the higher rate of \$90 per month should prevail.

Yours faithfully,


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 7, 1940.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

In the closing paragraph of my letter of the 22nd ultimo I expressed the opinion that Miss Arrowsmith's action in closing the Kingcome Inlet Day School before the regular date was not such as would recommend her for another appointment.

I have just received the attached letter from her and as you are in a better position to judge if her reasons for leaving early are valid I am submitting the letter to you and if she is an applicant for another school we will be guided by your recommendation.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6/6824**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.
AIRMAIL

July 23, 1940.

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

EXD.

With further reference to my letter of the 17th instant enclosing a nomination of His Grace Archbishop de Pencier of the Rev. E. Cole as teacher for the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, I would advise that I am now informed by His Grace that as this gentleman has enlisted, he will not now be available for the appointment. I have requested a further nomination.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature]
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 24, 1940.

FILED

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant enclosing a letter from the Archbishop of New Westminster nominating Rev. E. Cole as teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

The last paragraph of the Archbishop's letter reads as follows:

"If this nomination meets with the Department's approval I suggest that he should begin his work there by the middle of October for, from the experience of previous years, there will be quite a number of Indians and their families returning to Kingcome by that time."

If you refer to official letter of May 25 which referred to a letter received from Indian Agent Todd it is evident that very few children returned to Kingcome before the first of the year and consequently the Indian Agent suggested a six-month term from January to June. When this was submitted to Inspector Barry he recommended reducing the term by one month but he also mentioned January 1 as the opening date. In this connection I refer to your letter of July 3.

As far as this Branch is concerned our officials in the field, who should be conversant with local conditions, appear to be unanimous that there is not much advantage in operating a day school at Kingcome Inlet before January 1. I, therefore, consider that you should advise the Archbishop of New Westminster that very careful consideration has been given to the situation at Kingcome Inlet and as a consequence it is

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

felt that we would not be justified in operating the school for a period longer than five months; namely, from January 1 to May 31.

There is no objection whatever to Rev. Mr. Cole's appointment and in the event of his deciding to go to Kingcome Inlet salary will be allowed him for teaching the day school at the rate of \$75.00 a teaching month for the period mentioned above. You should let me know later if Mr. Cole is at Kingcome.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

*for letter
about dates
July 20/10
PP*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



156-17-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6/6727**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 17, 1940.

Schultz
Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith nomination of His Grace Archbishop de Pencier of the Rev. E. Cole of Clandeboye, Manitoba, as teacher at the Kingcome Indian Day School, from which it will be observed that his wife is a graduate nurse and able to take care of the nursing services on this Reserve, which were formerly carried out by Miss Vivash, the services of this nurse having been paid for by the church authorities.

I have discussed this matter with Mr. Inspector Barry and he informed me that he had no objection to the appointment of Rev. Cole as he had recommended that the school at Kingcome Inlet be reduced to five months, but it will be observed that the Archbishop contemplates a term of eight and a half months. If the church are to continue paying the salary for the nursing services at this point it may be necessary to make a compromise in the arrangement regarding the term, otherwise the unpaid period for the teacher would scarcely justify his remaining on the Reserve during the vacation period although for probably three months of this time the Indians are largely absent on their fishing grounds.

Your advice would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
5th March, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

On February 16th last, I visited Kingcome Inlet Mission, and as requested in your letter of January 30th, file 15-6-68, I beg to make the following report.

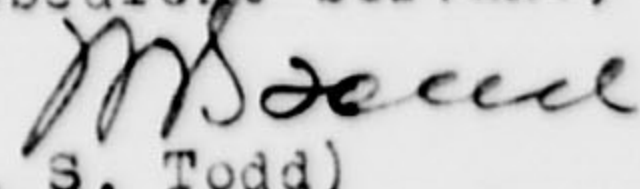
I was informed by Mrs. Massey, the teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Day School who arrived at Kingcome on January 1st that there were only two children in the village, who had only recently arrived, and that she had not thought it worth while holding school. On February 17th she wrote me stating she had started school and had three pupils.

Since then I have visited Gwayasdums Reserve where the Kingcome Indians are now living, and upon making enquiries was informed it would be near the end of March before all the people would have returned to Kingcome. They stated the odd family might return previous to this but that the band would not all be there until the end of March. This will give us only a little over two full teaching months at this school as it closes on May 31st.

It is difficult to make recommendations in respect to this problem at Kingcome. As the Department is aware, I have previously recommended that the Kingcome village should be located at Gwayasdums Reserve, and from our experience this year it would appear that eventually this will have to be done. Each year the Indians go to Gwayasdums and locate there while they are digging clams and on their traplines, and I can see no change from this procedure in years to come.

In my opinion, a conference should be held between the Indians concerned, the Columbia Coast Mission and the Department sometime this spring with a view to definitely arriving at a decision as to the future. To move them from Kingcome to Gilford Island will cost considerable, but I think it is the only solution to this problem. I should like to see the Tsawataineuk, Ahwhamish and Kwicksutaineuk Bands all located at Gilford Island, Gwayasdums Reserve, and a proper village established there. They have a good water supply, a splendid townsite, native food, plenty of fuel, and a good mooring for their boats, but before anything could be done it would be necessary as stated above to hold a conference as suggested. I believe the Columbia Coast Mission would look favourably upon this, although it would mean the Mission being transferred from the Diocese of New Westminster to the Diocese of British Columbia, which in my opinion, would be a good thing.

Your obedient servant,


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



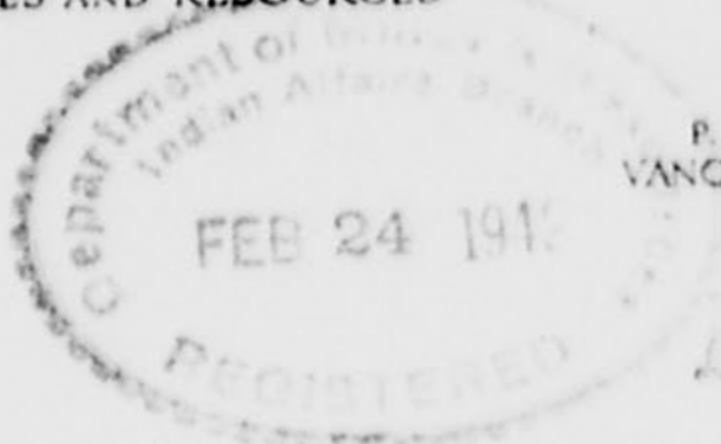
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-17-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215/6/6624
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th Feb., 1942.

With further reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, file 156-17-1, I enclose herewith Head of Household Declaration for cost of living bonus, which has been duly completed by Mr. E. W. Christmas, recently appointed teacher to Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

13

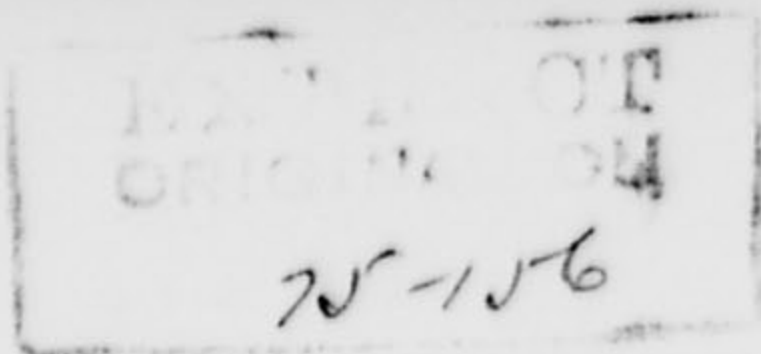
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



156-17-1

KWANKEWLTH AGENCY

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of

JANUARY 1942.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the following report on this
Agency for the month of January 1942.

x

x

x

PERSONNEL

All employees of the Agency have been on duty during
the month. Two new appointments were made, Mr. E.W. Christmas
as teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Day School, and Mr. E. Moyer
as teacher of the Cape Mudge Day School. Both have reported
for duty, but I have not as yet met either of them.

x

x

x

M.S. Todd
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL

70-156

156-17-1

Kwawkewlth Agency

**Monthly Report of M.S.Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of**

JANUARY 1942.

Sir,

**I beg to submit herewith the following report on
this Agency for the month of January, 1942.**

x

x

x

EDUCATION

The Kingcome Inlet Day School opened on
January 15th, with an opening attendance of ten pupils.
No teacher has yet been appointed for the village Island
or Quatsino Day Schools.

x

x

x

**M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRA
ORIGINAL

70-156

156-17-1

Kwawkewlth Agency

**Monthly Report of M.S.Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of**

JANUARY 1942.

Sir,

**I beg to submit herewith the following report on
this Agency for the month of January, 1942.**

x

x

x

EDUCATION

The Kingcome Inlet Day School opened on
January 15th, with an opening attendance of ten pupils.
No teacher has yet been appointed for the village Island
or Quatsino Day Schools.

x

x

x

**M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6/6305.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

30th Jan., 1942.

Dear Sir:- Your File 156-17-1

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, advising that you have not received the declaration of head of household form from Mr. E. W. Christmas, recently appointed teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, I would advise that this was forwarded to you in my letter of January 16th.

However, I am requesting Mr. Christmas to complete a new form in case that forwarded to you has gone astray.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

Ottawa,
January 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant I have received the staff questionnaire and National Defence Tax form from Mr. E.W. Christmas, recently appointed teacher of the Kingsome Inlet Indian Day School. I have not yet received the declaration of head of household form. I should appreciate your having this forwarded at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

Ottawa,
January 22, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Kingsme Inlet Indian Day
School, No. 818**

It has been decided to re-open this school and Mr. E.W. Christmas has been appointed teacher at a salary of \$90.00 a month plus bonus. He began duties on January 15, 1942, and should be paid salary at the above rate from that date to May 31, 1942.

I attach copy of letter of appointment, also National Defence Tax form, and the other necessary forms will be forwarded as soon as received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6/6079**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

C-477039-2
156/17/1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 16, 1942.



Schiff
Heasler
Dear Sir:

Your File 156-17-1.

With reference to the appointment of Mr. E.W. Christmas as teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, authorized by your letter of the 5th instant, I enclose herewith Department of National Defence form N.D.T.1, Declaration of Head of Household, and questionnaire, all of which have been duly completed by Mr. Christmas.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Butter bygone
Jan 15/42
:OR
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

Ottawa,
January 5, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant the Department approves the re-opening of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School. As you suggest, it should be operated on a seasonal basis; namely, from January to May.

The appointment of Mr. E.W. Christmas as teacher for the current term is approved and he will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 a month plus bonus. Indian Agent Todd should keep you informed regarding the attendance at this school as its continuance next year will depend upon the attendance secured this year. I attach the necessary forms which Mr. Christmas should complete and return as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/5869.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



156-17-1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 3, 1942.
AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir:-

I would refer you to the last paragraph of Department letter 156-17-1 of April 3, 1941, in which I was informed that, in view of the unsatisfactory attendance it was not the Department's intention to re-open the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, Kwawkwalth Agency during the present academic year.

The Officials of the Columbia Coast Mission of the Anglican Church have, for sometime, been very anxious to have the above School re-opened. In this connection I am forwarding herewith, for the information of the Department, a copy of my letter 15/6/5871 of December 19th, last addressed to Rev. Alan D. Greene together with copy of the Bishop of New Westminster's reply dated January 2, 1942, and of Rev. A. D. Greene's covering letter of the same date.

6
95+

I would particularly draw the Department's attention to the second paragraph of my letter of December 19th last addressed to Mr. Greene, where it was clearly pointed out that, the suggestion of Mr. Todd and Inspector Barry, that the possible re-opening of the above School depended entirely on the regular attendance of a sufficient number of pupils. It will also be noted in the same paragraph, that I informed the Superintendent of the Columbia Coast Mission that it was not known here whether funds had been provided in the current year's Estimates for a seasonal school at Kingcome Inlet and that no assurance could be given that the Department would provide the necessary funds, in view of the poor attendance last year.

In forwarding this correspondence I would recommend that favourable consideration be given to the request of the Columbia Coast Mission, that the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School be re-opened, if there are any funds available,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 15/6/5869.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



156-17-1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 3, 1942.
AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir:-

I would refer you to the last paragraph of Department letter 156-17-1 of April 3, 1941, in which I was informed that, in view of the unsatisfactory attendance it was not the Department's intention to re-open the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, Kwawkwalth Agency during the present academic year.

The Officials of the Columbia Coast Mission of the Anglican Church have, for sometime, been very anxious to have the above School re-opened. In this connection I am forwarding herewith, for the information of the Department, a copy of my letter 15/6/5871 of December 19th, last addressed to Rev. Alan D. Greene together with copy of the Bishop of New Westminster's reply dated January 2, 1942, and of Rev. A. D. Greene's covering letter of the same date.

6
95+

I would particularly draw the Department's attention to the second paragraph of my letter of December 19th last addressed to Mr. Greene, where it was clearly pointed out that, the suggestion of Mr. Todd and Inspector Barry, that the possible re-opening of the above School depended entirely on the regular attendance of a sufficient number of pupils. It will also be noted in the same paragraph, that I informed the Superintendent of the Columbia Coast Mission that it was not known here whether funds had been provided in the current year's Estimates for a seasonal school at Kingcome Inlet and that no assurance could be given that the Department would provide the necessary funds, in view of the poor attendance last year.

In forwarding this correspondence I would recommend that favourable consideration be given to the request of the Columbia Coast Mission, that the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School be re-opened, if there are any funds available,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

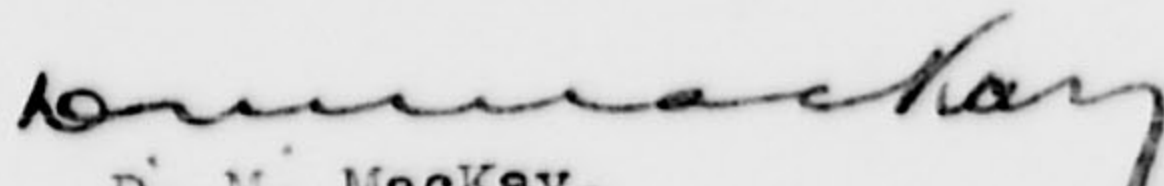
CANADA

provided that the Department retains the right to close the school at any time, without notice, should the attendance be considered unsatisfactory.

Should the Department decide to re-open the Kingcome Inlet Day School as a seasonal school operating on a five months basis from January 1st to May 31st, the nomination of E. W. Christmas of "Mink Lake Farm" Margo, Sask., as Teacher might also be given favourable consideration, although this man has no previous experience as a Teacher. This matter has, of course, been discussed with Inspector Barry who is prepared to assist Mr. Christmas in any way possible prior to his taking up such an appointment.

I should be glad to have the Department's decision in this case by Air Mail, and to know the salary which will be allowed Mr. Christmas at Kingcome Inlet School should the Department decide to re-open the school and appoint him as Teacher.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

.ZEM
encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

5/6/5571.

December 19, 1941.

Dear Mr. Greene:

I have to refer to your letters of December 3rd and 17th and our recent conversation regarding the possible re-opening of the Indian Day School at Kingcome Inlet.

This matter was discussed yesterday with Mr. Indian Agent Todd who suggested that it would be well to re-open the school provided a sufficient regular attendance could be assured. I might add that in discussing the matter with Inspector Barry he also expressed this view. You might, therefore, let me have at your earliest convenience a nomination of a qualified teacher to take charge of the school early in the new year, when the whole subject will be submitted to the Department for consideration.

It is not known whether funds have been provided in the current year's Estimates for a seasonal school at Kingcome Inlet nor can any assurance be given that the Department will provide the necessary funds, in view of what occurred last year. I might also add that should the Department approve of the re-opening of the school, it would be definitely a seasonal school of not more than a five month term. The Department will also reserve the right to close the school without previous notice once the attendance does not justify its continuance.

With special reference to your letter of December 17th, I may say that the establishment of a school for Indian children at Kingcome Inlet to be operated purely under the Anglican Church auspices would require previous Departmental approval and I can not give any assurance at the moment that this would be forthcoming.

Yours faithfully,

/GR
Rev. Alan D. Greene,
Superintendent,
Columbia Coast Mission,
502 Province Building,
Vancouver. B.C.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

COLUMBIA COAST MISSION, INC.

Vancouver, B.C. January 3, 1942.

Indian Commissioner for B . C.
P. O. Box 70-
Vancouver. B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

Replying to your letter 15/6/5671 dated December 19th and addressed to Mr. Greene, I am glad to read that you and Inspector Barry, as well as Mr. Todd, the Indian Agent, are prepared to recommend to Ottawa that the Indian Day School at Kingcome Inlet be re-opened for this coming term ending May 30th or thereabouts.

Mr. Greene has informed me that every effort he has made to date, both in the Province and in Eastern Canada, has failed so far as securing a certified teacher is concerned, and he also informs me that in his considered opinion we might well nominate Mr. E. W. Christmas of "Mink Lake Farm", Margo, Sask., for the position, in spite of the fact that Mr. Christmas is not, nor never has been, a teacher. Mr. Greene, from correspondence with Mr. Christmas and references he has secured regarding him, ventures to offer the following comments in support of his recommending to me that as an alternative, Mr. Christmas be nominated as the teacher.

"First of all, everything in the correspondence goes to show that Mr. Christmas is a man of excellent moral character, judging from his reputation in Moose Jaw, Sask., up to the year 1930, and his subsequent career as a farmer near Margo, Sask.

Secondly as to his general ability. The correspondence again suggests a man of culture and good education, but as far as we at present know, his schooling ended in the Gravesend County School, Kent, England, but his gifts are varied in that he is a keen agriculturist, and is eager to encourage the development of self-supporting Indians at the Kingcome Indian Reserve along the lines of intensive gardening. He is a carpenter and wood-carver,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

and apparently a very capable craftsman in that direction. He has also considerable musical talent, being the organist in his parish church at Moose Jaw for some three years. He served also as Choir Master and Vestry Clerk, and was very keen about work amongst young people. He was fifty years of age on June 23rd 1941, and would be taking his wife with him to the Mission. She again is keenly interested in Social Welfare work and practical nursing, and between the two of them I believe they would make a very fine contribution to the general well-being of the Indians at Kingcome."

I have written him, subject to your readiness to accept a non-certified teacher, asking him if he would be prepared to undertake the teaching in the Kingcome Day School, advising him that the attendance would range anywhere from ten to twenty-five and possibly more at its peak, with the lower grades predominating."

Mr. Christmas, in one letter to Mr. Greene, wrote - "I have not of course trained for teaching school (but) I know, from frequently having been told so, that I have some gift as to clarity, patience and so on, as a tutor, practical and theoretical, in such widely differing subjects as agriculture, carpentry, and elementary orchestral work. I have always been keen on cricket and football, as well as indoor gymnastics".

Mr. Greene and I have given the matter careful thought, and in view of the seeming impossibility of getting a certified teacher, I recommend Mr. Christmas as the nominee for the position of teacher, trusting that his letter or telegram, which should arrive by Saturday noon of this week, will confirm his readiness to tackle this important work.

I might add that Mr. Christmas is prepared in the summer months to move with the Indians to cannery centres such as Glendale, Knights Inlet, and to carry on with social, educational and evangelistic work there, so as not to lose contact or continuity in his work with the Indians during their long three month's absence every summer.

Trusting you will give this nomination your favourable consideration, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

"Francis C. C. Heathcote".

Bishop of New Westminster.

ADG/VS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-11
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

EWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of

JUNE, 1941.

x

x

x

EDUCATION

We were pleased to learn during the month that the Department have approved of the establishment of a Summer School at Alert Bay during August and September; this will be given special attention so that the best results possible can be obtained. Mrs. Massey, formerly of Kingcome Inlet, has been appointed senior teacher of the Alert Bay Indian Day School, and has advised us that she will be ready to commence her duties on August 1st; Miss Flick will be returning as Junior Teacher to commence her duties on the same date.

x

x

x

M.S. Todd
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT FROM QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN
FOR THE QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31st, 1941, FROM
MRS. JANE MASSEY, TEACHER OF THE KINGCOME INLET
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

School opened February 17th with three
pupils. Parents and children were at Gilford Island
for clam digging. The majority came in March 24th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
IND. AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
5th April, 1941.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Day School
Return submitted by Mrs. J. Massey for the Kingcome
Inlet Day School for the quarter ended March 31st last.

I would particularly ask the Department
to note the date on which school was open and the date
when the majority of pupils arrived at the village for
reference in deciding the future of this school.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-17-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **15/6/1113**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

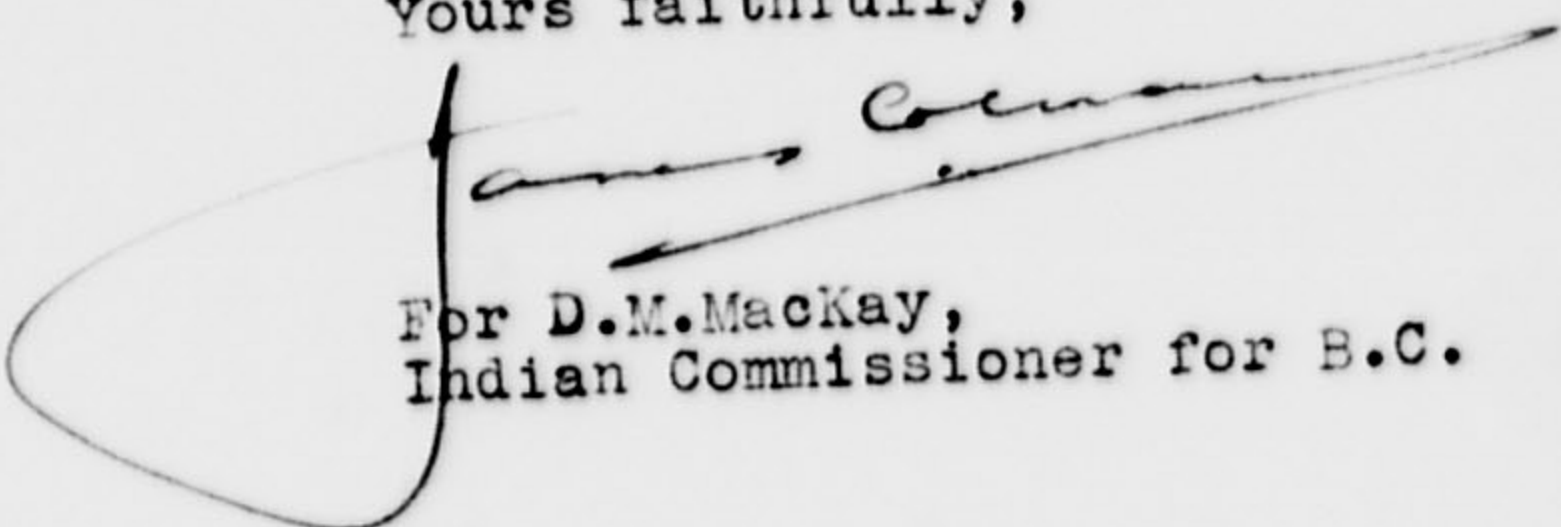
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to advise that the attendance at the Kingcome Indian Day School has been very unsatisfactory due to the absence of the Indians from the Reserve. Consequently, a report was requested from Mr. Indian Agent Todd and I enclose same herewith.

In my opinion, if the school can find pupils sufficient for only two months of the year, it would be advisable to close it entirely until such time as the Indians locate their village at a point where their work will not interfere with school attendance.

Yours faithfully,


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 18, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

Further to my letter of May 28th last, I now wish to make a further report on the Kingcome Inlet Day School, dealing with the period January 19th to May 31st 1942 during which this school was open, and making recommendations as to its future.

On March 31st the quarterly return was submitted, showing the following information:

Number of pupils on Register	-	28
Average attendance	-	19.4

A return has now been received for the months of April and May, as follows:

Number of pupils on Register	-	35
Average attendance	-	22.75

Under the circumstances, I consider the average attendance as fair, although there is much room for improvement.

On March 16th last I visited this school, and was favourably impressed with Mr. Christmas, the teacher in charge. He has a son fourteen years old who was assisting him in the classroom. The pupils appeared happy and contented; they were clean and responsive, and the discipline was good. I was of the opinion progress was being made, and that even though Mr. Christmas is not a qualified teacher, the opening of the school was worth while.

Mr. Christmas' presence in the village no doubt is an asset to the Department, and although I am opposed to unqualified teachers being employed, nevertheless when it is impossible to get teachers, I feel under the circumstances this school should be continued under its present arrangement provided the Indians agree to return to school on the date set for the opening. Some time ago a petition was forwarded to your office from the Indians requesting that the school be reopened on October 1st next. I feel, however, that this date is too early, as the families will not be able to leave the canneries by that time. I would therefore recommend that the Kingcome Day School be reopened on November 15th next, to continue until May 31st, 1943.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(COPY)

M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay.

Re: Opening of Kingcome Day School.

We, the undersigned PARENTS and GUARDIANS, desire that the Kingcome Day School be opened on OCTOBER 1st next, in which case we undertake to make arrangements for the following children to be present:

Parents & Guardians

T.P. Dawson
Billy Wilson
Dick Webber X
Charlie Wilson X
Mrs. K. Alfred
Mrs. K. Lakis
Mrs. Johnny Nelson X
Mr Fred Williams
Dick Hawkins
Timothy Webber X
Peter Scow X
George Scow X
Jim Dick
B.S. Willie
Toby S. Willie
Elizabeth Willie X
Mrs. Wm. Dawson X
Tom Patch Wamis X
James Charles King

Children

Dawson, Geraldine
" Eliza
" Thomas
" Norma
" Martha
Dick Adam
" Frances
" Michael
" Ruby
" Nina
Hawkins, Willie
Nelson, Mina
" Bob
" Joyce
Willie, Daniel
" Evelyn
" Frank (?)
Wamis, Stephen
" Elsie



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN
BRITISH COLUMBIA

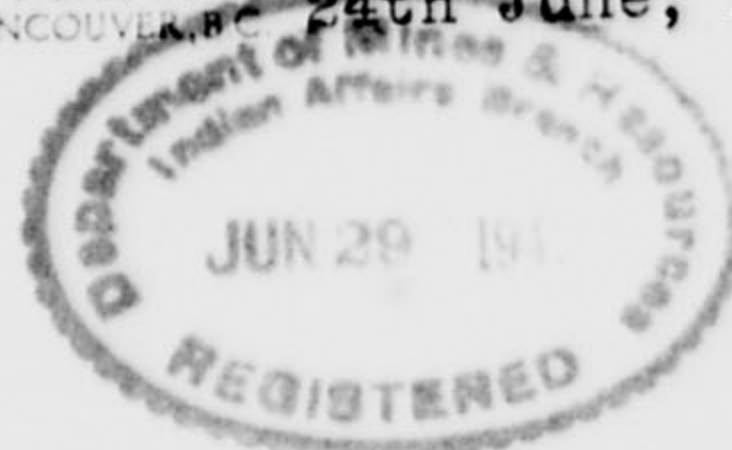


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-8933
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 24th June, 1942.



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 18th instant together with petition of the Kingcome Band regarding the length of the term of the Indian Day School at Kingcome Inlet.

In view of Mr. Indian Agent Todd's report, I would recommend consideration of extending the term from November 15th to May 31st next.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

*Nov 15/42
to May 31/43*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

215-6-8933

Ottawa, June 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, you may advise Indian Agent Todd that the Department approves the extension of the term at the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School. This will mean that this school will be in operation from November 15, 1942, to May 31, 1943.

You should advise me later if the present teacher, Mr. Christmas, intends to remain.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
215-6-9577.
NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-17-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 31st July, 1942.

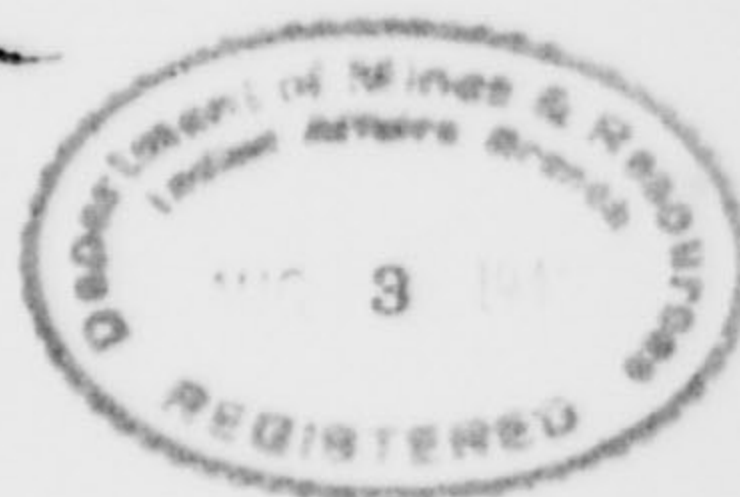
Dear Sir:-

Your File 156-17-1

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I wish to advise that Mr. Indian Agent Todd informs me that Mr. E. Christmas, teacher, will be returning to the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School in time for the opening of the next academic term.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman
for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.



HN

Forwarded to
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 5, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kingcome Inlet Indian Day
School, No. 818.

During the academic year 1942-43 this school will be in continuous operation from November 15, 1942, to May 31, 1943. Mr. E. Christmas will remain in charge of the school at a salary rate of \$90.00 a month, plus bonus.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

81.8
COLUMBIA COAST MISSION

INCORPORATED
Glendale Cannery,

186-17-1
Knight Inlet, B.C. September 24th, 1942

To The Dept. of Mines & Resources,
(Indian Affairs),
From Ottawa,
Subject



Dear Sirs,

I am returning the enclosed cheque (for \$91.50) which was sent to me, it would seem in error, after I was away from Kingcome Inlet in June. The day-school at the Mission there closed on May 31st., since when I have been with the Indian children and their parents at the above address, for the summer fishing season.

The cheque was first re-addressed to me at Vancouver, where I had gone on a short business trip, and then followed me here. I waited temporarily for possible later word from your office, but hesitate to keep the cheque longer.

I shall be leaving here for Kingcome on October 1st.

Faithfully yours,

Ernest W. Christmas

RECEIVED \$91.50
Date Oct 5/42
Form of Remittance C.P.O. salary ch 8091377
TREASURY INDIAN AFFAIRS

E. Morgan

Cheque being held in
safe pending instructions
as to its disposition

1520
52
cheque returned
11 C.P.O.
Oct 5/42
R.

THIS FORM TO BE USED FOR INTER-OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE ONLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156 - 17 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7d - 156

File

Kwawkewlth Agency

Monthly Report of M.S. Todd, Indian Agent
for the month of

November, 1942

Sir:-

x

x

x

EDUCATION:

The Kingcome Inlet Day School opened officially on November 15th, as reported by the teacher, Mr. E.W. Christmas. Mrs. J. Massey is still carrying on in charge of the junior and senior rooms of the Albert Bay School; it is hoped a junior teacher will be procured at the beginning of the new term after the Christmas vacation.

x

x

x

Your obedient servant,

(M.S. TODD)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156
REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1943.

EDUCATION -

There are four Day Schools in session in the Agency, all of which are considered satisfactory with the exception of the Kingcome School, on which a report has recently been submitted to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner. Two Day Schools are closed owing to the inability of the Church to provide teachers. The Residential School is being carried on satisfactorily under the Principalship of Mr. F.E. Anfield; here too, difficulty has been experienced by the Commission in obtaining staff, but even with this difficulty the school is making good progress.

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1
REPORT ON KWANKEWLTH AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

X

X

X

Education

During my visit to Kingcome I inspected the Day School there, and regret that I cannot report favourable on same. A special report is being made in respect to this school.

X

X

M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 23, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Replying to the first paragraph of your letter of March 15th last, file 215-6-3097, I beg to submit herewith the following report on the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

I inspected this school on February 26th and again on March 1st, and regret very much that I cannot make a favourable report, particularly when every effort has been made to keep the school open under adverse conditions.

I found the classroom dirty, with paper and refuse lying all over the floor; the children were untidy, and there was no discipline whatever in the school. Insofar as an academic inspection is concerned, I have no comments to make as we have a School Inspector who will, I hope, be visiting this school in the near future and this phase of the work is left entirely to him.

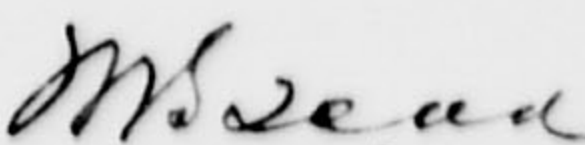
The children looked very tired, their eyes bloodshot, with the appearance of having very little sleep. This no doubt was due to them sitting up all hours of the night attending the Indian Custom dances which were going on at the time of my arrival. A separate report in respect to these activities is being made, so I will not make any further mention of this in this report.

I found that the teacher, Mr. E.W. Christmas, had been having difficulty with the parents as well as with the children. Some pupils were absent from school through this. I interviewed the parents, and had no difficulty in getting matters adjusted, and the children are now back in school. I believe the Indians themselves realize that Mr. Christmas is not an experienced teacher, and therefore he is not getting the support from the Indian people that he otherwise might.

In my opinion, Mr. Christmas has not got what it takes to be a teacher; he is tactless, and forever scolding and nagging until the children have reached the point where they pay no attention to what he says. It is possible that the discipline at the school may improve, as I made it very clear as to what was expected both from the teacher and the pupils.

The attendance at the school has been generally fair, although the register showed children present when I learned they had attended only a portion of the day; this was explained and adjusted so that the register shows the two half-day periods and attendance at each.

Apart from the fact that the carryings on of the Custom this winter has made it awkward and difficult for the teacher, nevertheless I must recommend that a change be made not later than the end of this term; had it been possible to obtain the services of another teacher at once I would have recommended that a change be made immediately, as I felt the situation was so serious.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-17-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-6-4008**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 29, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 156-17-1

I enclose herewith copy of Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 23rd ultimo advising that conditions at Kingcome Indian Day School under Mr. E.W. Christmas are not very satisfactory. As you are no doubt aware, Mr. Christmas is not a professional teacher.

Chas. [unclear]
On receipt of this letter, I communicated with Rt. Rev. Sir F.C.C. Heathcote of New Westminster, under whose diocese the school is situate, advising that according to the Indian Agent Mr. Christmas was not making the success of his work that was expected and that it was suggested that he be replaced at the end of the present term but before referring the matter to you his comments would be appreciated. I have since received a call from the Bishop who objected to the release of Mr. Christmas at the expiry of the present term on the grounds that a poor teacher was better than none at all, a view with which I do not agree, as amongst other reasons, it prevents the employment of a more qualified teacher for the school in question.

Following the receipt of this letter, I endeavoured to have the school visited by the Provincial School Inspector for the district, but as Kingcome Inlet is not on the regular course of travel by the coastal boats, it will be impossible for him to get in to the school until the fall. Meanwhile, the only recommendation that I am prepared to make in the matter, apart from discontinuance of Mr. Christmas' services, is that his re-employment be contingent on his taking a course of summer school training at Victoria during the present year and subsequent evidence of more satisfactory handling of the Kingcome School.

:KT

James Coleman
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 5, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo,
with reference to Mr. E.W. Christmas, teacher
of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

On reviewing the letter from Rt. Rev.
F.C.C. Heathcote forwarded to the Department
under cover of your letter of January 3, 1942,
I am under the impression that Mr. Christmas
might be more useful as a member of the staff
of a residential school than as teacher of an
Indian day school. Would the Alert Bay Resi-
dential School be willing to employ him? If
not, I feel that your suggestion should be
adopted; namely, that we will be obliged to
discontinue Mr. Christmas' services at the
end of June but that we would consider his
re-employment provided he takes a course of
summer school training at Victoria during the
summer of 1943.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156
REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1943.

X

X

X

Education - During the month the Alert Bay Residential School and the Alert Bay Day School were inspected by Mr. V.Z. Manning, Inspector of Schools. It is regretted that instructions were not issued to Inspector Manning to inspect the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School at the time he received instructions to inspect the other schools in the district, as I feel the situation at Kingcome requires attention.

X

X

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXHIBIT
ORIGINAL ON

156-29-1

Alert Bay, B.C.
4th May, 1943,

Major D.M. Mac^Aay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

X

X

X

Kingcome Inlet Day School - In regard to this school, I reported after my last visit there that I was not satisfied with the services being rendered by Mr. Christmas, the teacher. While it is recognized an almost impossible situation was created by the Indians' Custom activities there this winter, nevertheless I do not feel that Mr. Christmas has the ability to successfully carry on the work, and would strongly recommend that a new teacher be appointed to this school.

X

X

X

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1
156-29-1
ORIGINAL ON
Vancouver, B.C. May 8, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 4th instant with reference to teachers at the various Indian Day Schools in his Agency.

An endeavour will be made to secure the additional teacher for Alert Bay Indian Day School and it is hoped that the 10 months term will be sufficient inducement to interest a suitable person.

I have written Mr. Indian Agent Gillett with reference to Miss Hill's desire to transfer from Port Simpson Indian Day School to Campbell River Day School, requesting that she be asked to apply for a transfer through her Church authorities if the information supplied by Mr. Todd is correct.

I have already written the Department in respect to the re-employment of Mr. Christmas as teacher of the Kingsome Indian Day School.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

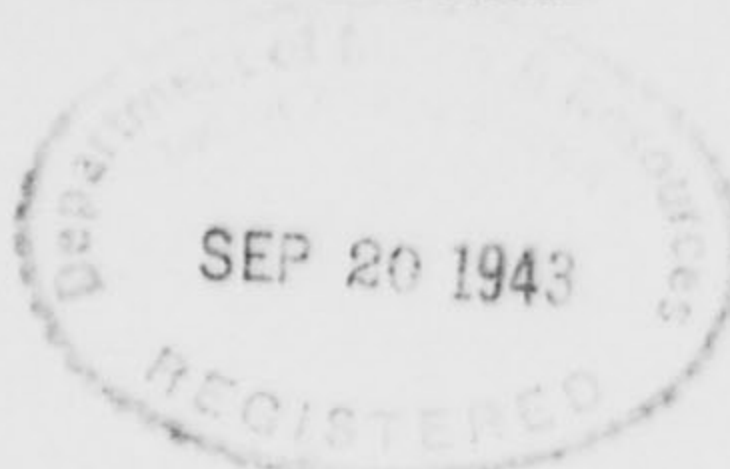


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

156-17-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-6773
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 15, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of May 5, 1943, file 156-17-1, regarding the employment of Mr. B. W. Christmas as teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School and would advise that I am informed by the Reverend Alan D. Greene of the Columbia Coast Mission that Mr. Christmas took summer school training in Victoria and, consequently, would be eligible for consideration for re-employment.

As teachers are at a premium, I would recommend his re-employment for the term commencing November 15th and ending May 31, 1944, continuation of his services being contingent on the satisfactory performance of his duties and Inspector's report.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, September 22, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

During the academic year 1943-44 this school will be in continuous operation from November 15, 1943, to May 31, 1944. Mr. E. W. Christmas will remain in charge of the school at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1707

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

Ottawa, ^{EX'D}~~September~~ 22, 1943.
A.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant and to state that your recommendation, that Mr. E. W. Christmas be employed at the above noted school for the period November 15, 1943, to May 31, 1944, is acceptable to the Department and approved.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

17014

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

ORIGINAL ON

71-156

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH JANUARY, 1944.

x

x

x

Education;

Major V.Z. Manning, Inspector of Schools, inspected the following schools during the month: St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay Indian Day School (both junior and senior rooms), and Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, where he found the school closed on account of no Indians being present in the village. He also informed me that he visited the Village Island School where a temporary school is being carried on part time by Mrs. Lucy, who is stationed there by the Anglican Synod of B.C.

x

x

x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Extract for 156-17-1

Original on 156-17-6

Extract from School Inspector V.Z. Manning's
report on the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School
visited on January 16, 1944.

I found no pupils at this school. Mr. Christmas reported that all the Indians of the village with the exception of two adults had left a week before for another village on Gilford Island.

I was unable to inspect the school or to form a definite opinion of the pupils' progress but my interview with the teacher and an examination of the pupils' exercise books indicated that the pupils of this school are very backward.

Eighteen pupils were enrolled with an average daily attendance of ten for November; fifteen for December; and nine for three days of January.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-6-1221.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 9th Feb., 1944.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith Provincial School
Inspector Manning's report on the Kingcome Inlet Indian
Day School, covering his inspection on January 16th.

Mr. Indian Agent Todd has been asked to report
on this matter and it is my intention to discuss with the
Rt. Reverend Bishop Heathcote and the Reverend Alan Greene
of the Columbia Coast Mission the future of this School.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

*See attached
by mail from
referred to
-FN*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

Ottawa,
February 14, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 9th instant,
enclosing the Provincial Inspector's report
regarding the Kingcome Inlet Day School. I note
that the Inspector found the school closed and
evidently very little progress has been made.

On reference to our letter of
September 22, 1943, you will note that Mr.
Christmas is being paid at the rate of \$90 a
teaching month. It was understood that the school
would remain open to May 31, 1944. In view of the
situation that has now developed, I feel there is
no necessity for keeping the school open any longer.
We will allow the teacher salary for the month of
February in lieu of notice.

Evidently there has been no attendance
at this school since early in January and it is
rather disturbing to us that the Agent has not
previously advised this office regarding the
situation.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

Ottawa,
February 14, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kingcome Inlet Indian Day
School, No. 818.

It has been decided to discontinue the services of Mr. E.W. Christmas, effective March 1, 1944. No further payment should be made to him after the February cheque is issued.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-156

REPORT ON KWAWKEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH FEBRUARY, 1944.

x

x

x

Education;

All schools authorized to open during the 1943-44 term are being carried on satisfactorily with the exception of Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, which was closed on February 29th, 1944, due to lack of attendance caused by the Indians leaving the village and going to other centers to carry on their old cust of potlatch.

x

x

x

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 818-1 VOL 1

FILE NUMBER 818-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

KINGCOME INLET DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1895

TO FEB 1944

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6345, File 818-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6395)

File 817-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938
File 817-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 817-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1927 - 1946
File 817-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1911
File 817-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938
File 817-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950
File 817-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1943
File 818-1, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1944
File 818-3, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1944
File 818-5, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1935
File 818-5, part 2	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943
File 818-11, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Vocational Training. 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 156-17-3

Department of Indian Affairs

1928

Kingcome Inlet
Day School

Regis. for Teacher Salary

}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

156-17-3.

Original on 156-17-1.

Ottawa, November 14, 1928.

Sir:

I wish to refer to official letter of March 7th, 1927, concerning the Indian day school at Kingsome Inlet. The Department has decided to allow a salary to the teacher at this point, and, as from January first, next, \$75 per teaching month will be allowed. The salary will be paid upon receipt of the regular quarterly returns from the teacher. Please see that she receives a supply of these forms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

Orig. on

156-17-1.

156-17-3

Ottawa, December 21, 1928.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of November 14th, last, concerning the Indian Day School at Kingsme Inlet, I have to advise you the Superintendent, Columbia Coast Mission, informs the Department that he has appointed Miss Eva I Dyer as teacher. Miss Dyer is a qualified teacher. You should see that she receives the necessary forms for the preparation of returns. She should prepare these at the end of each quarter and forward them through your office.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

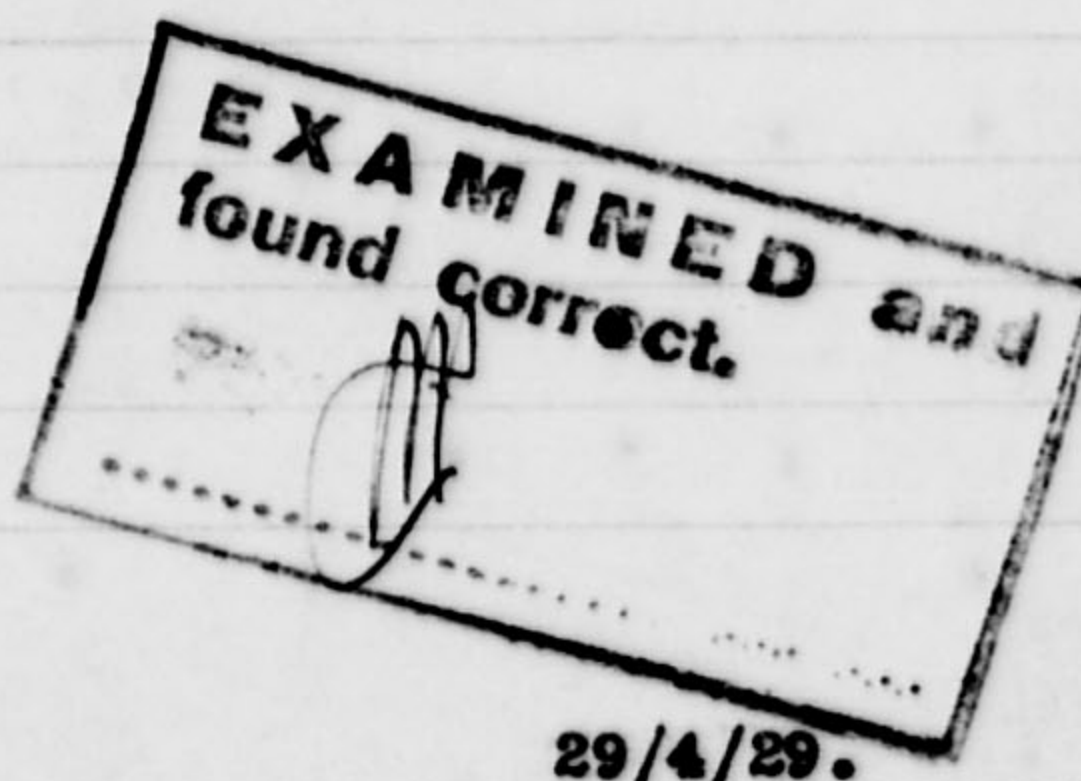
FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**9.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

This school opened January 1st, 1929. Miss Eva I. Dyer appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$75 per teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**29.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Eva I. Dyer	KINGCOME INLET	\$750 00	\$225 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.**

Eva I. Dyer

EXAMINED and
found correct

14/4/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

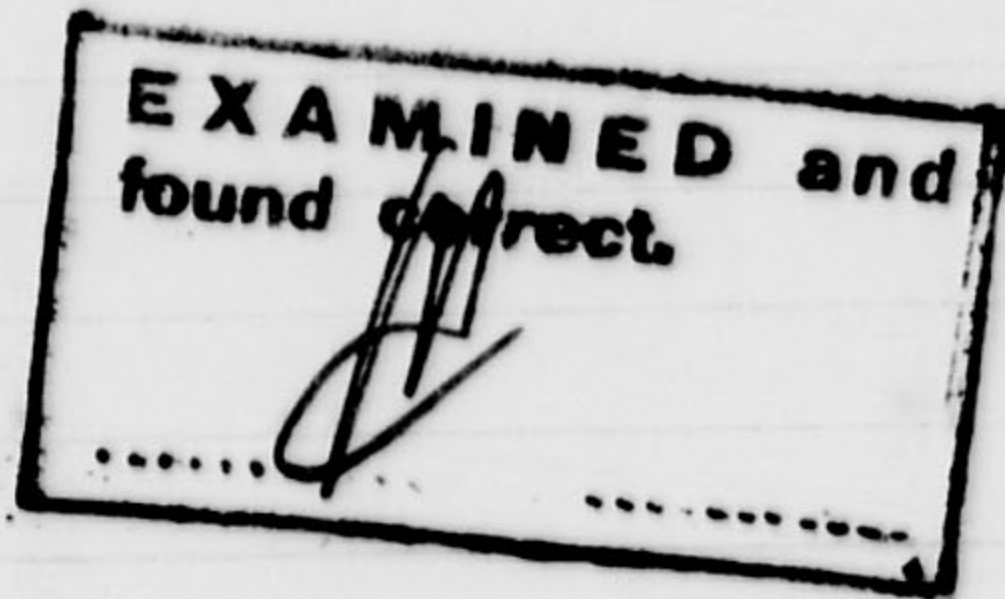
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Eva I. Dyer	KINGCOME INLET	\$750	00	\$225	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 21st, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

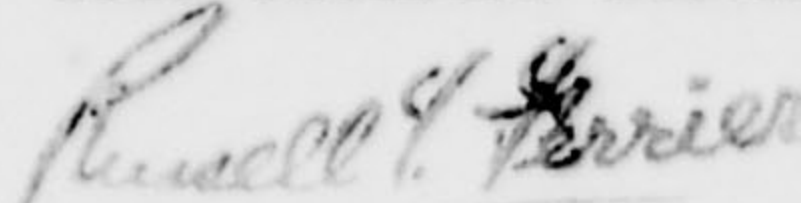
The Department is in receipt of the return for the quarter ended December 31st, last, from the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

The last previous return received from this school was for the quarter ended June 30th, last, and, at that time, the school was in charge of Miss Eva I. Dyer.

The December quarter return gives the teacher's name as Miss Ethel H. Adams. I should be grateful if you would let me know her qualifications.

Miss Adams states on the return that the school re-opened on October 20th and I presume that it will be in order to allow salary from that date to the end of December.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



Rev. John Antle,
Superintendent,
Columbia Coast Mission Inc.,
198 Hastings St. West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-3.

March 4th, 1931.

Miss Ethel H. Adams began duties at this school during the month of October. (See letter from Rev. John Antle, Columbia Coast Mission, Vancouver, B.C. on File 156-17-1).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ethel H. Adams	KINGCOME INLET	\$750 00	\$187. 50	Pd. for 2½ mos.
<i>Not paid until April 1/31</i> <i>pp</i>				

REMARKS:—

Miss Ethel H. Adams appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$75 a teaching month. Began duties middle of October.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

4/3/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ethel H. Adams	KINGCOME INLET	\$750	00	\$225	00	

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

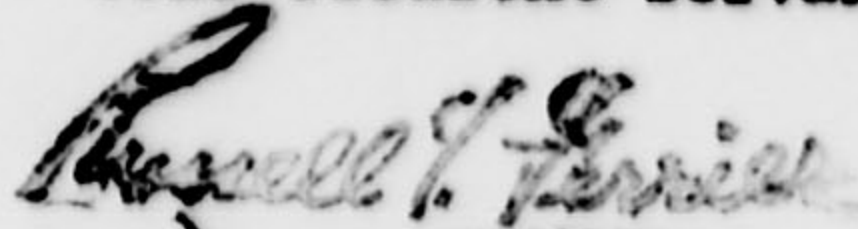
156-17-3

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1931.

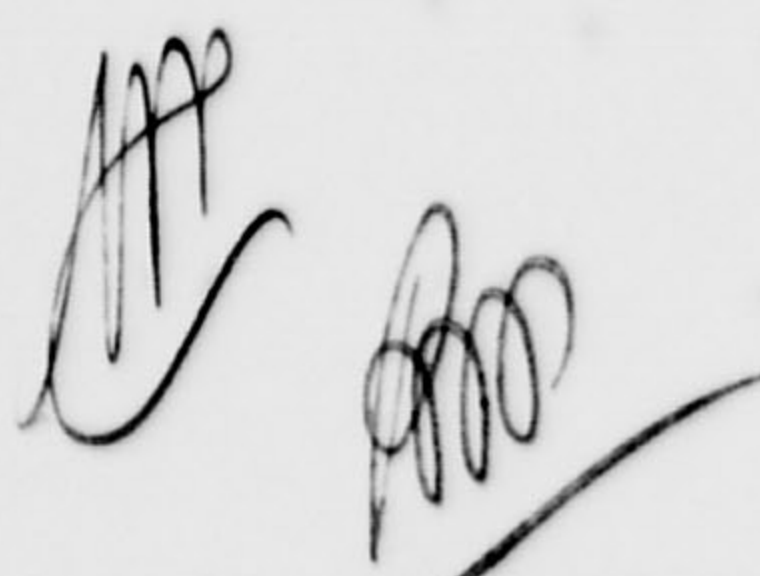
Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your recent visit to the Department, I beg to say that I am arranging to have the future salary cheques of the teachers of the Kingcome Inlet, Mamalillikulla and Fort Rupert Indian Day Schools made payable to the Columbia Coast Mission. On receipt of the returns from these schools, cheques will be mailed to Room 603, 198 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B. C.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



Rev. John Antle,
Superintendent,
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603,
198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

RECEIVED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ethel H. Adams	KINGCOME INLET	\$750 00	\$225 00	
Make cheque payable and send to:- Columbia Coast Mission, Room 603, 198 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B. C.				

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED and
found correct**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

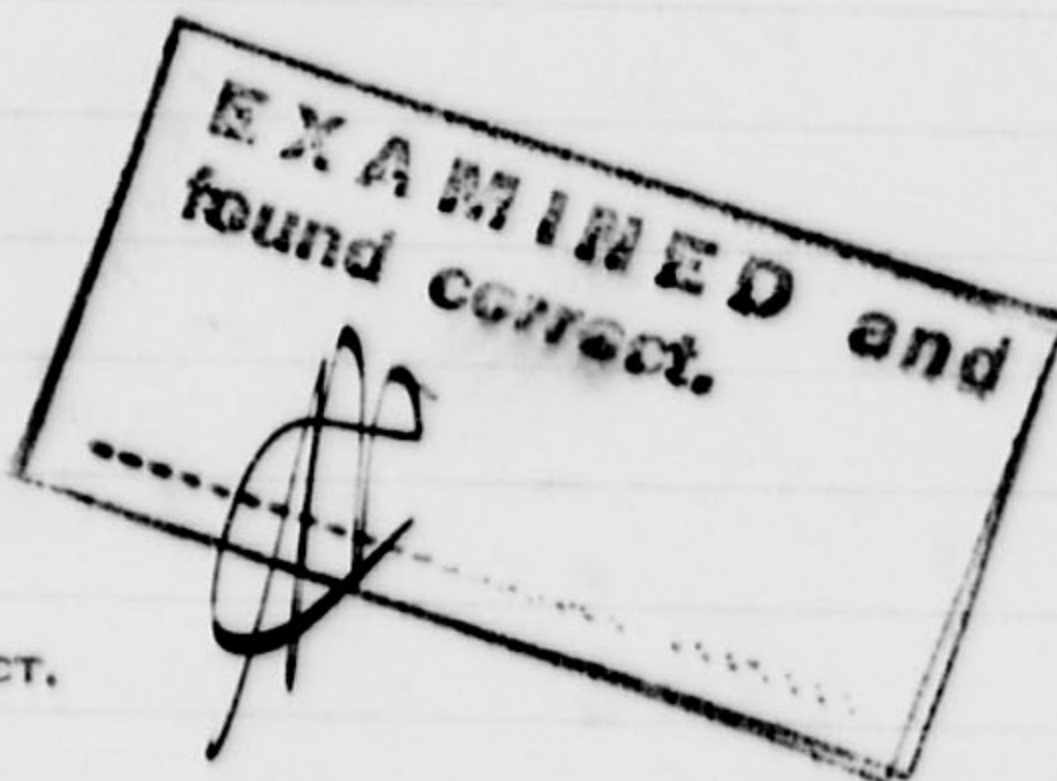
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931,
December 31st, 1931!

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ethel H. Adams	KINGCOME INLET	\$750 00		
	Sept. Qr. - Amount due	.....	\$ 75 00	
	Dec. Qr. - " "	.....	225 00	
	Total due for above 2 qrs.-		\$300 00	
Make cheque payable and send to:- Columbia Coast Mission, Room 603, 198 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B.C.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

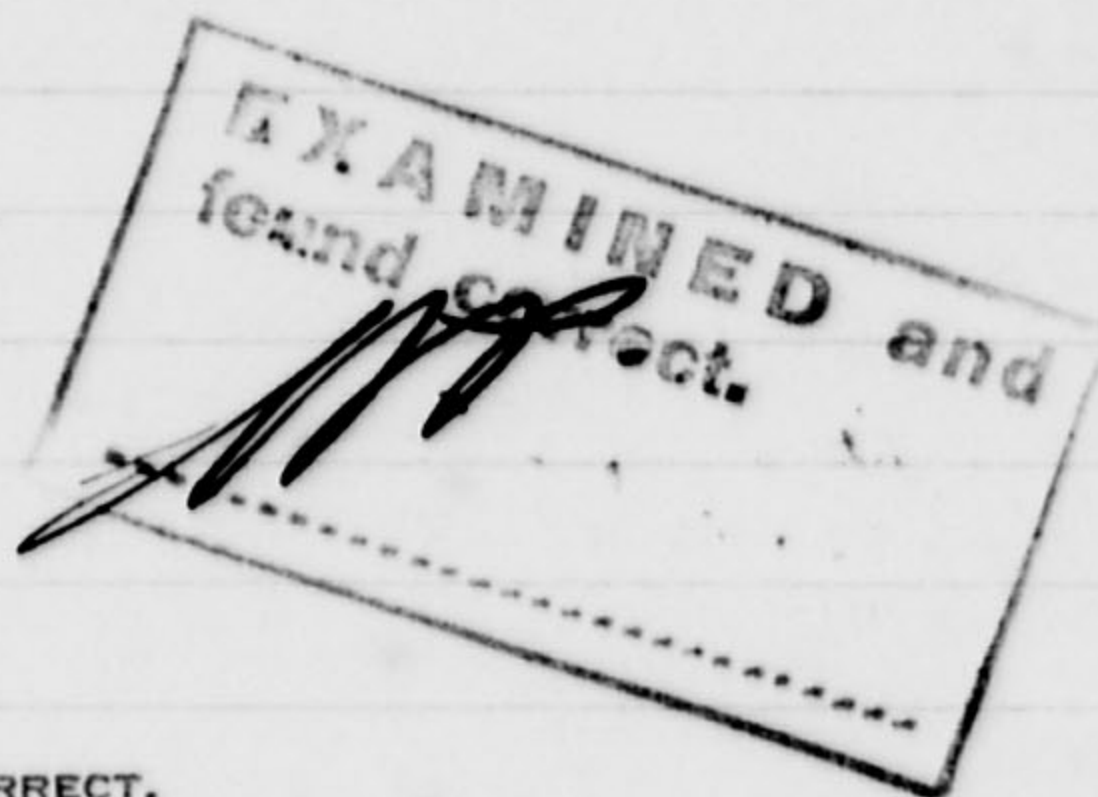
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ethel H. Adams	KINGCOME INLET	\$750 00	\$225 00	
Make cheque payable and send to:- Columbia Coast Mission, Room 603, 198 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B. C.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ethel M. Adams	KINGCOME INLET	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
	Less 10%		<u>22 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$202 50	
Make cheque payable and send to:- Columbia Coast Mission, Room 603, 198 Hastings St.W., Vancouver, B. C.				

REMARKS: --

156/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by _____ or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

11/7/32.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

156-17-3.

Orig. on...156-17-1.

142

Ottawa, August 20, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Ethel H. Adams, teacher of the Kingsome Inlet Indian Day School, and enclosing copies of communications from Mr. School Inspector Barry and His Grace the Archbishop of New Westminster, recommending the appointment of Miss Lily Solomon for the position.

It is noted that Miss Solomon holds a First Class Provincial Teacher's Certificate. The Department is pleased to approve of her appointment, with salary at the rate of \$75 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year. Please inform Miss Solomon of her appointment and arrange that she take up duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Salomon	KINGCOME INLET	\$750 00		
			\$75 00	
	Less 10%		<u>7 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$67 50	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603, 198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Vote 201.
Agency 156/260.

Miss Lily Solomon appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$75 a teaching month. Began duties Sept. 1, 1932.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

17/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Solomon	KINGCOME INLET	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
	Less 10%		<u>22 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$202 50	
Make cheque payable & send to:- Columbia Coast Mission, Room 603, 198 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B.C.				

Vote 201.
Agency 156/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11-1-33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE (**BRITISH COLUMBIA**)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Solomon	KINGCORN INLET	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		\$202 50	
Make cheque payable & send to:- Columbia Coast Mission, Room 603, 198 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B. C.				

Vote 201.
Agency 156/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

21/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Solomon	KINGCOME INLET	\$750 00		
			\$175 00	Pd. for 2 - 1/3 months.
	Less 10%		<u>17 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$157 50	
Make cheque payable & send to:-				
Columbia Coast Mission, Room 603 - 198 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B. C.				

Vote 198.
School 818.
Allot. 260.
B. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Note: School closed June 9th, 1933. Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

3/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Solomon	KINGCOME INLET	\$750	00			
				\$75	00	
	Less 10%			7	50	
	Amount due			\$67	50	
Make cheque payable & send to:-						
Columbia Coast Mission,						
Room 603 - 198 Hastings St. W.,						
Vancouver, B. C.						

REMARKS: --

**Vote 188.
School 818.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O' M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Solomon	KINGCOME INLET	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		\$202 50	
Make cheque payable & send to:- Columbia Coast Mission, Room 603 - 198 Hastings St.W., Vancouver, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 818.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

10/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Solomon	KINGCOME INLET	\$750 00		
			\$225 00	
	Less 10%		<u>22 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$202 50	
Make cheque payable & send to:- Columbia Coast Mission, Room 603 - 198 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 818.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

3 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

FORM 14

12/4/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **34.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
lly Solomon, R. R. No. 2, New Westminster, B. C.	KINGCOTE INLET	\$750	00	\$135	48	

**Vote 176.
School 818.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 2035.**

Paid for month of April and 25/31 of month of May.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. & M.

11/6/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



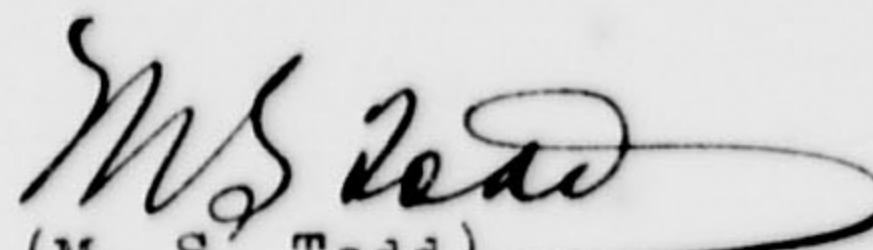
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
December 8, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Day School Return from the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School which has just been received at this office. The return is for the September quarter, and Miss Arrowsmith, the teacher, states she had difficulty in determining the bands to which the children belonged as this was her first month at Kingcome.

Your obedient servant,


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th, 1934.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Phyllis M. Arrowsmith	KINGCOME INLET	\$750 00	\$75 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603 - 198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vote 176.
School 818.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

Miss Phyllis M. Arrowsmith appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$75 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1934.

APPROVED: Memo to
Minister dated August
13, 1934 - File 156-17-1.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

M. J. M.

15/12/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Phyllis M. Arrowsmith	FINGCOME INLET	\$750 00	\$225 00	

Make cheque payable to:-
Phyllis M. Arrowsmith
and send to:-
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603 - 198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Vote 176.
School 818.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

24/1/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVIN

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Phyllis M.Arrowsmith	KINGCOME INLET	\$750	00			
				\$225	00	
Make cheque payable to:- Phyllis M. Arrowsmith, and send to:- Columbia Coast Mission, Room 603 - 198 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B.C.						

Vote 184. 176

School 818.

Allot. 260

E. R. 2690.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11/4/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **35.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Phyllis M. Arrowsmith	KINGCOME INLET	\$750	00	\$225	00	
Make cheque payable to: Phyllis M. Arrowsmith, and send to:- Columbia Coast Mission, Room 603 - 198 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B. C.						

Vote 184.
School 818.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-7-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

(Questionnaire attached).

13/7/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE C.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Phyllis M. Arrowsmith	KINGCOME INLET	\$750	00	\$75	00	
Make cheque payable to Phyllis M. Arrowsmith and send to: Columbia Coast Mission, Room 603 - 198 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B. C.						

Vote 184.
School 818.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

25/10/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 12th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 818.

It has been decided to include the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School on the regular monthly payroll from November 1st, 1935. However, as no payment of salary has been made to the teacher for the month of October, she is entitled to two months' salary on the November payroll, as follows:-

818 - Kingcome Inlet - Phyllis M. Arrowsmith - Kingcome Inlet, B.C. - \$750 - \$150.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- c o p y -

1-1-3

Ottawa, November 5th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Kingcome Inlet and Quatsino Indian Day Schools will be placed on the payroll and the salaries of the teachers will be paid monthly beginning with the month of November.

As soon as you inform me regarding the exact date on which the teacher of the Campbell River Indian Day School begins duties, her name will also be placed on the monthly payroll.

The payroll has to be prepared early in the month. For instance, officers of the Schools Branch have to give authority about the 7th of November in order to have the name of a teacher included on the November payroll. It is, therefore, necessary for us to know definitely early in the month whether or not any school will be in operation for that month. From the information contained in your letter, it is doubtful if you can give us such assurance regarding the Mamalilikulla Indian Day School and, consequently, the Department is not prepared to place this school on the regular monthly payroll. I feel that it would be preferable to only pay this teacher when returns are received. By this method, all chances of making a mistake will be avoided. The same applies to the Smith's Inlet School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

156-17-1.

Ottawa,
January 5, 1942.

AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant the Department approves the reopening of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School. As you suggest, it should be operated on a seasonal basis; namely, from January to May.

The appointment of Mr. E. W. Christmas as teacher for the current term is approved and he will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 a month plus bonus. Indian Agent Todd should keep you informed regarding the attendance at this school as its continuance next year will depend upon the attendance secured this year. I attach the necessary forms which Mr. Christmas should complete and return as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

Ottawa,
January 22, 1942.

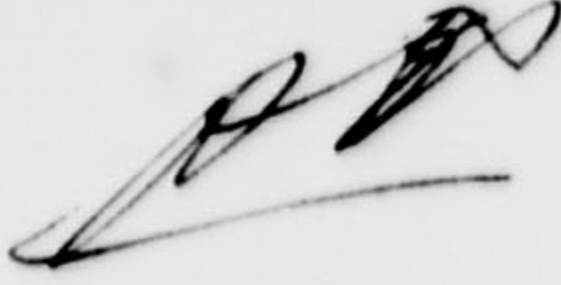
Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Kingsome Inlet Indian Day
School, No. 818**

It has been decided to re-open this school and Mr. E.W. Christmas has been appointed teacher at a salary of \$90.00 a month plus bonus. He began duties on January 15, 1942, and should be paid salary at the above rate from that date to May 31, 1942.

I attach copy of letter of appointment, also National Defence Tax form, and the other necessary forms will be forwarded as soon as received.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

card
copies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-1'-1

Ottawa,
February 14, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kingsome Inlet Indian Day
School, No. 818.

It has been decided to discontinue
the services of Mr. E.W. Christmas, effective
March 1, 1944. No further payment should be
made to him after the February cheque is issued.



for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-1

Ottawa,
February 14, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kingsome Inlet Indian Day
School, No. 818.

It has been decided to discontinue
the services of Mr. E.W. Christmas, effective
March 1, 1944. No further payment should be
made to him after the February cheque is issued.



for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO.

818-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KINGCOME INLET

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

DORMANT

FILE NO. 010-3

STAINLESS STEEL

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6395)

File 817-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938
File 817-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 817-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1927 - 1946
File 817-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1911
File 817-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938
File 817-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950
File 817-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1943
File 818-1, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1944
File 818-3, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1944
File 818-5, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1935
File 818-5, part 2	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943
File 818-11, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Vocational Training. 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~166-1706~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Kwawkeowlh

Building. also re.

Swarya (Quare) School.

Quare's house also

Kingcombe built

Vol. 1

818-5

Vol. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

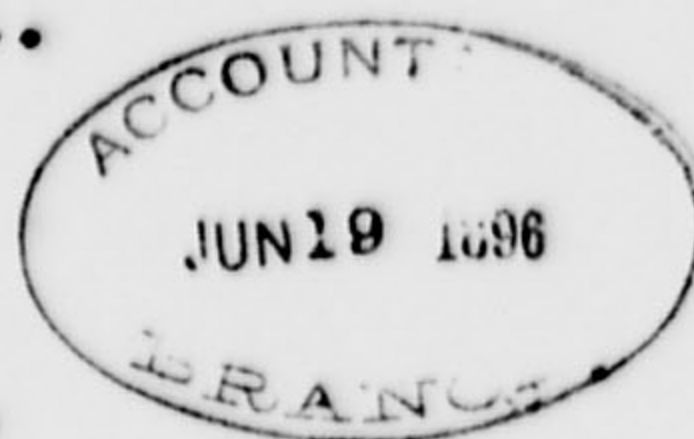
CANADA

142181

133168



British Columbia.



Indian Office,

Victoria, June 12th. 1896.

File No. 133,168.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th. instant relative to certain receipts required to complete Voucher No. 846 and in reply beg to state that the Indian Agent for the district, Mr. R. H. Pidecock, has been requested to obtain the necessary receipts which will be forwarded to the Department as soon as received. *Cheque No. 774 in Mr. Hall's favor, for \$500.00, was also received.*

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Towell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

for J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

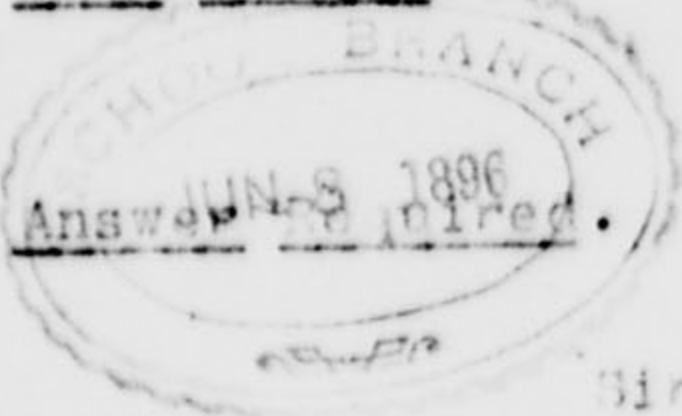
CANADA

133,168

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Ottawa, June 5th, 1896.

With Cheque.



Sir,

220 3 2

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing Voucher No. 846, amounting to \$500, in favour of Mr. A. J. Hall, for material supplied and labour done in connection with the erection of an Indian Day School building at Gwayi; and in reply I enclose herewith a cheque, No 774, in Mr Hall's favour for transmission to him. You will, however, kindly procure and forward to the Department receipts for the \$120 paid for the erection of the building, and \$66 and \$22 expended for freighting.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

818-5

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Kwawkeowlh

Building. also re.

Swaga (Quace) School.
Quagadung also

Kingcombe inst-

818-5

Vol. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

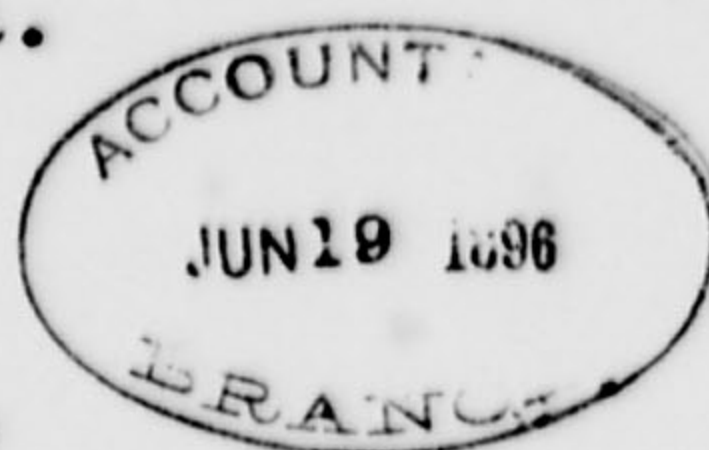
CANADA

142181

133168



British Columbia.



Indian Office,

Victoria, June 12th. 1896.

File No. 133,168.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th. instant relative to certain receipts required to complete Voucher No. 846 and in reply beg to state that the Indian Agent for the district, Mr. R. H. Pidcock, has been requested to obtain the necessary receipts which will be forwarded to the Department as soon as received. *Cheque No. 774 in Mr. Hall's favor, for \$500.00, was also received.*

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Towell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

for J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

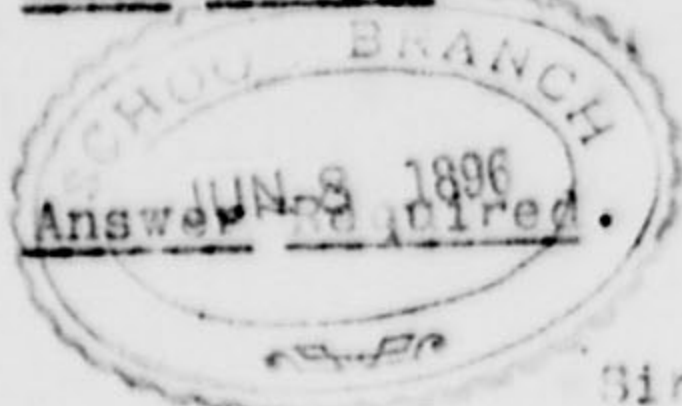
CANADA

133,168

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Ottawa, June 5th, 1896.

With Cheque.



THIS LETTER IS NOT TO BE REPLIED TO

Sir,

220 3 2

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing Voucher No. 846, amounting to \$500, in favour of Mr. A. J. Hall, for material supplied and labour done in connection with the erection of an Indian Day School building at Gwayi; and in reply I enclose herewith a cheque, No 774, in Mr Hall's favour for transmission to him. You will, however, kindly procure and forward to the department receipts for the \$120 paid for the erection of the building, and \$66 and \$22 expended for freighting.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

133168

141579

British Columbia.



Indian Office,

Victoria, May 26th. 1896.

File No. 133,168.



774

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment Voucher, in duplicate, No. 846 for the sum of \$500.00 in favor of A. J. Hall for material and labor expended in the erection of the Indian Day School building at Gwayi as authorized by your letter of the 25th. of October 1895, File No. 133,168. The address to which the cheque is to be sent is given on the enclosed schedule.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Powell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Pay but inform Supt Powell that a receipt should be forwarded for the \$500.00 paid for the erection of the building and for the freighting \$66.00 & \$22.00 if the building is to be erected.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHEDULE No. 103669.

VOUCHER No.

IN WHOSE FAVOUR. 141579

CHEQUE No.

AMOUNT.

Cheque to be sent to:-

R. H. Bidcock, Ind. Agt. Alert Bay, B.C.

846 A. J. Hall

50000 ✓

A. W. Towell

Indian Superintendent, B.C.
for J. W. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kwawkweth Agency.
Agents' Report on the School House
at Gwayi 1570

Alert Bay 19th May 1896

On the 12th of this month I inspected the new School building recently erected by the Rev^d A. J. Hall at Gwayi Kingcome Inlet.

I found the building finished with the exception of one coat of paint inside and the front door.

The work has been well done, and the contract carried out exactly.

The only thing to be regretted is that the foundation was not placed upon mud sills instead of posts, as I found that the building had settled quite four inches, and as the ground upon which it is built, is liable to overflow from the river once each year, it is quite possible that the building will settle more, as the ground is of a very sandy nature, as is all the soil in the vicinity of the Village.

R. H. Pidcock
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Specifications for a school house to
be erected at the Indian Village of Gwage
Kuycome Inlet. 141579

Foundation.

This building is to be forty feet long by twenty feet broad and to rest on three sills 6 in x 8 inches. There shall be not less than five cedar posts ^{under each sill.} resting on the ground and lowest corner of the building to be four feet from the ground. These posts to be not less than ten (10) inches in diameter. The posts are to be 2 x 8 inches and placed 24 in apart from centre to centre.

Frame.

The height from the top of posts to top of wall plate shall be eleven feet with studding 2 x 4 in 2 feet centres. Each corner to be well braced by cutting in piece of 2 x 4 having a run of not less than eight feet. The rafters shall be of 2 x 6 scantling 2 ft centres having 12 inches projection. The length of the rafters to be sixteen feet 6 inches. There shall be a collar tie of 1 x 6 in well fastened which shall allow a run of three feet from the plate. These collar ties shall act as ceiling joists.

Windows
and
doors

There shall be six windows and one door in all. Three of these windows to be facing the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

river two on the end facing the Indian Village and one on the other end. The door shall be on the end near the village and shall be protected by a small porch 6 feet square.

Bell tower. a small bell tower is to be erected on the ~~peak~~
 of the roof on the end near the village to be
 at least 3 feet above the ridge of the building.

Siding The building shall be covered in with 1x8
 rustic.

roof The roof shall be covered with ~~cedar~~ shingles laid
 5 inches to the weather with ridge boards 1x5 and
 1x6 respectively.

Cornice Plinths 1x12. Frieze 1x10. Eaves 1x6 corner
 boards 1x6 and 1x5 respectively.

Lining The floor and walls shall be covered with 1x6
 tongue and groove lumber and ceiling with 1/2"
 x 6 S.S.

Paint The building shall have two good coats of paint
 inside and out.

All material shall be landed on the bank of
 the river at the nearest point adjacent to the

● building and all material shall be furnished by Rev A J Hall who has been authorized by the Dominion Gov't to erect the same

The contractor shall furnish all labor needed for the erection of the said building and shall do the work in a workman like manner

The contract price for said labor shall be one hundred and twenty dollars (\$120)

Signed at Alert Bay
This tenth day of March
1896

W. M. Halliday Contractor
Alfred Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1887.

Alert Bay, B. C., April 28th 1896

M. Rev. a. Hall.

To The Alert Bay Saw-Mill Co., Dr.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Rough and Dressed Lumber, also Dealers in Furs and General Merchandise.
OWNERS OF STEAMER "EVANGELINE."

Terms:

2778 ft Rough Lumber	\$ 10	27	78	✓
8184 Dressed do	\$ 15	143	72	✓
50 lb white lead	7	3	50	✓
50 lb red do		3	50	✓
2bm Round Timber 18" all killed		2	50	✓
3 paint Brushes Oct 1 75		2	25	✓
10 galls Raw oil 8" 10 galls boiled		16		✓
1 can Turpentine		3	50	✓
1bm Shingles	2 50	37	50	✓
12 Sashes 10 - 16 - 17 1/2	1 50	15		✓
2 kegs nails	5 7	10		✓
Lock 2" Door 3"		5	25	✓
* Bell		14		✓
* Indians for clearing land		5		✓
Freight on 11 mft Lumber	5	66		✓
do do up River	2	22		✓
to Halliday for erection & building		120		✓
			500 00	

In respect to these claims the agent is asked to furnish the weight of the Bell and price for it, also receipt from Indians for labour showing number of days work and rate per day



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Special Grant

October 25th 1895.

Voucher No. 846.

DA. Erection Day School
Gwayi.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs of British Columbia.
KWA WKELTH AGENCY.

Rev. A. J. Hall

Cr.

re. Folio.....		DETAIL.		AMOUNT.	
				\$	Cts.
Special Grant to Rev ^d A J Hall for the erection of Indian School House Gwayi				500	00
Total.....				500	00

A circular official stamp from the Department of Indian Affairs. The outer ring contains the text "DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS". Inside the circle, there is a handwritten number "189" and the word "EXAMINED." at the bottom.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Approved

At Towell

Indian Superintendent MB

R H Pidcock

Agent.

\$ 500 ⁷/₈

Victoria

B. C.,

1896

Received from A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, the
above sum of Five hundred — Dollars,
Cents. *Aspd. Ball*

Witness to Mark of Payee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

133166

37102 British Columbia, 188882

Indian Superintendent's Office,

EXAMINING
SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

133168

Victoria, 1st November 1895

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant informing me that the Department had authorized the expenditure of \$500⁰⁰ towards erecting a school-building at Gevaya, and that an effort will be made to obtain funds for next year for the maintenance of 20 girls at the Home at Alert Bay at the rate of \$60⁰⁰ each per annum.

I beg to state that the above information has been duly communicated to Mr Agent Pidcock who will see that the appropriation for the school-building be properly applied.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant.

A. G. G. G. G.
Indian Superintendent 186

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa 25th October,

Sir,

I beg to inform you that during the month of August, last, the Revd Alfred J. Hall, of Alert Bay, called the attention of the Department to the necessity for erecting a Day School at Gwaya, where there are about 40 children of school age resident during the Summer. He states that \$500.00 would be sufficient to build a substantial School, and the Department has by letter of even date advised him that an expenditure not exceeding \$500.00 may be made for this purpose.

Mr Hall has also been advised in reply to his enquiry in the matter that ~~nothing will be made to obtain funds for next year in his budget for 1907-08 to provide for the maintenance of 20 girls at the Home at Alert Bay, at the rate of \$60.00 per annum each - but he shd. not~~

rely upon this until assured further by the Dept

Your obedient servant.

A.W. Vowell, Esqr.,

Indian Supt.,

Victoria,

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDS. BASH 5th Oct 1895

Ottawa 25th October, 1895.

Rev'd Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 6th August last, calling attention to the necessity for erecting a Day School at Gwaya, to meet the requirements of Indian children resident there during the Summer months, I beg to inform you that the Department will allow an expenditure of \$500.00 to erect a suitable building, that being the sum which you mention as sufficient for the purpose, and which should not under any circumstances be exceeded.

As regards your enquiries as to what provision has been made for the maintenance of girls at the Home at Alert Bay, I may say that Mr Superintendent Vowell was recently advised in the matter, and I may add that an ~~amount has been provided in the Estimates for 1896-97 to provide for 20 girls at \$50.00 each.~~

But you will be made in the next year to obtain a grant
of but you also not rely
upon this until
further advised

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs.

Rev'd Alfred J. Hall,

Alert Bay,

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To *sm*

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, *23.10.* 189*5*

*There 24 day above provided
for the construction of the
p.s.c. according to the Sept
Powell's plan annual report only
18 day above are in operation.*

*auth'd
\$500
M.D. Green*

OTR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

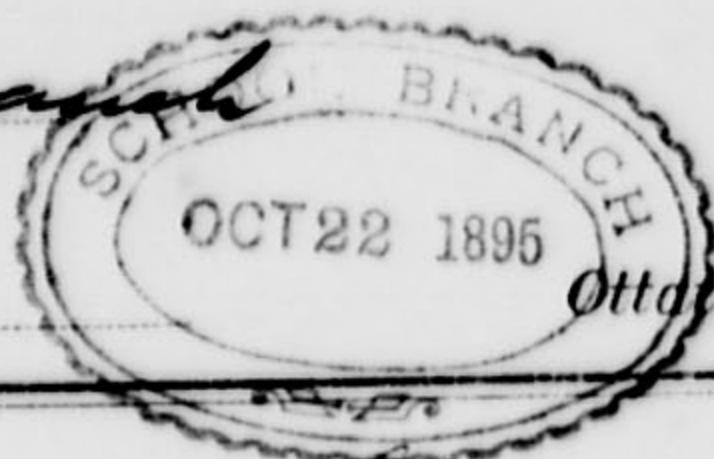
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To *Schools Branch*

Department of Indian Affairs.



Ottawa, *Oct 22* ^{*nd*} _{*ic*} 1895-

The expenditure for Day Schools exclusive of buildings was last year \$4340.13. The appropriation this year is \$6500.00 or \$2000.00 less than last year. The appropriation is altogether for salaries, but whether it will all be required for that purpose depends on whether all the schools are in operation

Mt
for Acct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 19th October 1895

ACCOUNTANT.

Could funds be spared for the erection of a building,
to cost \$500, at this place?



M. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

133168

C O P Y:

Alert Bay

British Columbia

August 6th 1895

Sir:-

I beg to call your attention to the necessity of erecting a day-school at Gwaya at the head of Kingcome Inlet.

There is a large village of upwards of 300 Indians at this place and about 40 children of school age, we have a school at Gwayasdums where these Indians stay from November to March, but it is most important we should follow them when they go to their summer village at Gwaya.

Five hundred dollars would build a very substantial school.

Permit me also to remind you of a letter received from Ottawa last October, containing the following passage:- "The Superintendent General has directed me to insert an item in the Estimates for next year to provide for the maintenance of ten girls at your Home at \$60 ~~each~~ per annum each which if passed will be available after the 1st of July next."

I need scarcely say how anxiously I am waiting to be assured that this item has been passed.

This Girls Home has been open

Hayter Reed, Esq:

thirteen

Dep: Supt: Gen:

Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

thirteen months and although the Department gave us a tentative grant for \$250 and funds given for other purposes were absorbed by this branch of our work there was still a Bal.Dr. of some \$170 at the end of our first year.

I have in a previous communication told your Department that I brought out a Matron from England relying on a promise of substantial help for this Girl's Home made by your predecessor about four years ago.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant
(Sgd) Alfred J. Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LEDGER FOLIO

ESTABLISHED 1887.

42532

JOHN G. HYDE, MANAGER.

Alert Bay, B. C.

June 1 1896

M of the Indian Department

To The Alert Bay Saw-Mill Co., Dr.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rough and Dressed Lumber, Also Dealers in Furs and General Merchandise.

OWNERS OF STEAMER "EVANGELINE."

TERMS:

School Bell for Gwya s b d & 20'
10 lbs 1.80
10 rope fixing same 1.00

11 20

2 80

8 14 00

Recd June 9. 1896
W. Alert Bay Saw Mill Co
Et Bark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LEDGER FOLIO

ESTABLISHED 1887.

JOHN G. HYDE, MANAGER.

Alert Bay, B. C.

1896

m The Indian Department

To The Alert Bay Saw-Mill Co., Dr.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rough and Dressed Lumber, Also Dealers in Furs and General Merchandise.

OWNERS OF STEAMER "EVANGELINE."

TERMS:

School Bell for Tanya 5th & 20th
10 lbs apr 1.80 fixing same 1.60

11 20th
2 80th

\$ 14⁰⁰

Rec'd
June 4 1896
Alert Bay Saw-Mill Co.
Et Dir

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

205919

Repairs to the Day School at Gwayasdim

Requisites as follows:

1 shing Mortice lock	2 50
1 Bell	8
new steps to doorway	2 50
12 Window panes	3
12 Lvs Stone pipe	3
1 barrel lime	1
white washing labor	3
Brick	75
	\$ 23. 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

205919

Alfred Day
Oct 3. 1900

Dear Sir

I beg to make
application for the articles
mentioned in the enclosed
list & for the repairs which
are necessary to be done
to the School at Swayaschemo

I have the honor to be
Your obedient Servant
E. B. Bird

R. H. Sedwick Esq.

120

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117260-----5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 23rd March 1897:-

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

In reference to official letter of the 19th instant in which you were authorized to provide desks, blackboard and stove for the schools at Gwayasdums and Quace, I beg to say that upon further consideration it is found that the average attendance would not seem to justify the purchase of so many desks. The Gwayasdums school has at present desk accommodation for 12 pupils, and if the school is only to be held there during the winter, no more desks would be needed for the present. Six desks may, however, be supplied to the summer school at Quace.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Sup: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

A.W. Vowell, Esq:

Indian Sup:

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117830/5



Ottawa, 19th March, 1887.

Sir,

Referring to Mr Agent Piddock's letter of the 18th ultimo, (which you forwarded to the Department on the 6th instant,) I beg to inform you that authority is hereby given to have 12 dual desks, one black-board and an easel for use in the Quyasadum Indian Day School made, at a cost of \$30.50, at the Alert Bay Indian Industrial School.

A.N. Gutter

2nd

H.M.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Sup. Comr.

of Indian Affairs.

Per

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Supr.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117260/5

Ottawa, 19th March, 1897.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

Am. 902
Referring to your memorandum of the 9th instant,
on a letter from Mr. Albert Piddock, in which he states
that the Rev. Mr. Hall has made application to be
allowed to expend the sum of \$40.00 for six desks, eight
forms and one stove for use in the Indian School at
Qu~~ad~~^{adum} *adum* to inform you that an outlay up to the
sum mentioned may be made in the purchase of the furniture
etc. required.

LMH
LMH

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Howell, Esqr.,

Indian Supt.,

Victoria,

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 16 - 3 - 1897

Act please see letter no
154126 & 154127



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kwawkwalth Agency. 154127

British Columbia,

117260-5

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, 18th Feby.



Sir

I have the honor to make requisition for twelve (12) Dual Desks and one Black-board and easel for the Quayassums Indian Day School. The cost of the Desks, Blackboard and easel, made at the Alert Bay Industrial School will be

12 Dual Desks, Oiled and Varnished @ 2 ⁷⁵	33.00
1 Black. board and easel	3.50
	<u>\$ 36.50</u>

These desks and blackboard are much needed at the Quayassums Indian Day School as those furnished under authority of May 15th 1895 are quite inadequate for the needs of the School, where often more than thirty children attend.

The children at this School are taught for a portion of the year at the school at Quāce to which place the Indians of this Band, the Isa-waw-tineuk, migrate in the spring for the Oolachan fishing.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient servant
R. H. Pidcock
Indian Agent

A. W. Vowell Esq^r
Indian Superintendent.

Submitted for the approval of the Department.

Victoria B.C. 9th March 1897

Indian Superintendent B.C.

Approved

James A. Vowell
for
J. S. S.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-6

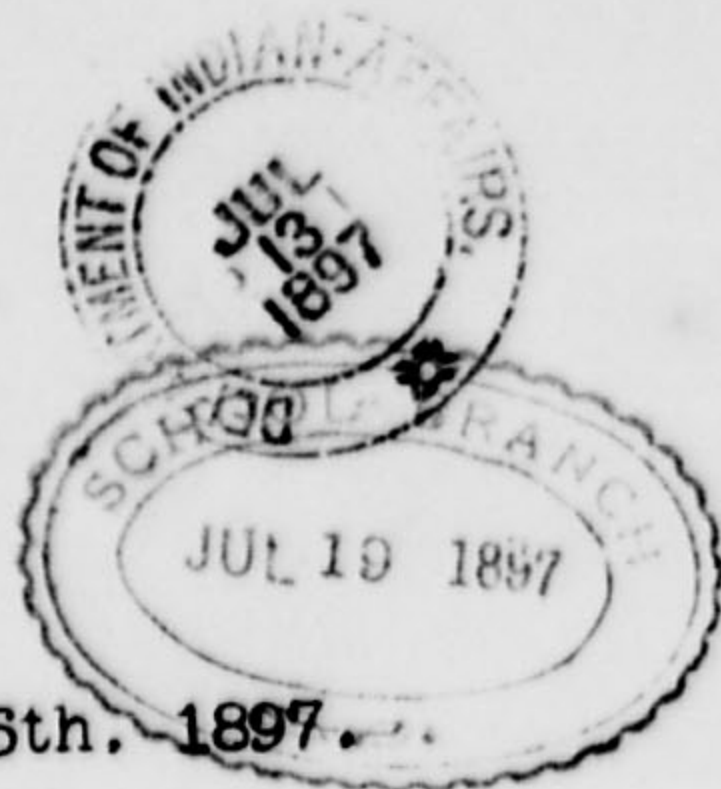
158308

~~117260-5~~

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 6th. 1897.



File No. 117,260-5, March 19th. 1897.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment
Voucher, in duplicate, No. 1017, in favor of The Alert
Bay Saw Mill Co., for the sum of \$40.00 for Desks, Forms
and a Stove, etc. supplied for the Indian Day School at
Quaee as per authority of your letter of the 19th. of
March 1897, File No. 117,260-5. The address to which the
cheque is to be sent is given on the enclosed schedule.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant&

Alv Towell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

158808

Schedule No. 103669

Cheque No.	In whose favor	Cheque Amount.
Cheque to be sent to:-		
1017	<u>R. H. Bidcock, Ind. Agt., Heriot Bay P.O., Valdes Is. B.C.</u> The Alert Bay Saw Mill Co.	859 40 00
A. W. Vowell Indian Superintendent, B.C. for J. W. Mackay		

Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1017

158808

*Supplies
Way School*

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kwawkweth

Agency.

To *Alert Bay Saw Mill Co*

LEDGER FOLIO

ESTABLISHED 1887.

JOHN G. MADDEN

Alert Bay, B. C. June 14 1897

M Indian Department (School at Kuycome Sub.)

To The Alert Bay Saw-Mill Co., Dr.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rough and Dressed Lumber, Also Dealers in Furs and General Merchandise.

OWNERS OF STEAMER "EVANGELINE."

TERMS:

6	Decks & Forms complete	@ 3.20	19 80
8	Forms off log	75	6 00
1	Board Stone		8 00
1	Sheet Zinc 2 1/2 ft x 4 ft		1 20
12	4 1/2 in Stone pipe	.25	3 00
2	" Galv pipe	.37	75
1	elbow		25
1	Galvanized Cap		1 00
			\$40 00

*Paid
Alert Bay Saw Mill Co
on Monday*

MS

40 00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R H Pidcock

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

W Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

in forma

Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1897

Material supplied for the Indian
Day School at Quana-se

\$ cts.

40 00

Authority 117260/5, Dated 19th March 1897

40 00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Pidcock

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

W. Towell

Indian Superintendent.

MB

in forma

Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kwawkwalth Agency. 154126

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, 16th February 1897

Sir

The Rev^d A. J. Hall under date of 1st Inst has made application to the Department that he may be authorized to expend a sum of \$40.00 on material for the School at Quā-ee and also for a stove for heating the building.

6 Desks @ \$3.30	\$19.80
8 Forms @ .75	6.00
1 Stove complete	14.20
	<u>40.00</u>

These articles are needed at this School where the same children attend for a portion of the year as at Quayassum; the Tsawaw-tineuk Indians who live here in the summer for the Oolachan fishing, migrating to Quayassum for the winter months, hence the necessity for two Schools and two sets of School material.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient Servant
R. H. Sidcock
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell Esq^r
Indian Superintendent.

Submitted for the approval of the Department

Victoria B.C. 9th March 1897

Indian Superintendent B.C.

Approved

Sum is available
for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

188101

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 5th March 1897

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

26 W2

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ulto enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr Agent Pincock explaining why provision had not been made for heating the schoolhouse at Quao; Pingewake Inlet; and in reply I beg to say that as the Department does not contribute towards the support of this school, no further action need be taken in this matter.

LCS

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

A. W. Vowell, Esq:

Indian Supt

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To.....

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 12th Jan. 1897

By Minister 152917 152921

School 152924

14.7.95

\$300 authorized by Dm. per building -
nothing however by Dept.

J. G. V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152924

117257

British Columbia.

Indian Office.

Victoria, Feb. 5th. 1897.

File No, 117,257.

Sir;

With reference to your letter of the 12th. Ult.
in reference to Mr. Agent Pidcock's remark that the
Indian School at the head of Kingcombe Inlet has been closed owing to their being no stove in it or any means of heating the building I have the honor to forward herewith for your information a duplicate of a letter dated the 29th. Ult. received from the Agent giving explanations in connection with the subject.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kwawkwalth Agency.

British Columbia,

Indian Office,
152921

Alert Bay, 29th Jan'y. 1897

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of 21st Inst. 546 V² requesting me to furnish information for the Department why no provision was made for heating the School House at Quā'ee. The Rev^d A J Hall informs me, that as the School House would generally be closed by the end of November, he did not think a stove would be needed as the weather generally is quite mild during that month, and also there were not sufficient funds in hand at the time to purchase a stove and the necessary fittings. An open fire place would not answer so well as a stove, as fire wood is scarce and not easily obtained which is one of the reasons why the Indians leave Quā'ee about the first week in December.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient Servant
R H Pidcock
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117257.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, 12th January 1897.

Sir:

Referring to Mr. Agent Piddock's report for the month of November it is observed that no marginal comment is made on the remark that the Indian School at the head of Kiat some Inlet has been closed owing to there being no stove in it or any means of heating the building; cannot an open fire place be built? The Agent might have given the Department some information as to the condition of the Tsa-jaw-tie-neesh Indians. Neither does he account for the failure of the Ninkish Indians to secure their winter supply of salmon.

Your obedient servant,

(SGD) HAYTER REED

Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

144955

133168



British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Aug. 24th. 1896.

File No. 133,168.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 14th. ultimo in regard to the erection of the Indian day School at Gwayi I have the honor to enclose herewith a receipt, in duplicate, obtained by the Reverend A. J. Hall from the Alert Bay Saw Mill Co., for the lumber and other materials supplied by that Company - amounting to \$273.00 - as requested in your letter of the date mentioned.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. J. Hall

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alert Bay, B. C., April 28 1896

M. McRae & Hall

To The Alert Bay Saw-Mill Co., Dr.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Rough and Dressed Lumber, also Dealers in Furs and General Merchandise.
OWNERS OF STEAMER "EVANGELINE."

Terms:

2778 ft Rough Lumber	8 10	27	78	/
8184. Dressed d.	17 ⁵⁰	143	22	/
50 lb white lead	7 ⁰	3	50	/
50. red d.	.	3	50	/
2 true Burnt timber 15 10 4 yellow Oak		2	50	/
3 paint Brushes		2	25	/
10 galls Raw Oil 10 galls Boiled Oil		16	00	/
1 can Turpentine		3	50	/
15m shingles	2 50	37	50	/
12 sashes 10 x 16 x 1 1/4	1 50	18	00	/
2 kegs Nails	5 7	10	00	/
Lock 2 25 door 3 00		5	75	/
			92 73	/

Rec'd with thanks

OK 5273

April 28 1896

M. McRae & Hall
Et Bird

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alert Bay, B. C., April 28 1896

M. J. Seacraft

144955

To The Alert Bay Saw-Mill Co., Dr.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Rough and Dressed Lumber, also Dealers in Furs and General Merchandise.
OWNERS OF STEAMER "EVANGELINE."

Terms:

2778 ft Rough Lumber

8 10

27 78

8184. Dressed do

17 50

143 22

50 lb white lead

7 5

3 50

50 lb red do

3 50

2 thin Dune lumber 1 1/2 10 lb of Yellow Ochre

2 50

2 small 15 lb do

2 35

10 galls Raw oil 1 1/2 10 galls Boiled do

16

1 can Turpentine

3 50

15 lb Shingles

2 50

37 50

12 Sashes 10, 16 - 1 1/4

1 50

18

2 Keg Nails

5 50

10

Lock 12 1/2 Door 3 1/2

5 25

\$273

Recd with thanks
April 28 1896

CX 8273

for the Alert Bay Saw mill Co
M. J. Seacraft

143712



Adm
British Columbia.

133168

70. J. 2
Indian Office,

Victoria, July 20th. 1896.

Put by
File No. 133,168



Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 5th. ultimo on the subject of the erection of the Indian day School building at Gwayi I have the honor to enclose herewith the receipts therein asked for, viz:-
\$120.00 for erection of building
\$ 66.00 expended for freighting
\$ 22.00 for do. do.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

for J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alert Bay 13.0
143712 June 1896

Received from the Rev A. S. Hall the
sum of one hundred twenty (\$120⁰⁰) dollars,
being contract price for erecting a school,
for the Indian Department at Fuvana
King come Inlet

W. M. Halliday

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alert Bay B6
June 1896

Received from the Rev. A. S. Hall the sum
of one hundred & twenty (120⁰⁰) dollars,
being contract price for erecting a school,
for the Indian Department at Sivana
King come Inlet.

M. M. Halliday

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ledger Folio.....

ESTABLISHED 1887.

Alert Bay, B. C. June 1 1896

M. B. Hall

To The Alert Bay Saw-Mill Co., Dr.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rough and Dressed Lumber, also Dealers in Furs and General Merchandise.

OWNERS OF STEAMER "EVANGELINE."

Terms:

To conveyance of 1100 feet of
of lumber from Alert Bay
to the mouth of Twiya River
Kupjumbuk Mills

\$ 66 "

Received payment
cash from
The Alert Bay Sawmill Co.
J. B. Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ledger Folio.....

ESTABLISHED 1887.

Alert Bay, B. C., June 1 1896

M. J. P. & Hall

To The Alert Bay Saw-Mill Co., Dr.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Rough and Dressed Lumber, also Dealers in Furs and General Merchandise.
OWNERS OF STEAMER "EVANGELINE."

Terms:

2 cords of lumber from Alert Bay
to the mouth of Gorya River
Kuzcanbe Inlet

\$ 66

Received payment
same value
The Alert Bay Sawmill Co.
C. J. Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alert Bay B.C.

June 22 1896

Received from the Rev. A. J. Hall the sum
of twenty-two (\$22.00) being for con-
veying eleven ~~th~~ feet of lumber from
the mouth of Sivaya River to site of
Indian Department school @ \$2.00
per ~~th~~.

J. A. Halliday

per B.M.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alert Bay B.C.

June 1896

Received from the Rev. A. J. Hall the
sum of twenty-two dollars (\$22⁰⁰)
for conveying eleven m feet of lumber
from the mouth of Sivaya River to
the site of Indian Department school
@\$2⁰⁰ per m

C. A. Halliday

Per W. M. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 14th, 1896.

Answer Required.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, in further reference to the Day School erected at Gwayi, and enclosing a receipt for \$14, and also one for \$5, in connection therewith ; and in reply I have to request that you will kindly ask the Rev. Mr. Hall to obtain a receipt from the Alert Bay Saw Mill Co. for the lumber and other materials supplied by that Company for building purposes. I may add that the Department requires to be furnished with receipts for any outlay ^{made} in connection with the building of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Superintendent must be that the
Rev A. P. Hall should forward a receipt
from the Alert Bay Saw Mill Co
for lumber & other articles supplied
for the erection of the school building & and
for which receipts have not already been submitted*

W. H. D.
for Agent
Sir:-

133168
British Columbia.

Indian Office,
Victoria, June 25th. 1896.

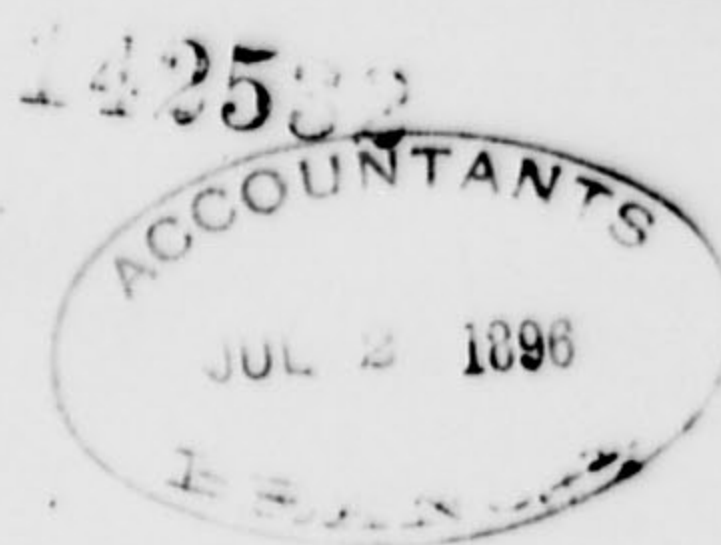
File No. 133,168, June 5-'96.

With reference to your letter of the 5th. instant, File No. 133,168 on the subject of the erection of the Indian day School at Gwayi I have the honor to enclose herewith a receipt, in duplicate, for the item respecting the Bell and rope, etc. for the same (\$14.00) also a receipt for \$5.00 for labor in clearing the land as a site for the then proposed building. These receipts are in connection with Voucher No. 846, fiscal year 1895-'96. I may remark that the receipts requested in your letter of the 5th. instant have not yet come to hand from the Agent. These, when received, shall be forwarded immediately.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Ob'dt. Servant,

W. H. D.
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General *for J. W. Mackay*
of Indian Affairs.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Alce Bay Saw mill (142532
to Pajoglas

For clearing land School House
Surya

5 dy. #1 8.500

Receiv. June 1

Pajoglas his mark +

witnesses, Alfred Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

May Schools.

Voucher No. 1152

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

File 117. 260/5. 5th May 1906.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kwawkwaka

294507

1905-1906.

To Alert Bay Saw Mill

LEDGER FOLIO

ESTABLISHED 1887

Alert Bay, B. C.

June 1

1906

Indian Dept

In acct. with **The Alert Bay Saw-Mill,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rough and Dressed Lumber, also Dealers in Furs and General Merchandise.

OWNERS OF STEAMER "EVANGELINE."

TERMS

COLONIST PRESSES.

June 1 To 1 Stove with pipes
for 9 way and one school.

10 40,



10 40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

A. W. Howell

Indian Superintendent

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent.

per W. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117260/5

179 Y-4.

Ottawa, June 26, 1906.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 18th inst. I beg
to say that the articles mentioned in the requisition
inclosed therewith for the Gwayasdums day school may
be purchased.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117260-5
293931
British Columbia,
Indian Office,
Victoria, June 18/1906.



179-64

File No 117,260/5.

Sir:-

Approved

I have the honor to forward
herewith a letter dated the 6th inst. No
13-5 from the Acting Indian Agent of the
Kwakwaka'wakw Agency, enclosing a requisition
for sundry articles from the Gwaxadum
(Quax) Indian Day School, which I recom-
mend that the supplies be sent to the teacher,
to the Agent's address.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[Signature]
Indian Superintendent, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

293931

Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C.

June 6th 1906.

2013/5
Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith requisition from Mr Herbert Pearson, teacher of the Gwayasdums Indian Day School, asking permission to incur an expenditure of \$7.45 in the purchase of sundry necessary articles for use in the school, and beg to recommend the same.

The Gwayasdums Indians are at present here waiting for the fishing season to begin and Mr Pearson has come with them and is conducting his school in a part of the Nimkish school building, where he has about 20 children, and from personal observation I fully concur with him in the statement that equipment for cleansing them is highly essential.

Your Obedient Servant.

A. A. Stevens
Acting Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell, Esq.,
Supt., of Indian Affairs, B.C.
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

293931

Kingcome Inlet
B.C.

5/6/05

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to request for use among the
Kwawwians school children the following:-

2 Enamel Wash bowls	(@ 50¢)	1-00
1 " Pail		50
6 Towels	(@ 50¢)	3-00
34 bars Soap (1/2 lb)		2-00
1 Wall Mirror		50
3 Combs	(@ 15¢)	45
		\$ 7-45

These things are I feel a necessity for they are a
very dirty people, & cleanliness is a lesson they need
to learn.

I am

Yours respectfully
Herbert Pearson

W. A. Stevens Esq.
Alert Bay.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117260-5
Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.



February 13th 1906.

73.10.4
File No. 117,260/5.

287965

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, dealing with the requisition made by the teacher of Gwayasdums Indian Day School, Kwaw-kewlth Agency, for building material to repair the building in which school is conducted on the Gwayaddums reserve; and it is noted that you point out that during the year 1896 a school house was constructed by the Department for these Indians.

In reply I beg to state that the expenditure to which the Department refers was for a building on Gwaya, or now better known as Quace reserve, situated at the head of Kingcome Inlet (the Indians summer quarters) while the point in question is on Gilford Island some 35 miles distant.

The further report from Mr DeBeck promised in my letter of 17th ultimo, on this subject has just been received, and I beg to inclose it herewith, though it will be seen that he omitted to sign it.

While I agree with him that under the circumstances, being the building, such an old shack, it would be a waste of funds and almost useless to repair it, and would therefore recommend that as soon as possible provision be made to furnish a suitable building for the school, yet I do not quite understand how he means to use the material in the present house in constructing a teacher's residence, as he has stated that it does not belong to the Department.

Your Obedient Servant.

The Secretary,

Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

287965

Alert Bay, B. C.

February 5th, 1906.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter 498 - V - 4. dated Jan'y 17th, 1906. asking for a report on the Guysdums Day School Building, &c. I beg to report as follows.

The condition of the building is anything but good; it never was anything but a shell about 50 feet long by about 15 wide, with shake roof. There are two rooms partitioned off at one end used by the Teacher as a residence and which is fairly comfortable; the other half of the building is used for a School room and when I visited it on Jan'y 25th, it presented anything but an enviting appearance; with a good large heating stove and plenty of fuel, the room could be kept warm in

moderately cold weather, but as there was no stove and the pipe hole through the roof let in the rain & fresh air the children certainly needed lots of exercise to enable them to keep warm. I saw Mr Pearson this morning and asked him would the Society under which he teaches agree to insure the use of the building for School purposes for any length of time?, his answer was that he did not know but he supposed so; as a matter of fact Mr Hall who is at the head of the Missionary work here is at present absent in England, and Mr Pearson who has only been here does not know or understand.

I would suggest that instead of spending money on this old rattletrap which can never be made a good building, that a new School house be built costing in the neighborhood of \$ 450.00. part of the old building could be then be torn down and the material used in making the balance of it into a comfortable residence for the Teacher. Mr Pearson seems to be an earnest and painstaking young man who is doing good work considering the way he is handicapped.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

A. W. Vowell Esq,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

499 V-4.

Ottawa, February 5, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ult. inclosing a requisition for a stove and pipes for the Indian school at Gwayasdums, and in reply I beg to say that you may expend the amount stated, namely \$10.40, in the purchase of these articles.

With regard to the requisition for material for repairing the building, amounting to \$34.50, asked for by the teacher and which Mr. DeBeck says he would not recommend, as the building is not the property of the Department, I wish to call your attention to official letter to you of October 25, 1895, in which you were informed that the Department was prepared to contribute \$500 towards the erection of a school building for these Indians, and also to your letter of May 20, 1896, No. 300 S-S, in which you forwarded vouchers for this amount in favour of the Rev. A. J. Hall for material and labour expended in the erection of this building, a cheque for which was sent you on June 5, of that year.

From this correspondence the Department does not see why there should be any doubt about the building being used

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

for school purposes for any length of time. However, as you say you have asked Mr. De Beck for further information on the subject, the Department will wait for his report before authorizing this expenditure.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117264-5
286700
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1906
Indian Office Victoria B. C.

499 V-4.

Jany. 17th 1906.

File No. 117264-5.

Sir;

Memorandum available J. 17.
I have the honor to forward herewith for the consideration of the Department requisition, ^{dated 14th inst} from the teacher of the Gwayasdums Indian Day School, Kwawkwalth Agency, ^{Mr. Herbert Pearson,} wherein he asks permission to expend the sum of \$10.40 in the purchase of an air tight heating stove and 12 lengths of stove pipe, which I recommend to the favorable consideration of the Department.

I also inclose you requisition of same date from Mr. Pearson, asking permission to expend the sum of \$34.50 in repairs to building in which the school is conducted but, as Mr. Agent DeBeck points out, in a memoranda which he has written on the requisition, that the building is not the property of the Department, perhaps it would be unwise to spend such a considerable sum until at least some assurance might be had that the building could be used for school purposes for a ~~considerable~~ length of time.

Mr. DeBeck has been asked for further information on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. [Signature]
Supt. of Indian Affairs, -B. C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

286700

Lwagwadumms
via Alert Bay B. C.
1/1/06

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to request for the
Lwagwadumms Day School,

1 Air tight stove	Price	\$ 8. 00
12 lengths stove pipe	P	<u>2. 40</u>
		\$ 10. 40

Yours respectfully
Herbert Pearce

G. W. Le Beck Esq.

I have the honor to recommend the above to the
favorable consideration of the Department.

G. W. Le Beck
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

286700

Gwaigasdumms
Vla Wert Bay B.C.
11/1/6

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to request for the
Gwaigasdumms Day School

1,000 ft. lumber for ceiling @ \$24.00 = \$24.00

25 lbs nails @ 6¢ lb = 1.50

2 men 3 days each @ \$1.50 = 9.00

\$34.50

Yours respectfully
Herbert Pearson

G. W. De Beck Esq.

I would not recommend the above expenditure
as the building is not the property of the department

G. W. De Beck
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117260-5

Ex'd.
216136



Arch

British Columbia.

225 U.S.

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 19th 1901.

File No. 117,260-5 Dec. 10th. 1900.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment, Voucher in duplicate No. 1172, for the sum of \$15.75 in favor of the Alert Bay, Saw-mill, as per authority above written.

The address to which the cheques are to be sent is given on the enclosed schedule.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant.

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

*Pay from
Approp. 1900-1901
for acct
1159*

Sent 26 July

Answered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Manitoba Agency B.C.

SCHEDULE No. 103.669

File No 117.260/5 Dec 10th 1900.

VOUCHER.

IN WHOSE FAVOUR.

216135

CHEQUE No.

AMOUNT.

\$ c.

Cheques to be sent as under:-

R N Pienack Indian Agent Quathiahi Cove. B.C.

1172 *The Alert Bay Saw-Mill*

1159

1575

*Approved
Indian Superintendent B.C.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1172

Supplies Miscellaneous
10 day School

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kwam Kwakwaka

216135

Agency.

To *The Alert Bay Saw Mill*

Alert Bay July 22nd

Received from A.W. Corker the sum of
three dollars for 3 days work on Inayatams
School.

Gwa gwaduka, X - his mark.

J. Cook,
Witness

1 Strong Mortise lock.	2 50
12 Panes Glass	3 00
12 lens Stove pipe	3 00
Steps to Doorway	2 50
Wages of Gwa gwaduka for 3 days white washing 1 st	3 00
1/2 lb fine 1 st Brush 1 st	1 75
	<u>\$15 75</u>

Received Payment
Alert Bay Saw Mill.
A.W. Corker

15 75

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. A. Pidcock

Indian Agent

APPROVED,

Andrew
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1172

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

216136
Agency.

To The Alert Bay Saw Mill

ESTABLISHED 1887.

Alert Bay, B. C. March 1st 1890

Indian Department. 216136

In acct. with **The Alert Bay Saw-Mill,**

- MANUFACTURERS OF -

Rough and Dressed Lumber, also Dealers in Furs and General Merchandise.

OWNERS OF STEAMER "EVANGELINE."

TERMS

THE COLONIST PRESS.

Supplied to Gwayasstums Bay School.	
1 Strong Morice lock.	2 50
12 Panes glass	3 00
12 lens Stone pipe	3 00
Steps to Doorway	2 50
Wages of Gwaywaduke for 3 days White washing 1"	3 00
1/2 bbl lime 1" Bush 75	1 75
	\$15 75

Received Payment
Alert Bay Saw Mill.
A. W. Corker

15 75

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Lidcock

Indian Agent

APPROVED,

A. W. Corker
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Supplies Miscellaneous
No. *1172* *(Day School)* Vote No. _____
● GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

216130
Kwaka Waka Agency.

The Alert Bay Saw Mill.

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

\$

Cts.

*March 1st Supplies furnished to the Quayas-tums
Indian Day School.*

15 75

Clerk No 117260... 5 dated Dec 10th 1900.

15 75

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. A. Lidcock Indian Agent

APPROVED,

Andrew
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

56 Q3

OTTAWA, 10th December, 1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo forwarding a letter from from Agent Pidcock together with a communication from Mr E.A. Bird, teacher of the Gwayasdums school, asking to be supplied with certain articles for repairs to the school house; and in reply I beg to say that with the exception of the bell, which the Department does not see its way to purchase, the articles asked for may be procured.

*L.H.L.
M.O.*

Your obedient servant,

S.D. MOLEAN

Secretary

A.W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117260-5

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

205919

Victoria, Nov. 16th 1900.

File No. 117,260-5.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department a letter dated the 9th instant received from Mr. Agent Pidcock enclosing therewith a communication dated the 3rd ultimo with its accompanying requisition for school material from Mr. E. A. Bird the teacher of the Gwayasdums ^{Day School} (properly Quavastums) for school material and various articles required for the school there. The requisition amounts to \$23.75 and as the work being accomplished there reflects considerable credit on the teacher I would recommend that the expenditure be authorized.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kwaw Keweth Agency B. C.

Indian Office
Quathiaske Cove 9th November 1900

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a Requisition in duplicate from Mr E. A Bird, Teacher at the Qua-ee, and Qua-yadum's Indian Day School.

The repairs asked for by Mr Bird are all needed. This School was built some years ago and has had nothing done to it since it was built, excepting some rather extensive repairs to the roof, which was broken by a tree falling on it. I believe that hitherto no grant has been made to this School, except for School material and Stationery.

The Teacher Mr Bird, has omitted to sign his name to the Requisitions, so I have affixed his letter to me, to the list of articles he requires, as it would take too long to return them to him and get them again, as there is no Postal communication with him, nearer than Alert Bay.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient servant
R. H. Sidcock
Indian Agent

A. W. Vowell Esq^r
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117260.5



294507

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

305 Y-4. *Acct*

June 28th 1906.

File No.117,260/5.Febry.5/06.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No.1152 for the sum of \$10.40 in favor of Alert Bay Saw-Mill, being for one stove with pipes supplied Gwayasdums Indian Day School as per authority above given.

The cheque in payment to be sent to W.M.Halliday Esq., Indian Agent Alert Bay B.C.

B.C. Note
Recommended for payment
Approved 4/34
D.B.C. 117260.5

Your obedient servant,

W. W. Howell
Supt. of Indian Affairs- B.C.
per *W. Macdonald*

James
7/7/06

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Ch. Sect. July 10 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 186

298505

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kwakwaka Agency.

1906-1907

To Alert Bay Saw Mill

DATE. DETAIL. AMOUNT.

LEDGER FOLIO 227 ESTABLISHED 1887 298505

Alert Bay, B. C. August 17th 1906.
Indian Department. For Kingcome Inlet Day School.

In acct. with **The Alert Bay Saw-Mill,**

MANUFACTURERS OF
Rough and Dressed Lumber, also Dealers in Furs and General Merchandise.
OWNERS OF STEAMER "EVANGELINE."

TERMS COLONIST FREED.

Aug	17	2 Wash Bowls 1 ⁰⁰	1 Enamel Pail 1 ⁰⁰	2 00 ✓
"	"	6 Towels 1 ⁵⁰	Soap 2 ⁰⁰ 1 Wall Mirror 1 ⁰⁰ Combs 7 ⁵	5 25 ✓
				\$ 7.25 ✓

Paid
A. B. S. M.
S. Cook.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

A. W. Howell Indian Superintendent
W. MacLaughlin Indian Agen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

298505

117260-5

ack

Indian Office Victoria B.C.



Z-4.

Sept. 12th 1906.

File No. 117260/5. June 26/06.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 186 for the sum of \$7.25 in favor of Alert Bay Saw Mill being for supplies for Gwayasdums Indian Day School as per authority above given.

The cheque in payment to be sent to W.M. Halliday Esq.,
Indian Agent Alert Bay B.C.

B.C. Note
Recommended for P. Halliday
Approved. 466
D.B. G. 1906
21/9/06

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Howell
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

per *W. Macdonald*

Ch. Secy - Sept - 22nd.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

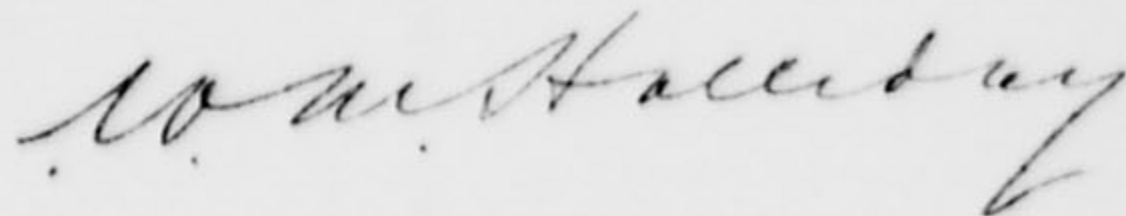
CANADA

building is made safe from danger.

I will take what material and supplies as may be necessary so that there will be no delay.

The summer freshets do not as a rule come over the banks there but this year there has been an unusual amount of snow and a late cold spring consequently about the middle of June to 1st July I look for a freshet on this reserve which will more than cover the floor of the building as it is at present and should it bring any driftwood with it might tear it to pieces. I hope that my action under the circumstances will meet with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Sup't Indian Affairs for B.C.

Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153421-1
Schools 309749
Indian Office Victoria B.C.

7/17. D-5.

May 27th 1907.

Sir,



I have the honor to forward herewith letter dated 23rd instant No.501/5, from Mr. Agent Halliday Kwawkwalth Agency, referring to the Indian Day School building at Kingcome Inlet having moved off its foundation.

Mr. Halliday has been told that his efforts to save the building ~~Government property~~ are approved of and in due time no doubt some accounts which it is not thought will amount to very much will likely be forthcoming from him.



Your obedient servant,

A. W. Howell
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

per W. MacLaughlin

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

501/5-
Indian Office.

300745

Alerik Bay B.C.

23 May 1907.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that it was brought to myn that the Indian Day School on the reserve at Kingcome Inlet had fallen off its foundation and was in a dangerous condition and not fit to be used. I immediately went up to investigate and found that the high water during last winter had undermined the posts and the whole building had moved over sideways and was now sitting flat on the ground. It is surprising that no worse damage was done to it as it will not be a very expensive matter to raise it up again. The ground there is sandy and when the river is in freshet it overflows its banks and the current runs swiftly past the building and under it.

I propose to get men to raise it up with jackscrews and under each post put a platform about 3 feet square which platform will be sunk into the ground so that the top of it will be at least six inches under the surface level.

I fear if I wait for the usual authority that the summer freshets will have completely wrecked the building, and the expense more than trebled. As soon therefore as I can get a couple of men I will take them up there and see that the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

163 E-5.

Ottawa, June 24, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. explaining that the school referred to in your letter of the 27th ult. and called therein the Kingcome Inlet school, is the Gwayasdums school.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of this explanation, the Department will pay the expenses incurred by Mr. Agent Halliday in having this building placed on its foundations, from which it had been removed by the winter floods.

The Department would like you to use only the one name in referring to this and other schools, as the use of different names, as in this case, is very confusing.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153421-1
Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.



163-85
June 12th 1907.

File No. 153.421/1

310458

Handwritten signature
Sir:-



I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 5th inst., on the subject of the report forwarded to the Department (received from Mr Agent Halliday) concerning the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School building having fallen from its foundation, etc., and stating that as the Department does not contribute to the support of this school it is not responsible for any expenditure for repairs.

Replying I beg to direct your attention to your letter of February 5th 1906, File No 117.260/5 and my reply thereto dated 13th February 1906, No. 73, W. 4. from which it will be seen that this building, situated at the head of Kingcome Inlet, on the Quaae Reserve, was built by the Department in the year 1896 and that a school known as the "Gwayasdums", conducted by the Church Missionary Society, and authorized by the Department, has been established there during the summer months, since that date, while during the winter the people move to Gilford Island, ^{at Gwayasdums} and there school is kept by Mr Herbert Pearson in a building which is not the property of the Department. Returns from this school have been sent you regularly.

Your Obedient Servant.

Supt., of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept., of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Handwritten: D. 818-5

717 D-5.

Ottawa, June 5, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 37th ult., inclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Halliday, in which he states that the Kingcome day school building has fallen from its foundation and that he will take the necessary steps to have it replaced immediately, to avoid danger from the summer freshets.

In reply I beg to say that, as you will see by the Department's letter of March 5, 1897, in reply to yours of February 5, of that year, No. 36 W-2, the Department does not contribute to the support of this school, and is, therefore, not responsible for any expenditure in connection therewith, no returns ever having been received from it.

Handwritten signature and initials

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. BOLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117 260.5

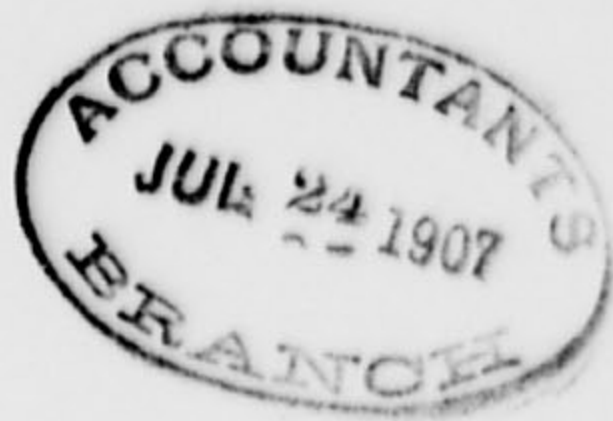
311996



Indian Office Victoria B.C.

554 E-5.

July 16th 1907.



File No. 117,260/5. June 24/07.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment vouchers in duplicate Nos.

373 favor W.M. Halliday amount \$36.

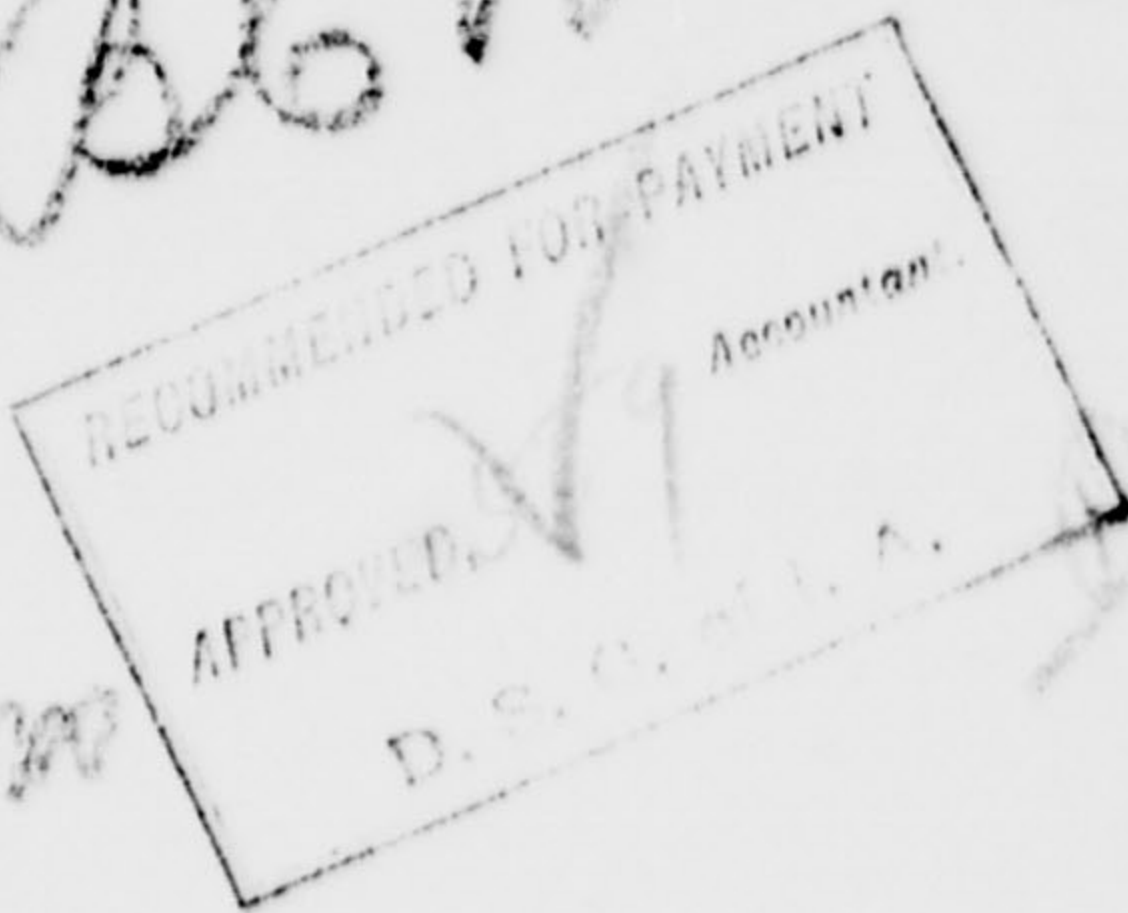
374 " Alert Bay Saw-Mill " 12.

The cheques in payment to be sent to W.M. Halliday Esq.,
Indian Agent Alert Bay B.C.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.



Chr. Sec. July 27/07

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Diary School

311596

Voucher

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

File 117.160/5 - 24 June 1907
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KWAKWILTH

AGENCY.

To

W.M. Halliday. Indian Agent.

1907-1908.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	cts.
	Cash paid out for repairs to <i>Swing as done</i> Kingscome Inlet) Day School,		50
June 13	Hire of one jackscrew. (no receipt) Two other screws were obtained free.	1	50
"II-13	Hire of canoe for 3 days	2	00
II	" " and one man taking material from Nauneh Gikumi to school (no receipt)		
I3	Paid Harry Kirby two days work and contract to put steps in position	8	00
I4	Paid John Bray 4 days @ \$3.00	12	00
"	" R Vaughan " "	12	00

As explained in my letter of 23 May 1907 No 501/5
no authority had been given for the above expenditure
but the June freshets were likely to utterly destroy
the building before authority could be obtained.

36 00 ✓

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.M. Halliday

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,



[Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dayscholar.

311996

Voucher No.

374

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Jun 114, 260/5 - 24 June 1907
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kwawkeewit

AGENCY.

To *Alert Bay Saw Mill*

1907-1908

LEDGER FOLIO

ESTABLISHED 1887

311996

Alert Bay, B. C.

July

1907

M. Indian Department
for Kwawkeewit Inlet Day School
In acct. with *The Alert Bay Saw-Mill,*

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rough and Dressed Lumber, also Dealers in Furs and General Merchandise

OWNERS OF STEAMER "EVANGELINE"

TERMS

—JONIST PRESSED—

<i>June 8</i>	<i>45 pc 3 x 12 x 2 ft-6</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>8 00</i>
	<i>30 " 1 x 6 x 10 "</i>		<i>1 20</i>
	<i>20 lb nails 60 00</i>		
<i>Material for slips</i>	<i>7 treadle triangles 2 x 12 x 5 ft</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>1 80</i>
	<i>1 Sill 2 x 12 x 5 "</i>		
	<i>1 head 2 x 12 x 5 "</i>		
	<i>2 Stinger 2 x 12 x 6</i>		<i>1 00</i>
	<i>Pages for making it</i>		<i>12 00</i>

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

[Signature]
Indian Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

313920

Kungcome Inlet
August 24/07

Dear Sir I have the honor to request for
the Gwagardums School, situated at
Kungcome Inlet on the Quace Reserve
2 Cords Wood @ \$4.00 per Cord.
Total \$8.00

I am
Yours respectfully
Herbert Pearson

Ed. M. Halliday Esq.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

313920

592/5.

Indian Office.

Alert Bay B.C.

August 30th 1907.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose in duplicate two requisitions from Mr Pearson, one for 2 cords of wood for use in the Day School at Kingcome Inlet, and the other for drugs and medicines for use in his mission which includes the Tsawataineuk tribes.

I have the honor to recommend that the requisitions be both granted.

In the requisition for drugs and medicines I beg to direct your attention to the last item in which he asks for a set of forceps. In regard to this I may state that during the last year Mr Pearson extracted over 300 teeth with one pair of universal forceps which are now worn out. I should think that three pairs should be quite sufficient for his requirements, one for the incisors and one pair each upper and lower molars.

EXTRACT
93629.5

Your obedient servant.

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Sup't Indian Affairs for B.C.

Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Tsingone Inlet.
B. C.

335190

17. 11. 08.

Dear Sir
I have the honour to request
for the Guayassums day school the following

Two cords of wood at 4¢	\$ 8.00
One box stove No 31. " 10. "	10.00
Two day " pipes " 20¢	4.80
" elbows " " 20¢	. 60
One window sash " 81. 50	1. 60
Two " " panes " 18¢	90
	\$ 25.70

yours respectfully

Frederic Comber

W. Halliday Esq

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117260-5



339095

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

March 9th, 1909.

415 N, 5.

File No. 117260/5, 1909, 9, /09.



Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for payment
sundry accounts vouchers in duplicate as follows:
No. 1260 for sum of \$17.70 in favour of Alert Bay Saw Mill
No. 1261 " " " 8.00 " " " Fred Comley
being for stove, wood etc. supplied Gwayasdums Day School.

Cheques in payment to be sent to W. M. Halliday,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

B.C. Note
Recommended for
J.M.
19/3/09

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Chs sent March 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Day schools
Miscellaneous

Voucher No.

1260

339095

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Outposts File No 117260/5 - Jan 9/09
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Arrow Kewelt

AGENCY.

To *Alert Bay Saw Mills*

B.C. vote
1908-1909

Alert Bay Saw Mills, B. C.

Feb 27

1907

Wm. Halliday, Indian Agent.

339095

In Account with ALERT BAY SAW MILLS, Co. Ltd.

Manufacturers of

Rough & Dressed Lumber, Boxes, etc.

A full line of General Merchandise.

Terms

Feb 27 1 Bar stove

2 doz pipes 4.80 29 lbs²⁵ .50

1 sack 1.50 6 2.9 lbs .90

10 00

5 30

2 40

17 70

To Guxayadum School.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

[Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Day Schools
Muskegane

Voucher N°

1761

339095

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Authority file No 117260/5. Jan 9/09
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Mrawkewelt AGENCY.

To *Fred Comley*

B.C. Code

1908-1909

339095

Received from Mr Comley
& I eight dollars for two
cords of wood for Gwagadums
Day School Peter Harris
Jan 26th 09

Witness
H. Pearson

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

[Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

8 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117260/5

DXH

271 M-5.

Ottawa, January 7, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult., inclosing a requisition for supplies for the Gwayasdums day school, and in reply I beg to say that the articles asked for may be purchased, the cost not to exceed \$27.50.

*for
A.S.M.
mb*

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117 260.5
335190

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.



December 26th 1908.

File No. 117,260/5

Sir:-

*Trans-
mittable
for*

I have the honor to forward herewith, letter dated 21st inst., No. 377/5 from Mr. Agent Halliday, covering a request from the teacher of the Gwayasdums Indian Day School for permission to expend the sum of \$25.70 in the purchase of a stove, stove-wood, etc., for use in the school, and to recommend that authority to purchase be granted.

Your Obedient Servant.

A. W. Powell
Supt., of Indian Affairs, B.C.

per W. MacLachlan

The Secretary,
Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

335190

377/6.

Indian Office.

Alert Bay B.C.

December 21st 1908.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose a requisition in duplicate for the following supplies for the Gwayasdums Day school on the Gilford Island reserve.

2 cords wood	@\$4.00	\$8.00
1 Box stove		10.00
2 doz lengths stove pipe		4.80
2 elbows		.50
1 window sash		1.50
6 lights for window.		.90

26.70

I respectfully recommend that the above supplies be granted.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Hullett

Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell Esq,

Sup't Indian Affairs for B.C.

Victoria.

117.460/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117260/5

Ottawa, December 16th, 1909.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector Green in his report on the Guayasdums day school states that he thinks a better attendance might be secured if some biscuits were supplied for a mid-day meal. The Department approves of carrying Mr. Green's suggestion into effect, and you may authorize the purchase of a limited quantity of the kind usually supplied British Columbia schools, the account to be forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

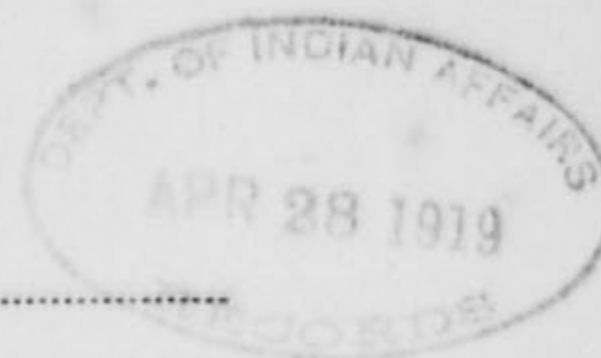
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153421

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Kwawkwalth Agency

Alert Bay B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 26/13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 22 1919 191

522313

Last week while at Kingcome Inlet I examined the old school building which was built there 26 years ago. Some years ago a very high river washed it off its foundations and racked it very much. I had it raised at that time and put new foundation posts under it and while it was able to be used for some time after it could not be made very much of as the walls could not be plumbed, since then it has gradually got worse and in addition dry rot has set in on the end of the posts and the end of rafters, and it would cost more to put the building right than to build a new one. One of the Indians, George Scow asked me if the Department would be willing to sell him the lumber and he would tear it down and cut it up into various lengths for a small house he intended building. He said he was willing to pay \$75.00 for it which I think it is all it is worth and I would recommend it be sold. The nails are rusted nearly off and another storm would demolish it entirely;

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept., Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This cell contains

117260/5-52021

Vote No

Vouch No.

act
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Account File 117260/5- Dec 16/09
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Krawinkel

AGENCY.

To

S. Cook



52021

FOLIO

M *Indian Department*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. COOK
ALERT BAY, B. C.

April 1st 1910

March 40 lbs Biscuits 2⁵⁰

250

MS

10

2083

OK sent April 28th

250



I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153421

MAILED
Ottawa, May 8, 1919.

Sir,-

26/13

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, in which you state that when you were at Kingsome Inlet the week before you examined the old school building, which was built there twenty-three years ago, that it would cost more to put it in repair than to build a new one and that one of the Indians, George Soow, asked you if the Department would be willing to sell him the lumber for \$75.00 and recommend that this building be sold.

In reply I beg to say that, if you think that George Soow will pay for this building, you may sell it to him for \$75.00 and you should arrange the terms of payment with him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Accession (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

NO. 3170

Bank of Montreal,

*Info
by
Casual Reserve*

\$ 75.00

Ottawa, June 24th, 1919.

RECEIVED from W. M. Halliday

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Seventy-five Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate *[Signature]*

Ent'd. 11

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153421

BANK RECEIPT No. _____

Amt. \$75.00 *cheq*

Date _____

Entered Journal No. _____ Folio _____

amt

Dept. Receipt No. _____

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1919
RECORDS

191

524443

EXE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Kwawkwalth Agency

Alert Bay B.C.



June 16th 1919 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. <u>62/112/13</u> ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

Sir,—

153421

524443

With reference to your letter of May 8th, in which permission was given to the agent to sell the lumber in the old school building at Kingcome Inlet I beg to enclose my cheque for \$75.00 in payment of the same. Immediately on receipt of your letter I notified George Scow that he might have the building on payment of this sum and have given him a permit to take away the lumber and also a receipt for the \$75.00

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept., Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Rept. ALERT BAY, B. C. *Mar 31* 192*7*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kingston School
British Columbia Fishing & Packing Co., Ltd.

ALERT BAY SAW MILLS

DEALERS IN

BOX FACTORY

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

GENERAL STORE

G.A.R. LTD. 12886

DATE

ITEMS

LUMBER

MERCHANDISE

TOTAL

124' L. x 12' B. S. 124'

60' 124' 20'

12' 126' 6'

28' L. 124' 28' 175' 45'

74' 124' 70'

801
Int

70

871

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kingsome Inlet School

1926, 27

Voucher No. 151

Vote No.

*Sch
note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

..... Agency.

To Alert Bay Saw Mills, Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

\$8.71

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Wm. Hamby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 153

Kingcome Inlet School

1926/27

Vote No. *Sch 7*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth AGENCY.

To Eli Hunt, Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Mar 31

20 hours labor in making desks for the Kingcome
Inlet School at .50¢ an hour

10.00

128
25-4-27
W
\$10.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. M. Shore

W. M. Saunders
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y.

(Original on 156-17-1).

156-17-1

Ottawa, March 7th, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you advise that the Anglican Diocese of New Westminster has arranged to have Miss M.G. Westbury open a school at Kingsome Inlet. Your action in arranging to have four cheap desks built is approved.

With reference to the requisition forwarded, I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to supply the following articles:-

Teacher's desk
Teacher's chair
Desk bell
Pencil sharpener
Tea square
Dustbans

It is also considered that one blackboard, 6 feet long by 4 feet wide, should be sufficient, and this is being ordered together with the other articles requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y.

156-17-5

Original on File 156-17-1.

Department of Indian Affairs
C a n a d a

Office of
Indian Agent

Alert Bay, B.C.,
26th Feb., 1927.

Sir,-

I wish to inform you that the Anglican Diocese of New Westminster is anxious to do something in the way of Indian work and they have arranged with Miss E. G. Westbury, who for some years has been teacher at the Alert Bay Girls' Home and they have purchased a building to be used as a teacher's residence and small school room and I took her to take charge of her new work on the 16th of this month. For the time being the only charge on the Department will be for school material and for desks and as the building is small and the ordinary type of school desk would not accommodate enough pupils to make it worth while I am arranging to have four cheap desks built here for her.

I am enclosing a requisition from Miss Westbury for school material which I would ask should be forwarded direct to her. If they are addressed Miss E. G. Westbury, Kingcome Inlet School, Via Charles Creek Cannery, to be shipped by Union Steamship Company they will reach their destination safely and I would recommend that this be done.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) W. M. HALLIDAY

W. M. Halliday.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

(Original on # 156-13-5.)

156-17-5

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply beg to inform you that there are no funds available during the present fiscal year to assist in providing a building for school purposes for the Indian children at Mammalilikulla (Village Island).

We regret also that funds are not available to provide for the salary of a teacher at Kingcome Inlet and the erection of a suitable building.

Both of the above requirements will be noted for our Estimates for the next fiscal year, but, in the meantime, we will be unable to provide any assistance towards conducting schools at the above named points.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

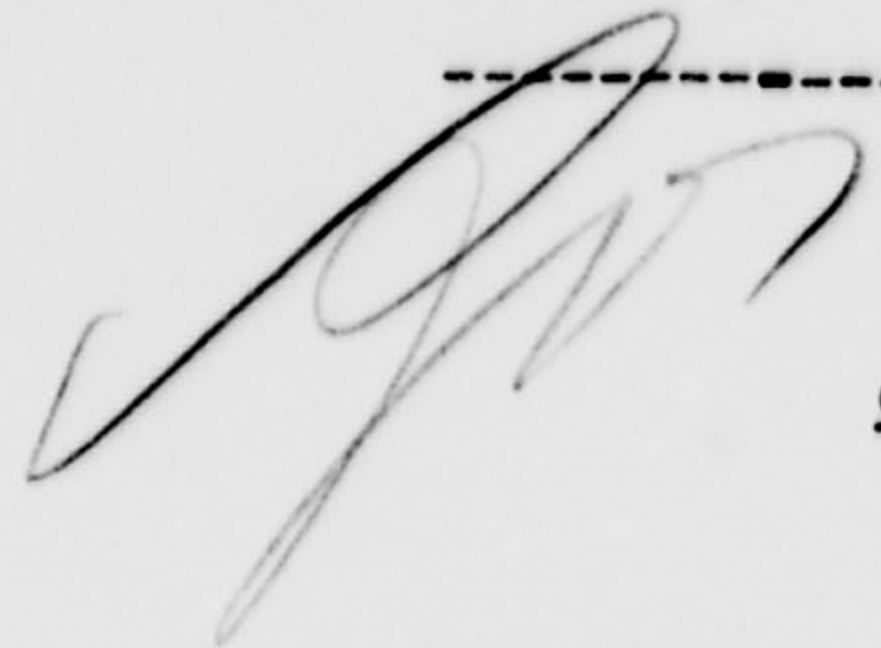
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-13-5

Extract from letter of Mr. W. M. Halliday,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C., dated August 11th, 1926.


Original on File 156-13-5.

Mr. Comley also states that the Diocese of New Westminster is willing to provide a teacher for Kingcome Inlet if the Government is willing to give a grant and provide a building. At Kingcome Inlet there are a large number of children who are not receiving any education and although there was a school at this village in former years it was closed on account of the lack of interest of the Indians themselves but conditions are changing and the majority of them now wish their children to go to school. I would be glad to know whether the Department is prepared to do anything with regard to providing a new school and a grant for the teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Sep 28 1927 by letter phone Due Oct 5 1927 Opened Oct 5 1927 by Wm H. Albery

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Wm Wally Day

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE-----

City or town Abu Bay Province Ad

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT Trade and Consular

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Sep 28 1927 by letter Due Oct 5 1927 Opened Oct 5 1927 by Wm. A. ...

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of Army

DATE.....

City or town Albany Province Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5.

62.

Ottawa, July 13th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, relative to the request of Miss E. G. Westbury, who is teaching the school at Kingcome Inlet, to be supplied with two plain desks, 12 kindergarten chairs and a teacher's desk.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the two plain desks of the type required made at the school. It is considered that this would be cheaper than having these desks ordered to be shipped to the school. You may arrange for the purchase of 12 kindergarten chairs and an inexpensive desk for the teacher. You should obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers and make the purchase from the one quoting the lowest price.

No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded in the usual manner covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,

2nd July, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]

62

R

Sir,-

Miss E. G. Westbury who is teaching at the little school at Kingcome Inlet has made requisition for two plain forms five feet three inches in length with a back to them, 1 dozen kinder garden chairs and one teacher's desk which I would recommend. She is doing good work there not only in the school but amongst the Indian generally and I think should be encouraged in her work.

*O.K.
A.A.*

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

156-17-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1927
RECORDS

Alert Bay, B. C.

2nd April, 1927.

62

Sir,-

I enclose Voucher No. 151 for \$8.71 in favor of the Alert Bay Saw Mills and Voucher No. 152 in favor of Eli Hunt for labor in providing desks for the new Indian day school at Kingcome Inlet being operated by Miss E. G. Westbury for the Anglican Dioceses of New Westminster.

As mentioned in my former letter there was no room for the ordinary desks and as the case was urgent I took it on myself to have these desks made in order to expedite matters and allow the school to go ahead without unnecessary delay.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HOUSE PHONE BAYVIEW 381
OFFICE PHONE HIGHLAND 1540

ALL OFFERS MADE SUBJECT
TO MARKET FLUCTUATIONS

829 POWELL STREET

CODES USED:
A. B. C. CODE, 4TH EDITION, WESTERN UNION
DOWLING'S GRAIN, MANITOBA GRAIN
ROBINSON'S, ARMSBY'S
CABLE ADDRESS:
"PARNELL"

VANCOUVER, B.C., October 7, 1927 192

M W. M. Halliday Indian Agent

Alert Bay, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. G. PARNELL

General Merchandise, Grain Broker and Manufacturers' Agent

Shipped to Miss E. G. Westbury Kingcome Inlet, B. C.

12 Kindergarten Chairs @ \$ 1.50 each

3 18 00

gms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....

Kwankweth..... AGENCY

Indian Agent

156-17-5



Letter No.....

Office of the ~~Kwakiwalth~~ Indian Agency,

October 12th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 77,
amounting to \$ 218.00 in favour
of E.G. Parnell, Vancouver, B.C.,
for Kindergarten Chaire for Hamallilikala School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 156-17-5 dated July 12th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

KINGCOME INLET SCHOOL

1928-29

Vouch No. 9.

Vote No. *Sch*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Kwawkwalth..... AGENCY

To W.M. Halliday.....Indian Agent.....

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To cash paid for labor making forms

for Kingcome Inlet School

1 00

JWH

Nov 11-5-28.
825

\$ 1 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M *Indian Dept*

ALERT BAY. B. C.

April 20

192 *8*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

British Columbia Fishing & Packing Co., Ltd.

ALERT BAY SAW MILLS

DEALERS IN

BOX FACTORY

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

GENERAL STORE

DATE

ITEMS

LUMBER

MERCHANDISE

TOTAL

12. 31'
40'
20'
8'

1 x 12 D.O.
1 x 2
1 x 12
1 x 6

31'
13'
20'
4'

65' 7/8"

476

JRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

KINGCOME INLET SCHOOL

1928-29

Voucher No. 8.

Vote No. *Sal*
role

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kwawkewltjh AGENCY

To Alert Bay Sawmills. Alert Bay. B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

11-5-28
826
\$ 4 76

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Wm D. H. ...
Indian Agent

Inshore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5.

fyd

Ottawa, November 14, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Rev. John Antle, Superintendent of the Columbia Coast Mission, visited the Department today, and he reports that it was necessary to order 20 desks for the use of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School. Mr. Antle will see that the account goes to you, in duplicate, and I have to authorize you to certify to it and forward it to Ottawa for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

R. H. 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5.

Ottawa, November 14, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Indian Agent Halliday.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.



Rev. John Antle,
Superintendent,
Columbia Coast Mission,
603 Province Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

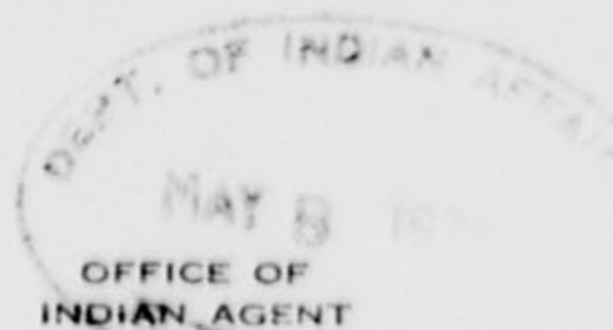
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 182.
Your file 156-17-5.



Kwawkwaka Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
May 2nd, 1928.

Alert

Sir:-

I am enclosing you vouchers No. 8 and 9, one for \$4.76 in favor of the Alert Bay Sawmills and the other for \$1.00 in my own favor for cash paid out.

In your letter of July 13/27 authority was given to make two forms for Miss Westbury's use at the school at Kingscote Inlet. This account should have been forwarded sometime ago but was overlooked.

The forms have gone and have been in place at the school for some time.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WMH/S
Enc.

Have the
1928
Church has put in 500
new teacher
purchase.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FOUNDRY:
COR. NANAIMO ROAD
AND B. C. E. RY.
(NEW WESTMINSTER LINE)

TAIT PIPE & FOUNDRY CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS
SCHOOL DESKS

OFFICE:
500 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE Oct. 29th, 1928.

SOLD TO Columbia Coast Mission,

AT 603 Province Bldg., City.

TERMS: 2% - 10 days.

VIA Union S/S Co.

BINDER NO.

LEDGER FOLIO

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10	No.3. Crown School Desks.	7.25	\$ 72 50	
10	No.4. ditto	7.25	72 50	
				\$ 145 00
				4 60
				\$ 149 60
	Freight -			
	Sales Tax included.			
	Shipped to - Mission School, Kingsome Inlet, B.C.			

Rich
Tait Pipe and Foundry Company Limited
Head &
Nov 2/28

JW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kingsome Inlet School 1928-29

Voi. No. 205

Vote No.

*Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkweth AGENCY

To Columbia Coast Mission. 603 Province Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

*Per 23/1/29
6458*

\$149.60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. M. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Orig. on 156-17-1

October 9, 1929.

Dear Mr. Antle:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the new school building at Kingcome Village. I am favourably considering your request for assistance; but, before giving a decision, I should like to know more concerning the financing of the scheme. You should also indicate if the building is being erected by contract or by day labour. It might be advisable for you to know that the Department would prefer to assist by the payment of accounts for materials and you might keep this in mind when you are repeating your request.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. John Antle,
Superintendent,
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603,
198 Hastings St. West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the.....Kwawkwalth.....Indian Agency,

Adt
.....January 12,.....1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....205.....,

amounting to \$.....149.60.....in favour

of.....Columbia Coast Mission.....

for.....Seats for Kingcome Inlet Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-17-5 dated.....November 14, 1928.....

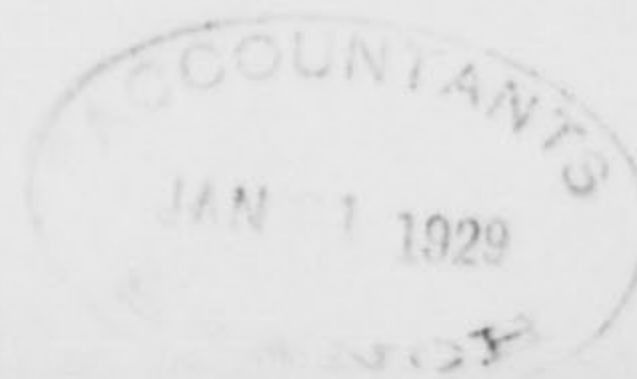
Ray J. J.
Your obedient servant,

W. M. S. A. J.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5.

Ottawa, December 13, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing receipted accounts in duplicate in connection with the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School. The Deputy Superintendent General has directed that the cost of the materials be met by the Department, and I am pleased to inform you that, under separate cover, there is being directed to you a cheque for \$1241.02.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. Antle
Rev. John Antle,
Columbia Coast Mission,
198 Hastings St. West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



156-17-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

December 12, 1929.

Memorandum:

Pay the cost of the materials
D. SCOTT. *Dec*

In letter of October 9th, last, you promised the Reverend John Antle some assistance with a new day school building, which he has erected at Kingcome Inlet. The building was erected by day labour, the materials costing \$1,241.02 and the labour, \$1,266.30 - a total of \$2,507.32. Mr. Antle received \$500 from the Diocesan authorities, a \$50 subscription and is collecting \$300 which was promised by the Indians of the village.

The New England Company are interested in this school, but Mr. Antle has apparently not collected anything from them towards the cost of the new building. Receipted accounts are now to hand, and I should be glad to know the amount of the grant to be paid.

Russell Berrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

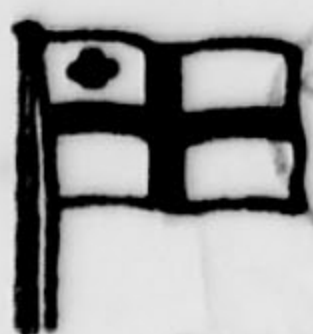
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5
"Heal the Sick . . . and say unto them, the Kingdom of God is come nigh unto you"—St. Luke X. 9

REV. JOHN A. LE,
SUPERINTENDENT
REV. ALAN J. GREENE,
MISSIONARY
QUATHIASKI COVE
REV. C. W. HOUGHTON,
FINANCIAL AGENT
T. F. BARTON,
SECRETARY-TREAS.

PHONE SEY. 6880



ST. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL,
ROCK BAY
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL,
ALERT BAY
COLUMBIA HOSPITAL,
MISSION SHIP "COLUMBIA"
MISSION SHIP "RENDEZVOUS"

COLUMBIA COAST MISSION, INC.

ROOM 603 - 198 HASTINGS ST. WEST

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dec. 2, 1929.

J. A. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

In accordance with your request of November 4, (#156-17-5),
I am returning receipted bills in duplicate, and trust
that this will be satisfactory.

I regret that I was not able to do this earlier, but
it took some time to get the duplicates as the people
were rather scattered about the coast.

Hoping that something can be done very soon, I am

Yours faithfully,

John A. Le

Superintendent,

COLUMBIA COAST MISSION,

JA/EP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"Heal the Sick . . . and say unto them, the Kingdom of God is come nigh unto you"—St. Luke X. 9

REV. JOHN ANTLE,
SUPERINTENDENT
REV. ALAN D. GREENE,
MISSIONARY
QUATHIASKI COVE
REV. C. HOUGHTON,
FINANCIAL AGENT
T. F. BARTON,
SECRETARY-TREAS.



ST. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL,
ROCK BAY
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL,
ALERT BAY
COLUMBIA HOSPITAL,
MISSION SHIP "COLUMBIA"
MISSION SHIP "RENDEZVOUS"

PHONE SEY. 6880

COLUMBIA COAST MISSION, INC.

ROOM 603 - 198 HASTINGS ST. WEST

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Oct. 23, 1929.

COST OF BUILDING SCHOOL HOUSE ON INDIAN RESERVE AT KINGCOME INLET

Day Labour

2 Carpenters at \$8.00)		
1 Helper " 5.00)	1178.80	
2 extra helpers	10.00	
Fares - Van. to K.M. and return	77.50	
Mc & Mc - Hardware	83.50	
E. A. Halliday - Towing	105.00	
<u>Williams Steel & Concrete</u>		
Chimney for School & Teacher's House	48.00	
<u>Evans, Coleman & Evans</u>		
Foundations	12.75	
<u>Cedar Cove Sash & Door Co.</u>		
Lumber, Doors, and Windows	413.60	
Wood & English - Lumber	418.02	
Nimpkish Shingles Ltd.	160.15	
Total	2507.32	

Receipts

490.91
472.93
302.46
1266.30

13.03
404.99
417.02

Subscriptions received \$550.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"Heal the Sick . . . and say unto them, the Kingdom of God is come nigh unto you"—St. Luke X. 9

REV. JOHN ANTLE,
SUPERINTENDENT
REV. ALAN D. GREENE,
MISSIONARY
QUATHIASKI COVE
REV. C. HOUGHTON,
FINANCIAL AGENT
T. F. BARTON,
SECRETARY-TREAS.

PHONE SEY. 6880



ST. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL,
ROCK BAY
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL,
ALERT BAY
COLUMBIA HOSPITAL,
MISSION SHIP "COLUMBIA"
MISSION SHIP "RENDEZVOUS"

COLUMBIA COAST MISSION, INC.

ROOM 603 - 198 HASTINGS ST. WEST

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Oct. 23, 1929.

COST OF BUILDING SCHOOL HOUSE ON INDIAN RESERVE AT KINGCOME INLET

Day Labour

2 Carpenters at \$8.00)	1178.80
1 Helper " 5.00)	
2 extra helpers	10.00
Fares - Van. to K.M. & return	77.50
Mc & Mc - Hardware	83.50
E. A. Halliday - Towing	105.00
<u>Williams Steel & Concrete</u>	
Chimney for School & Teacher's House	48.00
<u>Evans, Coleman & Evans</u>	
Foundations	12.75
<u>Cedar Cove Sash & Door Co.</u>	
Lumber, Doors, and Windows	413.60
Wood & English - Lumber	418.02
Himpkish Shingles Ltd.	160.15
Total	2507.32

Receipts
490.91
472.93
302.46
1266.30

13.02
404.99
417.01

Subscriptions received \$550.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 22 1929

Received from Columbia Coast Mission Inc.

-----Three Hundred and two-----46/100 Dollars

Wages for building Kingcome Indian School, and
Fare from Vancouver to Kingcome Inlet and return

\$302.46

Albert E. James

Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 22

1929

Received from Columbia Coast Mission, Inc.

-----Four Hundred, Seventy-two-----93/100 Dollars

Wages for building Kingcome Indian School, and
Fare from Vancouver to Kingcome Inlet and return

\$472.93

J. H. Hawkes

Vancouver, B. C. Nov 22 1929

Received from Columbia Coast Mission Inc.

-----Four Hundred, Ninety-----91/100 Dollars

480.91 for Wages for Building Kingcome Indian School &
fare from Vancouver to Kingcome Inlet & return
10.00 for Helper

490.91

\$490.91

H. R. Franklin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN. McFEELY & PRIOR. LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1888

WHOLESALE HARDWARE MERCHANTS

VANCOUVER. B. C.

NOV 19 1929

Columbia Coast Mission,

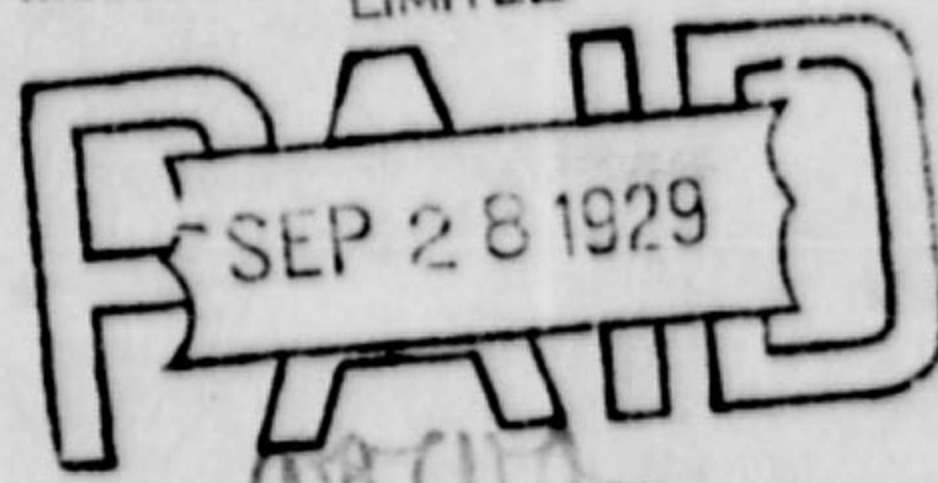
198 Hastings St. W.,

Vancouver, B. C.

F 40-20M-9-29

DATE	PARTICULARS	NET DEBITS	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
AUG 2			12.04		
AUG 2			26.39		
AUG 20			.21		
AUG 20			3.10		
AUG 26			20.90		
SEP 5			16.94		
SEP 7			2.04		
SEP 12			.65		
SEP 13			1.73		
SEP 14			1.17		
SEP 18			.70		
SEP 23			1.48		87.35
SEP 16 C/N				1.50	
SEP 18 C/N				.60	85.25
DIS				1.75	83.50

Duplicate
McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR
LIMITED



Per.....

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

46965

AUG 2 1929

VANCOUVER, B. C..

SOLD
TO

COLUMBIA COAST MISSION

198 HASTINGS WEST

CITY

YOUR REQ. No.

MR. BURTON

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BYG.H. HAWKS
KINGCOME INLET

TERMS:

2% 30

INVOICE No.

75753

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
14	ROLLS ANCHOR TAR PAPER		.86	ROLL		12.04
K						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED
 VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

 46965
 SOLD
 TO

 COLUMBIA COAST MISSION
 198 HASTINGS WEST
 CITY

VANCOUVER, B. C. AUG 2 1929

 YOUR REG. No. MR. BURTON
 SHIPPED ON C/O G. H. HAWKS
 TAKEN BY KINGCOME

 TERMS: INLET
 NET 30 DAYS

INVOICE NO. 75752

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extensor	AMOUNT
50	LB 3½" COM WIRE NAILS		4.25	CLB		2.13
30	LB 1½" GALV SHINGLE NAILS		9.50	CLB		2.85
1	KEG 2½" COM WIRE NAILS		3.86			3.86
1	KEG 3½" DO		3.75	KEG		3.75
1	KEG 2½" PLAIN BOX NAILS		4.75	KEG		4.75
1	KEG 1½ GALV SHINGLE NAILS		8.50	KEG		8.50
	CARTAGE					<u>.55</u>
						26.39

 Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
 "Owner's Risk."
 Goods must not be returned without our consent.

 All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
 If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
 will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

F 113-32M-9-29

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

54242

VANCOUVER, B. C., AUG 20 1929

SOLD TO COLUMBIA COAST MISSION
198 HASTINGS WEST
CITY

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

CALL

TERMS:

82022

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
t	DZ SWATEM FLY SWATS		1.25	Dz		.21
K						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Not to be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

Aug. 20/29

SOLD
TO

Columbia Coast Mission,
Province Building,
City.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR **G.H. Hawks,**
TAKEN BY **Kingcome Inlet, B.C.**

TERMS: **Net Cash**INVOICE No. **46965**

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
				3.10

Prepaid Freight on goods shipped

Aug. 5th

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk." returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

52363

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED
 VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.
SOLD
TO
 COLUMBIA COAST MISSION
 198 HASTINGS WEST
 CITY

 AUG 26 1929
 VANCOUVER, B. C.

YOUR REG. No. BARTON

 SHIPPED OR
 TAKEN BY
 KINGCOME INLET

TERMS:

INVOICE NO. 726.74

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
10	LB 2½ FIN NAILS		6.00	CLB		.60
5	LB 1½ DO		6.30			.32
5	LB 3½ DO		5.55			.28
25	LB 2" PLAIN BOX NALS		5.80	Dz.		1.45
2	ONLY AB4148TC O.S. DOOR LOCKS		2.25	EA		4.50
½	Dz AB1499 I.S. DO		7.50	Dz.		1.88
4	PT N°241 D 2 4X4 BUTTS SWEDISH		31.00	C		1.24
3	PR N°241 D2 3.2X3.2 DO		22.50	C		.68
½	Dz 8 AB 64 WINDOW ADJUSTERS		5.00	Dz.		3 33
10/12	Dz PR 804 G X 2 X 2 GALV BUTTS		2.25	Dz. PR		1.87
2	ONLY AB 201 X 3 FT TRANSOM ADJUSTERS (RETURNED)		.75	EA	CREDITED	1.50
½	Dz AB 26 SASH FASTENERS (RETURNED)		.90	Dz.		.60
½	60 6 DOOR BOLTS		6.00	Dz.		2.00
8	BOX					.30
	CARTAGE					.35
						20.90

 Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
 "Owner's Risk."
 Goods must not be returned without our consent.

 All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
 If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
 will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED
 VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

SEPT 5 1929

54158

 SOLD TO **COLUMBIA COAST MISSION**
 198 HASTINGS WEST
 CITY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

YOUR REG. No.

 SHIPPED OR G.W. HAWKES
 TAKEN BY C/O COLUCCOAST
 MISSION, KINGCOME INLET
 TERMS: U.S.S.

INVOICE NO. 87937

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extensor	AMOUNT
3	ONLY $\frac{3}{4}$ X 41 FT OVER ALL TRUSS RODS WITH TURNBUCKLE IN CENTER TO TAKE UP 10" THE ENDS OF THESE RODES MUST BE THREADED TO TAKE $\frac{3}{4}$ " NUTS		3.00	CLB		5.70
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	LB 12 ONLY $\frac{3}{4}$ " MALL WASHERS		.15	LB		2.00
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	LB 12 ONLY $\frac{3}{4}$ " HEX NUTS TAPPED		.16 $\frac{1}{2}$	LB		.53
3	ONLY NO 242 X $\frac{3}{4}$ STUB END TURNBUCKLES		1.20	EA		.41
1	ONLY 1 GAL OUTSIDE WHITE DURABLE PRIMING PAINT		3.35	EA		3.60
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ BRANT WALL BRUSHES		12.00	DZ.		3.35
				CARTAGE		16.94

 Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
 "Owner's Risk."
 Goods must not be returned without our consent.

 All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
 If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
 will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

62284

SEPT 7 1929

VANCOUVER, B. C..

SOLD TO COLUMBIA COAST MISSION
198 HASTINGS WEST
CITY

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BYCALL
VARTON

TERMS:

INVOICE No. 88.740

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.					
	List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
1 182 X 15 IRON PRESTON OPENERS		9.75	Dz.		1.63
1 1/2 A X 12 FT CORD		2.50	Dz.		<u>.41</u>
					2.04

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C.,
Sept. 12/29

SOLD TO Columbia Coast Mission,
Province Bldg.
City.

YOUR REG. No.

SHIPPED ON J. H. Hawkes,
TAKEN BY Kingcome Inlet,

TERMS: Net Cash

INVOICE No. 52363

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT

Prepaid Freight on goods shipped.

Aug. 26th

.65
OK
mi

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

57370

SEPT 13TH 1929

VANCOUVER, B. C..

SOLD TO COLUMBIA COAST MISSION
198 HASTINGS WEST
CITY

YOUR REQ. No. BURTON

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY G. H. HAWKS
KINGCOME INLET B. C.

TERMS:

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 91553

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
30	LB 2½" PLAIN BOX NAILS		5.75	C		1.73
1						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

57422

SOLD TO COLUMBIA COAST MISSION
198 HASTINGS WEST
CITY

SEPT 14TH 1929
VANCOUVER, B. C. MARK PKGS
COLUMBIA COAST MISSION
YOUR REQ. No. C/O J. H. HAWKES
KINGCOME INLET B.C.
SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

TERMS: 91963

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
1	DZ AB33 CASEMENT BASTS		1.75	Dz.		1.17 ✓ AK

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD
TO

Columbia Coast Mission,
Province Bldg,
City.

VANCOUVER, B. C..

Sept. 18/29
YOUR REG. No.

SHIPPED OR J.W.Hawkes,
TAKEN BY Kingcome Inlet.

TERMS: Net Cash

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No.

54158

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
------------	-----------	--------	-----------------	--------

Prepaid Freight on goods shipped.

Sept. 9th

.70

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

F 114-32M-9-29

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

59361

SOLD TO COLUMBIA COAST MISSION
198 HASTINGS ST WEST
CITY

VANCOUVER, B. C., SEPT 23/29

YOUR REQ. No.

MR BURTON

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

C/O H. HAWKES

KINGCOME INLET B.C.

TERMS:

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 95037

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
18	LB 1 SHEET 26 GA 30X96 GALV ARMCO IRON		8.20			1.48
M						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITEDVANCOUVER AND VICTORIA
BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 10226

CREDIT NOTE

TO Columbia Coast Mission,

VANCOUVER, B.C., Sept. 16, 1929

198 W. Hastings St.,

When Referring to this Credit Note
Mention Number

City.

Dept.

C-O-P-Y

Your Order No.

Invoice No.	Quantity		List	Net	Disc't	Extension	Amount
84211	2	only 201 x 3 ft. Transom Adjusters		.75 ea.			1.50 ✓ 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA
BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 10314

CREDIT NOTE

TO Columbia Coast Mission,

VANCOUVER, B. C., Sept. 18 19 29

18 W. Hastings St.,

When Referring to this Credit Note
Mention Number

City.

Dept. C-O-P-Y

Your Order No.

Invoice No.	Quantity		List	Net	Disc't	Extension	Amount
84211	2/3	Doz. A.B. 26 Sash Fasteners		.90 doz.			.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dr

Oct 3rd

1927

Messrs Columbia Coast Mission

Nanaimo

In Account with E. A. Halliday

Terms

Kingcome Inlet

94/10

Aug	7	Mowing carpenter 14	5		
	8	Towing saw	3		
"	10	Towing saw	10		
"	15	Loading & towing saw	10		
"	16	Towing saw	5		
"	20	Towing saw	2		
"	21	Trip to Charles Creek	5		
"	28	Towing saw	10		
"	29	Towing saw	5		
"	31	Towing saw	5		
Sept	4	Towing saw	10		
"	11	Towing saw	15		
			85		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

192

Terms

		Boat Forward	85 10 -
Sept	19	Sawing Scow	15 -
Oct.	1	Moving Carpenter out	5 -
			105 00 ✓

C. A. Halliday

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE SEYMOUR 6303

RES. PHONE KERR. 1992 L

WILLIAMS STEEL & CONCRETE

COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF CONCRETE PRODUCTS
DEALERS IN STEEL AND IRON

1400 BLOCK MAIN STREET
OPPOSITE C.N.R. STATION

VANCOUVER, B.C., Sept. 16, 1929.

M Columbia Coast Mission,

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

198 Hastings St. W. City.

OUR ORDER No. 117

SHIP VIA Union Steamship Co.

TERMS: Net Cash.

35' Chimney Block & \$1.00 per foot
1 Sack of cement

35.00

1.00

Freight

10.00

Cartage

2.00

\$48.00

Shipped to J.H. Hawkes, Columbia
Coast Mission, Kingcome Inlet, B.C.

copy
Paid
WILLIAMS STEEL & CONCRETE CO. LTD.
Noted 10/29
HEW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*M*ESSRS COLUMBIA COAST MISSION
623 PROVINCE BLDG.,
CITY.

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AUG. 5TH 1929.

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited

BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, RAILWAY & CANNERY SUPPLIES.
IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, COAL & COKE
BLACKSMITHS, COAL, SALT, ETC.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988

SHIPPED TO **G.H. HAWKES, KINGSOME INLET** VIA **"VENTURE"** ORDER NO.
TERMS **NET CASH**
PRICES **EX WHARF**

INVOICE NO. **5754**
CHECKED
EXAMINED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

12 SKS ELK BRAND CEMENT 3	@ PER 3	2.85	8.55
12 SKS	@ PER SK	.20	2.40
	CARTAGE		.75
	PREPAID FREIGHT		3.25

Sales Tax SECTION 19BBB AMENDMENTS
2% SPECIAL WAR REVENUE ACT.
EFFECTIVE MARCH 2nd 1929
THIS TAX IS CHARGED BY US AS AGENTS FOR
AND ON BEHALF OF THE MANUFACTURERS.

SALES TAX INCLUDED
COPY

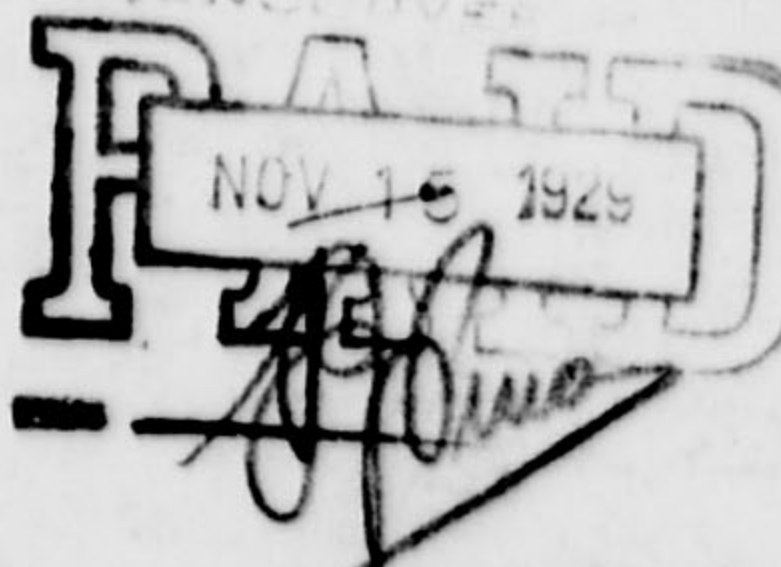
Sacks Returned

\$14.95

2.20

12.75

Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited
VANCOUVER



GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

VANCOUVER, B. C., *September 30 1929*

M *Columbia Coast Mission*
192 - Hastings St. W.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Cedar Cove Sash & Door Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE BAY. 342

1101 SIXTH AVE. WEST

To Account Rendered

Aug 26
" 31
Sept. 5
" 14

157 49

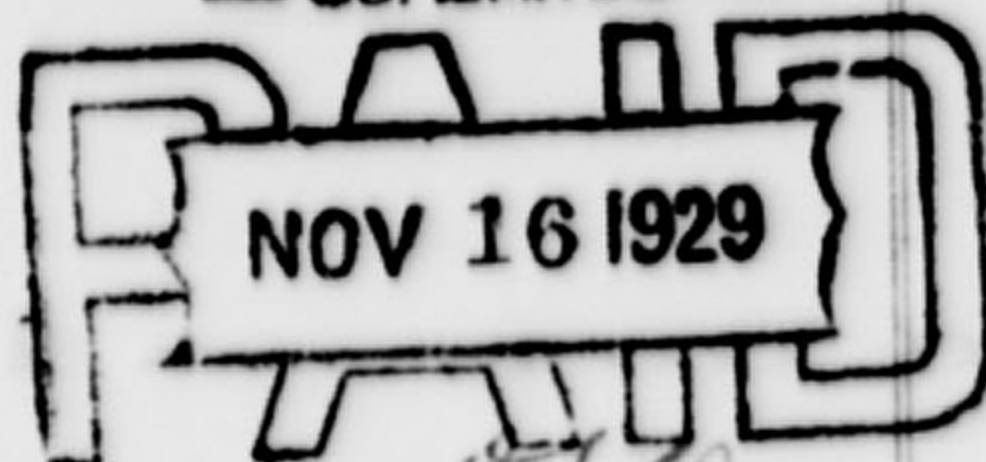
176 68

75 99

344

413 60

CEDAR COVE SASH & DOOR
— CO. LIMITED —



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: BAYVIEW 342

1101 SIXTH AVENUE WEST

Vancouver, B.C. Aug 26 1929
M. Edmunds & Co. Mission Kingcome Ind. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH CEDAR COVE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
AND
FACTORY WORK

<i>Aug 26</i>	<i>2400</i>	<i>per 1x4</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>C. J. flooring</i>	<i>2400</i>	<i>45⁰⁰</i>	<i>108 00</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>p.c.s.</i>	<i>2x4-12</i>	<i>#1</i>	<i>com. flooring</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>18⁰⁰</i>	<i>360</i>
<i>520</i>	<i>ft.</i>	<i>1x4</i>	<i>#1</i>	<i>v joint</i>	<i>520</i>	<i>30⁰⁰</i>	<i>1560</i>
					<i>3120</i>		<i>127 20</i>
				<i>Tax</i>			<i>2 54</i>
				<i>Carriage</i>			<i>4 15</i>
				<i>Repaired freight</i>			<i>23 40</i>
							<i>157 49</i>

Copy invoice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: BAYVIEW 342

1101 SIXTH AVENUE WEST

Vancouver, B.C., August 31, 1929

M. Humphreys Past Mission To L. A. Hawkes.
IN ACCOUNT WITH CEDAR COVE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
AND
FACTORY WORK

To Kingcome Inlet B.C.
Via C. S. S. Co.

Aug 31	15' Lin	1 1/2 x 10	Stepping	19	65"	114
276	-	1 x 6	2 x 2	138	45"	
100	-	1 x 8	-	80	-	981
108	-	1 x 10	-	90	50"	450
84	-	1 x 2	-		1 1/2	126
264	-	1 x 5	-	110	50"	
148	-	1 x 12	-	148	-	
320	-	3/4 x 8	Boat	214	-	2360
45	-	Robt Housing			5 1/2	247
47	-	8" wide	Detail		9"	423
266	-	12" x 8	In	266	45"	1197
20	-	Tramcar Bar			9"	180
50	-	1 x 5	Boat Housing	104	50"	520
100	-	1 1/2 x 6	20	62	45"	279
50	-	1 x 5	Harbor	21	50"	105
200	-	1 x 3	2.2		2 1/4	450
60	-	2 x 10	Wide	100	45"	450
4	Dark	24 x 48	- 8 Ho			
9	-	24 x 72	- 12 -			
2	-	72 x 24	- 12 -			
4	Doors	3-0 x 7-0	1 3/4 5 x P.			
3	-	2-6 x 6-6				
Total				1352		1766
Lumber						306
Paint						300
Prepaid Freight						1766

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: BAYVIEW 342

1101 SIXTH AVENUE WEST

Vancouver, B.C.

Sept 5 1929

LUMBER
SHINGLES
AND
FACTORY WORK

M. J. H. Co. East Mission

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CEDAR COVE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

1632 ft. 1x4 V joint #142 30⁰⁰
400 lin 1/4 round 3/4
320 - wainscot cap #124 2 1/4

48 96

300

720

59 16

118

250

1315

75 99

Tap
Carriage
Byland Freight

To King's
J. H. Hawkes.

Copy in file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: BAYVIEW 342

1101 SIXTH AVENUE WEST

Vancouver, B. C.

Sept 14

1929

LUMBER
SHINGLES
AND
FACTORY WORK

M. C. Lumsden Co. East Mission

IN ACCOUNT WITH CEDAR COVE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

Sept 14 4 Pcs. 3x4-6 Transom Bars

Lap

Car tags

Prepaid Freight

2.00

04

75

65

3.44

3.44

Copy drawn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EDGWOOD

NIMPKISH SHINGLES, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF "NIMPKISH BRAND"
BRITISH COLUMBIA RED CEDAR SHINGLES

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

SOLD TO **Columbia Coast Mission**
Kingcome Inlet School House
Kingcome Inlet, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **358**

DELIVERED TO **Same**

DATE **August 15, 1929**

MARKED **Nimpkish Brand**

TERMS **Net Cash**

CORRECTED INVOICE

315 Bcls. (5 to M) Nimpkish #2 XXXX 63 M @ \$2.50 M \$157.50

Plus 2%

3.15

\$160.15

*Paid by check #84/25
Nimpkish Shingles Co.
by J. H. Dwyer*

NIMPKISH SHINGLES, LIMITED

BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

WOOD AND ENGLISH LIMITED

LOGGERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

FIR AND HEMLOCK LUMBER August 29, 1929

STANDARD BANK BUILDING
VANCOUVER, CANADA

Our Order No. **I-690**

Your Order No.

F. A. S.

Terms

Sold To **Columbia Coast Mission**

Kingsome, B. C.

Ship to

#1 COMMON FIR S4S

42 Pcs. 2x6 - 16'

672

@ \$19.00

\$12.77

Plus 2%

.26

\$13.03

Paid by check 8/23/29
NOV 28 1929
WOOD AND ENGLISH LIMITED
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

WOOD AND ENGLISH LIMITED

LOGGERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

FIR AND HEMLOCK LUMBER

August 15, 1929

STANDARD BANK BUILDING
VANCOUVER, CANADA

Our Order No. L-681

Sold To Columbia Coast Mission

Your Order No. Order Rev. Antell

Kingeome Inlet School House

F. A. S.

Ship to

Kingeome, B. C.

Terms

#1 COMMON FIR S4S

16	pes.	6x6-10	480		
12	"	6x10-16	960		
4	"	6x10-12	240		
92	"	2x10-14	2147		
56	"	2x10-12	1120		
36	"	2x6 -12	432		
200	"	2x6 -10	2000		
34	"	2x6 -8	272		
40	"	2x6 -22	880		
80	"	2x6 -26	2080		
31	"	2x4 -12	248		
24	"	2x4 -16	256		
31	"	2x4 -10	207		
16	"	2x4 -8	85		
22	"	2x4 -14	205		
2	"	1x8-12	24		
4	"	1x8-26	104		
4	"	4x12-16 Fir Rgh.	256		
5	"	2x10-16 #1 Com.	133		
		Fir S4S	384		
24	"	2x6-16 " "	158		
475	lin.	2x2	93		
140	Lin.	2x4	12,764	@ \$19.00	\$ 242.52
150	Lin.	1x2	25		
7013	BM	1x8-8/20 Shiplap	7,013		
3264	BM	1x6- T&G	3,264		
			10,302	@ \$15.00	154.53
TOTAL FOOTAGE			23,066		
				Plus 2% Sales Tax	\$ 397.05
					7.94
					\$ 404.99

Check 8/15/29
W. J. English
WOOD AND ENGLISH LIMITED
AUG 28 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5.

Ottawa, November 4, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 28th ultimo, with enclosures, concerning the cost of the day school at Kingcome Inlet. The accounts you forwarded are hardly satisfactory for the purpose of supporting payment by the Department. The Auditor General demands receipts. I am returning the papers, with the suggestion that you have McLenman, McFeely & Prior prepare a brief account, recapitulating the business you have had with them, and have it receipted. This should be in duplicate. The other accounts should also be receipted and forwarded to the Department in duplicate, if convenient. Upon receipt of these papers, if in order, the matter will be brought to the attention of Dr. Scott.

Your obedient servant,

ENCL.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. John Antle,
Superintendent,
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603,
198 Hastings St. West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5
"Heal the Sick . . . and say unto them, the Kingdom of God is come nigh unto you"—St. Luke X. 9

REV. JOHN ANTLE,
SUPERINTENDENT
REV. ALAN D. GREENE,
MISSIONARY
QUATHIASKI COVE
REV. C. W. JUGHTON,
FINANCIAL AGENT
T. F. BARTON,
SECRETARY-TREAS.



ST. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL,
ROCK BAY
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL,
ALERT BAY
COLUMBIA HOSPITAL,
MISSION SHIP "COLUMBIA"
MISSION SHIP "RENDEZVOUS"

PHONE SEY. 6880

COLUMBIA COAST MISSION, INC.

ROOM 603 - 198 HASTINGS ST. WEST

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Oct. 28, 1929

[Signature]
Dr. Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Dr. Scott:

Thank you very much for your letters of October the 9th, 156-31-1, and 156-17-1.

With regard to the latter, I may say that the school has cost us \$2500.00, much more than I anticipated owing to the fact that the Kingcome River has been acting up for a long time, and made it difficult and expensive to get the material up the River. However it is also completed now except finishing the interior upper part of the wall, and ceiling.

This I have left in order that the Indians may not feel that the whole is completed, and neglect to give the amount promised, namely \$300.00.

We have received from the Bishop of the Diocese, \$500.00, and \$50.00 as a subscription, and expect to get \$300.00 from the Indians. Outside of that we still owe a balance on the building as it stands, of \$1700.00, and we have also to put heating apparatus and other fittings in.

I am sure you will do your best for us, and I shall be very grateful indeed, as I am in hopes that this school will tend to cure some of the evils that are going on in that village.

Last year there was a death, believed by the Indians to be caused by Witchcraft, which has caused a great deal of trouble. I am trying to combat these things, and hope by getting them together in the new school, to be able to persuade them of the foolishness of such ideas.

Thanking you in anticipation, I am

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]

Sup't Columbia Coast Mission.

JA:MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"Heal the Sick . . . and say unto them, the Kingdom of God is come nigh unto you"—St. Luke X. 9

REV. JOHN ANTLE,
SUPERINTENDENT
REV. ALAN GREENE,
MISSIONARY
QUATHIASKI COVE
REV. C. W. BRIGHTON,
FINANCIAL AGENT
T. F. BARTON,
SECRETARY-TREAS.

PHONE SEY. 6880



ST. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL,
ROCK BAY
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL,
ALERT BAY
COLUMBIA HOSPITAL,
MISSION SHIP "COLUMBIA"
MISSION SHIP "RENDEZVOUS"

COLUMBIA COAST MISSION, INC.

ROOM 603 - 198 HASTINGS ST. WEST

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Oct. 23, 1929

COST OF BUILDING SCHOOL HOUSE ON INDIAN RESERVE AT KINGCOME INLET

Day Labour

2 Carpenters at \$8.00)	\$1178.80
1 Helper " 5.00)	
2 extra helpers	10.00
Fares Van. to K.M.	77.50
Mc & Mc - Hardware	83.50
E. A. Halliday - Towing	105.00
Williams Steel & Concrete Chimney for School Teacher's House	48.00
Evans, Coleman & Evans Foundations	12.75
Cedar Cove Sash & Door Co. Lumber, Doors, and Windows	413.60
Wood & English - Lumber	418.02
Nimpkish Shingles Ltd.	160.15
Total	2507.32

Subscriptions Received \$550

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To REV. JOHN ANTLE,

Columbia Coast Mission,

198 Hastings St. West,

VANCOUVER...B...C.

Dr. J.
Instructor
Alexander
P.O.

Certified Correct
Russell T. Perrier
 Russell T. Perrier,
 Supt. of Indian Education.
 13/12/29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev. John Antle,
Columbia Coast Mission,
198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
May 20	To reimburse the Church authorities for coal supplied for the use of the Kingscome Inlet Indian Day School during the winter 1929-30 as per receipted accounts from Evans, Coleman and Evans, Limited, Vancouver, attached hereto	\$ 57 90
TOTAL,		\$ 57 90

Note
D.M. for directed
favourable consideration
re paymt of this account
JOS

Paul J. [Signature]

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

J. S. [Signature]
20/8/30

1233

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5.

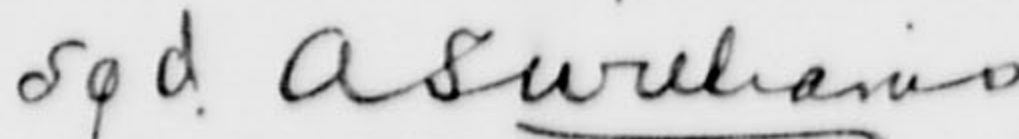
Ottawa, May 21st, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

Relative to the accounts which you submit covering the cost of the coal supplied for the use of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School during the winter 1929-30 to the amount of \$57.90, I have to inform you that a cheque in payment of these accounts will be sent you in due course.

The Department would favourably consider the supplying of fuel for this school in future. The teacher or yourself should, in due time, forward a request for the quantity and kind of fuel required to the local Indian Agent, Mr. Wm. Halliday, Alert Bay, B.C. We are informing Mr. Halliday accordingly, and requesting him to submit these requests for fuel to the Department, when he will be given authority to arrange for the purchase. The Department prefers that this arrangement be carried out in the supplying of fuel to Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,



A. S. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. John Antle,
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603 - 198 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5

Ottawa, May 21st, 1930.

Sir:

I enclose, for your information, copy of a communication addressed to Rev. John Antle, Columbia Coast Mission, relative to the payment of an account covering the cost of fuel supplied for last winter's use at the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School. The Department will, in future, favourably consider the supplying of fuel for this school, and you should forward the requests for same to the Department in due time and receive the necessary authority before making the purchase. In requisitioning for the fuel, you should state the type and quantity required, and, if possible, the approximate cost.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. S. Williams *506*
A. S. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday
ENC.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"Heal the Sick . . . and say unto them, the Kingdom of God is come nigh unto you"—St. Luke Xc9-17-5

REV. JOHN ANTL SUPERINTENDENT

REV. ALAN D. G. M. M. SIONARY
QUATHIASKI COVE

REV. C. W. HOUGHTON,
FINANCIAL AGENT

T. F. BARTON, SECRETARY-TREAS.

PHONE SEY. 6880



ST. MICHAEL'S HOSPITAL,
ROCK BAY

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL,
ALERT BAY

COLUMBIA HOSPITAL,
PENDER HARBOUR

MISSION SHIP "COLUMBIA"

MISSION SHIP "RENDEZVOUS"

MISSION SHIP "FREDNA"

Columbia Coast Mission, Inc.

ROOM 603 - 198 HASTINGS ST. WEST

VANCOUVER, B. C.
March 27th 1931.

Dr Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr Scott,

I am enclosing two small pictures of the new school at Kingcome. It has been completed inside and out, with comfortable quarters overlooking the River. The Indians helped remarkably well and would have done better but were not allowed. The Wakeman Band voted \$200.00 towards the building specially for the finishing of the interior of the school. The Columbia Coast Mission was finishing the nurses quarters, and supplied the Indians with material with the understanding that they would meet the bill with their \$200.00. But tho' they sent in letters signed by all the members of the Band ~~and~~ later, I was told, Mr Halliday visited the village and vetoed the gift. Said it was contrary to department rules to allow Indians to vote the "interest" for such purposes. I do not know about this, but you will, and I know you will set it right if possible.

I am enclosing fuel bills which we have paid, and which last year you were good enough to say the Department would meet. This probably ought to be sent through Mr Halliday but I find it difficult to deal with him and much more satisfactory to deal direct with the Department.

Trusting you are well,

Sincerely Yours,

John Antle

Supt: C.C.M. Inc.

P.S.

I am glad to report that the Staff of this school, Miss Solomon, Graduate Nurse, and Miss Adams, Deaconess, are doing remarkably fine work.

J.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5

EX'D.

*1. Report
2. Section*

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report
regarding his visit to the KINGCOME INLET INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL on February 26, 1932.

Original on File 156-17-6.

School Desks:-

note

There are at present in this school 9 Number 4; and 11 Number 3 Crown School Desk Sections. There are no front or rear sections. As arranged at present with a form at the back of the desks, seating is available for 20 out of the 35 children. This is for other educational reasons a very bad system. Many of the children are too far from the light. The remaining 15 children are working around a table near the centre of the room, which is very large. They have so little light here that their eyes will no doubt be damaged if this practice is kept up for long. I have no other option but to request the Department to provide the detail of school desks and parts as listed at the bottom of this page. This has all been worked out at the school so as to give the best accommodation at the least cost.

request

The supply of the following Crown School Desks is very strongly recommended:- 2 Front Sections No. 3 - 2 Rear Sections No. 3. 1 Front Section No. 4 - 1 Rear Section No. 4. 1 Front Section No. 5 - 6 Desk Sections No. 5. 1 Rear Section No. 5; These sections will provide accommodation for 10 children. The estimated cost F.O.B. Vancouver if supplied by the Tait Pipe and Foundry Co. of Vancouver will be about \$77.50.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. J. P. [unclear]
for [unclear]

156-17-5.

April 2, 1931.

Dear Mr. Antle:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with enclosures, concerning the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School. The Department is pleased to learn that the new school is so comfortable and has now been completed. Mr. Halliday was right: we do not allow the Band to use any of their funds for school purposes. With reference to the fuel payments, a cheque will be directed to you, in reimbursement, in a few days.

Yours very truly,

A.S.W.
A.S.W.

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. John Antle,
Superintendent,
Columbia Coast Mission,
Room 603, 198 Hastings St. West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

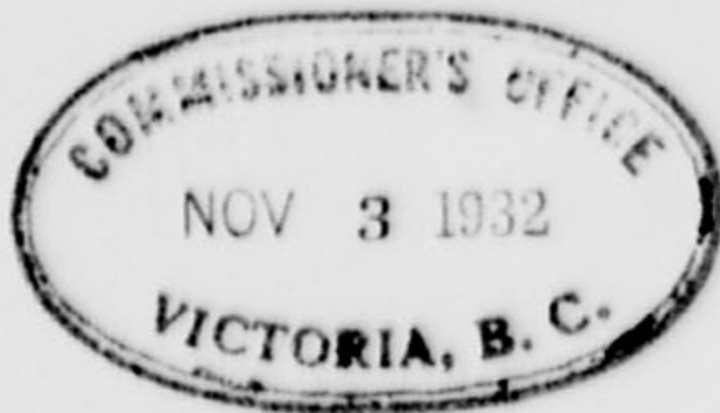
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA



Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

October 31st 1932.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I have received a letter dated September 18, 1932, from Miss Lily K. Solomon with regard to the lack of desks at the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School. As I was away from my office here till nearly the end of October my answer is dated October 29th. Copies of Miss Solomon's letter and my reply are attached for the information of the Department.

Reference is suggested to my report on the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School forwarded to your office on April 8th, and which was sent to The Secretary of the Department in Ottawa, under your 15/24605, on that date.

You will note that I reported an attendance of 30 children on the day of my inspection, while there were 35 on the roll of the school, and only 9 Number 4 and 11 Number 3 Crown School Desk Sections giving seating for 20 children.

To overcome this very unsatisfactory condition of affairs, I recommended (Very strongly) the supply of the following

2 Front Sections No. 3. 2 Rear Sections No. 3.
1 Front Section No. 4. 1 Rear Section No. 4.
1 Front Section No. 5. 6 Desk Sections No. 5.

and 1 Rear Section No. 5.

In my report I showed how these would provide seating for 10 extra children, bringing up the number of available seats to 30 the number of children actually present during the inspection.

The lack of proper seating accommodation near the light may lead to serious eye trouble. The schoolroom which is only a few years old is very badly designed for a schoolroom, as it is intended for use as a church. At the best the system of lighting is very poor.

I beg to recommend that in addition to those Front, Rear, and Desk Sections recommended in my previous report, the following be now supplied to the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School:-

1 Front Section No. 2. 6 Desk Sections No. 2.
1 Rear Section No. 2.

These should be Crown Single School Desks, as manufactured by the Tait Pipe Co. of Vancouver, as the previous desks supplied to this school were of this kind.

If the attendance continues to grow above 40 it will be necessary for some of the children to be sent to a Residential School. The present schoolroom will not accommodate such a number, even if the teacher could handle them.

The above is now a very urgent matter, and my recommendations are placed at a minimum. A Blackboard 12ft. by at least 3½ ft. would also seem to be required to increase the space available for seat work exercises.

Your obedient servant,

GHB

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

Mission House,
Kingcome Inlet,

Dear Captain Barry;

September 18, 1932.

The school term opened on September 6th with thirteen children present. Many of the Indians have come back since, and last Friday we had twenty one present. Tomorrow we expect to have at least thirty, as we have now thirty-nine pupils on the roll. I suppose a few will not come in until after the fishing up the river closes. We have all grades up to and including Grade five. We need desks very badly as we have only sixteen at present. The pupils cannot do good work unless they have satisfactory desks. Last week I sent a requisition to Mr. Halliday asking for a dozen desks, but with the number of pupils now enrolled we should have at least two dozen.

I find the blackboard space very limited also. With so many grades it is necessary to put a great deal of seatwork on the blackboards. If one could be placed at the back of the room or between the windows it would help a great deal.

I think that the pupils are doing well & we hope to pass them into higher grades as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,
Lily K. Solomon.

COPY.

15/6/26799

October 29, 1932.

Miss Lily K. Solomon,
Indian Day School,
Kingcome Inlet, B.C.

Dear Miss Solomon;

On my return from a long inspection tour I was handed your letter of the 18th September. As you state that you have requisitioned for a dozen desks through the Indian Agent at Alert Bay, and now find that two dozen will be necessary, I can do nothing in the matter till I have communicated with Mr. Halliday.

In my last report on your school I recommended the supply of 2 Front Sections No 3. 2 Rear Sections No.3. 1 Front Section No.4. 1 Rear Section No.4. 1 Front Section No.5. 6 Desks Sections No.5 and 1 Rear Section No 5. All Crown Single School Desks. If my report had been acted on at the time the above mentioned desks and sections would have provided accommodation for 10 children in addition to those provided for by the 20 Desk Sections now in the room

You may rest assured that the matter of the provision of new desks and more Blackboard space is now being considered by the Assistant Commissioner, Mr. Perry.

Your obedient servant,

GHB

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/6/26940.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., November 7, 1932.

Sir:-

Kindly find herewith a letter dated October 31st, ultimo, received at this office from G.H. Barry, Esq., District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., in regard to desks required for the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C., which will be self-explanatory. Please note in the copy of letter dated September 18th, received from the teacher by Inspector Barry, as attached to his report, that she states she asked Mr. Agent Halliday for "a dozen desks." Possibly this requisition was duly received at the Department.

The cost of the desks, teacher's chair and desk and asbestoslate blackboard as recommended by Inspector Barry would be approximately \$199.46.

P/KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry
Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5.

Ottawa, November 19, 1932.

Sir:

I have your No. 15/6/26940 of the 7th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. Inspector Barry regarding extra seating accommodation and blackboard required at the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that, as our funds this year are extremely limited, we will be unable to authorize supplying this equipment at the present time. The matter might again be drawn to the attention of the Department at the beginning of the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 19, 1933.

File No. 162

Sir,-

I would request authority to expend the sum of approximately thirty dollars for lumber and the necessary labour for the construction of two toilets for the Indian Day School at Kingcome Inlet. If the necessary authority is obtained, it is desired that this work be proceeded with and completed before the school session commences on September 1st next.

Two dozen school desks are urgently needed at this school, and if possible I would recommend that the necessary authority be given for this purchase.

Recommendations made by the Inspector of Indian Schools to the effect that the school building at this place should be provided with extra windows, cannot be proceeded with until permission has been received from Church authorities, as the building used for school purposes was erected by and is the property of the Anglican Diocese of New Westminster. The agreement at this place is that the Department supplies the fuel and makes provision for all repair work so long as the building is used for Day School purposes.

Your obedient servant,

E. G. Newnham

(E.G. Newnham)
A/Indian Agent

EGN/T

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

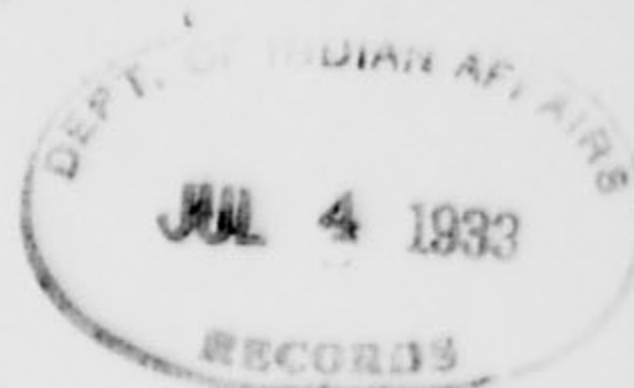
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 197/6/29985.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., June 27, 1933.



Sir:-

744
I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter received in duplicate from Acting Indian Agent E.G. Newnham, of the Kwawkwalth Agency, dated June 19th, in which a request is made for the sum of \$30.00 to cover the cost of lumber and labour for the construction of two toilets for the Indian Day School at Kingcome Inlet.

no funds
It will further be noted in this letter that Mr. Newnham asks for two dozen school desks which are urgently needed for this school and also suggests that certain repairs to the windows should be carried out although the work cannot be done until permission has been received from the Church Authorities.

In view of the fact that the late Indian Agent, Mr. Halliday, in presenting his estimates for the current fiscal year, failed to make provision for any of the above-mentioned services and in view of a very strong recommendation by the Inspector of Indian Schools to myself that it is most desirable that the first mentioned service should be authorized I would recommend that authority be granted if possible to Mr. Newnham to expend the sum of \$30.00 for the construction of the toilets and should the Department approve, the Indian Agent could be instructed to include in his 1934-35 estimates the school desks and other repairs required, that is, if the Department has no funds from which expenditure of new desks can be made at present. I understand from Inspector Barry that a considerable number of the children are now sitting on boxes at this school and he considers that the late Indian Agent should have made requisition at the proper time last Fall when submitting the estimates.

P/KD.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry
Chas. C. Perry,

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5.

EX 11.

Ottawa, July 6, 1933.

Sir:

I have your No. 197/6/29985 of the 27th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from the Acting Indian Agent, Alert Bay, requesting authority to expend the sum of \$30 for lumber and the necessary labour in the construction of two toilets at the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School and to supply two dozen desks.

Regarding the desks, I have to say that the Department will have no funds this year to provide the cost. The school will have to carry on under the present arrangements for seating the pupils.

The Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$30 in constructing two toilets. You should arrange with the Agent to have this work performed. The material required should be purchased from indicated sources and Indian labour used, if possible. I enclose encumbrance certificate authorizing the expenditure for the purpose of supplying the material and labour in the erection of the toilets. After the work has been completed, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and also for the labour. Please state on each copy of the account that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 744.

The Agent should be instructed to include, in his 1934-35 Estimates the expenditure required in supplying the number of desks needed at this school, and, when our Estimates are being prepared, consideration will be given as to whether the amount can be included.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl. *[Signature]*
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666, Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 197/6/30239.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., July 13, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated July 6th, instant, No. 156-17-5, covering E.R. No. 744 with respect to expenditure at the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, Kwawkewlth Agency, B. C.

In reply thereto I beg to say that the Acting Indian Agent has today been advised of the contents of the Department's communication as well as given instructions in regard thereto.

P/KD.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry
Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5.

MMU.

Ottawa, September 12, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Kingcome Inlet Day School. It is noted you state in your letter that the erection of two toilets at this school has been requested through the office of the Indian Agent.

With regard to these toilets, I would refer you to your letter of June 27th and official reply of July 26th, also your letter of July 13th. The Department has not yet received any account covering the cost of these toilets. Possibly you have not yet notified the Indian Agent regarding the authority which you received. If you have not done so, the matter should receive immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/31114.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C.

September 19, 1933.



Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental letter dated September 12th, instant, No. 156-17-5, in regard to the report of Inspector Barry concerning his visit to the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School in the Kwawkwalth Agency. In reply thereto I regret very much to have inadvertently overlooked the fact that on July 13th, last, Mr. Acting Indian Agent Newnham was furnished with copy of the Department's letter dated July 6th, last, and was instructed to include in his 1934-35 Estimates the amount required in supplying the number of desks needed at the above-mentioned school so that consideration would be given thereto by the Department. Under E.R. 744 Mr. Newnham was further instructed to expend the sum not exceeding \$30.00 in the construction of two toilets for the school. Mr. Newnham recently went to Kingcome to supervise the above-mentioned work.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No. 182

Alert Bay, B.C.,
October 10, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I request authority for a further expenditure of Thirty Dollars to cover the cost of erection of toilets for use at Kingcome Inlet Day School. This work has not been completed and is still in progress.

One unforeseen contingency in connection with this work is the fact that two weeks ago a somewhat serious flood occurred at Kingcome village, which not only delayed the work, but rendered it necessary to change the type of construction originally decided upon with a view to the possibility of these buildings being carried away in the event of future floods, being obviated. This necessitated additional lumber being obtained and more labour, which includes a certain amount of difficulty encountered in conveying this lumber from the mouth of the Kingcome River to the village by canoe, a distance of four miles. I am informed by long residents in that district that a flood of this magnitude has not occurred in the Kingcome valley within their knowledge, and this is a situation which I will watch and report on later if occasion requires.

Your obedient servant,

E. G. Newnham
(E.G. Newnham)
A/Indian Agent

EGN/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

sch.
Memo. Accts.
Please advise if funds are available

Date 11/10/33

W. H.
Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5.

Ottawa, October 20, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, requesting authority to incur a further expenditure of \$30 in erecting two toilets at the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School and stating the reason for the additional outlay.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of your incurring the further expenditure required, viz., \$30, and I enclose herewith an Encumbrance Requisition authorizing the funds. This will make a total expenditure to the amount of \$60.

When the work has been completed to your satisfaction, which it is hoped will be at an early date, you should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of all material, also accounts covering the cost of the labour and any other expenses. You should state on each copy of your voucher that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E.R. Nos. 744 and 1059.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

E. G. Newnham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILL
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

POST OFFICE,

ALERT BAY, B.C., Sept. 12/33

193

SOLD TO Indian Department

WHEN REQUIRED

Alert Bay B.C.

SHIPPED Taken
DATE Sept. 12

YOUR REQ. No. Mr. Newnam

FILLED BY

CHARGED BY

640'	Shiplap	640'		
20	pcs. 2 x 4 x 8	107'		
10	" 6	40'		
20	" 10	130'		
4	" 4 x 4 x 10	50'		
4	" 4 x 4 x 6	30'		
8	" 2 x 4 x 4	21'	1018	16.23
8	bds Shinglee #1 XXXX			6.40
61 8	Flooring			<u>1.83</u>
				22.63
				<u>1.33</u>
				24.01
				<u>1.83</u>
				25.84

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

October 14, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 197.....,

amounting to \$ 25.84 in favour

of Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd., Alert Bay, B.C.

for lumber for erection of 2 toilets at Kingcome
Inlet Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-17-5 dated July 6, 1933, E.R. 744.

Your obedient servant,

E. L. Newham
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kingsome Inlet Day School
1933 - 1934To **Frank Dawson, Esq.,**
Kingsome Inlet, B.C.**Bertie Robson, Esq.,**
Kingsome Inlet, B.C.Mission House,
Kingsome Inlet, B.C.,
Oct. 9, 1933.Mr. E. J. Newnham,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

The following is a record of the
time spent by Frank Dawson & Bertie
Robson in working on the school property.

Sept. 13	8 hrs.	Frank Dawson	
Sept. 14	8 hrs.	7 1/2 days @ \$3.50	26.25
" 15	"	Less 10%	2.62
" 16	6 hrs.		
" 18	8 hrs.		\$23.63.
" 21	"	Bertie Robson	
" 30	"	7 1/2 days @ \$2.50	18.75
Oct. 2	7 hrs.	Less 10%	1.87
" 9	4 hrs.		
	7 1/2 days		\$16.88

Frank Dawson
Bertie RobsonX
(Miss) L. K. Solomo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

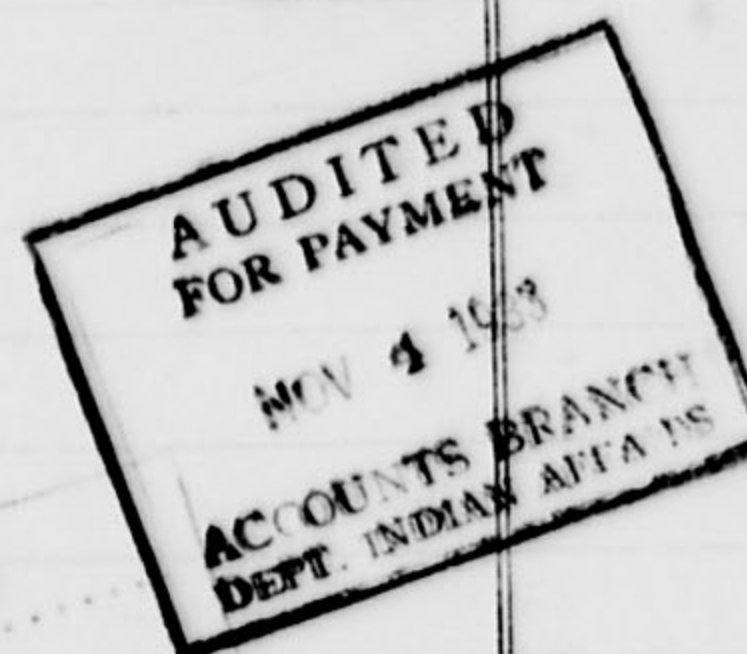
To Frank Dawson, Esq.,
Kingsome Inlet, B.C.

Kingsome Inlet Day School
1933 - 1934

Bertie Robson, Esq.,
Kingsome Inlet, B.C.

SERVICE		Voucher # 205	AMOUNT
<u>Frank Dawson (Carpenter)</u>			
7 1/2 days @	\$3.50	\$26.25	
Less 10%		<u>2.62</u>	
			\$23.63
<u>Bertie Robson (Labourer)</u>			
7 1/2 days @	\$2.50	\$18.75	
Less 10%		<u>1.87</u>	
			\$16.88
			<u>\$40.51</u>
		TOTAL,	\$40.51

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



188
818
242
1059 and 744
E. R. No.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. G. Thornton
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 182

Dear Sir,-

I am submitting herewith vouchers covering cost of labour in the construction of toilets for the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School which have been forwarded to me by the teacher concerned. These buildings are constructed substantially and should last for a good many years and are so erected that should it become necessary to move them, they can be removed bodily to a new site.

These two Indians were paid at the prevailing rates for carpenters and carpenter's labourers in this district, less ten percent. Kindly forward a cheque for \$23.63 to Frank Dawson, Kingcome Inlet, B.C., and one for \$16.88 to Bertie Robson, Kingcome Inlet, B.C.

EGN/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
October 21, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

E. G. Newnham

(E.G. Newnham)
A/Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



156-17-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
November 1, 1933.

Immediate
Anglo
Sir:

The following is an excerpt from a letter received from Miss L.K. Solomon, teacher of the Indian Day School at Kingcome Inlet, in regard to the teacher's residence at that point:-

"During the present rain and formerly we have noticed several quite bad leaks in the roof of the mission building. It would be well to have these repaired as soon as possible as I am afraid the beaver board on the ceiling may swell and split. Hoping this will receive your immediate attention,

Yours sincerely,

"L.K. Solomon"
Teacher.

I would request therefore, that authority be given for the repairs to this roof, cost of which will be kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

E. G. Newnham
(E.G. Newnham)
A/Indian Agent

T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5.

Ottawa, November 10, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, embodying an extract from a communication which you received from the teacher of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School, regarding the repairs required to the roof of the mission building, used as a teacher's residence.

In reply I have to say that, if this building is the property of the church authorities, it is considered that they should be responsible for the carrying out of any repairs required. However, we are not definitely aware as to the ownership of the building, and I shall be pleased if you will advise the Department whether the building used as a residence for the teacher is the property of this Department. If it is our property, further consideration will be given to authorizing an expenditure for the amount required in repairing the roof.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. G. Newnham
E. G. Newnham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 25 1933



156-17-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1933

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
November 18, 1933.

Your file 156-17-5
Our file 182.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter dated November 10 re the above, I have to report that the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School is conducted in a building which was erected and is owned by the Anglican Diocese of New Westminster. The teacher's residence is also included in the same building.

On my arrival here I found there was a certain amount of confusion in connection with this school. Vouchers for fuel supplies for the school were being submitted to the Columbia Coast Mission and after some delay eventually reached this office, being transmitted by me to the Department in the usual manner for payment. In view of the fact that some payments were outstanding at the close of the fiscal year, this system had to be abandoned and I instructed the teacher to forward these vouchers direct to me.

During his inspection of this school in May last, Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., instructed that windows were to be provided for two sides of the school instead of on the one side, the regulations of the Provincial Department of Education now calling for daylight to be shown from both sides of a schoolroom. By this time I had ascertained that the building was the property of the Church, and I therefore approached His Lordship Archbishop DePencier for the necessary permission to have these other windows provided before writing the Department for authority. However on applying to the Secretary of the Columbia Coast Mission for the dimensions of the building so that the new windows could be uniform with those already fixed, he informed me that he could do nothing in the matter until the return from England of the Rev. John Antle, the Superintendent of the Columbia Coast Mission. Consequently, I have done nothing further in this matter.

There is very definite authority that so long as this building is used for Day School purposes, the Department will supply the fuel, and it is understood that the Department also undertakes the necessary repair work so long as the building is used as a Day School and is the teacher's residence. The situation at present is that the building is not the property of the Department, but of the Church and the only expenditure required for repairing the roof is the cost of one bundle of shingles and the necessary labour. At the present time I cannot quote the price of the shingles as this fluctuates considerably, but the whole cost would not amount to more than a few dollars, whereas if this leakage is not repaired as soon as possible, it is probable that the cost of repairing the roof at a future date would be considerably higher. This building is somewhat "jerry-built" but at present it is the only one on the Kingcome Inlet reserve which can be used for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

E. G. Newnham
(E.G. Newnham)
A/Indian Agent

EGN/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 25, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, regarding the repairs required to the roof of the mission building, used for school purposes and teacher's residence at Kingcome Inlet.

In reply I have to say that, in view of the information contained in your letter, the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of the one bundle of shingles and for the necessary labour in installing same on the roof of the building. It is noted that the whole cost will not amount to more than a few dollars. After the work has been completed, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

With reference to payment of the fuel for the use of this school, I have to say that the Department will provide the cost. Please forward a properly certified voucher, stating in detail the quantities of fuel supplied for use during the present winter. Vouchers for all wood supplied for the present winter should reach the Department before the close of the present fiscal year.

Regarding the instructions of the Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, that windows should be provided for two sides of the school instead of on the one side, as at present, I have to say it is not considered necessary that these windows be installed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. G. Newnham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILL
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

POST OFFICE,

ALERT BAY, B.C., October

1933

SOLD TO Indian Department

WHEN REQUIRED

Alert Bay

SHIPPED

Taken

YOUR REQ. No.

Mr. Graham

DATE

FILLED BY

CHARGED BY

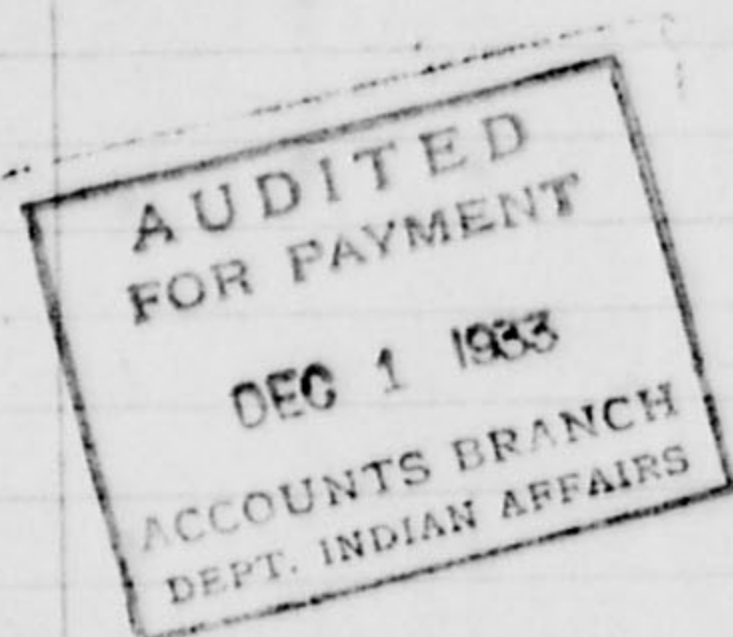
204' Shiplog
2 pcs 2 x 4 x 8

104'
10'

2.78

.16

2.94



Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

..... November 21, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 247

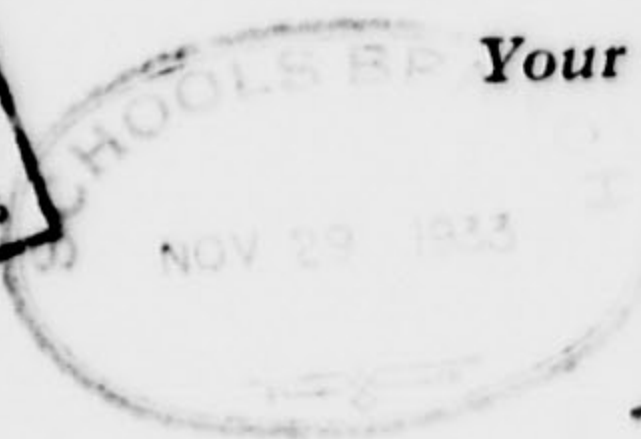
amounting to \$ 2.96 in favour

of Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd., Alert Bay, B.C.

for extra lumber required in the construction of 2 toilets
at the Indian Day School at Kingcome Inlet.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental E.R. # 744
&
1059

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

E. G. Newham
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alert Bay, B.C., October 19 33

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Alert Bay Agency Alert Bay B.C.
to Miss Solomon (Lingone River B.C.)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

British Columbia Packers, Limited

ALERT BAY CANNERY

GENERAL STORE

ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR VANCOUVER

10th. 12 tins Chlor. of Lime

1.80

Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15-6-17-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 14 1933

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office *[Signature]* the *[Signature]* Kwawkwelth Indian Agency,

December 4, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 266
amounting to \$ 1.80 in favour
of B.C. Packers, Ltd., Alert Bay, B.C.
for 12 tins Chloride of Lime for use at Kingcome Inlet
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

E. L. Stevenson
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

Homalko Logging Company Limited



PAID
JAN 18 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

LOGGERS & MANUFACTURERS OF
BRITISH COLUMBIA RED CEDAR SHINGLES

"Direct from Log to You"

SALES OFFICE
1216 STANDARD BANK BLDG.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

CAMPS / WAKEMAN SOUND, B.C.
BUTE INLET, B.C.
MILL - EBURNE, B.C.



December 14th, 1933.

At: Alert Bay, B.C.

Destination: Kingcome Inlet, B.C.

Salesman:

Invoice to: Department of Indian Affairs
Canada.

Shipped to: Miss L. K. Solomon in charge of
Indian Day School

Car No. Via Union Steamship Co. Rate:

Routing:

Terms: Cash.

Invoice No. 596

Order No. 596 Local

Customer's No. Letter

Salesman's No.

December 6th.

1 Bundle of 5K R C Shingles. 20/20 pack	\$.66
6% Sales Tax	.03
Cartage at Vancouver from Mill to Union Steamship Company	.50
Prepaid freight to Kingcome Inlet	.65
	\$ 1.84

Prepaid freight receipt attached hereto.

PLEASE RETURN RAILROAD EXPENSE BILL PROMPTLY

IF THE EXPENSE BILL IS NOT RECEIVED WITHIN THE TIME SPECIFIED, WE MUST HAVE YOUR AFFIDAVIT, AND THE VERIFICATION OF THE RAILWAY AGENT BY NOTATION ON THE INVOICE, DUE TO INCREASE IN FREIGHT RATES, OR WAR, OR SPECIAL TAXES, AND ANY DUTY ASSESSED ARE TO BE PAID BY THE PURCHASER, AND ARE NOT DEDUCTIBLE FROM INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hemalko Logging Company Ltd.,

1216 Standard Bank Bldg.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Kingsome Inlet Day School
1933 1934

DATE	SERVICE	Voucher #296	AMOUNT
Vote..... 158 School Number..... 878 543 No..... 1146 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for accounting pay.			
TOTAL.			\$1.84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. G. Kenonham
Agent

Form 52

affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

January 3, 1934.

Sir,

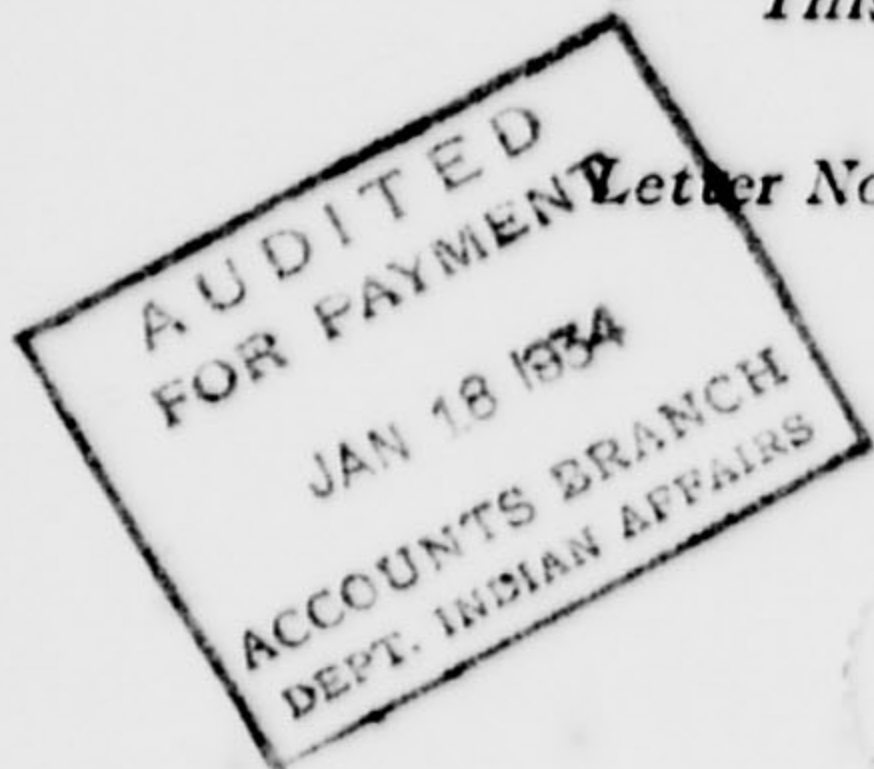
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 296 ,

amounting to \$ 1.84 in favour

of Homalco Logging Company Ltd., 1216 Standard Bank Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

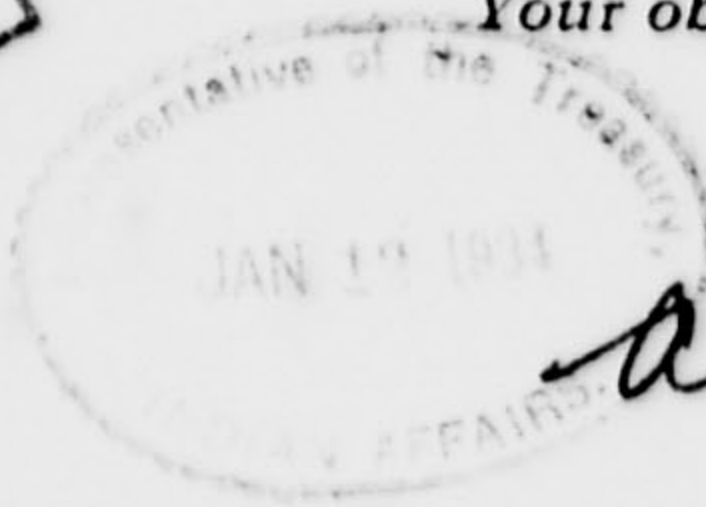
for shingles to repair roof of Kingcome Inlet Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental



Letter No. 156-17-5 dated November 25, 1933.

Your obedient servant,



E. E. Newham.
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

F 113-32M:7-33-7235

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

ESTABLISHED 1859

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

Vancouver 22/33

SOLD
TO

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

ALERT DAY BC

YOUR REQ. No.

MAIL

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

MISS LK SOLOMON

DAY SCHOOL

KINGCONE INLET VIA

TERMS: CHARLES CREEK BC

59466

INVOICE No.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
	7 20			60

BROODS 3 CABLE

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

F 113-32M-7-33-7235

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

ESTABLISHED 1859

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

59466

Vancouver

DEC. 22/33

SOLD TO

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

ALERT BAY

BC

YOUR REQ. No.

MAIL

SHIPPED OR
TAKEN BY

MISS L K SOLOMON
C/O INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
KINGCOTE INLET VIA CHA
CREEK BC

INVOICE No.

59466

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

	List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
5 GALS IMPERIAL FLOOR OIL 1 TRUM 50 L		86 GAL			4 30

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

F 113-8M-10-33-7479

ESTABLISHED 1859

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

Vancouver

Jan 6th/34

SOLD
TO

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs of Canada,
Alert Bay, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.

Miss L. Solomon,
SHIPPED BY Indian School,
TAKEN BY Kingsme Inlet,

TERMS: Net Cash

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 80466 1

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.						List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
Prepaid Freight on goods shipped December 28th.										.65
Freight receipt attached.										

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This
will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C.

Kingcome Inlet Day School
1933 - 1934.

DATE	SERVICE	Voucher # 322	AMOUNT
	Supplies for Kingcome Inlet Day School, per authority in Departmental letter No. 156-17-4 of December 8, 1933, as follows:-		
	5 gals. Imperial Floor Oil @ 86¢		\$4.30
	4 brooms, 3 cable		.60
	Freight charges		<u>.65</u>
			\$5.55
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
			TOTAL. \$5.55

Vote.....
School Number.....
Allot.....
E. R. No.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ms J. ad
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the *[Signature]* Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,

January 15, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 322
amounting to \$5.55 in favour
of McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
for floor oil and broom for use at Kingcome Inlet
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-17-4 dated December 8, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 2, 1934.

Sir:-

*will
reply*

Replying to your letter of April 7th in which you request if I consider a 6 x 4 blackboard absolutely necessary for the Kingcome Inlet Day School, I wish to point out I have, since receiving your communication, accompanied by Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Schools, visited this school and it was decided this blackboard was necessary for the efficient carrying on of work in this school. In view of this, I would recommend that the Department purchase one black Hyloplate blackboard size 6 x 4'.

desks

I note you also advise that owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to purchase twenty-four desks for this school at the present time. This I am very sorry indeed to learn, because I feel if the Department could see the difficulties under which these children have to be accommodated, I am sure an effort would be made to supply seating facilities. This matter has been reported according to our files, on and off for the past two years; in 1932 the Department requested we bring the matter before them after the end of the fiscal year, and last year this item was put in the Estimates with a strong recommendation that they be supplied.

Since taking over the Agency, my policy has been to curtail all unnecessary expenditure, but this is one case where I feel I must appeal to the Department if it is at all possible to furnish this school with the desks requested. At the present time the children are sitting on packing boxes of all shapes and sizes and the same are being used for desks. I might also point out there are Indian children in this village who are not attending school and it is difficult for me to insist upon them going when they must sit on packing boxes.

I therefore again appeal to you to have these desks furnished this school.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5.

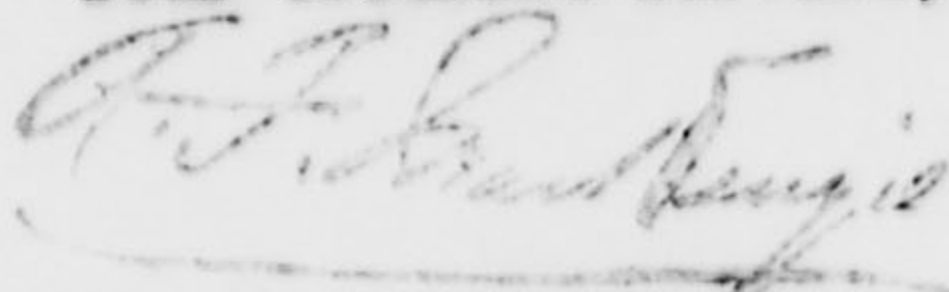
Ottawa, May 17, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that an order is being placed with the Government Stationery Office for a blackboard for the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School.

While the Department realizes, from your letter, that desks are required at this school, I regret that, owing to lack of funds, it is not possible to provide the amount that would be necessary for 24 desks.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

May 4 1934

M Mr. Dick - Hawkins
C/o Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

In Acct. With Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

[illegible]

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Mr. Dick Hawkins,**

Kingscome Inlet Day School
1934-1935

C/o Indian Office,

Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	Voucher # 42	AMOUNT
Vote.....176 School Number.....818 Allot.....250 E. R. No.....2036			
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE			
5-6-34			
Voucher in duplicate detached			
TOTAL,			\$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

MS Ladd

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5.

Ottawa, June 26, 1934.

Sir:

It has been decided to supply twelve (12) single desks for the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School. Please ascertain from Mr. Agent Todd the ages of the children for whom these desks are required, and you should then place the order for the desks and have them delivered to the school.

Quotations should be obtained from firms on the approved list. Every endeavour should be made to secure the desks at as reasonable a cost as possible.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-5.

Ottawa, June 26, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the twelve desks which the Department is prepared to supply for the Kingcome Inlet Day School, I beg to say that instructions are being issued to Assistant Commissioner Perry to purchase these desks. You should advise him as soon as possible regarding the ages of the children for whom these desks are required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



156-17-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1934
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 15, 1934.

Sir:-

Your letter of June 7th has been received and I wish to thank you for the Department's consideration in granting our request to supply twelve desks to partially relieve the situation at the Indian Day School at Kingcome.

In reply I would state the children's ages run from ten up, and would request that most of the desks be of the larger sizes.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Superior
with copy
MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

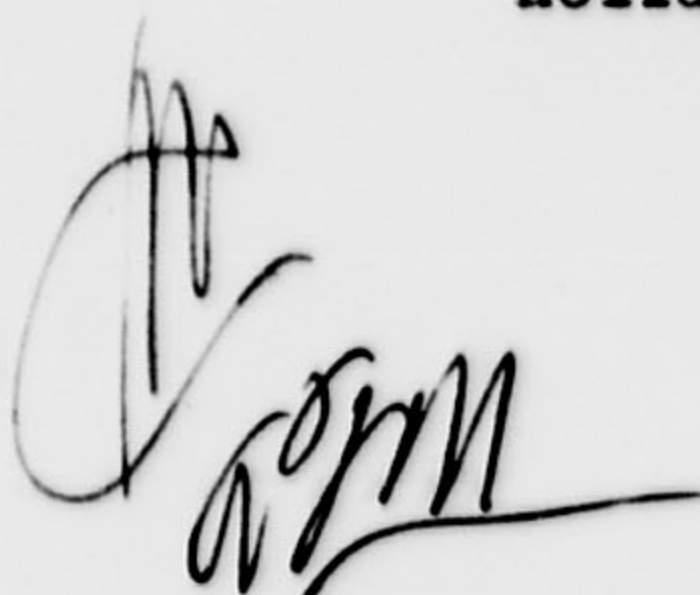
156-17-5.

Ottawa, June 7, 1934.

Sir:

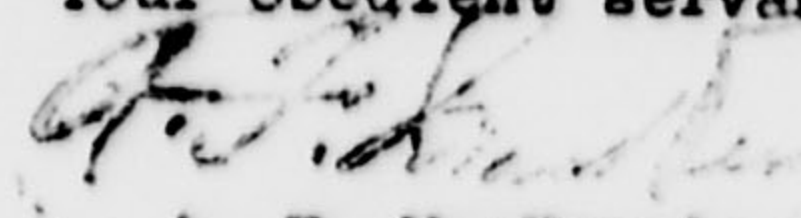
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with further reference to the desks required at the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School. It is noted from your letter that 12 desks would relieve the situation to a partial extent.

You might let me know the ages of the pupils for which these desks are required. On receipt of this information an order will be placed and the desks will then be available when the school reopens after the summer holidays.



M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

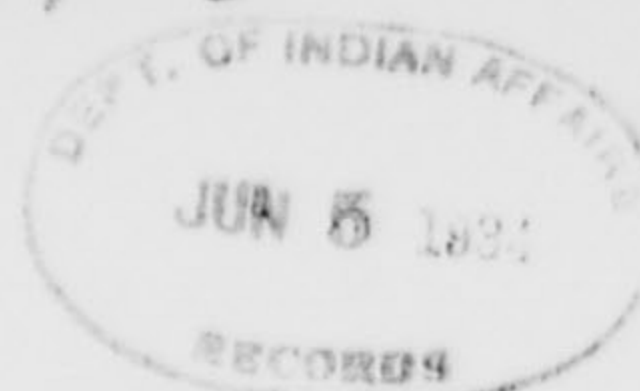
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 30, 1934.

Sir:-

Your letter of May 17th has been received in reference to mine of the 2nd instant in which I placed before the Department the urgent need of desks at the Kingcome Indian Day School, and requested that these be supplied if possible.

I realize the difficulty the Department is up against in the matter of finance, and I reluctantly write asking for any expenditures, bringing only those which cannot be avoided to the attention of the Department. If it is not possible to supply the twenty-four desks which were requested, would it be possible to furnish us with half this number at this time? If this could be done it would relieve the situation considerably.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



156-17-5

Letter No. *265*

Office of the *Reh* Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

May 25, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 42

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of Mr. Dick Hawkins, C/o Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C.

for labour re repairs to roof of Kingcome Inlet Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-17-5 dated November 25, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

MS Teas
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

SOLD TO

The Department of Indian Affairs,
C/O M. B. Todd Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B. C. August 14 1934

TERMS:

Net 15th Prox

VIA

U S S Boat to Kingcome Indian
Day School per Mr. M.H. Halliday.

FILE NO

402

BINDER NO

LEDGER FOLIO

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	3 Crown School Fronts	6.00	12 00	
2	3 " " Rears	5.82	11 64	
1	4 " " Fronts	6.00	6 00	
1	4 " " Rear	5.82	5 82	
1	5 " " Front	5.77	5 77	
1	5 " " Rear	5.64	5 64	
4	5 " " Desks	6.73	26 92	
				\$ 73 79

Tax Included

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kingsome Inlet Day School
1934 - 1935

To Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited,
26th Avenue and Nanaimo Road,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	VOUCHER # 176	AMOUNT
Vote 176 School Number..... 818 Amount..... 208 E. R. No..... 2020 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28-9-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for transmission to B. C. C. TOTAL, \$73.79			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

MS Tado
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the *Arch* *1801B* Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

EX August 20 19.34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 178 *R*,

amounting to \$ 73.79 in favour

of Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited, 26th Ave. & Nanaimo Rd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

for desks for Kingcome Inlet Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-17-5 dated June 26, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. A. Halliday, Esq.,
Kingcome Inlet, B.C.

Kingcome Inlet Day School
1934 - 1935

DATE	SERVICE	Voucher # 244	AMOUNT
------	---------	---------------	--------

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS?
IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. A. HALLIDAY
Kingcome Inlet, B.C.

To transportation of school desks from Belle Isle
Sound to Kingcome Indian Day School \$2.00

E. A. Halliday

Vote.....	176
School Number.....	818
Allot.....	290
P. B. No.....	2027

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

13-10-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

TOTAL, \$2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. S. Todd

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



156-17-5

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kwawkwalth..... Indian Agency,

October 4, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....246.....,

amounting to \$ 2.00..... in favour

of E.A. Halliday, Esq., Kingcome Inlet, B.C.

for transportation of school desks from Belle Isle Sound
to Kingcome Inlet village.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 156-17-5 dated June 26, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Ms. Tadd
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



156-17-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1935

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkwalth.....Indian Agency,

Adas
Sir,

May 1.....1935.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....19.....,
amounting to \$8.59.....in favour
of Woodward Stores Ltd.,.....Vancouver, B. C.....
for supplies for Kingcome Inlet Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....156-17-4.....dated.....March 26, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

W. S. Lead
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Established 1892

Phone - Seymour 7151
Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B. C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta.
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

M. O. #72216

Shipped April 11, 1935

April 25, 1935.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

TERMS CASH

1	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ qt. Galv. Pail	48		
2	White Enamel Cups	36		
1	White Enamel Basin (wash basin)	42		
12	cakes Lifebuoy Soap	80		
1	Looking Glass for school	75		
20	yds. Linen Roller Towelling	5 40	\$8	21
	Freight Charges, etc.			38
			\$8	59

Shipped to - Miss P. M. Arrowsmith,
Kingcome Inlet, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone - Seymour 7151
Cable Address "Woodwards"



Woodward Stores Ltd.

Branch
Edmonton, Alta.
London Office
35, Milk Street, E.C.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Established 1892

M. O. No. A46158
Mailed Nov. 14/35

November 21, 1935.

SOLD TO Indian Agent (M.S. Todd)
Alert Bay, B.C.

TERMS CASH

36 bars Lifebuoy Soap
Postage

2 64

55

\$ 3 19

Sent to - Miss P. Arrowsmith,
Kingcome Inlet, B.C.

F36-10M-2-35 G&S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

November 30 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....308.....,
amounting to \$ 3.19.....in favour
of Woodward Stores Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.....
for soap for Kingcome Inlet Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....156-17-4..... dated.....October 25, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

MS Read
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO.



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. **8778/77**
ORDER NO.
TERMS: **15TH PROX**

VANCOUVER, B.C.

NOV 15 35

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B.C.

MISS P. ARROWSMITH
KINGCOLE INLET B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
DELIVERED			
$\frac{1}{2}$	DOZ 40" WASHABLE BLINDS	380	1140
NET ITEMS			
4	GALS FLOOR OIL PALE NEUTRAL		260
1	CASE FOR OIL		25
			285
	CTGE		35
			320
TOTAL NET ITEMS			1460
<i>Less 2% disc on 1140</i>			<i>22</i>
			<i>\$ 14.38</i>

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TERMS: NET CASH.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

29th Nov. 1935

Department of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B. C.

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE 14th Nov. 1935

INVOICE NO.

87776-77

.65

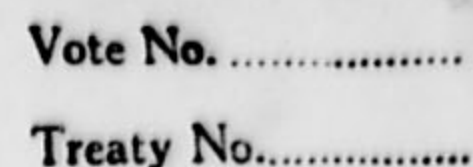
Union.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kingsome Inlet Day School
1935 - 1936

To..... Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Mr. Lead **Agent**

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkwalth.....Indian Agency,

.....December 4,.....19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....325.....,
amounting to \$...15.03.....in favour
of...Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.
for...supplies for Kingcome Inlet Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....156-17-4.....dated.....October 25, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

N. S. Lead
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE No. ~~156-175~~ VOL. 1

VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
KINGCOME INLET DAY SCHOOL
BLDGS., ACCTS. &C.

FROM

6-8-95

TO

31-12-25

[illegible]

FILE No. 156-17-5

VOL. I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6395)

File 817-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938
File 817-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 817-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1927 - 1946
File 817-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1911
File 817-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938
File 817-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950
File 817-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1943
File 818-1, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1944
File 818-3, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1944
File 818-5, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1935
File 818-5, part 2	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943
File 818-11, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Vocational Training. 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 156-17-5 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

KINGCOME INLET DAY SCHOOL

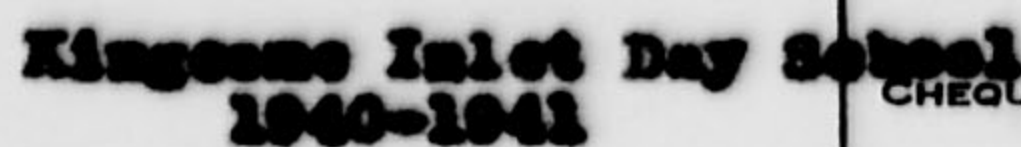
BUILDINGS, 1907-1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FORWARD STORES LTD.,
PAY TO
ADDRESS
Vancouver,
B.C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

F. R.

AMOUNT**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

301

VOUCHER No......

.....
Agent

1st February, 1941

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Cable Address: "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

Vancouver, B. C.
Canada

Established 1892
M. O. No. 89600
Shipped Jan. 23/41 to
Mrs. Jane Manney,
Kingsome Inlet Day School,
Kingsome Inlet,
B. C.

January 30th. 19 41

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Alert Bay, B. C.

TERMS CASH

2	Only Corn Brooms
1	Only Dust Pan
24	Cakes Lifebuoy Soap
1	Only Nail Brush
3	cos. Coat Hooks
1	Only Water Pail
12	Tins Chloride Lime

1.	38
.	29
1.	44
.	35
.	45
.	89
1.	20

6. 00

Freight
Insurance

. 65
. 05

\$ 6. 70

FORM 36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M134

Customer's File No 27826 INVOICE

Order No 7/C

Dec. 16

Kwawkewlt Indian Agency
% Mr. M. S. Todd Indian Agent
Alert Bay B. C.

In Account With: MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
Vancouver, British Columbia

24	Lifebuoy soap	1	44
12 tins	Chloride Lime	1	08
4	Corn Brooms	2	60

5	12
---	----

Thank you, M. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES
VICTORIA VANCOUVER
NANAIMO CK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE
DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

KWAKWAKWATH INDIAN AGENCY,
H. S. Todd, Indian Agent,
ALBERT BAY, B. C.

DATE
ACCOUNT NO. Dec. 1942

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec. 21	To Mail Charge Bill #03995	.65		.65

FORM 151A

LICENCED BY
WARTIME PRICES
& TRADE BOARD
No. 40325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

May 16 43.
Indian Department - Alert Bay B.C.
NIMPKISH METAL WORKS
Sheet Metal and Painting
ALERT BAY, B. C.

2	30' lengths 6" galv.	
	Stove pipe @ 70	140
	1-12 length do	50
	1 Elbow do	70
		260

NIMPKISH METAL WORKS
Per E. L. Neel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1359

76-05-289
1943-1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to **Himpkish Metal Works,**
Address **Alert Bay, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 May 16	To emergency purchase of stove pipes for the Kingeome Inlet Indian Day School	\$ 2.60
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **30**

DATE **May 25, 1943**

W. J. ...
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-18-5
no 5

Extract from Mr. C.E. Well, District Chief Engineer's
Report on the Gilford Island Day School dated January
9, 1948. Original on file # 156-29-5.

B-A

It is assumed work at Gilford Island is dependent on decision as to site. We will, however, arrange to have material ready to transport there before the end of March. This combined one classroom and one teacher residence can be dismantled and made ready to ship for an estimated cost of \$500. If desired all new material could be delivered to Alert Bay by March 31 for a further \$1500. This would only leave cost of transportation to Gilford Island and erection to be paid next fiscal year, and this should not exceed a further \$3500.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 818 - 5

VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 818-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

KINGCOME INLET DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ^{Jan. 1941} ~~MARCH 1936~~
TO MAY 1943

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 63-5, File 818-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6395)

File 817-1, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1894 - 1938
File 817-1, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1938 - 1948
File 817-3, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - General Administration. 1927 - 1946
File 817-5, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1911
File 817-5, part 2	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938
File 817-5, part 3	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950
File 817-11, part 1	Skeena Agency - Kincolith School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1943
File 818-1, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1944
File 818-3, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1944
File 818-5, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1935
File 818-5, part 2	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1943
File 818-11, part 1	Kingcome Inlet Day School - Vocational Training. 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. **156-117-11**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES	
<i>Kingcome Inlet</i>	
<i>Vocational Training</i>	

R. 701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....October 5th.....1943

For Kingome Inlet Indian day School..... Kuwa-leeth..... Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name E. W. CHRISTMAS

School KINGCONE INLET INDIAN DAY

Post Office (nearest) KINGDOM INLET.

Express Office (nearest)...VANCOUVER.....

Province B. C.

E. W. Christman Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Ms Zeun

 Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....October 5th.....1943

For Kingcome Inlet Indian day School.....Kwamlen Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Back hammer	0	—	6		No. 260. {The Lannon, Inc. Daily
Back saw 12"	0	—	6		No. 14. {Prior catalogue.
No material					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name E. W. CHRISTMAS
School KINGCOME INLET INDIAN DAY
Post Office (nearest) KINGCOME INLET,
Express Office (nearest) VANCOUVER
Province B. C.

E. W. Christmas
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. S. 2000
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date October 4 1943.

For Kingcome Inlet School Kwawkweth Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
8x8 Construction Paper	0	0	3 pkgs		assorted colors
9x12 " "	"	"	5 "		"
9x12 Cover Poster Paper	"	"	4 "		"
9x12 Light Pulp (80-5)	"	"	6 "		
Red String	"	"	6 balls		From Columbia
Green String	"	"	6 "		Paper
4 ply Wool	"	"	24 "		(Moonbeam, or similar make)
LePages Glue	"	"	6 tubes		
1/2" Squared Poster Paper	"	"	2 pkgs.		assorted colors
Bookbinders Linen	"	"	2 yds.		Green (50¢ yard)
Strip Wood 1x1	"	"	150'		
1x2	"	"	50'		
1x3	"	"	50'		
1x1	"	"	50'		From McLeod Box Co.
1x2	"	"	50'		or J.E. Ridly
1x4	"	"	25'		W. 30th Vancouver
1/2" Finishing Nails			1 lb.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. E.W. Christmas
 School Kingcome Inlet
 Post Office (nearest) Kingcome Inlet
 Express Office (nearest) Union Steamship Co.
 Province British Columbia

E.W. Christmas

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. Zeur

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date October 4 1943

For Kingscome Inlet School Kwawkwalth Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
✓ 8x8 Construction Paper	0	0	3 pkgs		assorted colors
✓ 9x12 " "	"	"	5 "		"
✓ 9x12 Cover Poster Paper	"	"	4 "		"
✓ 9x12 Light Pulp (80-5)	"	"	6 "		
Red String	"	"	6 balls		From Columbia
Green String	"	"	6 "		Paper
✓ 4 ply Wool	"	"	24 "		(Moonbeam, or similar make)
✓ 1c Pagen Glue	"	"	6 tubes		
✓ 1" Squared Poster Paper	"	"	2 pkgs.		assorted colors
✓ Bookbinders Linen	"	"	2 yds.		Green (50¢ yard)
Strip Wood 1x1	"	"	150'		
1x1	"	"	50'		
1x2	"	"	50'		
1x1	"	"	50'		
1x2	"	"	50'		
1x4	"	"	25'		
1" Finishing Nails			1 lb.		
I items ticked (✓) ordered on 4/4 School File					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. E.W. Christmas
 School Kingscome Inlet
 Post Office (nearest) Kingscome Inlet
 Express Office (nearest) Union Steamship Co.
 Province British Columbia

E.W. Christmas

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. S. Leach

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 5545

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-17-11

Ottawa,
October 21, 1943.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing requisition from the teacher of the Kingsome Inlet Day School. You may purchase the 6 balls of red string and 6 balls of green string. We have ordered through the Stationery Office the construction paper. At the present time we do not consider it advisable to supply the strip wood, finishing nails, hammers and back saws.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



156-17-11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Oct. 13th, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Attached please find requisition submitted by
Mr. E. W. Christmas, teacher of the Kingcome Inlet
Indian Day School, for handicraft construction
material and tools.

As this has been recommended by the Provincial
Summer School Course taken by Mr. Christmas during the
holidays, I would recommend that the same be supplied
to the Kingcome Inlet School.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs. 4.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6395, File 818-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOL 1

FILE NO. 818-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 818-11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

KINGCOME INLET DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1943

TO OCT 1943

only DATE

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6375, File 818-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6396)

File 819-1, part 1 Kispiox School -
General Administration. 1896 - 1938

File 819-1, part 2 Kispiox School -
General Administration. 1938 - 1949

File 819-3, part 1 Kispiox School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947

File 819-5, part 1 Kispiox School -
Establishment -
Supplies - Accounts. 1902 - 1912

File 819-5, part 2 Kispiox School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940

File 819-5, part 3 Kispiox School -
Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949

File 820-1, part 1 Kitamaat Day School -
General Administration. 1897 - 1947

File 820-1, part 2 Kitamaat Day School -
General Administration. 1947 - 1949

File 820-3, part 1 Kitamaat Day School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~151 19-1~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

819-1

Babine

General Correspondence

Misspian School.

RECORDS

#1

22 20 59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File
139209

British Columbia.

394. R²
Indian Office,

Victoria, March 31st. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kishpiex Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

for J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

141459

139209



British Columbia.

200.82

Indian Office,

Victoria, May 22nd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kishpiax Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Towell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

for J. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

144533



British Columbia.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

323.7²

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 14th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kishpiox Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1896, together with Requisition in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Howell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

150690

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Dec. 3rd. 1896.

SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kishpiox Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Russell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154883



639. W²
EXAMINED
SCHOOL REPORT
British Columbia

Indian Office,

Victoria, Mar. 29th. 1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kishpiox Indian day School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obdt. Servant,

A. W. Powell
Indian Superintendent

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



British Columbia

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
Indian Office,
Victoria May 20th, 1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kishpiox Indian Day School for the quarter ended March the 31st 1897, together with requisition in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. G. B. G. G.

Indian Superintendent. B.C.

Dept. Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MB

160220



British Columbia

729.8²/₇

Indian Office

Victoria, Aug. 5th, 1897

Sir ,

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kishpiox Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th 1897 together with requisition in duplicate, for teacher's salary(\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

No provision appears to have been made for this School in 1896-97 though estimated for.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. J. Powell

Indian Superintendent. BC

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HC 12 100/100
British Columbia

Indian Office

Victoria, 29th Nov. 1897



Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the report of the Kispiox Indian day School for the quarter ended 30th September 1897, together with requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Approved

Indian Superintendent. B.C.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MSO

Ottawa, June 1, 1906.

Sir,-

For Mr. Green

I beg to call your attention to Mr. School Inspector Green's report on the Kishpiax Indian day school, and have to request you to be good enough to make a report to the Department on the matters referred to by Mr. Green and also advise the Department as to what address the stationery asked for should be sent.

The Department would be pleased if, when forwarding these reports in future, you would make what comments you think necessary on matters requiring action by the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

135209.6
293482
British Columbia.



W
441- X. 4. Indian Office,
D. S. M.

Victoria, June 8th, 1906.

File No. 139,209/6.



Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant respecting Mr. Green's report of inspection of the Kishpiax Indian day school and requesting that I make a report to the Department on the matters referred to by the inspector.

Touching Mr. Green's remarks respecting the heathen potlatch and dancing which he alleges rendered the attendance smaller than usual and adding that the school would be far better attended if the potlatch were given up, I may state that as no mention has at all been made by Mr. Agent Loring respecting these heathen ceremonies of the Indians of his agency I have found it necessary to communicate with him on the subject and instructing him to put the regulations for the education of Indian children in force that the parents of these children may be compelled to observe a better attendance of their offspring at this school. The matter of the school building required for these Indians will likewise be brought to the attention of Mr. Agent Loring that

he

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

293482

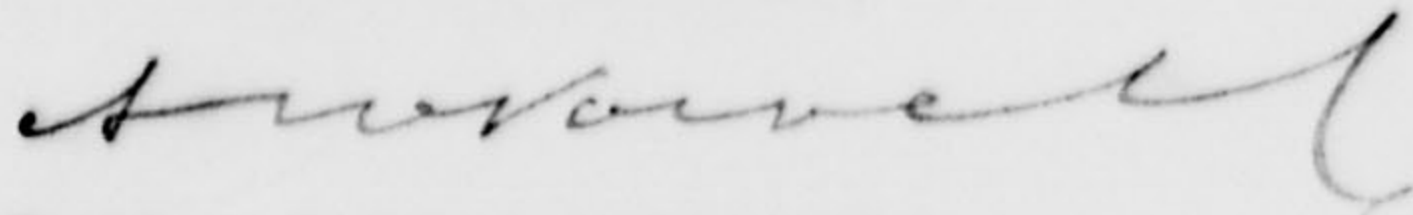
he may report fully thereon for the Department's information.
He is also being asked to furnish the Department with a report
in the matter of the parents' request to the Inspector for
the establishment of a boarding school in their midst.

*The stationery
may be sent to: Rev. W. H. Pierce, % Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.*

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209.6
297117
Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

August 9th 1906.



Schools 315 Z.
File No 139,209/6

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of 1st June last touching the several matters referred to by Mr School Inspector Green in connection with his report on the Kish-piax Indian Day School, Babine Agency; I have the honor to forward herewith, for the information of the Department, a report dated 21st ultimo, just to hand, from Mr Agent Loring, dealing with the different subjects pointed out by the Inspector.

As it is noticed, that by an oversight, you were not advised as to the address to which the stationery supplies should be sent, I beg to state that, they should be sent to Mr Agent Loring at Hazelton. *cc*

Your Obedient Servant.

A. W. Howell
Supt., of Indian Affairs,



per W. Macdonald

The Secretary,
Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In duplicate

BRITISH COLUMBIA 123.117
BABINE AGENCY,

Hazelton, July 21st 1906.

SIR,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter 743, X-4, dated the 8th ultimo., stating that in a letter, dated the 1st ibid., received from the Department, attention had been directed to some remarks made by Mr. School Inspector Green, in a recent report of inspection of the Kispiax Indian Day School, and that the remarks were,

to wit:-

"An heathen potlatch and dancing this winter made the attendance smaller than usual. The school would be far better attended if the potlatch was given up."

"No school house. School is held in an Indian house rented by the teacher who pays the rent from his own pocket. A school house is urgently needed in this large village."

"The parents invited me to meet them in council, where they spoke very strongly in favor of a boarding school, etc., etc."

As to the heathen potlatch and dancing, referred to, having made the attendance of children small at that school, I have the honour to state that Mr. Inspector Green was not rightly informed. The Indians of Kispiax, whose children make up the attendance were during last winter chiefly in the woods logging.

In so far as the so-called potlatch is concerned, it was merely a memory feast attended by the old heathens of Kuldoe, Kisgegas and Kitwankool. Really, no objectionable feature is, in my opinion, connected therewith. There is no dancing practised amongst the Indians of this district in any shape, unless the crow-like hopping about of an old Indian, in ancient costume, can so

A. W. VOWELL, ESQUIRE

Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c.
VICTORIA, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

297117

(2)

can so be termed. If more than one engaged therein, it can be likened to a pantomime not unlike the movements in a minuet performed by ptarmigans, plus the grotesque in array and accompaniment of grunts.

The Indians attending a feast - and I do not think that there will be another for want of patronage - are the old Indians that spend all the year on the hunting ground, and, so far, it remains their sole diversion for about two weeks during the long winter. They are law-abiding and loyal, and seldom ever give evidence of their existence unless when meekly coming in to trade, whereas the precocious, of the paper-collar kind, have constantly their little fires kindled for something to fry.

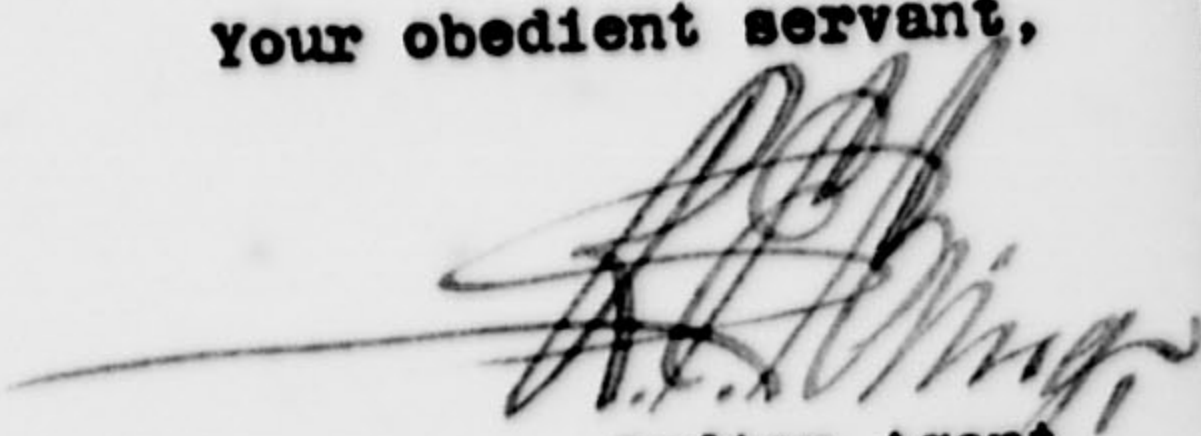
Regarding the Indian day school building, said by the inspector to be required at Kispiax, I will report upon the same as soon as a plan, in duplicate, can carefully be prepared and properly laid before the Department inclusive concerning incidents.

In respect to a boarding school, for the same locality, a report from me will likewise be somewhat deferred for the reason stated.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209/1

EXD.

Ottawa, September 12, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Green in his report on the Kishpiax Indian Day School, dated May 11th, last, states that Mr. Lee's duties as missionary take up a great deal of his time and that Mrs. Lee is so encumbered that she cannot give very much assistance in the school work.

As this is a school at which there is abundant work for a teacher who can give his or her whole time to the duties, I would ask you to consider the nomination of a competent teacher whose whole time would be given to the class-room work.

Wm. L. S.
Your obedient servant,

G. STEWART

fr Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209
Extract from Inspectors Report on the Kispiak Indian Day School. Date May 11, 1912. Original on File 139209/6



GENERAL REMARKS.

Mr. Lee's many duties take a great deal of his time and Mrs. Lee with two little children (one a baby) cannot be expected to give more than the practical lessons.

I would suggest a well qualified teacher be secured, as there is ample work for one to do.

Where the church gives an extra grant over the salary to the missionary to teach the school, there is an inclination to try and do without a teacher and sometimes the school suffers.

Mr Lee is doing the best he can, but he has not sufficient time for school teaching.



Sgd. A.E. Green,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

for file
139209
401951
Extract of letter received from R.E.Loring, Indian Agent,
Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency, Dated December 9, 1911.
Original on File 184711-1.

X

X

X

By a letter of Revd. A.E.Price, the former principal of this school, becoming miscarried, the then prospective teacher did not arrive till about several weeks later. That teacher, Miss F.B.Kemp has been at work there since about the beginning of the present quarter. She is fully qualified, and a most efficient teacher, and left the Kispiax school to take over this school. And Miss Kemp's school, at Kispiax, was taken over by Revd.Robert W. Lee, fully qualified, and who also is the resident Missionary there.

I have the honour to be

SIR

Your obedient servant

(Sgd.) R.E.Loring,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

139209/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 1st, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo embodying some remarks made by the teacher of the Kishpiax school on her return for the December quarter.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that the regularity of the attendance was interfered with during that quarter and trusts that normal conditions are now restored. It is also pleasing to learn that Miss Kemp finds her work at this place congenial.

Handwritten notes:
Lm
a4m
ocls

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

139209 - 1
The Methodist Church.
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.



Dictated - Dr. S. *Toronto, February 24, 1910.*

358974

sch
Dear Sir,-

A letter has recently come to hand from the Indian School teacher at Kish-piaz on the Upper Skeena, B.C., accompanying duplicate of school returns for the December quarter. In view of the disturbed condition among the Indians in that part of the country the following extract from the teacher's letter may be of some interest:-

"The disturbances, also the continued feasting during the closing weeks of December, reduced the attendances and was disappointing. On the whole the attendances were good considering the very great disadvantages this winter; for some time every eligible child was attending school. The people are very friendly to me personally. I have always had great happiness in the Indian work, and look forward to a continuance."

(Signed) Yours cordially, F.B. Kemp."

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kuspheax BC
100 for Keweenaw to north. ideal
not after school, passed
W & E
noted on

Ex'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

187.

See also
for further
correspondence
N.S.
B.G.

522973

Ottawa, 16th July, 1906.

Dear Sir,

In reference to your letter of the 25th May, on the subject of the Indian School at Kishpiak. I beg to send you herewith copy of a memorandum prepared in the Indian Department, with respect to your request. I may say that until the report asked for from Agent Loring is received no action can be taken by the Department.

Yours faithfully,

James H. White

Rev. W. H. Pierce
Kishpiak,
Upper St. Lawrence Bldg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209/6

139209/6

315 Z-4.

Ottawa, August 23, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst. with reference to the Kishpiak Indian day school in the Babine agency, and in reply I beg to say that instructions given you in letter of to-day's date, No. 260470, apply to this also.

From L.D.
[Signature]

Your obedient Servant,

[Signature]
J. D. McLENNAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mrs. J. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Schools and Hospitals in Canada

139209-



Brandon, December 27th., 1912

Man.

426377

To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,-

Miss Richardson has been serving for some time at Kishpiak, B. C., as deaconess nurse under the instructions and authority of the Department. The salary was fixed at \$500 a year. I have written the Toronto office instructing that this amount be paid her regularly through the usual channel of the Methodist church. It will save any complication of matters if the Department will pay this into the office at Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

ML.

TF.

J. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. U. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

139209-1



Brandon, Sept. 9th., 1912.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont. **EX'D.**

Dear Sir,-

-Re 139209/1, Yours Sept. 4th. Kishpiax, B.C.

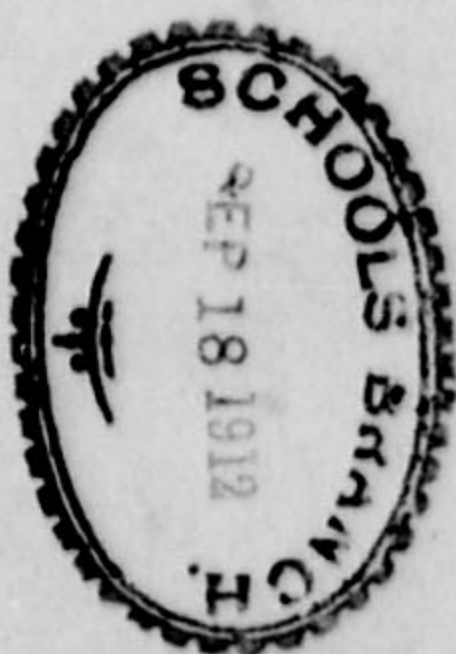
I have your instructions re duties of Miss
Richardson at Kishpiax, B. C. and I am sending her a
copy of the same. You will no doubt hear from her.

Yours sincerely,

EL.

J. Ferrier

TF.



~~139209-1~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILED.

Ottawa, July 15, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

Rev. Mr. Green, Inspector of Schools for British Columbia, advises the Department that Rev. Mr. Lee, teacher and missionary at Kishpiax, has left the village. It appears from Mr. Green's report that Mr. Lee's services have not been satisfactory in as much as it was not possible for him to fulfil the combined duties of missionary and teacher.

This is a school where the Department considers that there should be a teacher whose whole time can be devoted ^{to} school work and I have to ask you to be good enough to give the matter consideration and make a nomination as soon as possible.

[Handwritten signature and initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

139209-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Rabine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., June 21st 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 139209-1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

440982

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the report of Miss S. Z. Richardson, the former Field Matron of the Kispiox No.1 reserve (Kispik village) for the month ended with the 30th of April, last.

In connection therewith, and explanation thereof, I beg to state that on having had occasion to call at the local drug-store, I was told by its Manager, Mr. Fulton;-

"By the way, there has been a letter lying here for some time that should have been handed you some while ago, but must have been overlooked."

On opening the same, found the said, and herewith contained report.

Fyle No.139209-1,
March 13th -'13.

This fact may recall a similar instance, whereat these reports were transmitted by me in an inverted order by no fault of mine, since such of May last preceded that of April, under present consideration.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. P. King
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

To the Indian Department
Ottawa

440982

Kispiox Mission.
Report for April, 1913.

The number of visits made this month was fifty eight.

The last house having had measles patients in it has been fumigated. also after a great deal of persuasion. Old chief Paul's house has been cleaned.

The illnesses in the village this month have included, besides those of incipient or suspected tuberculosis

- 8 chronic cases
- 4 cases sore eyes
- 3 cases Tonsillitis
- 3 " Malnutrition or overstrain
- 1 " Skin disease
- 1 " Rheumatism
- 2 births and 1 death.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The tubercular cases are doing well, finding it easy to get out of doors at this season of the year. Also the women have improved a little regarding the quality of nourishment they give their children. This is shown among heathen and Christian alike in the better nourished bodies of the little ones.

Our accident was that of a girl of ten years playing beside the river. One of the boys, son of a "medicine man", is noted for his roughness and ^{was} playing there at the same time with others of the village children. The other children had started home and at last Ellen began to go up the bank also but the boy seizing her arm from behind dragged her down the bank. She did not complain when at home for about a week afterwards when swelling and immobility could hardly be hidden. She was then taken to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1
Hagellon Hospital.

It was a younger sister of Ellen's who was injured two years ago in an accident of which we could never get an account - but which was supposed to have been the result of a drunken brawl. From this she never recovered and this month ended a long illness resembling tuberculosis when the little sufferer died.

Our Indian Constable came and reported three places where the native liquor was being made - after most of it had been drunken. However the discovery was much to our satisfaction as we had known the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

intoxicant was ⁴ in the village, but not
whence it had been obtained. We
have taken the opportunity to have
some very practical talks since
then with some of the offenders:
realizing the while that moral
suasion is not wholly sufficient
to suppress evil

Respectfully Submitted
S. J. Richardson

Kispiox
May 27. 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209-1

B.C. Inspectorate,

3616 Pt. Grey Rd., Vancouver, B.C.,

June 30th., 1913.

J.B. McLean Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SPECIAL REPORT RE KISHPIAX SCHOOL.

44072

Sir,

I have the honor to report that a delegation composed of some of the leading Indians of Kishpiax waited on me at Port Essington, when I was there this month. They requested me to state their wishes to the Department regarding the Day School at Kishpiax, Babine Agency. They wish a teacher to teach the Day School separate from the missionary.

They stated that the Rev. R.W. Lee, Missionary and teacher for the past two years has now left the village and Agency, and Miss. Richardson, the nurse, who did a good work has gone to Alberta, so they are without anyone. They claim that when it is left with the missionary to teach the school, the school is not properly cared for.

I consider the Indians have ample cause to complain of the way the school has been conducted of late. If a missionary does his work properly he will be a busy man in this large village. And if a teacher does his work well, with fifty-nine children of school age in the village and forty-three enrolled, there is sufficient work in the school for nine months of the year for any one person however well qualified.

These people are very anxious for their children to be taught and when a suitable teacher, like Miss. Klippert (now at Metlakatla) and Miss. Kemp (now teacher at Kitwanger), who formerly taught this school, were the teachers, the children attended well, made progress and the parents were satisfied.

The Rev. R.W. Lee received a salary of \$800.00, \$500.00 of this being the grant from the Department to the Methodist Missionary Society for the school, this being supplemented by \$300.00 from the Missionary Society. Mr. Lee was expected to do and did, missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

among the whites, and was often away from the Indian village,
The school has not received fair treatment the past year, and
the Indians are afraid the same may happen again.

I would respectfully but strongly recommend that the Church
authorities be ^{communicated} ~~commissioned~~ with an order that a suitable teacher
be secured for the coming September, who shall give proper attention
to the school. It would be more satisfactory, with a good teacher
giving full time to the school, to increase the salary a hundred
dollars, than to give the present grant, and the work for it not
being properly done, hence the salary unearned.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant



Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



139209
Schroeder

Brandon, July 19th., 1913.

Man.



441754

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your favor of the 15th.
#139209/1 re teacher for Kishpiak, I fully
concur in the report of Mr. Green, your Inspector,
regarding the work at Kishpiak, believing that
Mr. Lee could not do the two-fold work satisfactorily.
and in harmony with this I have been trying to secure
a teacher. I think I can get the services
of a Mrs. Fokeley, a bright young woman who is the
widow of one of our missionaries, to go there
and take up the work of teacher. Would the
Department sanction this appointment? I
think the salary should be at least \$500.

Yours respectfully,

EL.
TF.

T. Ferrier



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139,209-1.

Ottawa, July 29th, 1913.

Rev. Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, and in reply, I beg to say, that the Department approves of Mrs. Fakeley, as teacher of the Kishpiax School, and will allow her a salary of \$500.00 per annum.

*Done
W.M.
J.D.M.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLENAAR

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,

Principal, Brandon Industrial School,

Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139,209-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, July 29th, 1913.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of the nomination of Mrs. Fakeley, as teacher of the Kishpiax School, whose salary is to be at the rate of \$500.00 per annum. The Department will expect you to give Mrs. Fakeley such assistance and encouragement in her work as you may be able to.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209
Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency

Hazelton, B. C.

August 21st

1913.

- File No. 139209 -

444401

Sir,

With reference to Departmental letter, dated the 24th of June, last, inter alia regarding to ascertain the date Miss S. Z. Richardson (late Nurse-Deaconess, Kispiax reserve) taking charge of her work, and to inform, if possible, the Department in respect thereto, so that any balance of salary due for her services can be paid. Also remarking that it would seem that she was only conducting that work for nine (9) months, I have the honour to state the following:-

After some questioning on that subject, I was only successful enough to elicit that, primarily, Miss Richardson came, during May 1912, as an old time friend as guest to Mrs. J. P. Thorkildson to the latter's then abode, a ranch on the Kispiax river, some few miles removed from the Kispiax village. There, Revd. R.W. Lee interviewed Miss Richardson, and promised, if taking hold at Kispiax, that he (Mr. Lee) would see her paid from the 1st of May of that year, and, if need be, part out of his own means. Thereafter, Miss Richardson had gone to work some time in June, following; and it appears that the Department did not authorize a grant in that respect till the beginning of the following September.

Here, lately, Revd. Geo. H. Raley, former president of the B.C. Methodist conference, personally, interviewed me on that subject whereupon the latter appeared satisfied, and advised him, additionally to interview Mrs. Thorkildson, now here, and, no doubt, this will set things to rights in so far as the Department's obligations are concerned in the matter.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
H. E. King
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

U. Herrier

Unit of Methodist
Hospitals in Canada

139209-1

Brandon, Sept. 12th., 1913.

Man.

EAD.

445055

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,-

Mrs. Fakeley has accepted of the
position of teacher at Kishpiak, B. C.

Miss Nobel is re-engaged at
Port Essington.

Mrs. Watters writes to say
that she will accept of the position at
Goodfish Lake and is now taking up the
work.

Miss Jetchan has resigned from
Fisher River, Lake Winnipeg, and I have
sent out Miss Emily N. Royan as teacher.
Miss Royan is a properly qualified
teacher, with twelve years' experience.

Yours sincerely,

EL.
TF.

U. Herrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

129209/1



EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....139209-6.

495645

Spence

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE KISHPIAX DAY SCHOOL.

#####INSPECTION#####

DATE OF INSPECTION, - October 30th, 1916.

Number of pupils present.....10

Number of children of school age on reserve.....45

Number of children enrolled at school.....45

The attendance is not at all satisfactory. The nomadic life of the people and the indifference of parents towards education are the reasons for poor attendance.

See agent's report for Nov 16 P.P.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209



BABINE AGENCY,

Hazelton, B.C., January 18th, 1917.

497656

- In Application -

Sir,-

rated as per
139,209/1
July 29, '13

In review of the time of incumbency of Miss Gertrude Martin as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, and the splendid record made in bringing this school up to its present efficiency and her untiring efforts of steady application, I deem it expedient respectfully to recommend that Miss Martin's salary may be brought from its present rating of \$125.00 per quarter to that of \$500.00.

Further in support of the afore-going, I here beg to remark that since about the beginning of this month an epidemic of la grippe, accompanied with a sort of pleurisy, became largely in evidence among the people of Kispiox, and during that affliction Miss G. Martin, aside of steady labour at the school, unsparingly assists her sister Miss Eva Martin in attending to the sick and ailing, which work exceeded the best efforts of one to combat.

Moreover, Miss G. Martin I find ever alert to fit herself readily to any occasion that may arise for the benefit of the people of so large a village (229) combined with an influence for good in general she thereby effects.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. [Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209/1

Mr. Sutherland noted J.S.H.

Ottawa, February 7, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo recommending that Miss Gertrude Martin, teacher of the Kishpiak Indian Day School, be granted an increase in her salary, on account of the length of time she has been in charge of the school and the good work she has done.

J.S.H.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department has decided to grant Miss Martin an increase of \$100.00, making her salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter. You will be good enough to inform her accordingly.

7.3.17

J.D.M.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 8, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Miss Gertrude Martin, teacher of the Kishpiax Indian Day School, has made application to the Department through Mr. Agent Loring of the Babine Agency for an increase in her salary from \$500.00 to \$600.00 per annum.

With reference to this request I beg to say that the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, submitted a schedule of salaries for the Methodist Indian day schools and in this schedule requested that a salary of \$600.00 per annum be provided for the Kishpiax Day School and cheques in payment of the quarterly salary at this rate have been sent since July 1st, 1914.

If you have been furnished with a copy of this schedule you will see that the teacher of this school is entitled to payment at the rate of \$600.00 per annum from that date and no doubt it is through an oversight that she has been paid at the rate of \$500.00 per annum instead of \$600.00, which is due her from the 1st of July, 1914.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

The Treasurer,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER
MR. W. G. WATSON
DEPUTY TREASURER

**THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA**

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING: 290 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS: "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

Treasurer's Office

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT
MR. JAS. N. SHANNON
ACCOUNTANT

February 23rd, 1917.

498284



Sir:-

In further reference to your letter of the 8th inst. No. 139209/1 re salary of Miss Gertrude Martin, teacher of the Kishpiax Indian day school, would say that as intimated in my letter of the 9th, I wrote to the Chairman of the Port Simpson District, Rev. J. F. Dimmick, in regard to the matter and have his reply today, a copy of which I enclose.

As already stated, we are sending the Chairman each quarter sufficient to pay the full salary of \$600.00 and Mr. Dimmick's letter states that this is the amount she has been receiving.

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Fudger

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Prince Rupert, B.C..

Feb. 16th, 1917.

Mr. Jas. N. Shannon,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Brother:-

I have just received your letter of enquiry re Miss Gertrude Martin, teacher at Kishpiaz. Certainly some mistake has occurred in the information you have received from the Govt. Dept. In looking up my records I find I have paid Miss G. Martin \$600 for last year and on this year's account I paid her \$150 each quarter, in Sept. 1916, Nov., and Feb. 1917, which is on the basis of three quarter salary. So she is receiving regularly \$150 per quarter and has but one more payment due her in this school year. I have the returned cheques for these amounts.

Hoping this will clear the matter up from our side.

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd.) J. F. DIMMICK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. H. H. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER
MR. W. G. WATSON
DEPUTY TREASURER

**THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA**

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDING, 290 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS: "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

Treasurer's Office

139209-1
REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MANNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.B.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT
MR. JAS. N. SHANNON
ACCOUNTANT

February 9th, 1917.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

497826

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 8th inst. No. 139209/1, re salary of Miss Gertrude Martin, teacher of the Kishpiax Indian day school. In reply would say that shortly after the Annual Meeting of the General Board of Missions in October last, a statement under date of October 19th, giving the salaries of all employees, missionaries and teachers, for the financial year, was sent to the Chairman of what we call the Port Simpson District, in which Kishpiax is located, and the salary of the teacher there is given as \$600.00. It is therefore a surprise to learn that that amount is not being paid to Miss Martin. I shall at once draw the attention of the Chairman to the matter.

JNS-NT.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209/1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., May 3rd, 1917.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 139209/1
Febry. 27, '17
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

500560

Sir,—

-Re Notice to resign -
- Teacher -

In compliance with the concluding paragraph of the INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS - for guidance of Inspectors, Indian Agents and Teachers, namely, in that all teachers be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign, I have the honour to report herewith that Miss Gertrude Martin, the teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, because of illness of her mother, feels herself impelled to relinquish her duties with that school on the current quarter to be ended with the 30th proximo.

Relative taking this step, Miss Martin is loath to leave, and myself much regret to lose such efficient and diligent a teacher, but since circumstances will not otherwise permit, I respectfully recommend that the action in the premises about to be taken by Miss Martin may, by the Department, not be considered otherwise than one solely prompted by urgent necessity, and in the sense of being mindful of having been treated by the Department with the utmost kindness and consideration.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 22, 1917.

Sir,-

In further reference to previous correspondence regarding the amount of salary paid Miss Gertrude Martin, teacher of the Kishpiak Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Loring regarding this matter. The Agent states that in making the application for an increase in Miss Martin's salary he was under the impression that she was only receiving \$500.00 per annum and that in requesting that her salary be increased to \$600.00 per annum he did so "entirely upon his own initiative on the merits of the services rendered by Miss Martin, and without consulting her as ^{the} intended beneficiary, in order to afford her a pleasant surprise".

The Department regrets that through a misunderstanding of the Agent's letter in applying for this increase you were put to any inconvenience in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. H. Fudger, Esq.,
Honorary Treasurer,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139 209
Fyle No. 139209/1

BARANE AGENCY

Hazelton, B.C., March 10th, 1917.

498799

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to mine of the 18th January, last, in that I had applied on behalf of Miss Gertrude Martin, teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, that her salary:-"may be brought from its present rating of \$125.00 per quarter to that of \$500.00;"

and in reply thereto have been informed that Miss Martin's salary had been paid at the rate of \$600.00 per annum from the first of July, 1914, and cheques had been sent each quarter at that rate to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, etc.

In regard to the foregoing, I here beg to state that inadvertently I made the to me inexplicable error in quoting the rating as above, whereas the same should have been made to read:-
-"may be brought from its present rating of \$125.00 per quarter to that of \$150.00."

This step in recommendation I have taken entirely upon my own initiative on the merits of the services rendered by Miss Martin, and without consulting her as the intended beneficiary, in order, to afford her a pleasant surprise.

And, additionally, beg here to add that upon request I otherwise elicited that Miss Martin had already been receiving the higher rating of salary through the Rev. J. F. Dimmick, Chairman of the Port Simpson District, since the date as herein above referred to.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 letters

Ottawa, February 27, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 18th of January, last, in which you applied on behalf of Miss Gertrude Martin, teacher of the Kishpiak Indian Day School, that her salary "may be brought from its present rating of \$125.00 per quarter to that of \$500.00".

In connection with this matter I beg to say that Miss Martin's salary has been paid at the rate of \$600.00 per annum from the first of July, 1914, and ^{sent}cheques have been each quarter at that rate to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto. The Department has been informed that the Rev. J. F. Dimmick, Chairman of the Port Simpson District, has been forwarding her \$150.00 each quarter since that time.

You will be good enough to ascertain whether she has been receiving this amount and, if so, why a request was made by you for an increase in her salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

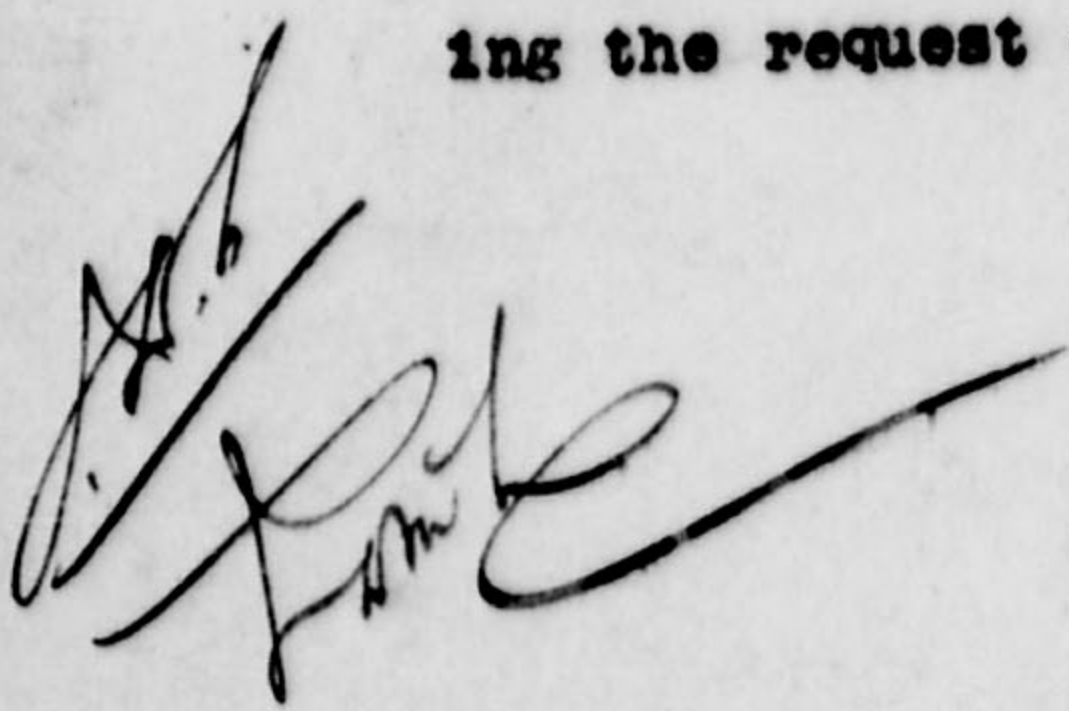
CANADA

Ottawa, February 27, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing a copy of a communication which you received from the Rev. J. F. Dimmick regarding the salary of Miss Gertrude Martin, teacher of the Kishpiax Indian Day School.

It is noted that the Chairman of the Port Simpson District has been paying Miss Martin's salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum and the Department cannot understand why she should have made an application for an increase in her salary to that amount. Mr. Agent Loring of the Babine Agency is being written to regarding the request of this teacher for an increase in salary.



Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. H. Fudger, Esq.,
Honorary Treasurer,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209/1

2 letters

Ottawa, May 14, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Loring, in which he states that Miss Gertrude Martin, teacher of the Kishpiak Indian Day School, on account of the illness of her mother, feels herself impelled to relinquish her duties with that school at the end of the current quarter.

Mr. Loring has been informed that Miss Martin's resignation is accepted, although the Department is sorry to learn that she is forced to give up her duties as teacher of this school.

I have to ask you to be good enough to take the necessary steps to secure the services of a suitable teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 14, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant reporting that Miss Gertrude Martin is forced to relinquish her duties as teacher of the Kishpiax Indian Day School, at the end of the current quarter on account of the illness of her mother.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets to learn that Miss Martin is forced to give up her duties as teacher of this school. Her resignation is, however, accepted and the Methodist Church authorities will be written to in regard to securing another teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



139209-1

John R. ...

505467

Extract from report of Inspector Cairns on
the Kishpiax Indian Day School, dated October 1, 1917.
Original on 139209/6.

Miss Gertrude J. Martin who had been in charge of
this school for three years resigned June 30. Mrs.
Christie an experienced teacher was appointed, but at
the last moment could not go as her son returned from
England wounded. Mrs. Fakley of Meanskinisht was trans-
ferred here till a teacher can be secured. She was in
charge at the time of my visit.

X

X

X

Parents and pupils nearly all off the reserve.
These people appear to be very nomadic. Only three pupils
had been in attendance since school opened.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209'



Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Kishpiox Indian
School for the year ended December 31, 1918. Original on
160370-25F. BRITISH COLUMBIA

5

REMARKS.-

520605

The whole situation here is discouraging. The people are apathetic, both as regards their religious state and the education of their children.

[Handwritten signature]

The presence on the reserve of two pool rooms seems to me to be a disgrace, especially as the children are in there until all hours of the night. Dancing and card playing are all in vogue and the people are deteriorating. The children are not dull and could progress if attendance was enforced.

=====

ATTENDANCE.-

Very irregular, apparently caused by feasts, pool rooms, dancing, etc., to which the children all go. Appointment of truant officer and abolition of pool rooms, etc.



Agnes Menzies
teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209-1

Ottawa, January 3, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, advises the Department that he is transferring Miss Agnes Menzies from one of the schools in Manitoba to the Kishpiox Indian Day School.

The salary allowed Miss Menzies for her services is at the rate of \$600.00 per annum. Miss Menzies will, no doubt, take up her work at this school the beginning of the current quarter when it is hoped that you will render her any assistance that you will be able to give her.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for 1392 29-

118277-1

*noted
J.F.S.*

Ottawa, January 2, 1919.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Menzies, one of the teachers at the Fisher River Day School, is being transferred by you to Kishpiox, B. C., as teacher at that point.

In reply I beg to say that the transfer of Miss Menzies is approved. Her salary and war bonus will be paid her as teacher of the Fisher River school until the 31st ultimo. The balance of the bonus will be paid her at Kishpiox at the end of the March quarter if she continues in the service. Her salary will be continued at the same rate as was paid her at Fisher River.

It is noted that you consider that one teacher will be sufficient to carry on the work at Fisher River until the end of the current school year, namely, June 30th next.

Mr. Agent Carter will be informed accordingly.

[Signature]
Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for 139209¹

118277-1

noted
J.S.

Ottawa, January 2, 1919.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Menzies, one of the teachers at the Fisher River Day School, is being transferred by you to Kishpiox, B. C., as teacher at that point.

In reply I beg to say that the transfer of Miss Menzies is approved. Her salary and war bonus will be paid her as teacher of the Fisher River school until the 31st ultimo. The balance of the bonus will be paid her at Kishpiox at the end of the March quarter if she continues in the service. Her salary will be continued at the same rate as was paid her at Fisher River.

It is noted that you consider that one teacher will be sufficient to carry on the work at Fisher River until the end of the current school year, namely, June 30th next.

Mr. Agent Carter will be informed accordingly.

1212
F.M.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Kispiox Indian School,
via Hazelton, B.C. Nov. 28/28

Mr. Hyde,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton,

Dear Sir,-

It is with regret
I write to inform you that I expect to
leave Kispiox at the end of the term.
Thanking you for your kind treatment of
me while I have been here.

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

Signed, L. Morrice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, November 13, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns reports that Miss Lillie Morrice, teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, is somewhat discouraged and that there seems to be a spirit of indifference in connection with her work. I believe it would be advisable for you or some other church officer to write an encouraging letter to her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. Ferrier
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-12-1 - No 1

**EXTRACT FROM A REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS
on the Kispiox Indian School. Report
dated October 19th, 1926.**

"The health of the pupils is good. Of the ten present, six of them were mere beginners. The success of this school depends upon the faithfulness of the teacher. It appeared to me as though Miss Morrice was discouraged. I called on the Missionary in his own home, but he informed me that he was leaving that Mission in June.

The people had not returned at the time of my visit. There seems to be a spirit of indifference, in connection with the work of this school."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, November 13, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns reports that Miss Lillie Morrice, teacher of the Kispicx Indian Day School, is somewhat discouraged and that there seems to be a spirit of indifference in connection with her work. I believe it would be advisable for you or some other church officer to write an encouraging letter to her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-12-1 - 701

EXTRACT FROM A REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS
on the Kispiox Indian School. Report
dated October 19th, 1926.

"The health of the pupils is good. Of the ten present, six of them were mere beginners. The success of this school depends upon the faithfulness of the teacher. It appeared to me as though Miss Morrice was discouraged. I called on the Missionary in his own home, but he informed me that he was leaving that Mission in June.

The people had not returned at the time of my visit. There seems to be a spirit of indifference, in connection with the work of this school."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, October 16th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is informed by Mr. Agent Hyde, Hazelton, B.C., that the United Church authorities have re-engaged the services of Miss Lillie Morrice as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School to succeed Mr. J. Sansum, who resigned on June 30th, last. The Department is approving of the re-engagement of Miss Morrice, her appointment to date from September 1st, last, with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, October 16th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department that Miss Lillie Morrice has been appointed by the United Church authorities as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School to replace Mr. J. Sansum, who resigned on June 30th, last.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the re-engagement of Miss Morrice from September 1st, last. Her salary will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Please inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

for
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde
E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

File
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, October 16th, 1926.

Sir:

The Department is informed by Mr. Agent Hyde, Hazelton, that the United Church authorities have re-appointed Miss Lillie Morrice as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School to succeed Mr. J. Sansum who resigned at the end of June, last. The Department approves of the re-engagement of Miss Morrice from September 1st, last, with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hazelton, B.C.

October 6th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Re: Kispix Indian Day School.

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that Miss Lillie Morrice has again been appointed by the Union Church Authorities to fill the position as teacher at the Kispix Indian Day School in place of Mr. J. Sansum, who resigned at the end of the summer term, June 1926. Will you kindly confirm the appointment which I have the pleasure to approve.

I enclose herewith the Quarterly Return for the quarter ended September 30th.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E. Hyde]
Indian Agent.

*100 ft teaching
month. Same as before*

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

*Church
Agst
Inspector*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hazelton, B.C.

OCT 13 1925

October 6th 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
Schools.
No.....

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Re: Appointment of Teacher
Kispiox Ind. Day School.

Sir,

See letter under
I beg to advise the Department that the Methodist Church authorities have appointed Mr. J. Sansum to the position of teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School. Mr. Sansum began his duties when the school reopened after the Summer holidays.

I shall be glad if you will confirm the appointment and the salary allowed so that this may be placed on file in this office.

Your obedient Servant,

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa, October 8, 1925.

EXD

SIR,-

The Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. Sansum as teacher of the Kispicx Indian Day School.

Mr. Sansum has matriculation standing and has attended college for one year. His salary will be at the rate of \$90.00 for each teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 2, 1925.

MEMORANDUM.

KISPIOX INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

File 151-12-1

In a letter dated September 28, 1925, File 160-3, Rev. Mr. Ferrier nominated for this school

Mr. Sansum

Has matriculation standing and one year in college.



90 00
//

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

HAZELTON, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
151-12-1.
NO. 2
May 21/23.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

585145 June 15th, 1923

re-Miss Lily Morrice, Increase in salary.
KISPLOX INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that Miss Morrice, teacher of the Kisplox Indian Day School, has informed me that she expects to return for the next school year-Sept. 1923, to June 1924- and hopes the progress at the Kisplox School will show she appreciates the addition to her salary, she thanks you for the increase.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde
Indian Agent.

The
SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, May 21st, 1923.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his inspection of the Kispicx Indian Day School, states that Miss Lily Morrice, the teacher, is efficient and faithful in the discharge of her duties and that she would consent to remain for another year if she received an increase in salary.

In view of the Inspector's report concerning the work Miss Morrice is performing, the Department is anxious to retain her services, and will allow her an increase in salary for the next school year - Sept. 1, 1923, to June 30, 1924 - of \$100 per annum. This will make her salary at the rate of \$350 per annum, which will be supplemented by any bonus provided by law. Kindly inform Miss Morrice accordingly, and ascertain definitely from her whether she will remain for the next school year or not, and inform the Department.

The Inspector also draws attention to the fact that there are at least five children of school age who are not enrolled, and that he discussed this matter with both yourself and the teacher. An effort should be made to have every child of school age on the reserve, who is in good health, attend the school regularly. The truant officer should visit the homes where children fail to attend, and see that they are taken to school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, May 21st, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that, in view of the favourable report submitted by you regarding the work being performed by Miss Lily Morrice, teacher of the Kispick Indian Day School, your recommendation that she receive an increase in salary for the next school year is approved. We will allow her salary for the next school year - September 1, 1923, to June 30, 1924 - at the rate of \$850 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

We are informing Mr. Agent Hyde accordingly, and requesting him to ascertain definitely as to whether, in view of the increase allowed, Miss Morrice will remain for another school year or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-12-1



Schyns

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. R. H. CAIRNS, DATED
APRIL 20, 1923, on the KISPLOX INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File #159209-b.

Average attendance for
quarter ended June, 1922.....10.56
September, 1922..... 8.47
December, 1922.....12.50
March, 1923.....15.

It would be noticed that 5 children, at least,
of school age are not enrolled. I discussed this with
both the teacher and the agent. I am of the opinion that
every child of school age on the Reserve, who is physically
fit, should be made to attend school.

I noticed that the truant officer is quite
regular in his attendance at the school in this village.
He signs the register, but it would appear to me that the
homes where children fail to attend should be visited by
the truant officer.

Miss Morrice informed me that if the salary
were increased she would return to this school for another
year. I think it is in the interest of the children of
this village that Miss Morrice should return. Therefore,
I most respectfully recommend that the Department consider
the granting of an increase of \$100 for next year.

*2nd class
Certificate
awarded
years
experience*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

OTTAWA, September 20, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department that the Methodist Church authorities have appointed Miss Lily Morrice to the position of teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, and that Miss M. B. Wright has been appointed to take charge of the Kitseguikla Indian Day School in place of Mr. E. A. Orchard. Both these appointments are to date from the 1st instant.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of both these teachers to the above schools. The salary allowed in each case will be at the rate of \$750 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

We are informing Reverend T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, of approval having been granted for the appointment of these teachers, and the salary they will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

OTTAWA, September 20, 1922.

Reverend Sir: -

The Department is informed by Mr. E. Hyde, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C., that he received a communication from you informing him that Miss Lily Morrice has been appointed to the position of teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, and that Miss E. B. Wright has been appointed to take the position vacated by Mr. E. A. Orchard at the Kitsegukia Indian Day School. Both appointments to date from the 1st instant.

The Agent is being informed that the appointment of these teachers is approved. The salary allowed each will be at the rate of \$750 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE INDIAN AGENCY

.....HAZELTON, B.C.....



572107 ...9th Sept. 1922...19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. File
ALSO
Schools
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Re:- Teacher Kitsegukla & Kispiox
Indian Day Schools

Sir,—

I beg to advise the Department that I have received a communication from the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, in which I am informed that Miss Lily Morrice, has been appointed to the position of Teacher to the Kispiox Indian Day School, and Miss M.B. Wright, to take the position of Mr. E.A. Orchard, the late teacher of Kitsegukla Indian Day School, both appointments commencing from the 1st, instant.

I shall be glad if you will confirm the above appointments, stating salary and other particulars which you may deem necessary.

Yours obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-17-1

By 

KISPION DAY SCHOOL.

This is a good cause and the work
is progressing favourably. The appointment
of a Field Matron should be considered.

R. J. F.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209-1

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, July 29th, 1922.

570028

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 20th re Kishpiox
No 139209-1:

I will notify the Department as soon as I secure a
suitable teacher to follow Miss Lulu Drysdale. I had
already received word from Miss Drysdale stating she was
not strong enough to continue the work.

Yours sincerely,



T. Ferrier
Industrial School..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

130202-1.

OTTAWA, July 20th, 1922.

Reverend Sir: -

Mr. Agent Hyde, Hazelton, B.C., informs the Department that Miss Lulu Drysdale, teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, will not likely continue duties when this school re-opens after the present summer holidays. He states that Miss Drysdale is not strong enough to continue this work, as she was sick a good deal of the time during the June quarter. The Agent states that she has returned to her home in Winnipeg, and he does not think she intends to return. He states that the services of another teacher should be secured, one who is physically strong and of mature age, as a large number of the pupils are over eleven years of age.

I shall, therefore, be pleased if you will arrange for the appointment of a qualified teacher for this school. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you should be submitted for the approval of the Department. The amount of salary should also be stated.

I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209-1.

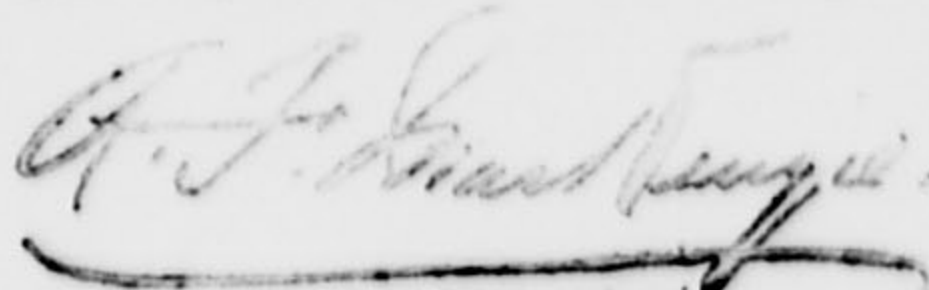
Ottawa, July 20th, 1922.

Sir: -

Referring to the note made by you on the voucher for the teacher's salary for the Kishpiox Indian Day School for the quarter ending June 30th, last, I beg to say that we are communicating with Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, and requesting him to nominate the services of a suitable teacher to succeed Miss Lulu Drysdale, who, on account of ill health, is not likely to return and resume duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

As soon as we are informed of the teacher appointed by the Methodist Church authorities, under whose auspices this school is conducted, you will be informed.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209-1



Extract from Voucher for Teacher's Salary for the
Kispiox Indian Day School for quarter ending June
30, 1922.

Schools
[Signature]

Miss Drysdale, the teacher, was sick a good deal during
this quarter, and, in my opinion, not strong enough to
continue the work.

I do not anticipate her continuing the duties when the
school opens in September, as she has returned to her
home in Winnipeg, Man.

This school requires a teacher physically strong and of
mature age, as a large number of the pupils are over 11
years of age.



E. Hyde,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209-1.

OTTAWA, August 5th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that Rev. T. Perrier, Superintendent, Methodist Indian Schools, informs the Department that he has secured the services of Miss Lulu Drysdale as teacher of the Kishpiox Indian Day School, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present holidays.

The salary allowed Miss Drysdale will be at the rate of \$600 per annum together with bonus at the rate of \$150 per annum during the period it is continued to teachers in Indian Day Schools.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
Edgar Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209-1

OTTAWA, August 5th, 1921.

Rev. Sir, -

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I beg to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Lulu Drysdale as teacher of the Kishpiox Indian Day School, with salary at the rate of \$600 per annum, with bonus additional, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present holidays.

Mr. Agent Hyde is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent, Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

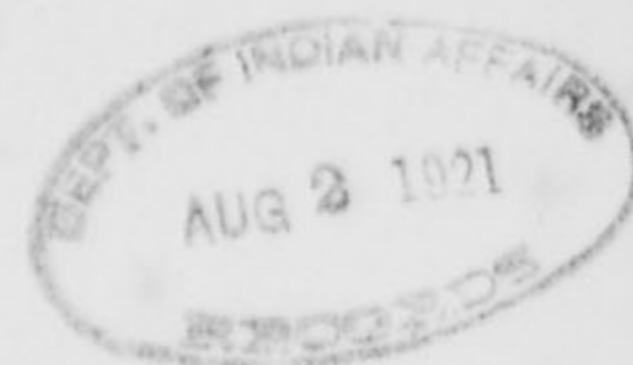
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209-1



Industrial School, Brandon, Man.,
July 29th, 1921.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

555848

Dear Sir,-

I have secured the services of Miss Lulu Drysdale to teach the school at Kishpiox, B. C. at a salary of \$600.00 plus the bonus. She is a sister of Miss Drysdale who taught the Glen-vowel school and I think will be a very good teacher.

Trusting this will meet with the approval of the Department, I am

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferries
.....



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

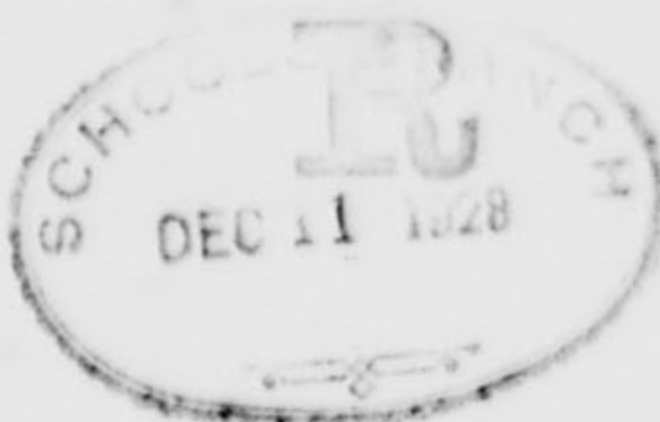
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE INDIAN AGENCY

HAZELTON, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,



I beg to inform you that I have received the resignation of Miss L. Service, teacher at the Mission Indian Day School, to take effect from the 1st. inst., as is attached herewith. I am sorry to lose Miss Service, as she has always been most conscientious. Her kind and sympathetic manner has won the affection of the Indians. Her health having failed she cannot continue her duties.

If it is possible I will appoint a teacher, temporarily and report the matter to you for confirmation, unless the Rev. J. P. Fether has already recommended a person to take Miss Service's place.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E. J. Hyde]
E. J. Hyde,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, December 11, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Hyde has forwarded the resignation of Miss L. Morrice, teacher of the Kispix Indian Day School. It will be necessary to secure a new teacher, who will commence duties on or about January 3rd, if possible. Pursuant to conversation with the Superintendent of Indian Education, I may state the Department would favourably consider the appointment of Mrs. Jean Stickle, formerly of the Rama Indian Day School, now resident at 1420 Seventh Ave. W., Vancouver. Salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month will be allowed for a fully qualified worker. *An early reply will be appreciated.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. T. Ferrier,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, December 11, 1928.

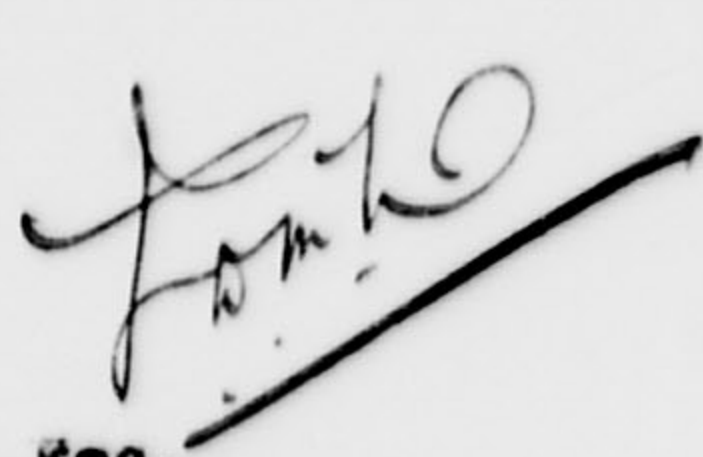
Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, announcing the resignation of Miss L. Morrice, teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School. I am writing to the church authorities, with a view to securing a nomination from them in the immediate future. If an appointment is not made so that the new teacher can commence duties right after the Christmas holidays, you may appoint a temporary teacher at \$5.00 per day, until such time as a permanent appointment is made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

 
E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

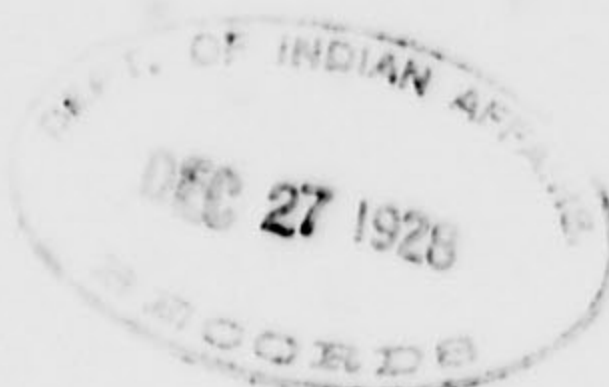
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Ferrier
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND HOSPITALS
United Church
Brandon, Manitoba

151-12-1

R



Brandon Industrial School,
December 24th, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Re a teacher for Kispiox:

Replying to yours of the 11th No. 151-12-1,
Mrs. Stickle is not available. I am in correspondence
with Miss Eva M. Ray of New Westminster. She has a
British Columbia certificate and nine years' experience
as a teacher, also a business education. She is very
well recommended. I would be pleased to nominate her
to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Miss
L. Morrice.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

ORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, July 8, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Board of Home Missions of the United Church has nominated Miss Helen Earl as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School. The Department has approved, and Miss Earl will take up her new duties on September first, next. Please give her every possible assistance. Salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month will be allowed in her case.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde
E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, July 8, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to your general letter of the 25th ultimo, nominating teachers for the Indian day schools under the United Church, I regret to state that the Department can give but temporary approval for the appointment of Miss Helen Earl at the Kispiox Indian Day School. It is my opinion that Miss Earl would make a good field matron or social worker on an Indian reserve; but her qualifications for the classroom exercises are such, that I would urge you to transfer her to other work at the first opportunity. The Kispiox School is a fairly important activity, with a good enrolment, and I consider a strong teacher should be named for the post. The Department approves of the temporary appointment of Miss Earl, at a salary of \$90 per teaching month - her duties to commence on September first, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa, March 15th, 1929.

Sir,-

Hyde
for
On the nomination of Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Schools and Hospitals for the United Church, the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Eva M. Ray as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School at a salary of \$100 a teaching month. It is understood that Miss Ray began duties on January 7th last. Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, December 29, 1928.

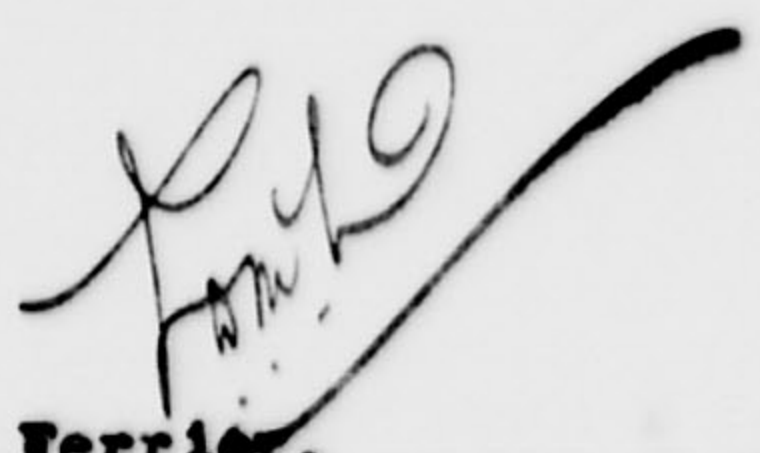
Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, nominating the services of Miss Eva M. Ray for the position as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to approve of the appointment of Miss Ray. Salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month will be allowed. I shall be pleased to hear definitely, at the earliest possible date, as to whether she accepts the position in order that we can notify the local Indian Agent and Mr. Inspector Cairns.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector of Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, April 20, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Mr. Agent Mortimer, Hazelton, B.C., relative to the re-appointment of Miss Helen Earl for the next school year as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that, in view of the satisfactory services that Miss Earl is performing at this school, and also in view of the recommendation of the Indian Agent and yourself, the Department will approve of the re-appointment of Miss Earl for the academic year 1931-32. We are informing Mr. Agent Mortimer accordingly, and requesting him to advise Miss Earl.

Your obedient servant,

Russell F. Ferrier
Russell F. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Signature]
Rev. Arthur Barner,
Superintendent,
United Church Indian Missions,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
REV. D. C. MACDONALD, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

151-12-1
Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

April 16th,
1931.

Schools
Mr. Russell F. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I am enclosing a copy of a letter which I have just received from the Indian Agent at Hazelton, B.C. It will explain itself.

You will remember that when you agreed to have Miss Earl re-appointed to the school at Kispiox a year ago it was under the condition that her encumbrancy of the office would continue for only one year. I felt at the time that Miss Earl's work was very satisfactory and it appears that she has done even better work this year.

Kindly let me know if you would approve of her re-appointment for the approaching academic year, and oblige,

Yours faithfully,

yes
AB
Arthur Barner

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

Hazelton, B.C.
April 9th, 1931.

Sir,-

RE: MISS HELEN EARL, INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, TEACHER AT
KISPLOX NEAR HAZELTON

I am informed by the Rev. T. H. Wright, United Church Minister at Hazelton, that Miss Helen Earl may be removed from Kisplox in the near future.

As Indian Agent, I have been in constant touch with Miss Earl and I wish to call your kind attention to the great service Miss Earl has rendered to the adults besides the children of Kisplox.

Miss Earl is doing particularly good work at Kisplox. Her children at the school are well advanced in their studies and the school ranks very high amongst the schools of this Agency. Miss Earl has been instrumental in organizing sport amongst the young people of Kisplox and its good effect is quickly noted. Through her untiring efforts in helping the Indians, both young and old, Miss Earl has endeared herself to the Natives.

May I be permitted to express my disapproval of the transfer of Miss Earl from Kisplox. She is doing good work and is most satisfactory in every way.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) G. C. Mortimer.
Indian Agent.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
Superintendent of Indian Missions,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

February 7, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:

By
Reverend Arthur Barner, Superintendent of United Church Indian Missions, has informed me that Miss Helen Earl, teacher at the Kispiox Indian Day School, is well liked by all and he believes that her term should be extended to include the academic year 1930-31.

Russell L. Terrien

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

151-12-1.

September 4, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Reverend Mr. Barner and I yesterday discussed the case of Miss Helen Earl, teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School. It was agreed to leave her there for the academic year 1929-30. At the end of the year, the church will endeavour to find a suitable successor.

Russell L. Ferrier R.L.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

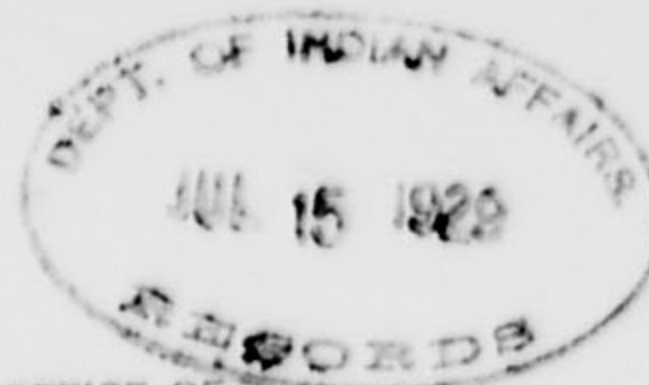
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.,
July 9th. 1929

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed herewith please find quarterly
School return of the Kispiox Indian Day School
for the quarter ended June 30th. 1929. Also a copy
of Miss Ray's resignation. I understand that a
teacher is being appointed to fill this position
by the Union Church and I shall be glad if you will
confirm same, stating name and salary.

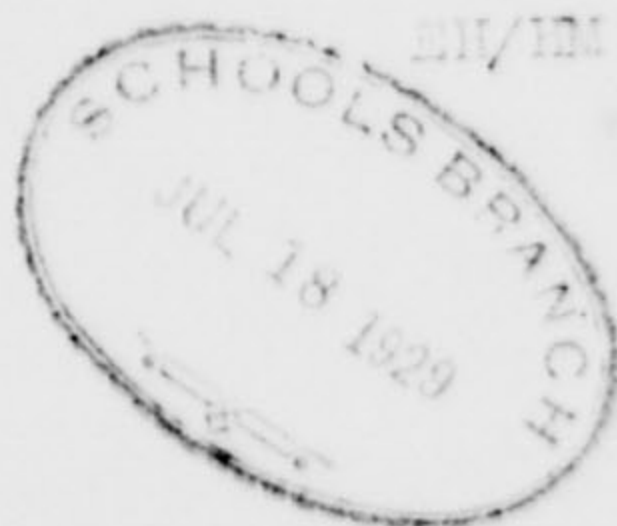
Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde
E. Hyde,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

COPY

2627 Royal Oak Ass.
July 2nd. 1929

Mr. M. Hyde,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to resign my position as teacher
of the Kispiox Day School on the Kispiox Reserve.

With grateful thanks.

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

Eva M. Ray,

Teacher.

Mr. M. Hyde,
Hazelton P.O.,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

157-12-1
The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO


A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
July 10,
1929.

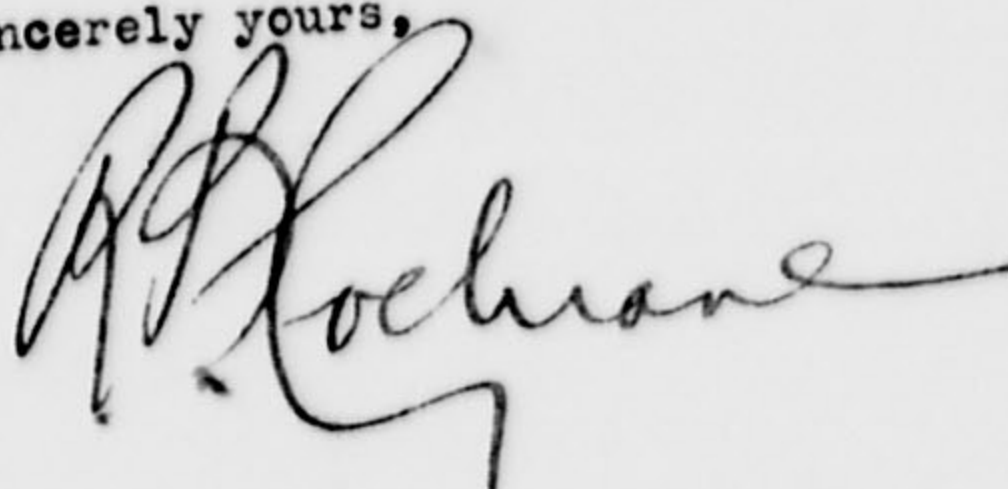
Dear Sir:

I have your letter of July 8th (File 151-12-1) in regard to the appointment of Miss Helen Earl, who is now at Brandon Indian Residential School, to Kispiox Indian Day School, B. C.

I note that the Department will give only temporary approval to this appointment, the salary to be \$90.00 per teaching month, duties to commence September 1st. This matter will receive due consideration and when I am in a position to report further you will hear from me.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,



AMA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, April 20, 1931.

Sir:

Rev. Arthur Barner, Superintendent of the United Church Indian Missions, has forwarded to the Department a copy of your communication of the 9th ultimo addressed to him, relative to the re-engagement of Miss Helen Earl as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School for the coming school year. Rev. Mr. Barner is being informed that, in view of the satisfactory services which Miss Earl has been performing, and also in view of your recommendation, approval is granted for her re-appointment for the academic year 1931-32.

I shall be pleased if you will advise Miss Earl accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Sr! T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Office of Inspector of Schools,
C/O Indian Agent,

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.

June 2, 1934.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

With reference to your 15/1/34876 dated May 23rd I may say that I have forwarded the necessary night letter to Rev. Dr. Osterhout stating that I have no objection to the nomination of Mr. J.T. Burchill as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, provided the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa is satisfied. A copy of my night letter is attached for your information.

You will note that I strongly recommend that Mr. Burchill attend the Indian & Rural, as well as the Primary courses, to be given this year at the Provincial Summer School in Victoria. Even in the absence of a British Columbia Normal School training such a Summer School course would make Mr. Burchill's work at Kispiox of far greater value to the children.

I should be glad if you would forward this correspondence to the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa for their information.

The delay in replying to your letter was due to my absence from Prince Rupert on an inspection tour up the Nass River.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB/

District Inspector of Indian Schools.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Victoria B.C. May 23.1934

15/1/34876

Dear Inspector Barry:

I enclose copy of night letter received from Rev. Dr. Osterhout today. Kindly reply directly to him by wire at your earliest convenience. I hope you have had a pleasant and successful trip to the Nass.

Sincerely Yours

" C C Perry "

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C

Capt. G. H. Barry,
District Insp. of Indian Schools B.C.
% Indian Agent's office,
Prince Rupert B.C.

C
O
P
Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

June 2nd 1934

Dr. S.S.Osterhout,
410 Dominion Bank Building,
Hastings st.W.
Vancouver B.C.

Reference your telegram May twentysecond have no objection to nomination Burchill teacher Kispiox provided Department Indian Affairs Ottawa satisfied (stop) Strongly recommend Burchill attend ~~anawrshusk~~ provincial summer school Victoria Indian and primary courses.

G.H.Barry,

(Night letter, charge Ind. Dept.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☒
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	C O P Y	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Vancouver B.C. May 22 1934

Capt. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools
Indian Department
Victoria B.C.

Would you ratify nomination of British Columbia conference and Board of Home Missions, Toronto, J.T. Burchill B.A. to Kispiox, former teacher Science and Mathematics Columbia College also headmaster Kingsley Private School North Vancouver. Miss Earle to be satisfactorily provided for. Doctor Barner promised Indians male teacher. Indian Agent Hazelton agreeable.

S.S. Osterhout

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, June 14, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

From correspondence received from Assistant Commissioner Perry, it appears that Dr. S. S. Osterhout, 410 Dominion Bank Building, Hastings St. West, Vancouver, has been in communication with Mr. Perry and Inspector Barry, regarding the nomination of Mr. J. T. Burchill as teacher of the Kispicx Indian Day School.

This is the first intimation the Department has received of any change in the teacher at this school. I would appreciate hearing from you in the matter as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/1/35042.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter dated June 2nd received at this office from Captain G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., from the Prince Rupert Office where he is visiting, covering correspondence in connection with the nomination of Mr. J.T. Burchill, B.A. as teacher at the Kispiox Indian Day School, Babine Agency.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Chas. C. Perry]

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P/KD.

Enclosures:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kispiox,
Hazelton, B.C.,
April 27, 1936.

The Indian Agent,
Sabile Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.,

Dear Sir:-

I herewith enclose a letter from Dr. H. C. Wrinch of Hazelton, which speaks for itself.

Last winter for a considerable time I was not feeling quite well and was under Dr. Wrinch's care, but succeeded in carrying on my school work in spite of that.

It has been my intention for some time past to leave for Vancouver on May 7 to attend the sessions of the B.C. Conference of the United Church, to which I have been appointed by my Presbytery, and with that in view I have been teaching Saturdays and during the Easter holidays so as to make up for the sixteen days required for my trip to Conference.

In view of the enclosed letter I respectfully submit this my application for sick leave of absence for the remainder of the school year as from May 7. According to Circular 180-48 received from Mr. A. F. MacKenzie the Academic Year 1935-1936 contains 193 teaching days when the four general holidays are deducted. On May 6 I shall have taught 173 days thus leaving only twenty school days to be supplied.

I shall be very grateful if you will give this matter your kind consideration and grant me this leave of absence as suggested in Dr. Wrinch's letter.

Yours very truly,

J. J. Burchill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

H. C. Princh, F.R.C.S.(C)
H. C. Princh, M.D.
PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON
HAMILTON, B.C.

April 25, 1936

Rev. J. E. Burchill,
Kishpiax, B.C.,

Dear Mr. Burchill:-

With regard to your condition of health, I consider it necessary to advise you that the very strenuous work you have carried on continuously since last summer has been a heavy strain on your constitution and particularly upon your nervous system.

I am of the opinion that in order to avoid what might be a very serious nervous breakdown, it is advisable that you arrange, with as little as possible, to take from six to eight weeks of rest and entire relaxation.

Please give this matter careful consideration. I hope you will find it possible to get this entire change without any undue delay. I am satisfied you will find it most beneficial.

Yours very truly,



hew/w

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1-13313.

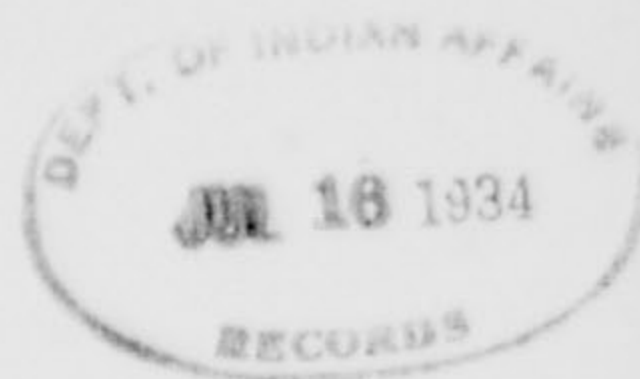


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C.,

July 10, 1934.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
15/35438.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated June 25th, ultimo, No. 151-12-1, advising me of the appointment of Rev. J.T. Burchill, M.A., as teacher at Kispiox Indian Day School, Babine Agency. I would inform the Department that the Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia has been advised of the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

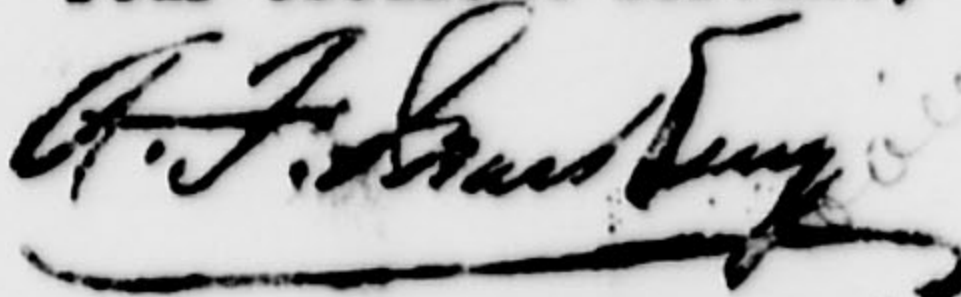
151-12-1.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

Sir:

Miss Helen Earl has given up duties as teacher of the Kispicx Indian Day School, and the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada has nominated Rev. J. T. Burchill, M.A., His appointment has been approved, and he will be allowed salary at the rate of \$900 a year. Please give Mr. Burchill every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.



G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

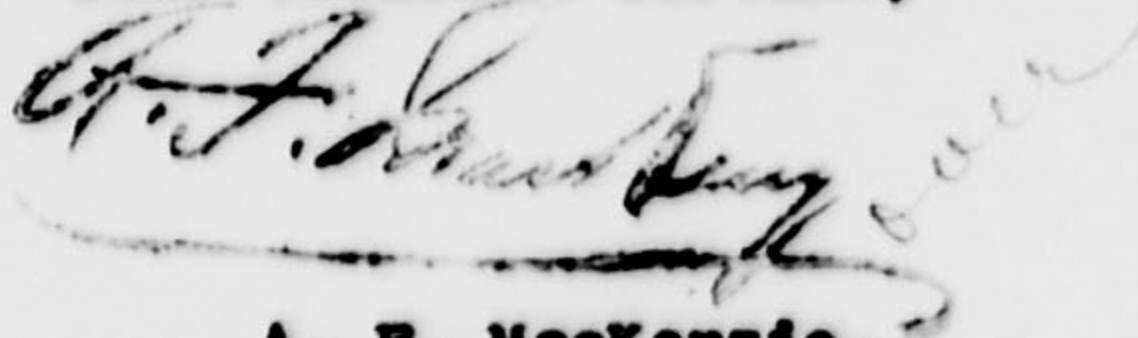
151-12-1.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the Department has approved the appointment of Rev. J. T. Burchill, M.A., as teacher of the Kispicx Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Charles C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

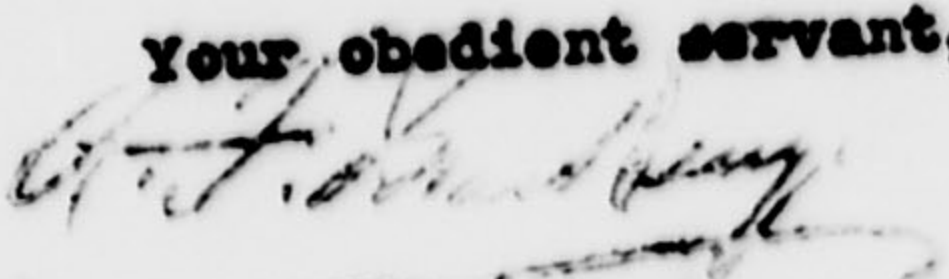
Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, nominating Rev. J. T. Burchill, M.A., as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35. In reply I have to confirm the following telegram, sent you on the 23rd instant:-

"Department approves appointment
Reverend J. T. Burchill to
Kispiox School."

Mr. Burchill will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-127
FORM T.D. 2 X.
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 23, 1934

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT REVEREND J. T. BURCHILL
TO KISPIOX SCHOOL.

T. R. L. MacInnes.

Chg. DEPT. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

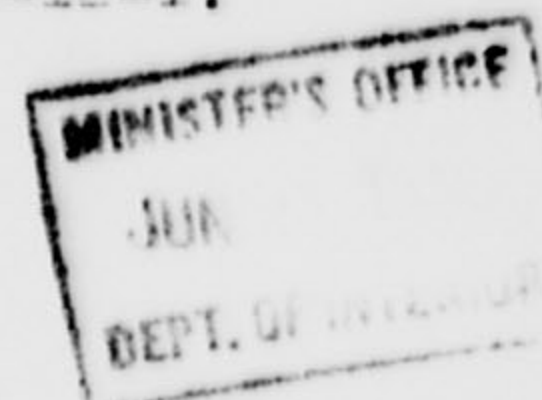
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

151-12-1.



June 18, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

In the past, the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada has been permitted to nominate the teacher for the Kispiox Indian Day School (Kispiox Reserve No. 1, Federal District of Skeena).

Miss Helen Earl, who has been in charge of this school, has resigned her position, and the Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, has nominated Rev. J. T. Burchill as teacher. Mr. Burchill has the necessary qualifications to act as teacher of this school, and I would appreciate your concurrence in his appointment.

Harold W. Hill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

June 18, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

In the past, the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada has been permitted to nominate the teacher for the Kispiox Indian Day School (Kispiox Reserve No. 1, Federal District of Skeena).

Miss Helen Earl, who has been in charge of this school, has resigned her position, and the Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, has nominated Rev. J. T. Burchill as teacher. Mr. Burchill has the necessary qualifications to act as teacher of this school, and I would appreciate your concurrence in his appointment.

Howe

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 14th,
1934.

Dear Sir: Re: Kispiox Indian Day School.

The Indians at Kispiox have been agitating for a number of years for a missionary-teacher. The British Columbia Conference at its recent session nominated Rev. J. T. Burchill, M.A., who has been supplying at Port Essington during the past year, for that position.

Mr. Burchill is a Master of Arts of Dublin University and was for a number of years a missionary in Honduras. He has been in British Columbia for five or six years and has taught successfully in Columbian College, New Westminster, and a private school for boys. I do not know whether his certificate would be accepted by the British Columbia Department of Education or not. There is a letter from him to-day in which he expresses himself as willing to spend July and August mastering the curriculum of the public schools in British Columbia. The fact that he conducted a very successful night school in Port Essington last year would seem to indicate that he has the ability to teach elementary subjects. He has a wife and three children and is desirous of moving to Kispiox on the 1st July, if his nomination as teacher of the day school is satisfactory to the Department.

I have not met Mr. Burchill personally, but Dr. Barner, our Superintendent of Indian Missions, visited him in Port Essington and was very favorably impressed.

I sincerely trust that this nomination will meet with the favor of the Department and that the salary allowed will at least be as much as Miss Earl was receiving.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, May 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department understands that Rev. J. T. Burchill, teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, will be absent from the school, through illness, for the balance of the academic year, and that Miss Westman will take over his duties without cost to the Department.

In view of Rev. Mr. Burchill's condition, this arrangement is approved, but you should point out to him on his return, as well as to the teachers of the other Indian day schools in your Agency, that the schools should not be kept open during holidays or Saturdays without the express permission of the Department. The instructions contained in the circular issued yearly regarding the dates of opening and closing of Indian day schools should be adhered to strictly, unless special permission has been obtained from the Department to deviate from the regulations that are contained in the circular.

Yours truly,


A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

 G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1
BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1C-35.

Hazelton, B.C.

April 29th, 1936.

Sir,-

re - Rev. J. T. Burchill, Teacher of the
Kispiox Indian Day School.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the above named gentleman who, apparently, is suffering from a near nervous break-down in health. I am also enclosing a report from Dr. H. C. Wrinch dealing with the matter. Both letters are self explanatory.

If the Department approves of the wishes of Mr. Burchill, arrangements have been made by Mr. Burchill for Miss Westman, Field Matron, to take over his duties for a period of twenty days with no cost to the Department.

I am of opinion that Miss Westman is quite capable of carrying on during the absence of Mr. Burchill.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE: 411 DOMINION BANK BUILDING
RESIDENCE: 6267 MARGUERITE AVENUE

OFFICE TELEPHONE: SEYMOUR 4503
RESIDENCE PHONE: KERR. 1482-L

The United Church of Canada

ORIENTAL MISSIONS • • WESTERN CANADA
HOME AND INDIAN MISSIONS • PRINCE RUPERT PRESBYTERY
REV. S. S. OSTERHOUT, D. D., SUPT.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 7th 1938

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner, B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,

This is to inform you that we are nominating Miss Doris M. Bews, as temporary supply in the school at Kishpiox for the next three months, or until the close of the school term. She will arrive in time to take Mr. Stinson's place immediately after his departure March 15th.

Thanking you for your co-operation in this matter and forwarding the same for the approval of your Department,

I remain,

Very sincerely yours,


Superintendent of Missions.

SSO/AM/



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

151-12-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1C-332.

March 7th, 1938.



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir,-

re - Resignation of the Kispiox Indian Day
School Teacher.

I enclose herewith a letter received from the Rev. J. W. A. Stinson tendering his resignation as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, to take effect on March 11th or, at the latest, March 14th, 1938. The letter is self explanatory.

The Indian Commissioner for B.C. has already been informed of this pending resignation and, no doubt, has taken the necessary steps to obtain a suitable teacher to temporarily fill the vacancy until a permanent appointment is made.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kispiox, B.C.
Mar. 7th/38.

Gentlemen, -

It is with regret that
I do hereby present my resignation
to you as Teacher at

Kispiox Indian Day School, B.C.

Resignation will take
effect on March 11th. If necessary
however I will be available for
one more day, that day being
Mar. 14th.

Due to the fact that we
expect to sail for China on Mar. 19th
it is necessary that we leave here
not later than Mar. 14th.

I have appreciated more than I
I can say the way that your Department
has co-operated and assisted me in the
discharge of my duties and wish for you
all encouragement and continued
success.

Gratefully Yours,

John W. Stinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 7, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox School No. 819

I have just been advised that the teacher, Rev. J. W. A. Stinson, has resigned. I am not certain if he taught for any part of the current month but will advise you of this later. In the meantime his name should be removed from the pay list and no cheque should be sent to him for the month of March.

I will also advise you later regarding the exact date on which his successor begins duties.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Handwritten note:
Note - question and
sent to go to
P.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	☐
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☒

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

151-12-1

MARCH 7 1938

MAJOR D M MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER B C

APPOINTMENT DORIS BEWS AS TEACHER KISPLOX SCHOOL APPROVED
STOP ADVISE BY LETTER EXACT DATE ON WHICH REVEREND J STINSON
GAVE UP DUTIES ALSO EXACT DATE ON WHICH MISS BEWS TAKES
CHARGE OF SCHOOL

R A HOEY
SUPT OF WELFARE & TRAINING

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

NOA 109 63 COLLECT DL

STANDARD TIME

VANCOUVER BC 7 1140A

1958 MAR 7 PM 2 55

SECTY INDIAN AFFAIRS

269

BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

NOMINATION DORIS BEWS BY UNITED CHURCH TO BE TEACHER KISPIOX INDIAN BAY
SCHOOL TO SUCCEED REVEREND J STINSON RESIGNED HAS BEEN RECEIVED STOP
DORIS BEWS HOLDING FIRST CLASS SASKATCHEWAN CERTIFICATE EXPERIENCE TEN
YEARS SATISFACTORY TO INSPECTOR BARRY STOP WOULD RECOMMEND HER
TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT UNTIL END PRESENT ACADEMIC YEAR STOP MISS BEWS
PROCEEDS KISPIOX MARCH EIGHTH AUTHORITY UNITED CHURCH STOP PLEASE WIRE
APPROVAL

D M MACKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER..

This is a Contract message. It will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

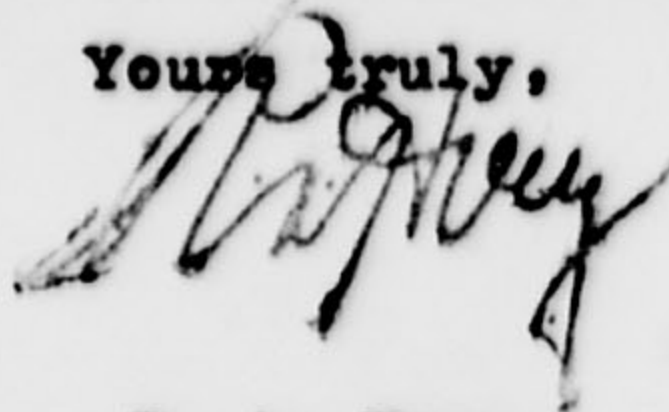
151-12-1

Ottawa, September 2, 1937

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of the Reverend J. W. A. Stinson as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month, and Indian Agent Mortimer has been notified of his appointment.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. George Dorey, D. D.,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa, September 1, 1937

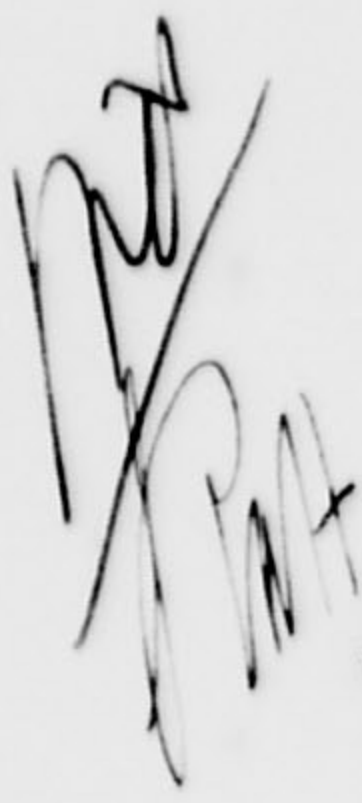
Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Rev. J. W. A. Stinson as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Mr. Stinson complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

COPY FOR INFORMATION OF
D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

AUGUST 31, 1937

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

R

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

RE KISPIOX

You will know that for some time we have been trying to get this position filled in a way that will be satisfactory both to your Department and to our Board.

I beg to advise that Mr. Burchill is leaving and in his place we are nominating Rev. J. W. A. Stinson, B. A., B. D. Mr. Stinson is a recent graduate of the University of Toronto and Emmanuel College, and was actually on his way to serve our Mission in West China when the trouble out there caused the Foreign Mission Board to hold him over in Vancouver. It is quite unlikely that he will be proceeding to China this year, and consequently the Board of Foreign Missions is willing to release him for service in Canada for one year. I know Mr. Stinson personally, and can assure you that he would be in every way a fit person to take charge of the work at Kispiox, including the teaching.

In addition, Mrs. Stinson is a Teacher, and would, no doubt, be of assistance to her husband.

I hope that you will find it possible to agree to this nomination in spite of the fact that Mr. Stinson is, perhaps, not exactly qualified from a pedagogical point of view. I feel sure that one who has a missionary spirit and, in addition, personal and academic qualifications far beyond the average, will make a success of this work. I shall be glad to hear if your Department approves of the nomination.

With best regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

Rev. Dorey

GD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 6, 1937.

- Re: Rev. J. T. Burchill -

Dear Mr. Hansen:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 30th and also certain correspondence relating to the dismissal of Reverend J. T. Burchill from the Kispiox Indian Day School, enclosed therewith.

The records here indicate that Mr. Burchill was appointed teacher at the Kispiox Day School on June 25th, 1934, and was nominated for the position by the then Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada. The appointment was made for the academic year 1934-35.

It was noted by the Department at that time that Mr. Burchill had no professional certificate recognized as valid in Canada, nor had he any previous experience in teaching at an Indian day or residential school.

Inspector Barry's first report on his work at the Kispiox School is dated September 12th, 1935. Mr. Barry, in this report, expresses the opinion that Mr. Burchill was rather erratic in a temperamental sense and very severe in his discipline. Mr. Burchill admitted to the Inspector at that time that he used the strap frequently. The Inspector, however, was anxious that this teacher should be given an opportunity to make good, and his specific recommendation to the Department was that a close check be kept on the actions of the teacher during the year.

The next report of the Inspector on this school is dated September 15th, 1936. The Inspector, at that time,

Encl.

was profoundly

Olof Hansen, Esq., M.P.,
S m i t h e r s ,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

was profoundly dissatisfied with the progress of the pupils and expressed the opinion that Mr. Burchill was in a very nervous condition and, in his judgment, on the verge of a physical breakdown. In view of these facts, the Inspector recommended that the United Church authorities be asked to replace Mr. Burchill at the earliest possible moment.

The Acting Superintendent of Indian Education wrote at that time to the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, sending forward to him a copy of Captain Barry's report. The Secretary's reply is dated October 15th, 1936, and, in this letter, the Secretary states: -

"I appreciate the trouble which you have taken to copy Inspector Barry's report concerning the recent inspection of the Kispiox Indian Day School. I am inclined to think that, for once, Mr. Barry is absolutely right, but you are well aware of the great difficulty we have in securing men of the right type for that particular school. I do not believe that anything can be done about it before June 30th."

Inspector Barry's next report is dated May 25th, 1937. In this report, the Inspector states: -

"The teacher was ill with nerves in May and June, 1936, and was granted sick leave. He was absent from the school at the time of this inspection and I did not see him.

There is nothing on record here to indicate that Mr. Burchill obtained permission to leave his school at that time, from the Department, the local Indian Agent or the office at Victoria.

In his recommendations, the Inspector takes a strong stand that, in the interests of the school and in the interests of Mr. Burchill, himself, a change of teacher at Kispiox should be given careful consideration by the Department.

The subject

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The subject matter of the Inspector's reports has been discussed, by letter and personally, with the United Church authorities. The Associate Secretary of the Home Mission Board took the position very definitely, when the matter was last discussed with him, that so far as he was personally concerned, he was prepared to abide by the recommendations contained in the Inspector's report. He had in mind at that time not only the Inspector's report on the Kispiox School but other reports, the subject matter of which had been brought to his attention at that time.

It is just possible that a great deal of the difficulty has arisen as the result of Mr. Burchill's physical condition. In a letter addressed to him dated April 25th, 1936, Dr. H. C. Wrinch, of Hazelton, states:

"I am of the opinion that, in order to avoid what might be a very serious nervous breakdown, it is advisable that you arrange with as little delay as possible to take from six to eight weeks of rest and entire relaxation."

Mr. Burchill objects, as I understand it, not so much to his dismissal but rather to the procedure followed by the departmental officials with respect to his dismissal. I may state, by way of comment, that it has never been the policy or practice of the Department to supply teachers in charge of our Indian day or residential schools with copies of Inspectors' reports. These reports are very carefully prepared candid documents, and have always been looked upon by the Department as strictly confidential. Provincial Departments of Education have learned from experience that an adverse or critical Inspector's report supplied to a teacher frequently militates against, rather than contributes to, his or her success in a school. British Columbia may be an exception, but the Departments of Education in most of the Provinces do not supply teachers with copies of Inspectors' reports. Copies, however, are sent to Secretaries of Trustee Boards. Inspector Barry is one of our senior officials, particularly well qualified to pass

judgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

judgment on the work of a teacher. He occupies a very exacting position and is called upon to work in close co-operation with the church authorities, the teachers in charge of schools, the Indian population and the general public. I am convinced that, in his recommendations from year to year, he is actuated by no motives other than a desire to see capable, fully qualified and successful teachers in charge of the schools for the progress of which he is responsible.

Mr. Burchill, in paragraph 11 of his reply to Mr. Osterhout's letter of October 26th, 1936, refers to Indian Agent Mortimer and to his alleged hostility to the teacher from the time of his first arrival at the school, and states: -

"It is clear that Captain Mortimer wants a lady teacher at Kispiox and has gone so far as to offer the school to Miss Tretiak several times lately."

Mr. Burchill should know that the Department has never at any time permitted Indian agents to nominate teachers for Indian day schools, and this also applies to Captain Barry. These appointments are made at all times by the Department and the Department accepts full responsibility for the appointments when they are made. In the case of the Kispiox and a number of other schools, we extend to the United Church an opportunity to nominate teachers for any positions that may be vacant, but the Department has never felt itself bound to accept such nominations. We frequently insist that two or three names be submitted in the case of a vacancy, so that the officials may have an opportunity to pass judgment on the qualifications and fitness of the applicants.

I do not know that there is much that I can add to the views I have already expressed. Reference has been made to Mr. Burchill's health. In addition to this, he appears to be a very highly strung, temperamental and somewhat erratic individual. It is just possible that while he may be eminently qualified for educational work

in an advanced

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

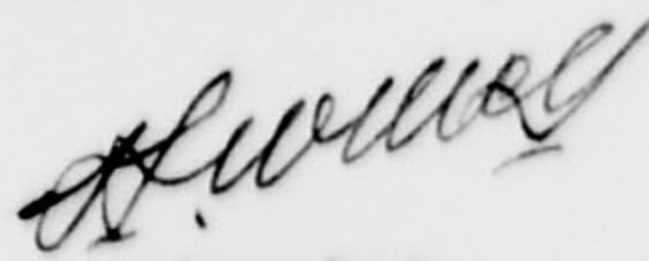
CANADA

in an advanced school, he did not find the work at Kispicx sufficiently challenging. It is significant and worthy of note that we have experienced a great deal of difficulty the last two or three years with male teachers who have been given positions at elementary Indian day schools. The average male teacher seems to lack the necessary powers of adaptability for this work. On the other hand, female teachers, with the same or lower qualifications, are, with very rare exceptions, outstandingly successful.

I want to thank you very heartily for the courtesy that prompted you to bring this matter to my personal attention.

I am returning herewith the correspondence enclosed with your communication.

Yours very truly,


Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



House of Commons
Canada

Smithers, B.C.
July 30th, 1937.

Dr. McGill,
Director General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

R

Dear Dr. McGill,

Re Rev. J. T. Burchill. Hazelton.

I enclose you herewith original letter and three enclosures which I have received from the above mentioned party.

Rev. Burchill called on me a few days ago and explained that in his opinion he had been unfairly treated by the Indian Department and asked me to bring the matter to your attention. I told him he would have to give me all the details in connection with his complaint and assured him that his case would be investigated and that he would be given an opportunity to defend himself.

The enclosures state his case and I would appreciate you having the thing looked into and advise me of your findings so that I can advise him accordingly. I would also ask that you kindly return the enclosures for my files.

Appreciating your assistance and co-operation at all times, I am

Yours very truly

Olof Hanson, M.P. Skeena.

OH/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

151-12-1

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY



R

*Recd
6/10*

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

March 13th,
1 9 3 7.

My dear Mr. Hoey:

Re: Kispiox Indian
Day School

Your letter of March 12th, addressed to
Dr. Dorey, has, in his absence, come to my desk for answer.

The situation created by the adverse report
of Inspector Barry on the work of Rev. Mr. Burchill in the
School at Kispiox will be considered by our Board when it
meets in a few weeks, and as soon as we have a nomination of
a new teacher, we will pass it on to you.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC:MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 12, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

I desire to refer you to our letter of October 6th, 1936, enclosing Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Kispiox Indian Day School on September 15th, 1936. No doubt, you have, also, a copy of Reverend Mr. Beaton's letter to us dated October 15th, 1936.

In view of our Inspector's report regarding the teacher, Reverend Mr. Burchill, the Department trusts that you will take the necessary action to advise him that his services as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School will not be required after June 30th, 1937.

No doubt, you will forward at your convenience a nomination of a qualified teacher for this school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D. D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 12th, 1937.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Re:- Kispiox Indian Day School.

Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Kispiox Indian Day School on September 15th, 1936, was forwarded to the Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, on October 6, 1936. In replying to our letter, Rev. K. J. Beaton intimated that the services of Mr. Burchill would be dispensed with at the end of June, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kispiox #1 157-12-1

Port Simpson, B.C.,
February 23rd, 1937.

157-12-1

Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 20 1937

R

157-12-1

The Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you that the following resolution was passed at a meeting of the Prince Rupert Presbytery of the United Church of Canada Feb. 18th, 1937:

"Whereas the Dept. of Indian Affairs has requested the removal of Rev. J. T. Burchill B.A., from his position as teacher of the Indian Day School at Kispiox, B.C., owing to an unfavorable report by the inspector;

And, whereas the services of Mr. Burchill, as a teacher, are eminently satisfactory to the people and pupils of Kispiox with whom he is deservedly popular;

And, whereas we consider that such an unfavorable report does not give a fair estimate of his work as a school teacher;

And whereas, under similar circumstances, a teacher under a provincial inspector in B.C. has the right to appeal for an independent investigation;

And, whereas he is a university graduate with previous successful teaching experience;

And, whereas we believe that the services of Mr. Burchill are an inestimable value to the Kispiox school;

And, whereas men of such high qualifications cannot be attracted to such work unless they are assured of protection under similar circumstances;

Be it resolved that this presbytery of Prince Rupert in the United Church of Canada request the Department of Indian Affairs to have T. W. Hall of Prince Rupert, Provincial Inspector of Schools, inspect the school at Kispiox and make an independent report;

Further be it resolved that no dismissal be made until this report is received and duly considered;

Further be it resolved that copies of this resolution be sent to the Home Mission Board of the United Church of Canada, the Department of Indian Affairs, and the Member# of the Dominion Parliament for Skeena.

Yours truly,

R. J. Love
R. J. Love, Secretary,
Prince Rupert Presbytery.

Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/1/2437.

15-1-12-1
P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
8th Mar., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With regard to my day letter of 7th March and your reply receive this morning, I am now forwarding a letter from Reverend S. S. Osterhout, Superintendent of Missions, nominating Miss Doris M. Bews as temporary teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, Babine Indian Agency, to take the place of Reverend J. W. Stinson, resigned.

Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer has been informed of the Department's approval for the temporary appointment of Miss Bews, and he has been requested to advise me of the exact date on which Mr. Stinson vacated his appointment and also the date on which Miss Bews takes charge of the above-mentioned School. On receipt of this information here, you will be advised, in accordance with instructions contained in your telegram of the 7th instant.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

March 9th, 1938.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

My dear Mr. Hoey:

RE: TEACHER, KISPLOX, B.C.

No doubt Captain Barry has informed you that as Rev. J.W.A. Stinson has to leave Kisplox for the Foreign Mission field on March 15th, Miss Doris Mary Bews has been sent up as teacher for the balance of the school year. We have just received word of this from our Superintendent, Dr. Osterhout.

Miss Bews has a First Class Permanent Certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan and has had 9½ years' experience in rural and town schools, both public and high school work, with special training in playground activities and physical exercises, music, typing and shorthand.

Re Payment of Salary Grant: As this appointment is, for the present at least, temporary, I presume your Department would prefer to pay the grant through this office, and would suggest that the cheques be made payable to our Board, from now until June. At Dr. Osterhout's urgent request, we are advancing today the amount of the first month's salary, \$90.00.

We are sending forward also a cheque for the salary of Mr. Stinson for the half of March, so if the grant from your Department for this period has not yet been forwarded to him, I would suggest that it also be paid to our office. If it has gone to Mr. Stinson, he will endorse and return it. He sails from Vancouver on the 19th.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC
HC

R. B. Cochrane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**Board of Home Missions,**

ADDRESS United Church of Canada.

299 Queen Street West,

Toronto, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 14, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant I am arranging to have cheque for \$45.00 forwarded to you. As you are aware present regulations require that all salary cheques be drawn in favour of the person to whom they are payable but in view of the special circumstances in the case of Reverend Mr. Stinson an exception has been made from the regular procedure.

It will be necessary, however, to forward Miss Bews' cheque direct to herself and a cheque for \$45.00 will be forwarded to her at the end of March in payment of salary for the last half of that month. Her April and June cheques will be forwarded at the end of each month. No doubt you can arrange to have her endorse these cheques and return same to you.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

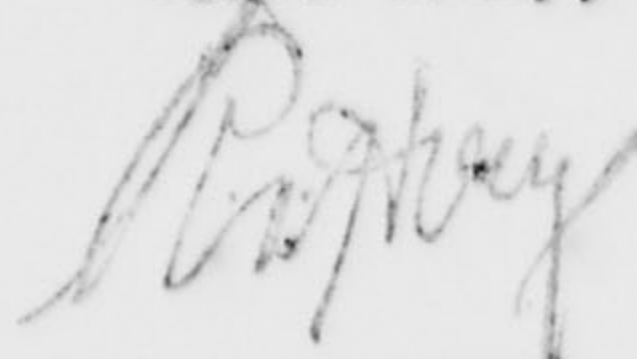
151-12-1

Ottawa,
March 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the Department had already been informed regarding the change of teachers at the Kisplox Indian Day School. The appointment of Miss Doris Mary Bews as teacher of this school to replace Mr. Stinson for the balance of the current academic year is approved. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as the preceding teacher; namely, \$90.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 14, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURYRe: Kispiox Day School No. 819.

Reverend J. W. A. Stinson, teacher of the above-mentioned school, is giving up duties on March 15. Payment of one half month's salary is due him and in this connection I enclose copy of letter dated March 9 received from Reverend Geo. Dorey, D. D., Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada. In view of the request contained in the last paragraph of Reverend Dr. Dorey's letter I enclose voucher for the amount due for Mr. Stinson's salary for the half month of March and would appreciate if you would forward cheque to the Board of Home Missions.

To succeed Mr. Stinson the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Doris Mary Bews. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as Mr. Stinson; namely, \$90.00. She will begin duties on March 16 and should be allowed a half month's salary, or \$45.00, at the end of March. A cheque for this amount should be forwarded to Miss Doris M. Bews, Teacher, Kispiox Indian Day School, Hazelton, B. C. I enclose copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will be forwarded as soon as it is received from the Agent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937 - 1938



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930	Janitor Services, Singing Indian Day School.	
March 31 1930	Janitor services at the Singing Indian Day School for quarter ending March 31st, 1930. Miss S. Treliake carried duties as Sanitation attendant 20-1930. for Mar. Cr. (see letter attached.)	13 00
TOTAL		13 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER NO.....320.....

DATE.....June 14, 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

151-12-1



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE S-1C-345.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

March 15th., 1938.

R

RECD.

Dear Sir,-

re - Resignation of the Kispiox Indian Day
School Teacher.

With further reference to my letter of
March 7th regarding the above mentioned subject,
I have been requested by the Rev. J. W. A. Stinson
to ask if the Department will kindly forward his
salary cheque - inclusive of March 11th - to the
Rev. George Dorey, D.D., 299 Queens Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

MARCH 25, 1938

151-12-1
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

*Religious
file
no action
PP.*

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I wish to acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of March 14th, and to say
that I appreciate your co-operation in the
matter of Mr. Stinson's cheque.

I note what you say about Miss
Bews' cheque, and this will be satisfactory.

With best regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

Rev. Dorey

GD
BJ

MAR 28 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hazelton, B.C.

BABINE AGENCY

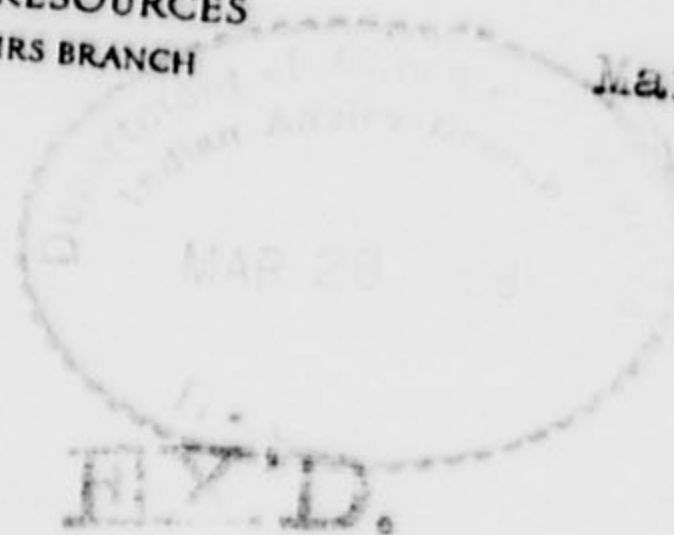


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C150-52
151-12-1
Your file, C150-52.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE *S-1C-358*.

March 22nd, 1938.



Dear Sir,-

re - questionnaire, Miss Doris Mary Bews.

*Stats questionnaire
handed to Mr. Phelan*

As requested in Mr. Philip Phelan's letter of March 7th I return herewith the questionnaire, in duplicate, completed by Miss Doris Mary Bews, temporary teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School of this Agency. Miss Bews commenced school on March 14th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/1/2696.

157-12-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EXCD.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
26th Mar., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your telegram of March 7th last, I have now been informed by Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer that the Rev. J.W.A. Stinson vacated his position as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School at the close of school on March 11th, 1938.

Miss Doris M. Bews arrived in Hazelton on March 12th, and commenced her duties as teacher of the above School at 9 a.m. on Monday, 14th March, 1938.

Yours faithfully,

antill
for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AVH:HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 CLOSED

FROM 31/3/1896

TO 26/3/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6396)

File 819-1, part 1	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1896 - 1938
File 819-1, part 2	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 819-3, part 1	Kispiox School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947
File 819-5, part 1	Kispiox School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1902 - 1912
File 819-5, part 2	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 819-5, part 3	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 820-1, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1897 - 1947
File 820-1, part 2	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 820-3, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOL. 1 CLOSED

VOL. 2

151-12-1

No.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KISPIOX DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

R. 1010

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. GREGOR, D.D.
PRESIDENT

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT BUCHANAN
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

*1 P. 100
2 P. 100*

Handwritten signature

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

April 8th,
1 9 3 8.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re: Kispiox Indian Day
School

I have your letter of March 14th and wish to thank you for the cheque for \$45.00, covering Mr. Stinson's salary for half a month, and for the exception which you have made in view of the special circumstances.

It will be perfectly satisfactory for Miss Bews' cheque to go direct to herself until the end of the school year.

Yours sincerely,

Handwritten signature: Geo. Dorey

GD:MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GREGOR, D.D.
MAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRAN
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

1 Board
2 Schools

Robert B. Cochran

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

April 8th,
1 9 3 8.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re: Kispiox Indian Day
School

I have your letter of March 14th and wish to thank you for the cheque for \$45.00, covering Mr. Stinson's salary for half a month, and for the exception which you have made in view of the special circumstances.

It will be perfectly satisfactory for Miss Bews' cheque to go direct to herself until the end of the school year.

Yours sincerely,

Rev. Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. F. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

151-12-1

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

*Report
Sept 1st*

Kispiox

R

Department of Mines &
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 10 1938

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

April 8th,
1 9 3 8.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re: Kispiox Indian Day
School

I beg to nominate for teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School Rev. D. W. More, presently at Hazelton, B.C., - the appointment to date from the beginning of the new school year, I presume, September 1st.

Mr. More is not only an ordained minister, but a qualified teacher for the Province of British Columbia. I am writing to obtain a statement concerning his qualifications.

Yours sincerely,

Rev. Dorey

GD:MLT

*See letter to
Hoey 8/13/38
from
G.D. More*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
April 13, 1938.

Dear Sir:

As you were informed in official letter of the 14th ultimo Miss Doris M. Buse will only be in charge of the Kispiox Indian Day School until the end of June. The Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada has nominated Rev. D. W. More to be in charge of this school for the academic year 1938-39. He will be ready to commence duties on September 1. I understand that Mr. More is at present residing at Hazelton.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have him complete and return to the Department as soon as he begins duties at the Kispiox School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 14, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant the Department approves the appointment of Reverend D. W. More as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School for the academic year 1938-39.

I understand that Reverend Mr. More will commence duties at Kispiox School on September 1. Indian Agent Mortimer has been advised of his appointment.

Mr. More will be allowed the same salary as the previous teacher, namely \$90.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-12-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-157

Hazelton, B.C.,
May 2. 1938.

Dear Sir,-

Monthly report for April - Babine Agency.

x

x

L.A.D.
H.

x

R

I also inspected the Kispiox Day School where there were forty-five children present, all looking healthy, well dressed and clean. Miss Bews, the teacher, has had many years of training and knows her work. She has sixty-five pupils enrolled on her register and often has well over fifty in attendance which, I consider, is too many for one teacher.

x

x

x

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

June 11th, 1938

Dear Dr. Dorey:

There is a strong feeling on the part of our workers on the Upper Skeena that there should be two teachers at Kispiox and I believe that is felt by others who are related to the education of the Indians in the North.

Miss Doris Bews as you know has been supplying there for a few months and has given excellent service. Mr. More has volunteered as a teacher for that school in conjunction with the work of the Mission and at my request he visited the field recently. While he is not endeavouring to escape any of the work involved in the school teaching he feels that to do justice to 66 students with a prospective addition of a dozen more in September that he should have an assistant, otherwise he says it will be quite impossible to retain the interest of the more advanced grades.

In order to do this, it will be necessary for the Department to add another room to the present building and I believe the Indian Agent has suggested that the wood-shed might be utilized with some alterations for that purpose. Would you be good enough to take the matter up with the Department at Ottawa, to see if as an emergency case they could provide the small amount necessary for this added accommodation.

I am sure it will give fine results if both Miss Bews and Mr. More can be retained as teachers in Kispiox where there is already awakened a keener interest on the part of the children and also on the part of their parents than has been manifested for many years.

Thanking you for your co-operation in this matter at an early date and with warm regards,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Signed - S. S. Osterhout.

Copied:FMW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

157-12-1

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY



1. *Records*
2. *Self*

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

June 28th,
1938.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School

I beg to enclose copy of a letter which has come from Dr. Osterhout regarding the need of a second teacher at Kispiox. I may say that I was there at the beginning of May and would strongly recommend that, if at all possible, a second teacher be appointed. This village is making some progress, but the school is not the best part of the village.

I gathered that the Agent, Captain Mortimer, had strongly recommended the appointment of a second teacher, and that it would be possible to divide the school itself into two parts, without much expense. In any case, you will soon need a better school building at this point. It is not at all the same kind of building as you have at Port Simpson and Campbell River.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Encl.

*- Note
Check document
etc. prepared by
ppp*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada in which he states that it would be advisable to appoint a second teacher at the Kispiox Indian Day School. We are advised that there will likely be at least 66 pupils for the next academic year, and possibly 75. Do you consider that there will be this number who will attend the school regularly during the academic year 1938-39?

We have also been informed that if a second teacher is appointed, the present wood shed might be utilized for a classroom. Of course, some alterations would have to be made.

In preparing our estimates for the current fiscal year, no provision was made for a second teacher at this point and it will be difficult to secure the necessary funds. However, I would appreciate your advising me as soon as possible regarding your views in the matter, and in the event of your recommending a second teacher for the coming academic year, you might let me know the approximate cost of making the alterations to the wood shed. In the event of a second teacher being authorized, will it be necessary to purchase new desks? Any information that you might have available should also be forwarded for our consideration.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

101-21-2
JUL 7
Ottawa, Ontario,
July 6, 1938.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to supplying a second teacher at the Kispiox Indian Day School.

We don't appear to have received any recommendation in this regard from the Indian Agent, and I am writing to him about your suggestion.

Upon receipt of his reply, I will write you again.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division


Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MACGREGOR, D.D.
AIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

JULY 8, 1938

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY



1- [Signature]
2- [Signature]
Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: RE KISPLOX

I am not sure whether we sent the details of the qualifications of Rev. D. W. More, the Teacher whom we nominated for Kixplox. In case we did not, here they are:

He holds a permanent B. C. First Class Teacher's Certificate. He has completed his Third Year at the University of B. C. He has three years' teaching experience in a B. C. School.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]

GD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

EXDS
May 29, 1939

Dear Sir:

g.l.s.
In reply to the second part of your letter of May 10, I may say that the Department much prefers to avoid the provision of fuel and light and other incidental expenditures for dispensaries under the charge of employees of any church mission. It is only in the province of British Columbia that this has ever been done and the Department wishes to abolish it as rapidly as can be done without creating hardship.

Yours truly,

T.R.L.M.
T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

Thos. C. Colwell, Esq.,
Secretary
Prince Rupert Presbytery,
United Church of Canada,
Port Simpson, B.C.

LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Recd
1/1

R.

157-72-1
Port-Simpson B.C.

May 10th 1939

Dear Mr. Hoey,

At the Spring session of the Prince Rupert
Presbytery of the United Church I have been requested to
write to you regarding the following matters:-

1. We wish as a Presbytery to express to our Indian
Dept. at Ottawa our appreciation of the policy of our Indian
Dept. to add to the Educational facilities of the Keopio
Village and for the provision for a second teacher and our
Native people there have expressed their approval and promise
their hearty co-operation.

2. As a Presbytery we would appreciate a ruling from
you with respect to the provision of the Indian Dept. for
the provision of fuel and light for dispensaries.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Yours Thos. C. Colwell.

Secy Presbytery.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 21, 1938.

Memorandum:

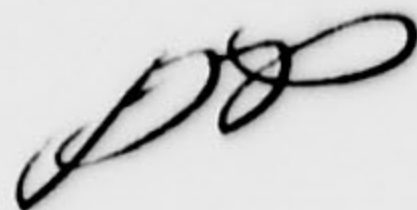
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School
No. 819

Miss Doris M. Bews gave up duties at this school on June 30, 1938 and her name should not appear on future pay lists. To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Reverend D. W. More. He began duties on September 1 at a salary of \$900.00 a year. The following entry should, therefore, appear on the September pay list and on subsequent pay lists until further advised:

Rev. D. W. More\$90.00
Teacher,
Kispiox Indian Day School,
Hazelton, B. C.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment,
also staff questionnaire.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 4, 1938.

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you seek information with respect to the policy of the Department in providing living accommodation for Indian day school teachers.

The records here indicate that it is not the policy of the Department to provide living accommodation for teachers, and no living accommodation has been provided on a number of the reserves in eastern Canada. It has been our policy recently, however, to provide living quarters when constructing schools on isolated reserves or on reserves where teachers may find it impossible to secure board and lodging. In a number of cases the teacher acts as missionary and in such cases living accommodation is invariably provided by the church. As a rule salaries are not influenced by living accommodation or lack of living accommodation. The experience of the teacher, the enrolment at the school, its accessibility, etc., are all factors that are usually reviewed by the Department before the salary of the teacher is decided upon.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

151-12-1
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY



[Handwritten signature]
Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

November 29th,
1 9 3 9.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re - Kispiox Day School

I understand that a second teacher is being appointed. We have had a request from that point to spend some money in fixing up the missionary's residence, so that accommodation can be found for the teacher. Is it the policy of the Department to provide quarters for teachers in such circumstances? Or is the salary which you pay on the same basis as that of other teachers who provide their own living quarters out of it? I should be glad to know just what the rule of the Department is.

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature: Geo. Dorey]

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. Mr. R.B. Vannatter, Port Essington Indian Day School

Salary per teaching month	\$100.00
Cost-of-living bonus	<u>11.91</u>
Total	\$111.91

Deductions:

(a) 5% for retirement fund --
this is computed on the
basic salary and conse-
quently the monthly
deduction is\$ 5.00

(b) As he is a married man
with 3 children his
National Defence tax is
computed as follows:

5% of \$111.91\$ 5.59
Less allowance for 3
children (\$1.67 each)... 5.00

Net amount of National
Defence tax59

Total deduction \$ 5.59

Net amount payable monthly to Mr. Vannatter...\$106.32

2. Rev. D.W. More, Kispiox Indian Day School

Salary per teaching month	\$ 90.00
Cost-of-living bonus	<u>11.91</u>
Total	\$101.91

Deductions:

National Defence tax --
5% of \$101.91\$ 5.09
Less deduction for 2
children (\$1.67 each) 3.34

Net amount of National
Defence tax 1.76

Net amount payable monthly to Rev. Mr. More...\$100.15

There is no deduction from Mr. More's salary
for the retirement fund due to the fact that
he was appointed previous to September 1, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1
155-12-1
168-6-1

Copy for 155-12-1
168-6-1

Ottawa,
November 20, 1941.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 17th instant in connection with payments made to Mr. Vannatter and Rev. Mr. More. There are so many regulations in effect at the present time covering payments of National Defence tax and cost-of-living bonus that practically every case has to be considered separately. I trust that the enclosed statement will explain the matter satisfactorily to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
September 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of a letter from Dr. Dorey in which he nominates Miss Ida M. Pearson for the position of teacher of the junior room at the Kispiox Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, and she will begin duties on October 1. You should have her complete the necessary forms and forward them to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 25, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, in which you nominate Miss Ida M. Pearson of Terrace, B.C., for the position of teacher of the junior room at the above-noted school. Miss Pearson will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month, plus cost-of-living bonus which, at this date, amounts to approximately 17%.

In view of Miss Pearson's age it might be well to have this appointment made on a temporary basis. I make this suggestion in order that we may avoid misunderstanding and a certain amount of friction later.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
September 25, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School
No. 819

With reference to my memorandum of the 16th instant, the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Ida M. Pearson as teacher of the junior room at the above-mentioned school. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, and she will begin duties on October 1, 1942. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1704

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Your File 151-12-1

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

September 23rd,
1 9 4 2.

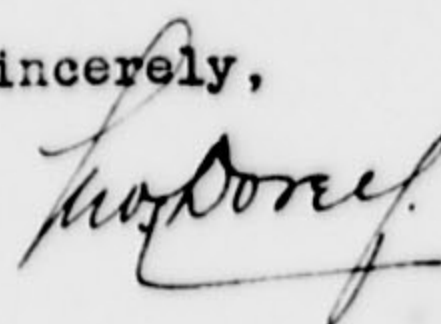
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Kispiox Indian Day School

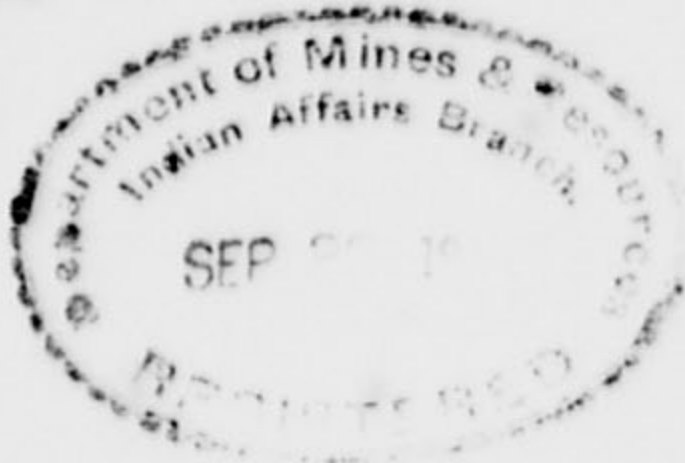
You wrote us on September 16th, stating that Mrs. Vanderveen found herself unable to accept the appointment to this school. In her place we are nominating Miss Ida M. Pearson, of Terrace, B.C., who holds a second-class B. C. certificate. She has had thirty-five years' teaching experience. Miss Pearson is somewhat older than we would normally recommend, as she is over sixty-five, but, under the circumstances, I do not think we can do anything else.

Will you please let us know what salary will be allowed. I rather think that the salary paid to Miss McDames was \$5.00 less than usual.

Yours sincerely,



GD.MLT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
September 16, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received by Major MacKay from the Rev. W.P. Bunt. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

It would be appreciated if we could have from you a nomination of a teacher for this school in due course.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant and also letter from Rev. W.P. Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions of the United Church, in which he submits the formal resignation of Mrs. Vanderveen from the position of teacher at the above-noted school.

I am, today, communicating with the United Church in respect to the vacancy.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 16, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School
No. 819

In my memorandum of the 26th ultimo I advised you of the appointment of Mrs. Agerta W. Vanderveen as teacher of the above-mentioned school. I am now advised that Mrs. Vanderveen is unable to accept the appointment and, therefore, no payment of salary should be made to her.

I will advise you later regarding the teacher who will be in charge of this school for the academic year 1942-43.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1774

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-147
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 10, 1942



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter received from the Reverend W.P. Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions, in Vancouver, advising that Mrs. A. Vanderveen will not be able to accept the position as teacher of the junior room at Kispiox Indian Day School, which was approved by your letter of the 26th ultimo, file 151-12-1.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly have a new teacher nominated for the position.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The United Church of Canada
British Columbia Conference

REV. W. P. BUNT, B. A., B. D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF HOME MISSIONS

807 DOMINION BANK BLDG. 207 WEST HASTINGS ST.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

September 5th 1942

Major D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major Mackay,

Mrs. A. Vanderveen who was recently appointed to teach the junior room at Kishpiox, has written that she will be unable to take the position, owing to the necessity of her going to eastern Canada to help care for her only sister who is critically ill. She regrets that she has to decline the position which she believes she would have enjoyed very much, but it may be that at some future date she will be free to take work in one of our Indian Schools.

Yours very sincerely,

W.P. Bunt

WFB/AM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 26, 1942.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 24th instant, in which you nominate Mrs. Agerta W. Vanderveen for the position of teacher of the junior room at the Kispiox Indian Day School.

I am today notifying Major MacKay of this appointment. Mrs. Vanderveen will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85.00 per teaching month, plus bonus, which, under existing regulations, amounts to approximately 17%.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
August 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Rev. Dr. Cochrane nominating Mrs. Agerta W. Vanderveen, Essondale, B.C., for the position of teacher of the junior room at the marginally-noted school for the academic year 1942-43.

Mrs. Vanderveen will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85.00 per teaching month, plus bonus, which, under existing regulations, amounts to approximately 17%. The usual questionnaire forms should be filled in by this teacher and forwarded to the Department in due course.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 26, 1942.

Memorandum:

[Signature]
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
Re: Kispic Indian Day School
No. 819

In memorandum of the 6th ultimo you were advised of the resignation of Miss Annie McDames, teacher of the junior room at the above-mentioned school. To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Agerta W. Vanderveen for the academic year 1942-43. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, and her appointment will be effective October 1, 1942.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

[Signature]
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY


Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

August 24th,
1942.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



My dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Kishpiox Indian Day School

We beg to nominate, on a temporary basis, Mrs. Agerta W. Vanderveen, Essondale, B.C., as teacher of the junior room in the Kishpiox Day School. Mrs. Vanderveen, who holds an Ontario teacher's certificate dated 1906, is the mother of Miss Charlotte Vanderveen, who taught in the Indian day schools at Skidegate and Campbell River. Rev. Mr. Bunt, our Superintendent, states that he has discussed this nomination with the Commissioner, Major D. M. MacKay, who, owing to the very serious shortage of teachers, is quite agreeable to it.

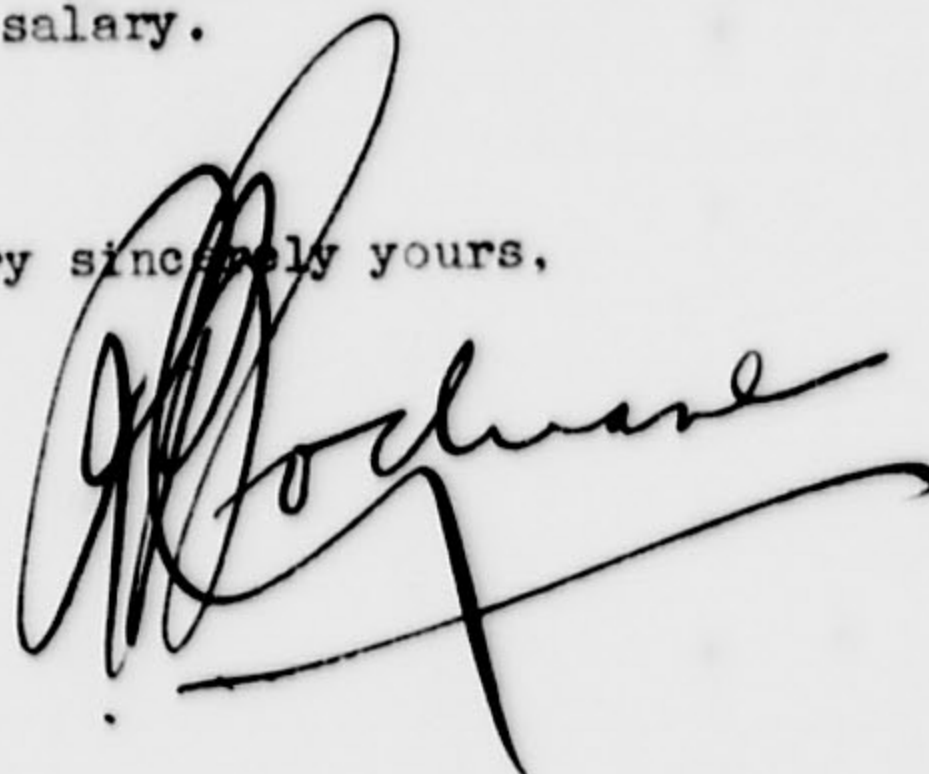
Mr. Bunt asks me to request that the Department pay Mrs. Vanderveen a salary of at least \$85.00 a teaching month. The previous teacher, Miss Annie McDames, received only \$80.00, but she did not hold a teacher's certificate.

I hope that the Department will approve of Mrs. Vanderveen's appointment, and will also see its way to agree to the request regarding salary.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC.
MLT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-1-9043

Ottawa, July 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department accepts the resignation of the Reverend D. W. More as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of the Reverend Andrew Rutherford as teacher of the Kispiox School for the academic year 1942-43. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

The Board of Home Missions has not yet nominated a successor to Miss McDames, but as soon as I have any information in this regard I will advise you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-9043.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 2, 1942.

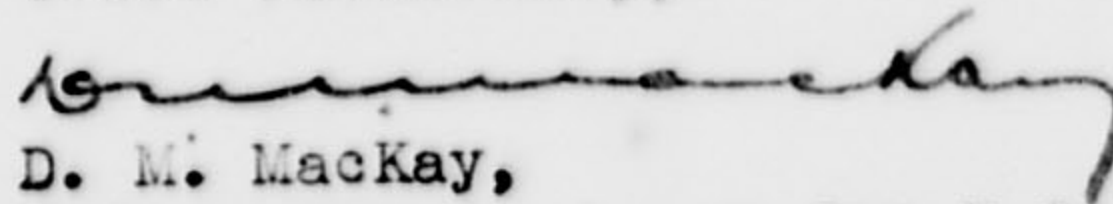
Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith the resignation of Rev. D. W. More, B.A., teacher at the Kispiox Indian Day School and, recommend that same be accepted.

It would appear from Mr. Mallinson's letter of June 24th, copy of which is enclosed, that the United Church intends nominating Rev. Andrew Rutherford, B.A., to succeed Mr. More.

Mr. More's work as teacher at Kispiox has been of a high order and, it will not be an easy thing, under prevailing conditions, to find a teacher of his caliber to replace him.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/M.
encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kispiox, B.C.,
June 23, 1942.

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear sir:

Please accept my resignation from the position of teacher in the Kispiox Indian Day School, I have been appointed to the Ocean Falls Pastoral Charge of the United Church of Canada.

May I at this time express my thanks to you for your active and friendly co-operation in all the work of the mission here. This has made my work more effective as well as more pleasant and it is with great regret that I come to the end of this association with yourself.

I also appreciate very much the helpful attitude of other officials of your department, especially those in the Vancouver offices.

Yours sincerely
(Rev.) D. H. More

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 819-10

Hazelton, B.C.
June 24th, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

re - Resignation of Kispiox Indian Day
School Teacher, Senior Room.

I enclose herewith a letter, and copy
of same, received from the Rev. D. W. More, B.A.,
tendering his resignation as teacher of the
Kispiox Indian Day School.

Mr. More informs me that the Rev.
Andrew Rutherford, B.A., will succeed him in this
position.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson
S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

215-1-9055

Ottawa, July 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the resignation of Miss Annie McDames as teacher of the junior room of the Kispiox Indian Day School. Her resignation is accepted.

It is noted that Miss McDames does not wish to draw at the present time the amount she has paid in to the Retirement Fund. Under these circumstances the amount will be kept until she applies for same.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Q
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 4, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department accepts the resignation of the Reverend D. W. More as teacher of the Kispicow Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1942.

We approve the appointment of the Reverend Andrew Rutherford to succeed Rev. D. W. More. It is noted that Mr. Rutherford previously taught at Port Essington and that he has had several years' teaching experience.

I note from the last paragraph of your letter that you will later forward a nomination of a teacher to succeed Miss McDames.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
229 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, July 4, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School, No. 813.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the Reverend D. W. More and Miss Annie McDames, teachers of the above named school, effective July 1, 1942.

To succeed Rev. D. W. More, the Department has approved the appointment of the Reverend Andrew Rutherford, B.A. He will be allowed the same salary as Mr. More and his appointment is effective from October 1, 1942.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the successor to Miss McDames.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

151-12-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Sub
Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

June 30th,
1942.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Kispiox Day School

Rev. D. W. More has left Kispiox and is going to Ocean Falls. As his successor, we beg to nominate Rev. Andrew Rutherford, B.A. Mr. Rutherford taught at Port Essington. He is a graduate in Arts of the Brandon College, and has had several years' teaching experience. I think we are very fortunate in getting Mr. Rutherford, who was ordained at the recent meeting of the British Columbia Conference.

Note
I understand that Miss McDames has submitted her resignation. We have no one to nominate in her stead, but that will be attended to so far as we can.

GD.MLT

Yours sincerely,
Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

151-12-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Sch
[Signature]
Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



September 26th,
1 9 4 2.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Kispiox Indian Day School
Your File 162-15-1

I have yours of September 25th. I think the suggestion that you make is very good and I have asked Mr. Bunt to tell Miss Pearson that her appointment is only for one year.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

This Form is to be used by unmarried persons—

- (1) with dependents, and
(2) who are not making payments within the year on account of superannuation or life insurance, or principal payments on mortgage or sale agreements.



DOMINION OF CANADA

T.D. 1

Facts of the calendar year 1942
File one copy only at once with your employer, and one each year thereafter or sooner if there is any change in marital status, dependents or employee's savings or change of employer.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE—INCOME TAX DIVISION

STATUTORY INFORMATION GIVEN BY EMPLOYEE TO EMPLOYER
TO AVOID UNDUE DEDUCTION AT THE SOURCE

1. Name of Employee Pearson (Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS)
Age if over 65..... (See Item 12 (3))
2. Address Terpace (City or Town)
3. Name and Address of Employer (See Item 13) Indian Affairs Branch (Province) B.C.

4. I am

Put X in proper square

- (A) ☐ a married man, whose wife is not in receipt of over \$660 from sources other than wages and salary.....
(B) ☐ a married man, whose wife is in receipt of over \$660 from sources other than wages and salary.....
(C) ☐ a married woman, whose husband is in receipt of more than \$660.....
(D) ☐ a married woman, whose husband is not in receipt of more than \$660.....
(E) ☐ a widow(er) claiming a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:—
 ☐ (1) I support a child or children under the age of eighteen years.
 ☐ (2) I support a child who is, or children who are, under the age of twenty-one years and attending an educational institution.
 ☐ (3) I support a child, dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity.
(F) ☐ unmarried but claim a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:—
 ☐ (1) I maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and support therein a dependent connected with me by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.
 ☐ (2) I am a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, and maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and employ therein on full time a housekeeper or servant.
(G) ☐ an unmarried person (not falling under item 4E or 4F (1)) claiming dependents under item 5, or savings under item 6.....

Employer's Use
Status for Table of
Tax Deductions

Married
Single
Single
Married
Married

Married

Single

5. Dependents.—I have the following persons dependent upon me (see Item 10), who do not receive an income in excess of \$400.00 during the year and who are resident in Canada, in the British Commonwealth of Nations, or in allied countries, namely:—

Name and address of dependent Do not include husband or wife	Date of Birth		Relationship to me	If over 18 years of age, state whether at school or physically unfit
	Month	Year		

NOTE TO EMPLOYER—Where dependents are claimed under Item 4E or 4F (1), one dependent entitles the employee to the status equivalent to that of a married person without dependents; other dependents will permit an allowance for additional tax credits. For instance a widower with two dependent children is dealt with in the same way as a married person with one dependent as shown in the Tables of Tax Deductions.

6. Employee's Savings (see Item 12).—The following amounts have been or will be paid by me during the calendar year 1942 on account of:—

- (a) Superannuation, retirement or pension fund or plan or the premium insurance or pension portion of membership dues to a trade union..... \$.....
(b) Life insurance premiums and annuities (show names of companies)—Item 12 (1) (b) and (c).
..... \$.....
..... \$.....
..... \$.....
(c) Payments of principal on mortgages or sale agreements in effect prior to 23rd June, 1942, on one residential property.....

(state names of persons to whom paid)
Mrs. A. Carr 927 Yale St. Vancouver B.C. Owing 700
on mortgage

7. Total of the above personal savings.....
A correct statement of savings prevents over deduction at the source.

8. (a) The employee will divide the Total Savings (Item 7) by the number of pay periods in the year, that is, if by week (52), if by month (12) or if otherwise, by the number of pay periods in the year.
Amount of savings per pay period.....
NOTE: If pay periods fluctuate, do not complete this item.

(b) For Employer's use—Maximum savings portion per pay period as per Table of Tax Deductions.....

9. I hereby certify that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect and that the person(s) claim me is/are in fact so dependent and is/are not dependent on any other person or jointly on me and any other person. Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, that so soon as the facts above given are changed by an additional or decreased number of dependents which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me hereon, I will immediately notify my employer, whomsoever he then may be, by the filing of a new declaration.
9-24-1942 194 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
October 12, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to the Kispiox Indian Day School, I wish to refer you to your letter of September 26, 1942, in which you stated that you asked Mr. Bunt to tell Miss Pearson that her appointment would be for one year only. She did not resume duties at this school on September 1 and consequently there is no teacher in the junior room. It would be appreciated if you would nominate a successor to Miss Pearson.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
October 12, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School
No. 819

I am just advised that Miss I.M. Pearson,
teacher of the junior room at the above school,
did not return to duties on September 1 and no
further payment of salary should be made to her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Terrace, B.C.

Oct. 2, 1943.

Indian Dept.
Parliament Bldgs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs —

Not having taught the junior
room of the Kispic Indian Day School
during the month of September, I am
returning you, herewith, cheque
recently received.

Yours truly,

J. M. Pearson

P.S. Kindly acknowledge your
receipt of same.

CK P 060828

J.M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

75-151

File

Hazelton, B.C.
February 1, 1943.

REPORT ON BABINE AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JANUARY, 1943.

SCHOOLS

Due to the extremely cold weather during a good part of the month - ranging from 20 to 45 degrees below zero - many pupils have been sick, and the attendance at some of the day schools has been small. The schools visited were: Hazelton, Glen Vowell and Kitsegukla. Mrs. Amyot, teacher of the Moricetown Day School, is still in the Wrinch Memorial Hospital, Hazelton, having been dangerously ill since January 3. Consequently, Moricetown Day School has been closed throughout the month of January. Miss Pearson, teacher of the junior room at Kispiox, has been away from school one week, suffering from pleurisy.

x

x

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
January 13, 1943.

Rev. Andrew Rutherford, Teacher, Indian Day
School, Kispiox, B.C.

I enclose T.D. 1 form, also cost-of-living
bonus form, which I would appreciate your
completing and returning to my office as soon
as possible. The cost-of-living bonus form
provides for signature by a Justice of the
Peace but it will be sufficient if you have
this signed by your Indian Agent. These
forms are being sent to you at the special
request of Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D., Associate
Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United
Church of Canada.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey



October 19th,
1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Kispiox Indian Day School

We are advised by our Vancouver Office that Miss Pearson is willing to teach the Kispiox Junior Room for another year. We have no one else in mind. Your Agent at Hazelton says that it is essential that they have a second teacher in the school, and we should be glad if Miss Pearson would be appointed for another year.

If this nomination meets with your approval, would you wire Mr. Mallinson, who has I think been in touch with Miss Pearson.

Yours sincerely,

GD:MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	☒

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

151-12-1

OCTOBER 21 1943

MR S MALLINSON
INDIAN AGENT
HAZELTON B C

DEPARTMENT APPROVES REEMPLOYMENT OF MISS PEARSON TEACHER
JUNIOR ROOM KISPLOX SCHOOL PLEASE ADVISE EXACT DATE ON
WHICH SHE RESUMES DUTIES

R A HOEY

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 7, 1945.

REGISTERED

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

As requested in your letter of the 12th ultimo, we
are enclosing herewith cheque No. 52386, drawn in favour of
A. McDames, for \$74.72, being refund of Retirement Fund account.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

gms

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.Date February 21, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name McDames,

(surname)

Annie

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Kispic Indian Day School,
Hazelton, B.C.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1410Date taken on strength this Department November 20, 1940Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1942

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1942
Amount \$ 4.00Total contributions (if available) \$ 65.47 (approximately).

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for.....
(to adjust overpayment)..... \$.....
2. Receiver General for.....
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)..... \$.....
3.
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)..... \$.....

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL.....

\$.....

SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by.....

Checked by.....

Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE I-1

Hazelton, B.C.
February 12th, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Miss Annie McDames, who was Teacher of the junior room at the Kispiox Indian Day School prior to June 1942, has requested that she be forwarded cheque refunding the amount she paid into the Retirement Fund Account.

Will you kindly forward the cheque to this office in favour of Miss Annie McDames and oblige?

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

SM/GM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **1-11-2.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EXD.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 22nd Nov., 1944.

151-12-1
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 151-12-1

I am enclosing herewith Form T. D. 1,
in triplicate, duly completed by Miss I. M.
Pearson, teacher of the junior room of the
Kispiox Indian Day School, Babine Agency, B. C.

*Forwarded to
Tasman Box
Nov 27/44*
HN *[Signature]*
[Signature]
✓ D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-151

REPORT ON BABINE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1944.

xx

xx

xx

Schools;

Mr. R.A. Argue returned to Kitsegukla and opened school on October 2n. Miss Pearson returned to Kisplox and commenced duties in the Junior room on October 4th. All day schools in this Agency are now in operation

xx

xx

xx

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

ORIGINAL ON

25-15-1

REPORT ON BABINE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1944

x

x

x

File

Schools;

With the exception of Kitsegukla all of the Indian Day Schools of this Agency opened on September 5th. Although the teacher of the Junior Room of the Kispiox School will not be in attendance until on or about October 2nd, the Principal of the school, Reverend A. Rutherford, has been teaching the pupils of both senior and Junior rooms.

xx

xx

xx

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-1-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 12, 1944.

OCT 17 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am advised by Mr. Mallinson that Miss I.M. Pearson commenced duties as teacher of the junior room of the Kispiox Indian Day School on October 4th. T.D.1 forms have not yet been received but they will be forwarded in due course.

-KT

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 3, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School
No. 819

With reference to my memorandum of September 11, advising that Miss Ida M. Pearson, teacher of the junior room at the above-mentioned school, had not commenced duties on September 1, I am now definitely informed that she returned to the school on October 1. Salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month should be paid to her from that date. A new T.D. 1 form for her will be forwarded shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
1-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 28, 1944.

OCT 2 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter of September 8th,
I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent
Mallinson advising that Miss I. M. Pearson will
be able to commence duties as teacher of the junior
room of the Kispiox Indian Day School on October
2nd. T. D. 1 Form will be forwarded in due course.

M


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
October 2, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School
No. 819

In my memorandum of August 18, I advised you that the salary of Reverend A. Rutherford should be increased to \$90 a teaching month, effective September 1. I enclose new T.D. 1 form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 25th Sept., 1944.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 151-12-1

I am attaching hereto Form T. D. 1,
in duplicate, duly completed by Rev. A. Rutherford,
teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School - Sr. rm.,
Babine Agency.

[Handwritten signature]
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
September 11, 1944.

EXD.
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School
No. 819

I have been advised that Miss Ida M. Pearson, teacher of the junior room at the above-mentioned school, has been unable to resume duties and no payment should be made to her for the month of September. It is expected that she will return to the school on October 1 and, unless further advised, payments should be made to her from that date.

for Deputy Minister.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

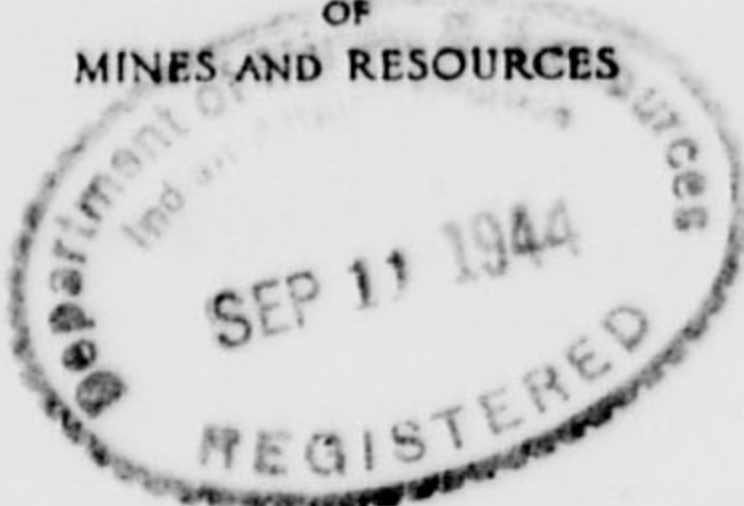
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



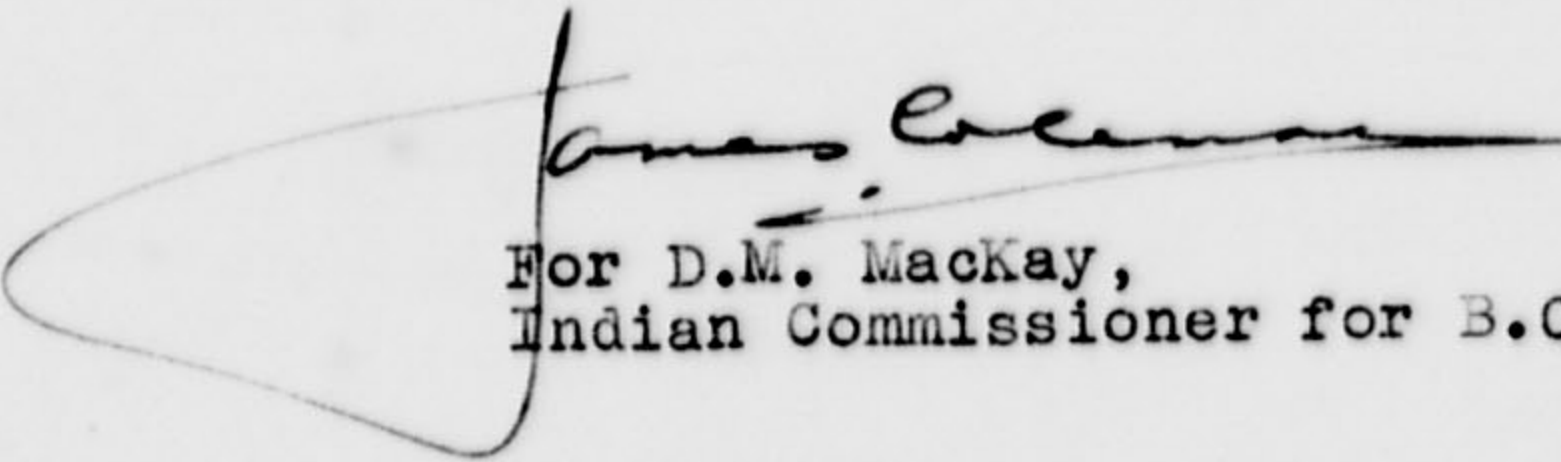
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 Sept. 8, 1944.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson advising that Miss Pearson, teacher of the Junior Room at the Kispiox Indian Day School, will be unable to resume her duties before October 1st. Further information will be forwarded in due course.

♦KT


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School, No. 819.

The Department has approved increases in the salaries of the teachers at the above-noted school. Effective September 1, 1944, the salary of the Rev. A. Rutherford, teacher of the senior room, will be at the rate of \$95.00 a teaching month, and the salary of Miss Ida M. Pearson, teacher of the junior room, at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month - both plus bonus.

R. A. Hoey,
for Deputy Minister.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
May 3, 1944.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 9th ultimo, the following is a statement of the payments made to you during the year 1941:

<u>Gross Salary</u>	<u>Retirement Fund</u>	<u>War Savings Certificates</u>	<u>Net Salary</u>
\$ 855.73	\$ 41.47	\$ 24.00	\$ 790.26

As you are an Indian, no deduction was made from your salary for tax purposes, as you are not liable for tax on salary earned at the Kispicx Day School during the year mentioned.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss F.A. McDames,
Telkwa, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Re: Miss F.A. McDames salary during the year 1941.

<u>Gross Salary</u>	<u>Retirement Fund</u>	<u>War Savings Cert.</u>	<u>Net Salary</u>
\$855.73	\$41.47	\$24.00	\$790.26

As Miss McDames is an Indian, no deduction was made from her salary for tax purposes. She is not liable for tax on the salary earned at Kispicx Indian Day School during 1941.

G.M.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

819-151-12-1
1410

Telkwa, B.C.

April 9, 1944



Dear Sirs:

Could you please send me a slip to show me the total amount of my earnings for 1941. I do not recall receiving the slip and it appears that an income tax return should have been made for that year so I would like a report of earnings, N.D. tax and superannuation deduction.

I was a school teacher in Kispiox at the time and taught in the Kispiox Indian Day School.

Is there any difference in salary for teachers teaching in Indian schools since 1941?

Yours truly,
(Miss) F. A. McDames.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
January 20, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the following information has been obtained:

The net salary paid to Miss Pearson for November is computed as follows:

Salary \$85.00, plus bonus \$14.45	\$99.45
Less Retirement Fund deduction made from September cheque No. 60828, issued to Miss Pearson but which was returned as she did not teach	4.25
	<u>\$95.20</u>

<u>November deductions</u>	
Retirement Fund	\$ 4.25
Income Tax	<u>14.95</u>
	<u>19.20</u>
Net salary...	<u>\$76.00</u>

As you know, when Miss Pearson finally leaves our employ the amount to her credit in the Retirement Fund, with interest, will be returned to her.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Phelan

Miss I.M. Pearson,
Teacher, of Junior Room, Kispiox I.D. School.

The net salary paid to the above-noted for November is computed as follows:-

Salary \$85.00, plus bonus \$14.45	\$99.45
Less Retirement Fund deduction made from Sep. ch. No. 60828, issued to Miss Pearson but which was returned as she did not teach	4.25
	<u>\$95.20</u>

November deductions

Retirement Fund	\$4.25	
Income Tax	<u>14.95</u>	19.20
		<u>75.00</u>

Net salary 75.00

The Retirement Fund deduction of \$4.25 from the September cheque was
left to the credit of Miss Pearson in the Retirement Fund and deducted from
her gross salary for November.

G.M. Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-7-1

Hazelton B.C.
Jan. 11, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re - Miss I.M. Pearson
Teacher of Junior Room, Kispiox I.D. School

In my letter of November 8 last, I advised that Miss I.M. Pearson commenced duties as Teacher of the Junior Room, Kispiox on Nov. 1st.

Miss Pearson has received her salary cheques for Nov. and Dec. which differ in amount, the particulars of which are,

Nov. Bonus-14.45	Gross-95.20	Ret. Fund-4.25	Income Tax-14.95	Bal. \$70.00
Dec. " 14.45	" 99.45	" 4.25	Income Tax-14.95	Bal. \$80.25

It would appear that the amount of the Dec. cheque is correct and I should be glad if you would kindly advise me why the Nov. cheque is for a lesser amount?

S. Mallinson
S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

SM/gm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
November 17, 1943.

EX'D
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispicx Indian Day School
No. 819

In my memorandum of October 12, I advised you of the resignation of Miss Ida M. Pearson, teacher of the Junior room, effective September 1, 1943. Subsequently Miss Pearson decided to resume duties at this school and she again entered our employ on November 1, 1943, from which date she should be paid at the same rate as formerly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-12-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-7-1.

Hazelton, B.C.
Nov. 8th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

re - Teacher, Junior Room, Kispiox Indian Day School.

Replying to Mr. Hoey's telegram of Oct.
21st I wish to advise that Miss I. M. Pearson
commenced duties as teacher of the junior room,
Kispiox, on November 1st, 1943.

S. Mallinson
S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File

157-12-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-151

REPORT ON BABINE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools;

Only the Kispiox Day School was visited during the month.
As there was no teacher for the junior room all grades
were being taught by the teacher of the senior room.

x

x

x

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
October 22, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, I wired Indian Agent Mallinson last night authorizing him to re-employ Miss Pearson as teacher of the junior room at the Kispiox Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. S. Rutherford
KISPIX
VIA HAZELTON, B.C.



June 16, 1945.

Mr. S. Mallinson
Indian Agent
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Mr. Mallinson,

I hereby tender my resignation
as teacher of the Senior Room in the
Kispix Indian Day School. The reason
for my resignation is the necessity of
taking my family to a point where
there is High School accommodation.

I wish to take this opportunity to
thank you personally, and through you,
the officials of the Department of Indian Affairs
for the kind and helpful co-operation
extended to me at all times during
my entire term as Principal at the
Kispix Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,
T. Rutherford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-2

Hazelton, B.C.,
June 18th, 1945

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose a letter received
from the Rev A. Rutherford, together
with copy of same, tendering his
resignation as Teacher of the Senior
Room of the Kispiox Indian Day School.

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent

SM/GM
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

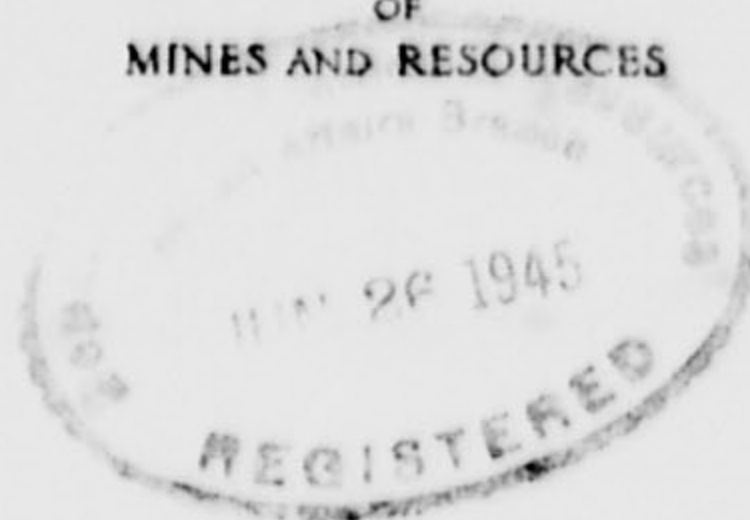
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

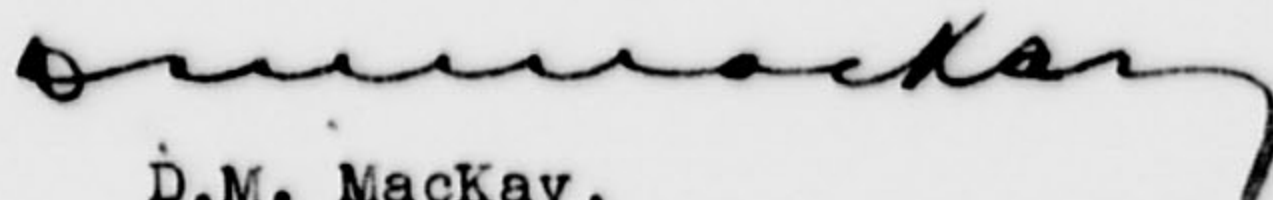
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 22, 1945.**



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of June 18th and letter dated June 16th from Reverend A. Rutherford tendering his resignation as teacher of the Senior Room at the Kispiox Indian Day School. I am requesting Mr. Bunt of the Home Mission Board of the United Church to nominate a teacher to replace Mr. Rutherford and would recommend that in the meantime his resignation be accepted.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa, June 27th, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Indian Commissioner MacKay has just forwarded to this office the resignation of Reverend A. Rutherford as teacher of the Senior Room at the Kispiox Indian Day School. In his letter Mr. Rutherford states that the reason for his resignation is the necessity of taking his family to a point where there is High School accommodation.

Major MacKay advises that he has requested Mr. Bunt to nominate a teacher for this school for the coming academic year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa, June 27th, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant,
enclosing the resignation of Reverend A.
Rutherford as teacher of the Senior Room of the
Kispiox Indian Day School. His resignation is
accepted. It is noted that you have requested
Mr. Bunt to nominate another teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa, June 27th, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School
No. 819

Please note that we have received and accepted the resignation of Reverend A. Rutherford, teacher of the Senior Room at the above school, effective July 1st, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kispiox, B.C.

June 23, 1945.

Mr. Mallinson,
Indian Agent
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir, - I resign my po-
sition as teacher in the Kispiox
Indian Day School.

Yours truly,
J. M. Pearson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-2

Hazelton, B.C.,
June 25th, 1945

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose a letter received
from Miss I.M. Pearson together
with copy of same, tendering her
resignation as Teacher of the Junior
Room of the Kispiox Indian Day School.

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent

GM/
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

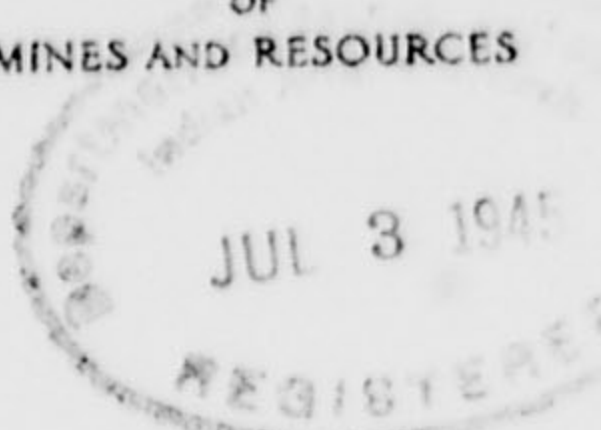
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **1-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

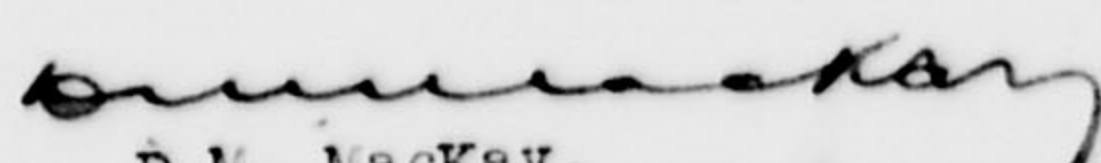


P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 29, 1945.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of June 25th and letter from Miss I.M. Pearson dated June 23rd tendering her resignation as teacher of the junior room of the Kispiox Indian Day School.

I am requesting Reverend W.P. Bunt of the Home Missions Board of the United Church to nominate a successor to Miss Pearson. In the meantime, I would recommend that her resignation be accepted.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

1-11-2

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 29th
ultimo, enclosing the resignation of Miss I. M.
Pearson as teacher of the junior room of the
Kispitox Indian Day School. Her resignation is
accepted and it is noted that you have advised
Reverend Mr. Bunt.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am advised by Indian Commissioner MacKay that Miss I. M. Pearson has resigned as teacher of the junior room of the Kispiox Indian Day School, effective June 30, 1945. Reverend Mr. Bunt has been notified.

You will note that in my letter of the 27th ultimo I advised you of the resignation of Reverend A. Rutherford, teacher of the senior room at this school.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-12-1

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

EX'D.
A

Re: Kiskadee Indian Day School. No. 819.

Please note that we have received and accepted the resignation of the teacher of the junior room, Miss I. M. Pearson, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERINTENDENT DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 23, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Pearson

(surname)

I.M.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Kispic Indian Day School,
Hazelton, B.C.

Paylist No. 52

Payroll No. 1588

Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1942

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945
Amount \$4.50

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) \$ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) \$ Nil
3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) \$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ Nil

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. St. Louis
to file, please.

151-12-1

SCHEDULE A
200M-5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERINTENDENT DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 24, 1945

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Rutherford (surname) Rev. A. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Kispiox Indian Day School, Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1589
Hazelton, B.C.

Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1942

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945
Amount \$ 4.75

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for N11
(to adjust overpayment) \$
2. Receiver General for N11
(Re: Victory Bond purchase) \$
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ N11

SIGNATURE [Signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

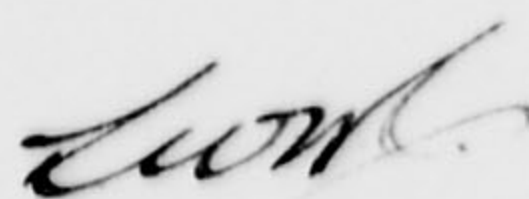
Ottawa, August 2, 1945.

REGISTERED

S.Mallinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith cheques, drawn in favour of the following teachers, who formerly taught at the Kispiox Indian Day School, being refund of their retirement fund contributions.

<u>Cheque No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Amount</u>
18298	I.M. Pearson	\$123.32
18297	A. Rutherford	140.15



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 18, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to refer you to my letter of July 6 and also my communication of June 27, with reference to the resignation of Miss Pearson and Rev. A. Rutherford, teachers of the Kispiox School. Since that time we have received no further communication and presumably the school is closed. I would appreciate it if you would let me know if there is any immediate prospect of securing teachers.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1
File
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
-25-151

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON BABINE AGENCY

xx

xx

xx

Schools

The Kitsegukla Indian Day School, which has been closed since the Christmas holidays, was obtained at the beginning of September, Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster being the teacher appointed.

The Hazelton, Kispiox (two rooms) and Kitwancool Indian Day Schools are closed from a lack of teachers, although the last named school may again be opened shortly by the last teacher who, from a health point of view, is unable to continue in her new appointment.

xx

xx

xx

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

251-12-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Schoffs
Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

October 31st,
1 9 4 5.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School

At the request of Dr. Dorey, who is still in the West, I am nominating Mr. Joseph Neale as teacher of the Kispiox School. Mr. Neale, who has had training and experience in England, has been teaching on permit in British Columbia, and the Inspector's report on his work is satisfactory. We are also informed that Commissionery MacKay is agreeable to his appointment.

95
If this nomination is approved, will you please wire confirmation of Mr. Neale's appointment to -

Rev. W.P. Bunt,
c/o Wrinch Memorial Hospital,
Hazelton, B.C.

We shall appreciate this matter receiving immediate attention.

Yours sincerely,

MLT

M. C. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 2, 1945.

AIRMAIL

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church, the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Joseph Neale as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School. He is stated to have had training and experience in England and has been teaching on permit in British Columbia. The Inspector's report on his work is satisfactory. As soon as he begins duties you should have him complete and return to us the usual forms.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 2, 1945.

Dear Mr. MacDonald:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Joseph Neale as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. We are notifying Indian Commissioner MacKay, who will advise Reverend Mr. Bunt.


For Deputy Minister.

Reverend M. C. MacDonald, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 7, 1945.

Schmidt
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Your File 151-12-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of November 2nd, enclosed herewith are the usual forms in connection with the employment of Mr. Joseph Neale as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day school. It will be noted Mr. Neale commenced duties November 18th, 1945.

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

DEC 10 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 11, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School. No. 812.

Mr. Joseph Neale has been appointed teacher of this school, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective November 18, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D.1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.


For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 21, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School, No. 819.

In my memorandum of December 11, regarding the appointment of Mr. Joseph Neale as teacher of the above school, I mentioned that his appointment was effective from November 18, 1945. This should have read November 16, 1945.


For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

151-12-1
QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945, ON BABINE AGENCY

xx

xx

xx

Schools:

The Kitwano Indian Day School was opened on October 12th and one room of the Kispiox Indian Day School was opened on November 12th.

The Moricetown teacher, Mrs. A.C. Buddrus, terminated her services at the end of October and, so far, no successor has been appointed.

The Hazelton Indian Day School and the junior room at the Kispiox Indian Day School are without teachers.

xx

xx

xx

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

EXTRACT

75-151

Hazelton, B.C.,
July 4th, 1945.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945.

xx

xx

xx

SCHOOLS: The following named Teachers have resigned
as at the end of June:-

Mrs. K.S.S. Bird, Hazelton Indian Day School,
Rev. A. Rutherford, Kispis Indian Day School (senior Room)
Miss I.M. Pearson, " " " " (junior ")
Miss N. Skaftfeld, Kitwano Indian Day School

xx

xx

xx

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
B.C. COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 June 13th, 1946.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

School

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 151-12-1

With further reference to your letter
of November 2nd, 1945, it would be appreciated
if you would advise me as to the salary paid to
Mr. Joseph Neale, teacher of the Kispiox Indian
Day School.

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

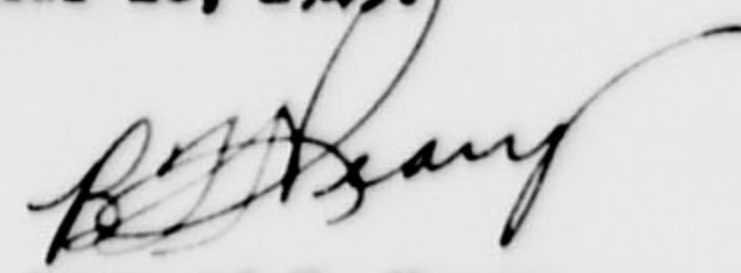
CANADA

June 20, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Your File 1-11-2

In answer to your letter of June 13,
Mr. Joseph Neale, teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day
School, was appointed at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching
month, plus bonus, effective November 13, 1945.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-12-1
COPY FOR THE INFORMATION OF
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

1-11-2

August 13, 1946

EXD.

Dear Mr. Bunt;

Inspector Coleman has just returned from Hazelton where he installed Mr. J.V. Boys as Indian Agent, who was transferred from the Kootenay Agency to replace Mr. S. Mallinson, who has retired.

In the course of his tour of the readily accessible schools with the Indian Agent he visited Kispior and describes the school room as indescribably filthy. In view of this report it is felt that Mr. Neale's services should be dispensed with and no transfer considered.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly nominate a successor, also a teacher for the second class room.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:mh

Rev. W. P. Bunt,
Supt. of Missions,
United Church of Canada,
207 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The United Church of Canada

British Columbia Conference

REV. W. P. BUNT, B.A., B.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF HOME MISSIONS

807 DOMINION BANK BLDG. 207 WEST HASTINGS ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Hazelton, B.C.,
Oct. 22, 1946

Major D.M. Mackay,
Office of Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major Mackay:

Re: Kispiox Day School

Last evening I was in Kispiox taking part in a Thanksgiving service, following which strong and urgent representations were made regarding the school. It is too bad that so many children are running around without any teaching being done.

Our minister at Hazelton, and his wife, have made an offer which is worth serious consideration. They are prepared to move out to Kispiox right away and to open one room as soon as arrangements can be made to do so. If there seems need of the second room being opened, they would also undertake that at the beginning of either December or January. It is to be understood that teaching is to be on the basis of four days a week, Tuesday to Friday, inclusive, and that when our annual Conference meets in May, they will be free to attend. For this they would expect to be paid four-fifths of the usual salary, plus bonus and whatever else may have gone with the salary at that school.

I discussed the plan with Mr. Boys, Indian Agent, and he will be writing you giving his approval.

Our minister's name is Rev. R.J.D. Morris. He is about 25 years of age and a graduate of U.B.C. Mrs. Morris is a few years younger, a Vancouver girl with Grade 12 standing. Both of them have had wide experience in Vacation School work and Young People's Leadership, are musical and greatly devoted to making a contribution to our Indian Mission Work. I have no hesitation in recommending the appointment, on a temporary basis, of Mrs. Morris to the school, and if necessary, later on would make a similar recommendation re Mr. Morris. If the proposal meets with your approval, would you communicate direct with your Department and with Dr. Dorey, as I may not reach my office before early November.

I want to repeat, that I am not asking the Department to change its policy re employment of only certificated teachers. I am merely passing on to you what I consider a splendid offer for help in an emergency, and will abide by your decision.

W.P.B.

Most sincerely yours,

W.P. Bunt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE THE
INDI AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-2

Hazelton, B.C.,
October 23rd, 1946.

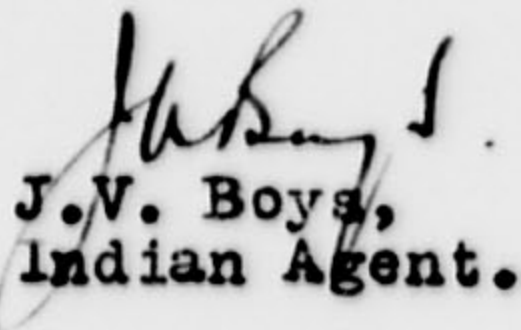
D.M. McKay Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re. Kispiox Indian Day School

I have been approached today by the Rev. R. Morris, minister of the United Church, Hazelton, B.C., who offers to open the Kispiox Indian Day School for four days each week until next June, or until a permanent teacher can be found. The Rev. Mr. Morris would move out to Kispiox with his wife and occupy the United Church residence. He would be prepared if necessary to open a two roomed school but I suggest that at first one room be opened until we can ascertain what enrolment might be expected. This first room would be taught by Mrs. Morris, who, though not a qualified teacher, has full high school education. Mr. Morris would later teach a second room if necessary, also on a basis of four days a week.

The School room last used is in need of re-decoration and repair and I suggest that this be re-painted, floor oiled and the outside toilets re-located and repaired. I propose to visit Kispiox today to organize this work and will submit an estimate of cost for your approval by the next mail.

I recommend employment of Mrs. Morris.


J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

JB/cf.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 30, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Two
Pri*
I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Boys' letter of October 23rd and a letter dated October 22nd from Rev. W. P. Bunt, in connection with the proposed employment of Mrs. R.J.D. Morris, the wife of the local United Church minister, at the Kispiox Indian Day School.

I may say that we have found it impossible to secure teachers for this two-room school and even though Mrs. Morris is able to keep the school open for four days a week only, it is considered that we should take advantage of her offer and that we should, if necessary, open the second classroom with Rev. Morris as teacher until such time as qualified teachers become available. I would recommend approval of Mrs. Morris' appointment at an all inclusive salary of \$90.00 a teaching month for her services four days a week.

The question of repair and redecoration of the classrooms will be the subject of a separate communication.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 5 November 1946.

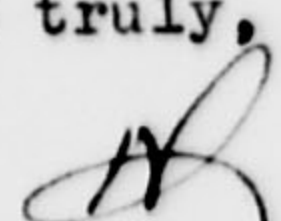
Dear Dr. Dorey:-

We have just received a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay enclosing a letter which he has received from the Reverend Mr. Bunt.

Owing to the difficulty in obtaining a teacher for the Kispiox Day School, Mr. Bunt recommends that we employ Mrs. Morris, wife of the Missionary, Rev. R.J.D. Morris. Mrs. Morris is prepared to teach on the basis of four days a week, Tuesday to Friday inclusive.

Indian Commissioner MacKay approves of this arrangement and suggests that we allow Mrs. Morris salary at the rate of \$90. a teaching month. Please let us know if you have any objections to the arrangements suggested above.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

151-12-1
REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM G. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

[Handwritten signature]
Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

November 6th,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Kispiox Day School
Your File 151-12-1 (WT 1)

I have your letter of November 5th.
The arrangements are not only satisfactory but very
much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT



[Handwritten signature: Rev. Dorey]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, November 8, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

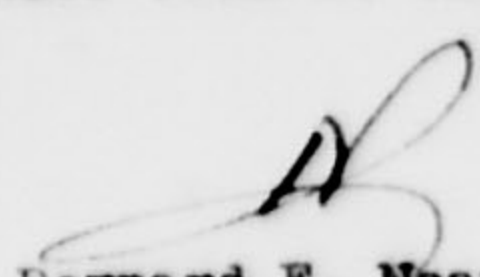
Kispiox Indian Day School

Reference your 1-11-2, October 30, 1946.

The Department approves the appointment of Mrs. R.J.D. Morris as teacher of the senior room at the Kispiox Indian Day School. It is understood that she will teach four days per teaching week only. Therefore her salary will be at the rate of \$90.00 per academic month.

I enclose the necessary forms for completion by Mrs. Morris and return to this office as soon as possible. Please emphasize to Mr. Indian Agent Boys that Mrs. Morris will not be taken on the payroll until these forms have been completed and returned to this office.

I am enclosing an extra application form for completion by the Reverend Mr. R.J.D. Morris, in the event that you wish to give further consideration to the proposal that he be hired as teacher of the junior room at this school.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-11-2

151-12-1

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
4th November 46

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. J.C. Neale, former teacher at
Kispitox Indian Day School has brought the two enclosed
cheques to this office. Mr. Neale is not employed by this
Branch since the end of the 1945-46 school year, so this
name should be deleted from the pay records.

JB/mj

J.W. Boyd
J.W. Boyd,
Indian Agent.



Handwritten notes:
"you had in [unclear]"
"RHC 80/26" (with a circle around 80)
"14/26" (with a circle around 14)
"a/b"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 12 November 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School
No. 819

Mr. Joseph Neale, teacher of
the above school resigned effective
July 1, 1946 and no further payment of
salary should be made to him.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 12 November 1946.

EXD.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. R.J.D. Morris as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School.

It is noted that she is prepared to keep the school open four days a week. Under these circumstances, her appointment should only be considered temporary. Salary will be allowed at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month.

Please have her complete and return a T.D. 1A Form and Staff Questionnaire Form. If she uses the T.D. 1A Form, it will relieve her from income tax for the balance of the current calendar year as she will not receive sufficient salary during that period to make her liable for income tax.

If she continues to teach after Jan. 1, 1947, it will be necessary for her to forward a T.D. 1 Form early in January.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date November 30, 1946.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Neale Joseph
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Kispiox Indian Day School,
Kispiox via Hazelton, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1940Date taken on strength this Department November 16, 1945Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946 B

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of October, 1946
Amount \$.10

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for \$ 12.90
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL

\$ Nil

SIGNATURE

TITLE

Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

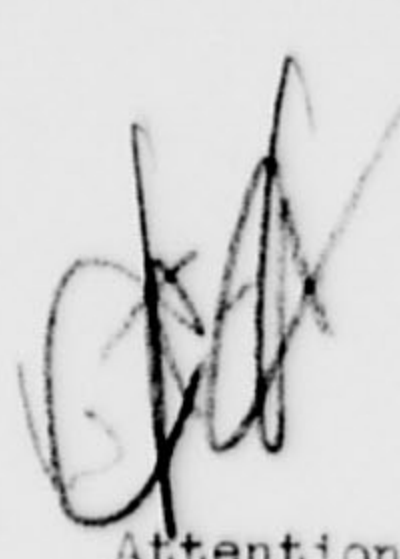
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

151-12-1
REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY


Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

December 16th,
1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Kispiox Indian Day School

Following my letter of the 14th, in which I mentioned that Miss M.A. Currie, teacher of the senior room at Port Simpson, desired a transfer to another school, I am now in receipt of word from Mr. Bunt that Miss Currie is willing to go to Kispiox. I am therefore writing to ask if the Department will approve her transfer to the senior room at Kispiox; duties to begin with the new term following the Christmas holidays.

Will you please notify Rev. W.P. Bunt (807 Dominion Bank Bldg., Vancouver) by air mail regarding this, so that he may communicate immediately with Miss Currie at Port Simpson, sending a copy of your letter to this office; also stating that salaries will be allowed.

MIT



Yours sincerely,

George Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 December 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School
No. 819

Miss M.A. Currie who has been in charge of the senior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School (No. 837) is being transferred to the Kispiox Indian Day School effective Jan. 1, 1947. Her salary will be at the same rate namely \$125.00 a teaching month.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 December 1946.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2B, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, Indian Commissioner MacKay is being advised that the Department approves the transfer of Miss M.A. Currie from the Port Simpson Indian Day School to the Kispiox Indian Day School at the same salary namely \$125.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 December 1946.

EXD.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

It is understood that there has been some difficulty at the Port Simpson Day School and Miss Currie has requested a transfer to another school.

We therefore approve the transfer of Miss M.A. Currie from the Port Simpson Day School to the Kispiox Day School effective Jan. 1, 1947. She will be allowed the same salary namely \$125.00 a teaching month.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 30, 1946.

James Coleman, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
In Charge Babine Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

Joseph Neale,
formerly teacher,
Kispicx Indian Day School.

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No.43485, drawn in
favour of the above-noted, for \$36.60, being refund of Retirement
Fund account.


L.W. McOutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151 - 12 - 1

COPY OF ORIGINAL ON 75-Y-151

QUARTERLY REPORT
BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
ending December 31st
1946.

x

x

x

x

Education

Kispiox two roomed school would have been closed but for the United Church Missionary's wife, Mrs. Morris, jumping into the breach four days a week and so far as can be judged did an excellent job. It was arranged that if the class became too large for her to handle her husband, a splendid young fellow of outstanding ability in his field, would assist her. However, Miss Currie of the Port Simpson School, long recognized as an inferior teacher, fell out with her colleague and she was loaded on to this unfortunate Agency, a blow that would have been softened somewhat if she had been sent to the vacant Kitsegukla. I met her the morning of her arrival and I think the time was something less than five minutes before she started off with a series of ultimatums.

x

x

x

x

(Signed) James Coleman

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 January 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kisplox Indian Day School - No. 819

Mrs. C.M. Morris was in charge of this school for the month of December at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month. Please issue cheque in her favour and forward same to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

This is the only payment that will be made to Mrs. Morris as another teacher will be available from Jan. 1, 1947. Attached is Staff Questionnaire and T.D. 1 Form.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 January 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to previous correspondence, we are arranging to forward a cheque for \$90.00 in favour of Mrs. Morris for her services as teacher of the Kispiox School.

We have no definite information on our file regarding the exact date on which she began duties but from the Staff Questionnaire it is presumed that she taught at the school during December.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INFORMATION FOR THE EMPLOYEE

8. Dependents. Taxpayers may claim as dependents only—

- (1) A person wholly dependent on the taxpayer for support and of whom the taxpayer has, or immediately before such person attained the age of twenty-one years did have, in law or in fact, the custody and control.
- (2) Sons and daughters (including illegitimate sons and daughters) or sons-in-law or daughters-in-law, brothers and sisters or brothers-in-law or sisters-in-law, and grandchildren, if under eighteen years of age, or under twenty-one and attending school, or over eighteen years of age and incapable of self-support.
- (3) Parents, grandparents, parents-in-law, or grandparents-in-law, incapable of self-support.
- (4) a daughter or sister under twenty-one years of age training as a nurse in a public or provincially licensed private hospital.

9. If Child under 16 and not Registerable for Family Allowances. A taxpayer may claim an exemption of only \$100 for a wholly dependent child "that was or might have been registered under The Family Allowances Act, 1944, so that an allowance under the said Act was or might have been paid in respect of the last month of the taxation year." With a few exceptions, every child under 16 years of age may be registered and receive payments under The Family Allowances Act. Therefore, Form T.D.1 provides that only the \$100 exemption may be claimed for any dependent shown in Item 5 as having been born after November 1931. There are isolated cases, however, of children under 16 years of age who are not registerable for family allowances. An employee supporting such a dependent child is entitled to claim the \$300 exemption for tax deduction purposes. Therefore, an employer receiving a T.D.1 form in which an employee claims the \$300 exemption for a child under 16 years of age may make deductions accordingly but he must immediately refer the T.D.1 form to the District Inspector of Income Tax for confirmation, accom-

panied by a declaration signed by the employee outlining the facts which substantiate his claim that he is the sole support of a child who is not eligible for registration under The Family Allowances Act.

10. **If Income of Spouse in Excess of \$250.** A taxpayer is not entitled to claim married status if his (her) spouse will have an income of more than \$750 during the calendar year. If the spouse will have an income of more than \$250 but not more than \$750, the exemption permitted for married status must be reduced by the amount by which the income of the spouse will exceed \$250 (e.g., if the spouse's income will be—say \$600, then \$350 should be entered in Item 6(B) (2) (i.e., \$600 less \$250). If the spouse's own income for the calendar year will be not more than \$250, Item 6(B) (2) will be left blank and the full marital exemption of \$750 entered in Item 6(B) (3).
11. **"Self-contained Domestic Establishment"** means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence, containing at least two bedrooms, in which residence amongst other things the taxpayer as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served. (See Item 16).
12. **Change in Status or Dependents.** If during the year any change occurs in the status or dependents of an employee, the employee must complete and file with his employer an amended Form T.D.1.
13. **Effect of Failure to File Form T.D.1.** In cases where Form T.D.1 (Revised for Jan. 1947) is not completed and filed with the employer, deductions from all salaries or wages paid on or after January 1st, 1947 must be made as if the employee were a single person without dependents even though the employee may have filed a previous Form T.D.1. Single persons without dependents need not file this form.
14. **Filing of Income Tax Return.** In addition to filing this form you must file your Income Tax Return Form T.1 Special or T.1 General for the calendar year on or before 30th April of the following year.

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE EMPLOYER

15. **If Form T.D.1 Not Filed By Employee.** Any employee who fails to file a completed Form T.D.1 (Revised for Jan. 1947) must be regarded for tax deduction purposes as a single person without dependents and deductions made as per column 1 in the Table of Income Tax Deductions (1947).
16. **Employer to Scrutinize Claims by Single Persons for Married Status.** The definition of a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" contained in Item 11 indicates clearly that a taxpayer is not entitled to claim Married Status by reason of supporting a dependent therein unless the dependent actually resides with the taxpayer. Therefore, employers are instructed to check the address shown under Item 4(B) or 4(D) with the taxpayer's own address in Item 2 (which should show where he is actually living at the time of making the declaration) and in every case where the addresses are not the same the employer must make deductions as if the taxpayer were a single person, with or without dependents as the case may be.
17. **Employer's Responsibility Regarding Form T.D.1.** The employer will have regard to the instructions contained in Item 16 above, will check the employee's computation of the total exemptions in Item 6 and will otherwise make certain that the form is fully completed. He will also delete as a dependent under Item 5 the name of any person whom the employee has already listed in Item 4 unless the claim for married status came within paragraph (B) thereof. If the employer has reason to believe that any of the information on this form is incorrect or false, he will not act upon the declaration until the employee has made the appropriate confirmation or correction. In case of doubt, the matter should be referred to the District Inspector of Income Tax.

18. **Action upon Receipt of Amended Form T.D.1 during Currency of Year.** Employees are required to file an amended Form T.D.1 if any change occurs in status or dependents. The employer should give immediate effect to a change from "Single" status to "Married" status and to an increase in the number of dependents. A change from "Married" status to "Single" status (e.g., where the employee becomes a widower) should not be made effective until the first pay period in the next calendar year because the employee will still be entitled to claim "Married" status for the whole of the calendar year in which the change took place. Similarly, a decrease in the number of dependents should not generally require a change in the deductions until the following calendar year with one important exception due to the provision that a taxpayer may not claim as a dependent any person who has an income in excess of \$400 during the calendar year. If, for example, a son who was previously supported by an employee and was claimed as a dependent on Form T.D.1 takes up employment from which he will earn over \$400 during the calendar year, immediate effect should be given to the amended form T.D.1 as otherwise the employee will be left with a substantial balance of tax to pay with his return on Form T.1 Special or T.1 General.

19. **Further Information or Forms** with respect to deduction of tax may be obtained from any District Inspector of Income Tax.

Completed Form T.D.1 must be Kept on File by the employer in order that they may be available at all times for payroll inspection by officers of the Taxation Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Coding for Table of Tax Deductions
For Employer's Use Only

Total of Exemptions \$ (As per item 6)

Coding (Column number on Tables)



DOMINION OF CANADA
INCOME TAX

T. D. 1
(Revised for Jan. 1947)

For Use by Employees—
—Married, with or without Dependents
—Single, with Dependents

Deductions at the Source from Wages or Salaries

CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS OR DEPENDENTS

(Effective in respect of all Salaries and Wages paid on or after 1st January, 1947)

File this revised form with your employer prior to 31st December, 1946, as otherwise your employer must make tax deductions as if you were a single person without dependents (See Items 13 and 15). You must file a new Form T.D. 1—(a) with each new employer, (b) when there is a change in marital status, (c) each time there is a change in the number of your dependents (See Items 12 and 18) or (d) when any other changes take place that would increase or decrease the total exemptions to which you are entitled by \$100 or more.

1. Name of Employee MORRIS (Surname or Family Name) MISS CATHERINE LAE (USE BLOCK LETTERS) (Christian or given names)

Employee's Unemployment Insurance No. 110010N, B.C.

2. Address Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa (Give full address at which you are now living)

3. Name and Address of Employer Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

4. CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS—Taxpayers who do not come within (A), (B), (C) or (D) below are "Single" for Income Tax purposes. ("Single" persons NOT claiming Married Status but claiming Dependents, use Item 5.)

I claim "Married Status" as—

Put X in the one proper square.

(A) ☐ a married person, whose spouse is **not** in receipt of over \$750 from any source during the year and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance) and who is resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in an allied country.

(Name and address of spouse)

(B) ☐ a person, who is (a) unmarried or (b) a married woman not supported by my husband or (c) a married man separated from my wife, who supports a dependent coming within (2) of Item 8 on reverse side (or a nephew or niece coming within (1) of Item 8) in a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 11) in which I employ a full-time housekeeper or servant.

(Name and address of dependent)

(Age)

(Relationship to taxpayer)

(Name and address of housekeeper or servant)

(C) a person, who is (a) unmarried or (b) a married woman not supported by my husband or (c) a married man separated from my wife, who supports (other than through the payment of alimony or separation allowance) a son or daughter (or a son-in-law or daughter-in-law)—

- ☐ (1) under the age of eighteen years.
☐ (2) under the age of twenty-one years and attending an educational institution.
☐ (3) dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity.

(Name of dependent son or daughter)

(Age)

Name of educational institution if (2) above applies

(D) an unmarried person (or a married person separated from my spouse) claiming a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:

- ☐ (1) I maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 11) and support therein a wholly dependent relative connected by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.

(Name and address of dependent relative)

(Age)

(Relationship to taxpayer)

- ☐ (2) I am a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, and maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and employ therein a full-time housekeeper or servant.

5. CLAIM FOR DEPENDENTS—You may claim as dependents ONLY those persons described in Item 8 on reverse side.

I have the following persons wholly dependent upon me, who will not receive an income of their own in excess of \$400 during the year and who are resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in allied countries:—

NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT NOTE.—Claim for dependent qualifying you for "Married Status" must be made in Item 4. Do not list such dependent again unless the claim comes within Item 4(B).	Date of Birth		Relationship to Taxpayer	If over 18 years of age, state whether at school or mentally or physically unfit.
	Month	Year		

6. SUMMARY OF EXEMPTIONS—

(A) Basic Exemption (May be claimed by every taxpayer) \$ 750.00

(B) (1) Marital Exemption—\$750. (May not be claimed unless Item 4 completed) \$

(2) Subtract: Excess of spouse's estimated annual income over \$250. (See Item 10) \$ (3) \$

(C) Dependents Exemptions (May be claimed only for dependents listed in Item 5)—

(1) Children with birth dates after November 1931 (See Item 9) at \$100.00 each = \$

(2) Other dependents (including children with birth dates prior to December 1931) = \$

at \$300.00 each \$

(D) TOTAL EXEMPTIONS \$

NOTE: The dates "November 1931" and "December 1931" in Items (C) (1) and (2) above are applicable to the year 1947. For a form filed in respect of a year subsequent to 1947 these dates should be advanced accordingly.

7. I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents and marital status is correct in every respect. Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, to immediately notify my employer by the filing of a new declaration on Form T.D.1 as soon as any change takes place in the facts above given.

Date December 7, 1946

Signature Catherine M. Morris

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

There are penalties for making a false declaration
Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue

(See Reverse Side)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Coding for Table of Tax Deductions
For Employer's Use Only

Total of Exemptions \$ (As per item 6)

Coding (Column number on Tables)



DOMINION OF CANADA
INCOME TAX

T. D. 1
(Revised for Jan. 1947)

For Use by Employees—
—Married, with or without Dependents
—Single, with Dependents

Deductions at the Source from Wages or Salaries

COPY.

CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS OR DEPENDENTS

(Effective in respect of all Salaries and Wages paid on or after 1st January, 1947)

File this revised form with your employer prior to 31st December, 1946, as otherwise your employer must make tax deductions as if you were a single person without dependents (See Items 13 and 15). You must file a new Form T.D. 1—(a) with each new employer, (b) when there is a change in marital status, (c) each time there is a change in the number of your dependents (See Items 12 and 18) or (d) when any other changes take place that would increase or decrease the total exemptions to which you are entitled by \$100 or more.

1. Name of Employee MORRIS ANN CATHERINE MAE
(Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS) (Christian or given names)

Employee's Unemployment Insurance No.

2. Address HAZELTON, B.C.
(Give full address at which you are now living)

3. Name and Address of Employer Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

4. CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS—Taxpayers who do not come within (A), (B), (C) or (D) below are "Single" for Income Tax purposes. ("Single" persons NOT claiming Married Status but claiming Dependents, use Item 5.)

I claim "Married Status" as—

Put X in the one proper square. (A) ☐ a married person, whose spouse is not in receipt of over \$750 from any source during the year and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance) and who is resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in an allied country.

(Name and address of spouse)

(B) ☐ a person, who is (a) unmarried or (b) a married woman not supported by my husband or (c) a married man separated from my wife, who supports a dependent coming within (2) of Item 8 on reverse side (or a nephew or niece coming within (1) of Item 8) in a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 11) in which I employ a full-time housekeeper or servant.

(Name and address of dependent)

(Age)

(Relationship to taxpayer)

(Name and address of housekeeper or servant)

(C) a person, who is (a) unmarried or (b) a married woman not supported by my husband or (c) a married man separated from my wife, who supports (other than through the payment of alimony or separation allowance) a son or daughter (or a son-in-law or daughter-in-law)—

- ☐ (1) under the age of eighteen years.
☐ (2) under the age of twenty-one years and attending an educational institution.
☐ (3) dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity.

(Name of dependent son or daughter)

(Age)

(Name of educational institution if (2) above applies)

(D) an unmarried person (or a married person separated from my spouse) claiming a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:—

- ☐ (1) I maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 11) and support therein a wholly dependent relative connected by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.

(Name and address of dependent relative)

(Age)

(Relationship to taxpayer)

- ☐ (2) I am a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, and maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and employ therein a full-time housekeeper or servant.

5. CLAIM FOR DEPENDENTS—You may claim as dependents ONLY those persons described in Item 8 on reverse side.

I have the following persons wholly dependent upon me, who will not receive an income of their own in excess of \$400 during the year and who are resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in allied countries:—

NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT	Date of Birth		Relationship to Taxpayer	If over 18 years of age, state whether at school or mentally or physically unfit.
	Month	Year		

6. SUMMARY OF EXEMPTIONS—

(A) Basic Exemption (May be claimed by every taxpayer) \$ 750.00

(B) (1) Marital Exemption—\$750. (May not be claimed unless Item 4 completed) \$

(2) Subtract: Excess of spouse's estimated annual income over \$250. (See Item 10) \$ (3) \$

(C) Dependents Exemptions (May be claimed only for dependents listed in Item 5)—

(1) Children with birth dates after November 1931 (See Item 9) at \$100.00 each = \$

Number

(2) Other dependents (including children with birth dates prior to December 1931) at \$300.00 each = \$

Number

(D) TOTAL EXEMPTIONS \$

NOTE: The dates "November 1931" and "December 1931" in Items (C) (1) and (2) above are applicable to the year 1947. For a form filed in respect of a year subsequent to 1947 these dates should be advanced accordingly.

7. I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents and marital status is correct in every respect. Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, to immediately notify my employer by the filing of a new declaration on Form T.D.1 as soon as any change takes place in the facts above given.

Date Dec. 7 1946

Signature Catherine M. Morris

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

There are penalties for making a false declaration
Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue

(See Reverse Side)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INFORMATION FOR THE EMPLOYEE

8. Dependents. Taxpayers may claim as dependents only—

- (1) A person wholly dependent on the taxpayer for support and of whom the taxpayer has, or immediately before such person attained the age of twenty-one years did have, in law or in fact, the custody and control.
- (2) Sons and daughters (including illegitimate sons and daughters) or sons-in-law or daughters-in-law, brothers and sisters or brothers-in-law or sisters-in-law, and grandchildren, if under eighteen years of age, or under twenty-one and attending school, or over eighteen years of age and incapable of self-support.
- (3) Parents, grandparents, parents-in-law, or grandparents-in-law, incapable of self-support.
- (4) a daughter or sister under twenty-one years of age training as a nurse in a public or provincially licensed private hospital.

9. If Child under 16 and not Registerable for Family Allowances. A taxpayer may claim an exemption of only \$100 for a wholly dependent child "that was or might have been registered under The Family Allowances Act, 1944, so that an allowance under the said Act was or might have been paid in respect of the last month of the taxation year." With a few exceptions, every child under 16 years of age may be registered and receive payments under The Family Allowances Act. Therefore, Form T.D.1 provides that only the \$100 exemption may be claimed for any dependent shown in Item 5 as having been born after November 1931. There are isolated cases, however, of children under 16 years of age who are not registerable for family allowances. An employee supporting such a dependent child is entitled to claim the \$300 exemption for tax deduction purposes. Therefore, an employer receiving a T.D.1 form in which an employee claims the \$300 exemption for a child under 16 years of age may make deductions accordingly but he must immediately refer the T.D.1 form to the District Inspector of Income Tax for confirmation, accom-

panied by a declaration signed by the employee outlining the facts which substantiate his claim that he is the sole support of a child who is not eligible for registration under The Family Allowances Act.

- 10. If Income of Spouse in Excess of \$250.** A taxpayer is not entitled to claim married status if his (her) spouse will have an income of more than \$750 during the calendar year. If the spouse will have an income of more than \$250 but not more than \$750, the exemption permitted for married status must be reduced by the amount by which the income of the spouse will exceed \$250 (e.g., if the spouse's income will be—say \$600, then \$350 should be entered in Item 6(B) (2) (i.e., \$600 less \$250). If the spouse's own income for the calendar year will be not more than \$250, Item 6(B) (2) will be left blank and the full marital exemption of \$750 entered in Item 6(B) (3).
- 11. "Self-contained Domestic Establishment"** means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence, containing at least two bedrooms, in which residence amongst other things the taxpayer as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served. (See Item 16).
- 12. Change in Status or Dependents.** If during the year any change occurs in the status or dependents of an employee, the employee must complete and file with his employer an amended Form T.D.1.
- 13. Effect of Failure to File Form T.D.1.** In cases where Form T.D.1 (Revised for Jan. 1947) is not completed and filed with the employer, deductions from all salaries or wages paid on or after January 1st, 1947 must be made as if the employee were a single person without dependents even though the employee may have filed a previous Form T.D.1. Single persons without dependents need not file this form.
- 14. Filing of Income Tax Return.** In addition to filing this form you must file your Income Tax Return Form T.1 Special or T.1 General for the calendar year on or before 30th April of the following year.

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE EMPLOYER

- 15. If Form T.D.1 Not Filed By Employee.** Any employee who fails to file a completed Form T.D.1 (Revised for Jan. 1947) must be regarded for tax deduction purposes as a single person without dependents and deductions made as per column 1 in the Table of Income Tax Deductions (1947).
- 16. Employer to Scrutinize Claims by Single Persons for Married Status.** The definition of a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" contained in Item 11 indicates clearly that a taxpayer is not entitled to claim Married Status by reason of supporting a dependent therein unless the dependent actually resides with the taxpayer. Therefore, employers are instructed to check the address shown under Item 4(B) or 4(D) with the taxpayer's own address in Item 2 (which should show where he is actually living at the time of making the declaration) and in every case where the addresses are not the same the employer must make deductions as if the taxpayer were a single person, with or without dependents as the case may be.
- 17. Employer's Responsibility Regarding Form T.D.1.** The employer will have regard to the instructions contained in Item 16 above, will check the employee's computation of the total exemptions in Item 6 and will otherwise make certain that the form is fully completed. He will also delete as a dependent under Item 5 the name of any person whom the employee has already listed in Item 4 unless the claim for married status came within paragraph (B) thereof. If the employer has reason to believe that any of the information on this form is incorrect or false, he will not act upon the declaration until the employee has made the appropriate confirmation or correction. In case of doubt, the matter should be referred to the District Inspector of Income Tax.

- 18. Action upon Receipt of Amended Form T.D.1 during Currency of Year.** Employees are required to file an amended Form T.D.1 if any change occurs in status or dependents. The employer should give immediate effect to a change from "Single" status to "Married" status and to an increase in the number of dependents. A change from "Married" status to "Single" status (e.g. where the employee becomes a widower) should not be made effective until the first pay period in the next calendar year because the employee will still be entitled to claim "Married" status for the whole of the calendar year in which the change took place. Similarly, a decrease in the number of dependents should not generally require a change in the deductions until the following calendar year with one important exception due to the provision that a taxpayer may not claim as a dependent any person who has an income in excess of \$400 during the calendar year. If, for example, a son who was previously supported by an employee and was claimed as a dependent on Form T.D.1 takes up employment from which he will earn over \$400 during the calendar year, immediate effect should be given to the amended form T.D.1 as otherwise the employee will be left with a substantial balance of tax to pay with his return on Form T.1 Special or T.1 General.

- 19. Further Information or Forms** with respect to deduction of tax may be obtained from any District Inspector of Income Tax.

- 20. Completed Form T.D.1 must be Kept on File** by the employer in order that they may be available at all times for payroll inspection by officers of the Taxation Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1-11-2.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **January 29, 1947.**

**Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.**

Your File 151-12-1 (W.T. 1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of January 7th in connection with salary for Mrs. C. M. Morris, teacher at the Kispiox Indian Day School, Inspector Coleman has confirmed that Mrs. Morris commenced her duties on December 2nd, 1946.

We have no record of staff questionnaire or other forms having been forwarded from this Office and presume that Mrs. Morris sent them direct to Ottawa. T.D. 1 Form, completed by this teacher, is enclosed but it will be noted that she is unable to claim "Married Status" for tax deduction purposes inasmuch as her husband is apparently in receipt of an income in excess of \$750.00.

-HN

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Check with Miss BELL to find out if the
1 form submitted with our memorandum on file 151-12-1
on 7th January is the same as the one in Major MacKay's ~~lette~~
latest letter

*yes.
she is
loved us
rights
no dependent
A Bell*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (W.T.1)

B.D.
Ottawa, February 4th, 1947.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ult., we had already received a T.D.1 form from Mrs. Morris. She was classed as single without dependents.

With reference to our letter of December 13th, please let me know if Miss Currie began duties at Port Simpson when the school opened after the Christmas holidays.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-12-1

ORIGINAL ON
75-168

File

January 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Skeena River Agency Quarterly Report
ending December 31st, 1946.

Education:

At Aiyansh Day School, Mrs. Castleman, senior teacher, left on account of ill health and later took an appointment at Port Simpson Day School where she would be nearer medical advice. Mis Currie, for the past five years senior teacher at Port Simpson, transferred to Kispiox Day School, Babine Agency.

XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

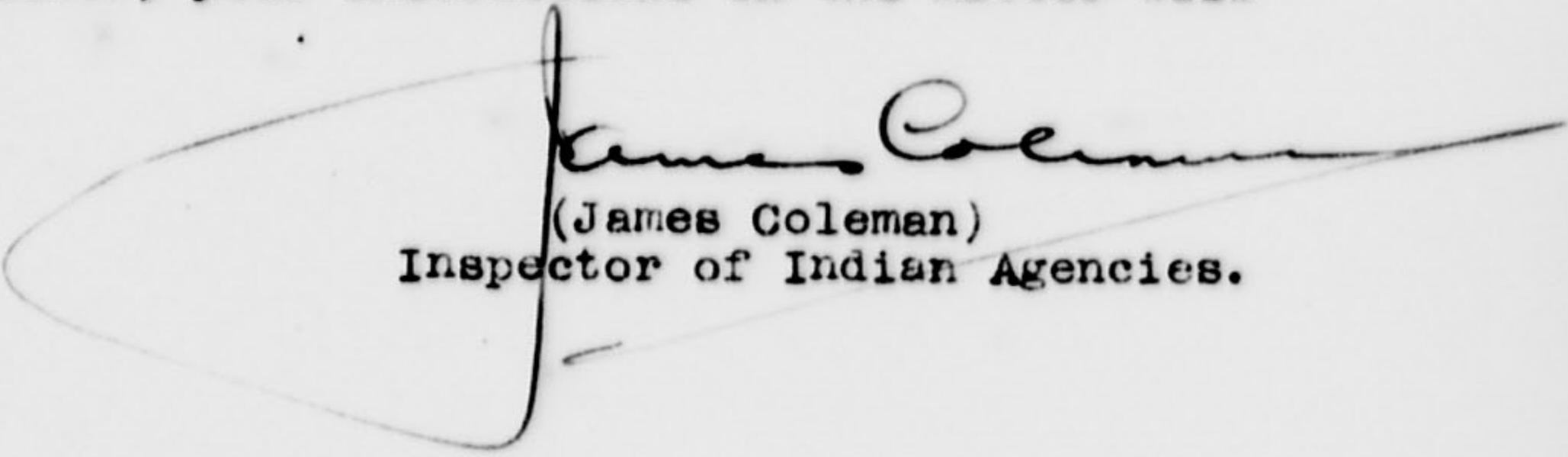
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-2

Hazelton, B.C.
January 26th, 1947

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose herewith application of Mrs Catherine Morris, teacher at Kispiox Indian Day School, for leave of absence in order to represent the Hazelton congregation of the United Church at a meeting of the Presbytery of the United Church to be held at Prince Rupert on the 4th to 7th proximo.

As you know, her husband is the United Church minister at Hazelton and will no doubt be attending. In view of the fact that Mrs Morris is accomodating us in the matter of teaching at Kispiox I do not see how we can very well refuse the request. However, your instructions in the matter will be appreciated.


(James Coleman)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C.
January 25, 1947.

Mr. James Coleman,
Acting Indian Agent,
Habins Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Mr. Coleman:

I have been requested by the Hazelton congregation of the United Church to be their representative at the forthcoming meeting of Prince Rupert Presbytery, United Church of Canada.

To attend this meeting I would have to be away from Tuesday, Feb. 4 to Saturday, Feb. 7, and I should like to request leave of absence from my duties as teacher of the junior grades, Kispiox Indian Day School, for this period.

Yours sincerely,

Catherine Morris.

(Mrs.) Catherine Morris.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 14, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School, No. 819

Would you please ensure that future cheques to Mrs. C. M. Morris, teacher at the above school, are forwarded to her in care of Mr. Indian Agent J. V. Boys, Hazelton, B.C.

AD *over*
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (W T)

AIR MAIL

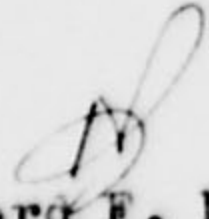
Ottawa, March 14, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Kispiox Indian Day School

Reference your 1-11-2 of March 12th

We have arranged for future cheques to
Mrs. C. M. Morris to be forwarded to her in care of
Mr. Indian Agent Boys, as requested.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

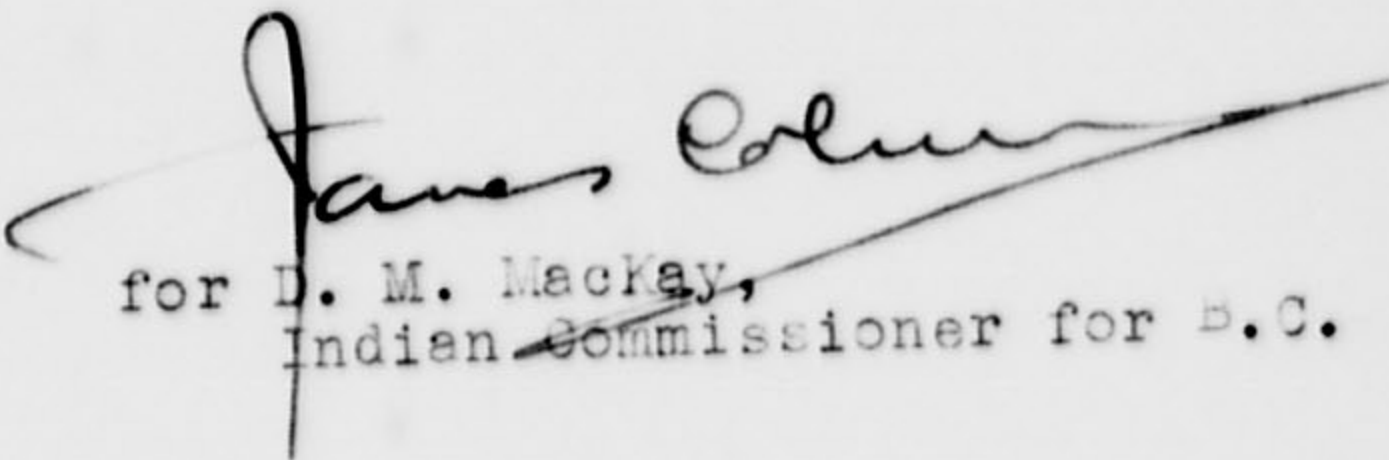
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 12, 1947



AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of February 19th in connection with the employment of Mrs. C.M. Morris as teacher at the Kispiox Indian Day School, it is anticipated that the services of this teacher will be required until such time as we can secure a full time qualified teacher to replace her which will not likely be before the end of the current academic year. A cheque addressed to Mrs. Morris, care of this office has today been received but to avoid delay in the payment of this teacher's salary in future I would ask you to have her cheques forwarded either direct to her at Hazelton, B.C. or in care of Mr. Indian Agent Moys.


for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IF YOUR REFERENCE TO
NO. 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 19/47

W.P.
EXD.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

168-2-1

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of
February 4th, Miss Currie did not continue as teacher
at the Port Simpson School after the Christmas holidays.
She commenced her duties as teacher at the Kispiox
Indian Day School on January 7th.

-mh



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 20th, 1947.

~~E.X.D.~~

Memorandum:-

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School No. 819

In memorandum of January 7th, you were advised that Mrs. C.M. Morris was in charge of the above mentioned school for the month of December only.

At that time we overlooked the fact that this is a two-room school and although Miss Currie has been transferred to the school (see memorandum of December 18th, 1946), Mrs. C.M. Morris has continued in charge of the second class room.

She should, therefore, be paid for the month of January at a rate of \$90.00 a teaching month and her name should remain on the pay list until further advised by this office.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Air Mail

Ottawa, February 19th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the Kispiox Day School, we were under the impression that when Miss Currie took charge on January 1st, 1947, the services of Mrs. C.M. Morris would be discontinued. However, as this is a two-room school, it is presumed from your letter of January 31st that Mrs. Morris is still teaching one of the rooms.

We will arrange to have cheque forwarded to Mrs. Morris for her services for January and it is regretted that we did not retain her name on the pay list.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (WT)

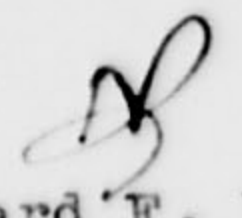
Ottawa, February 10th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Kispiox Indian Day School

Reference your 1-11-2 of January 31st

The Department approves the granting of four days leave to Mrs. Catherine Morris, teacher of the above school, on the understanding that she makes up these four days at a later date.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

151-12-1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 31, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith application of Mrs. Catherine Morris, teacher at Kispiox Indian Day School for leave of absence and a letter from Mr. James Coleman, Inspector of Indian Agencies in support of this application.

In view of the limited time, this office has already granted Mrs. Morris leave of absence on the condition that she make up the four days at a later date. As Mrs. Morris teaches only four days a week no difficulty in this respect is anticipated.

It is hoped that the Department will approve of the action of this office in this matter.

;mh
encls.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

file
Babine Agency

151-12-1
Accountable Advance - Kispicox School Repairs

<u>Date</u>	<u>Voucher No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1946		
Nov 20 By Cheque from Indian Affairs Branch		72.00
Nov. 20	256A	72.00
Dec. 10 By Cheque from Indian Affairs Branch		5.25
Dec. 10	280	<u>5.25</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

W. H. Mackay
Miss

Vancouver June 21st, 1947

X

X

X

Q. H. H.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

I am enclosing copies of School Inspector Davey's reports covering his inspection of the Kispiox Indian Day School, Babine Agency, on May 27th.

Information provided indicates that the services of Miss Currie have not been satisfactory at this school any more than they were at the Port Simpson Indian Day School last year. It is considered that the United Church Home Missions Board should be advised that we do not consider her a suitable person to teach in Indian Day Schools and asked to nominate a qualified teacher to replace her and also one for the junior room at Kispiox as it is understood that Mrs. Morris will be leaving the district and that her services will not be available next year.

X

X

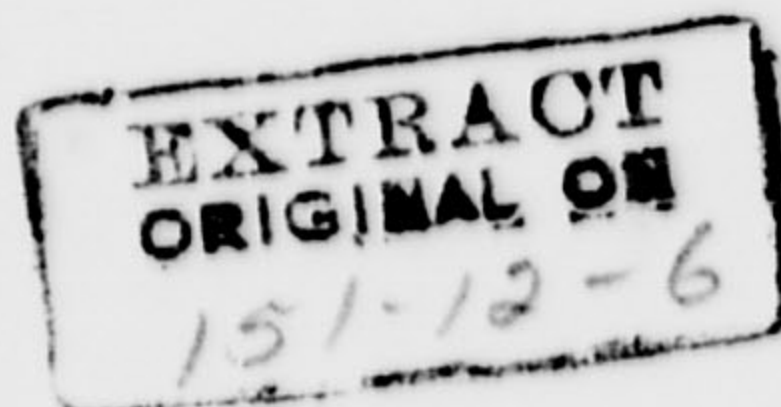
X

X

X

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copied:
CS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, special leave of absence from May 13th to the 23rd inclusive, may be allowed Mrs. R.J.D. Morris, teacher of the junior room at the Kispiox Indian Day School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 22, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Boys' letter of April 23rd and application of Mrs. R.J.D. Morris, teacher of the Junior room at Kispiox Indian Day School for leave of absence during the period May 13th to 23rd inclusive to enable her to attend the annual conference of the United Church. Attendance at the Kispiox School by that time will likely be reduced by the annual migration of the Indians to the Coast canneries to the extent that the senior teacher will be able to look after the entire attendance, in view of which Mrs. Morris' application is recommended for approval.

As Mrs. Morris is employed to teach on a basis of 4 days per week it is presumed that an adjustment will be made in her salary.

-mh
enc.



James E. ...
for D. M. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **3-11-2**

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C. April 23, 1947

Major D.M. McKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mrs. R.J.D. Morris, teacher of the Junior Grade at Kispiox Indian Day School, requesting leave from May 13th to 23rd inclusive. If this application receives your favourable consideration, it should be possible to have the Junior students looked after in the Senior Room for the time that Mrs. Morris is away. At the present time, owing to sickness and the departure of Kispiox Indians for pre-fishing activities at the coast, this class has dwindled to a very small proportions.

I would recommend that this application be granted.

J.V. Boys
J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Encl.
JP/FA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C.
April 18/47.

Mr. J.V. Boys.
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I would request permission to close the junior room of the Kispiox Day School for eight school days, from May thirteenth to May twenty-third, inclusive.

During this time it is necessary for me to be in attendance at the United Church Annual Conference being held then in Vancouver.

It is my sincere hope that through my report of the native work in our fields we might locate and interest one or more certificated teachers; who would be willing to serve in some of the points where the schools have had to remain closed, and where the need for them is so desperate. Hoping in this way that it will be time well spent.

Yours truly,

Catherine M. Morris.
(Mrs. R.J.D. Morris)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Was granted interim Second Class Professional
on leaving Normal School & like most teachers
neglected changing it until 1925. I have
also Part A except for one subject of
my First Class Prof. (Manitoba). In
1942 I took the St. John's Ambulance
Course given by Dr G. W. Fiddes, Supt. of
Port Simpson Hosp. & received a Certificate.
In 1943 I took the Home Nursing Course.
I shall endeavour to raise my professional
standing to First Class by correspondence
during the coming year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (Treas)

REGISTERED

Ottawa, October 8, 1947.

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Mrs. C. M. Morris formerly teacher,
Kispic Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 18390
issued in favour of the above-named, for \$27.45, being
refund of Retirement Fund Account.

W. Lauchlan,
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date September 29, 1947.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Morris

(surname)

Mrs. C.M.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.)

Employed at Kispiox Indian Day School,
Hazelton, B.C.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 26Date taken on strength this Department December 1, 1946Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of September, 1948
Amount \$4.50

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)\$ 4.502. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)\$ nil

3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL

\$ 4.50

SIGNATURE

TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

(W T 1)

EXD.

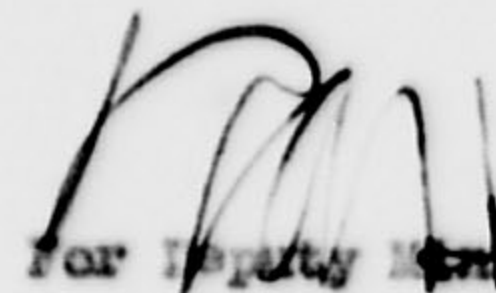
Ottawa, September 18, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kispick Indian Day School, No. 819.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. C. M. Morris as teacher at the above school, effective July 1, 1947, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.


For Deputy Minister.

FP/CM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 18, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Kispiox Indian Day School

Ref. your O-11-2 of September 15.

The Department approves the appointment of Mr. Leonard D. Leighton as second teacher at the Kispiox School at a salary of \$1,000.00 a year. It is noted that while Mr. Leighton is a graduate of the Anglican Theological College at Vancouver, he has had no teacher training.

It is presumed that Mrs. Morris has given up duties and that the staff at this school for the current academic year will be:

- (a) Mr. R. E. Woolam -
Reference our letter of August 18.
- (b) Mr. Leonard D. Leighton.

A staff questionnaire and T.D.1 form should be completed and returned by each of these.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PF/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.
Ottawa, August 8, 1947.

REGISTERED

J.V. Boys, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Miss M.A. Currie,
formerly teacher,
Kispicx Indian Day School.

We are enclosing cheque No. 8663, issued in favour of
the above-named, for \$287.77, being refund of Retirement Fund
Account.

W. Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

af / 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date July 22, 1947

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Currie

(surname)

M.A.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Kispic Indian Day School,
Hazleton, B.C.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1547Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1942Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1947
Amount \$ 6.25

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)\$ Nil2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)\$ Nil

3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ Nil

SIGNATURE

TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORMDEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.**THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date **July 22, 1947**

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name **Currie**

(surname)

M.A.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at **Kispic Indian Day School,
Hazelton, B.C.**Paylist No. **52**Payroll No. **1547**Date taken on strength this Department **September 1, 1942**Date to be struck off strength this Department **July 1, 1947**

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of **June, 1947**
Amount \$ **6.25**

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)\$ **Nil**2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)\$ **Nil**

3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL

\$ **Nil**

SIGNATURE

TITLE **Acting Chief Treasury Officer.**

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, July 17th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School No. 819

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Currie, teacher of the above school effective July 1st, 1947 and no further payment of salary should be made to her.


for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

151-12-11
Board of Home Missions

WAT
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention - Col. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

June 30th,
1 9 4 7

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary,-

Re: Prince Rupert - Kispiox
Indian Day School - 151-12-6 (WT)

I have your letter of which I am sending a copy to Mr.

Bunt.

Yours sincerely,

h. dorey

GD:EWS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss D
SP - [Signature]
p 2

Ottawa, June 27th, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

Kispiox Indian Day School

Inspector Davey makes the following comments about Miss Currie in his inspector's report dated May 27th, on the above school:

"The discipline in this room is poor. The pupils show little respect for the teacher and this has reduced considerably whatever progress the pupils might have made during the five months this teacher has been in charge. These problems in discipline arise from the failure of the teacher to supply the pupils with sufficient work to keep their time fully occupied, from her personality which fails to command the respect of the pupils, and from her unsuitable methods of punishment.

"There is a considerable lack of books, particularly reading material. This is due to the same reasons that are to be found in the other class of this school; poor mail service, non-receipt of the first copy of the Bulletin, and the fact that this teacher did not take over this class until January of this year.

"The reading of most of the pupils is poor and many of them are attempting material which is too difficult for them. A more varied and more extensive language programme is greatly needed in this school. This teacher lacks initiative in developing the language work."

On the other hand, Mrs. Robert Morris who is teaching in the other room on a five day per week basis is doing a satisfactory job and Inspector Davey is pleased with her efforts.

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

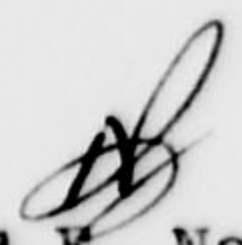
CANADA

- 2 -

In his covering letter, Major MacKay intimates that the services of Miss Currie have not been satisfactory at this school any more than they were at Port Simpson Indian Day School last year. He has recommended that you be advised that we do not consider her a suitable person to teach in Indian day schools.

Therefore, we would request that you nominate a qualified teacher to replace her and also one for the junior room at Kispiox. It is understood that Mrs. Morris will be leaving the district and that her services will not be available next year.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto 2, B, Ontario.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-5
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

151-12-6

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 21st, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing copies of School Inspector Davey's reports covering his inspection of the Kispiox Indian Day School, Babine Agency, on May 27th.

EXTRACT
151-12-1

Information provided indicates that the services of Miss Currie have not been satisfactory at this school any more than they were at the Port Simpson Indian Day School last year. It is considered that the United Church Home Missions Board should be advised that we do not consider her a suitable person to teach in Indian Day Schools and asked to nominate a qualified teacher to replace her and also one for the junior room at Kispiox as it is understood that Mrs. Morris will be leaving the district and that her services will not be available next year.

Inspector Davey informs me that he discussed with Mr. Indian Agent Boys the lack of suitable reading material and other school supplies at the Kispiox School and that a requisition recently submitted provides for these requirements.

-EW
Encl.

James Coleman
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

151-12-1
REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM G. MACDONALD, B.A., D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

432A

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

July 19th,
1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Kispiox Indian Day School

I beg to nominate as teacher in the above named Indian day school, for the academic year 1948-49, Mr. Alex. Hazard, who holds a first-class Elementary B. Certificate from Vancouver Normal, 1948. Mr. Hazard is a married man, forty-three years of age. Our Superintendent, Mr. Bunt, states that this nomination has the approval of Inspector Davey, and I hope the appointment will be confirmed by your Department.

Mr. Bunt has not forwarded an application from Mr. Hazard. I shall ask him to have this matter attended to without delay, if the application has not already been submitted through Inspector Davey.

We shall be glad to know what salary will be allowed in this case.

Yours sincerely,

JRL
MLT



A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. R. Leng".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (E.1)

July 21, 1948.

Dear Doctor Leng:

We have your letter of the 19th instant nominating Mr. Alex. Hazard as teacher of the Kisplox School for the academic year 1948-49.

It is noted that you are arranging to have Mr. Hazard forward an application form and when this is received, we will classify him and decide the salary that he will be allowed for the coming academic year.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



Rev. John R. Leng,
Assistant Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

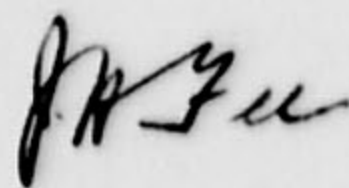
OTTAWA, August 6, 1948.

REGISTERED

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R. H. Woollam, formerly teacher,
Kispiox Indian Day School.

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No. 50705, issued
in favour of the above-named, for \$63.90, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.



W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Pound, Grace Eileen Letitia.....
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth Jan. 9, 1920.. Place of Birth Tzelintsing, Szechuan, China.
 Sex Female. Religious Denomination United Church. Health good.....
 Canadian Citizen yes..... Service in H.M. Forces no.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Procter & Rutland & Kelowna..... in the
 Province of B.C...... and received a Senior Matriculation.....
 Certificate after successfully completing 5..... years of high school.
 I then attended University for a period of
..... years and received a degree (only where
 applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Victoria, Provincial. Normal
 School in the Province of B.C...... for 10..... months in the
 years 1940-1941.

I hold a First..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent.....
 (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of B.C......
 It is numbered dated Sept. 1943.....
 and is valid until (see letter)

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <u>Sept. - Dec. 1941</u>	<u>Mountain Ridge</u>	<u>McMorda, B.C.</u>	<u>1/2</u>
2. <u>Jan. - June 1942</u>	<u>Ellison</u>	<u>R.R. 1, Kelowna, B.C.</u>	<u>1/2</u>
3. <u>Sept. 1942 - June 1943</u>	<u>Glenbank</u>	<u>Nakusp, B.C.</u>	<u>6</u>
4. <u>Sept. 1943 - June 1945</u>	<u>Cape Mudge</u>	<u>Quathiaski Cove, B.C.</u>	<u>2</u>
5. <u>Sept. 1945 - June 1947</u>	<u>T. Solum (Div. 8)</u>	<u>Headquarters, B.C.</u>	<u>2</u>

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 0..... years in Indian Schools
 and 6..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	length of Course in weeks
1. <u>1942</u>	<u>Primary Courses</u>.....	.....	.....
2. <u>1943</u>	<u>(See letter)</u>.....	.....	.....
3. <u>.....</u>.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work
Honour Graduate - Christian Leadership Training School.....
NARAYANA, B.C......

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade 1-4 teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
 (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 19, 1948 (date).

G. Eileen Pound
 (Signature)
Revera Inlet Hospital,
Revera Inlet, B.C.
 (Address)

Copy to: Mr. W.S. Arneil
file 838-1
file 863-1

PA. —> 819-1 (E)
838-1 (E)
863-1 (E)

, October 22, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

Rocher Deboule Indian Day School
Kitwancool Indian Day School
Kispiox Indian Day School
Ref. your 0-11-2(151) of October 13

We have contacted our Chief Treasury Officer with reference to salary cheques for the teachers at the above schools in your superintendency.

Mr. George Thiessen, teacher at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, was sent his first salary cheque on October 11, 1949. We were advised by you in a letter dated September 21, 1949, that he had commenced teaching duties on September 15. It is presumed that he has now received his first salary cheque.

A cheque was mailed to Mr. H. Schroeder, teacher at the Kitwancool Indian Day School, on October 4, 1949. On October 7, 1949, we received a letter from Mr. Schroeder advising us that he had received his Second Class Certificate. We, therefore, reclassified him as a Grade II teacher, and he will be paid at this new rate effective September 1, 1949. His salary cheques will be adjusted accordingly. Salary letter have been sent to Mr. Schroeder quoting both old and new rates.

On October 8, 1949, we received the necessary T.D.1 forms for Mrs. J.M. Hogarth, teacher at the Kispiox Indian Day School. In answer to our Army Signal we were advised of the date Mrs. Hogarth commenced duties and immediately sent a memorandum to Treasury appointing her effective September 1, 1949. Her cheque will be mailed to her during the course of the next week.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

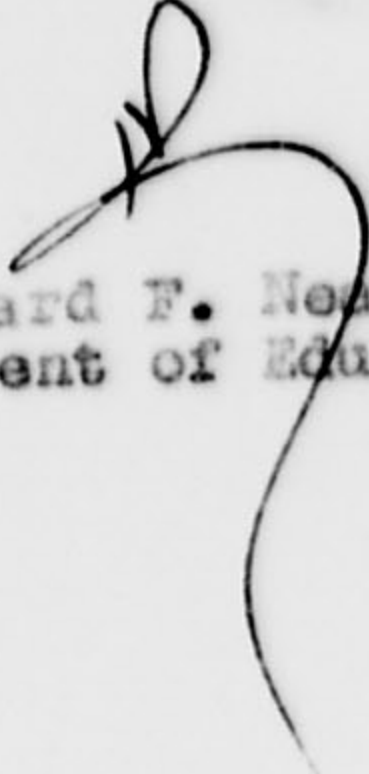
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

Would you please convey this information to each of the three teachers and assure them that we wish to hear from them again if there is any further delay.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 0-11-2 (151)

BABINE AGENCY

Hazelton, B. C.

13th October 1949

5210

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ont.

With reference to your recent circular the following teachers of the Babine Agency inform me that they have not yet received a salary cheque.

Mr. George Thiessen
Rocher-de-Boule Indian Day School no 838 (Oct. 11)

Mr. H. Schroeder
Kitwancool Indian Day School no 863 (Oct 4)

Mrs. J. N. Hogarth
Kispiox Indian Day School. no. 819 (next week)

Your investigation of this will be appreciated.

0.



J. V. Boys
J. V. BOYS
Indian Superintendent

JVB:bmh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

819-1 (E)

, August 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Kispiox Indian Day School, No. 819

MR - IAE - 819 - 3001

Effective June 30, 1949, the Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Eileen Pound as teacher of the junior room at the above school.

Please forward her Retirement Fund payment in care of Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.


For Deputy Minister.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

819-1 (E)

, August 12, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Kispiox Indian Day School
Ref. your 1-11-2 (151) of August 4

The Department accepts the resignation of Miss
Eileen Pound as teacher at the above Indian Day School
effective June 30, 1949.

We will forward her Retirement Fund cheque to
her in care of your office.


Bernard F. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

BFH/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

819-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-2 (181)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

6820

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 4, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Isiplox Indian Day School

Miss Eileen Pound has now tendered her resignation
from the position of junior room teacher at the above-
mentioned school.

We are endeavouring to secure a replacement.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-1 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-2 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

14738

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 3rd, 1948.

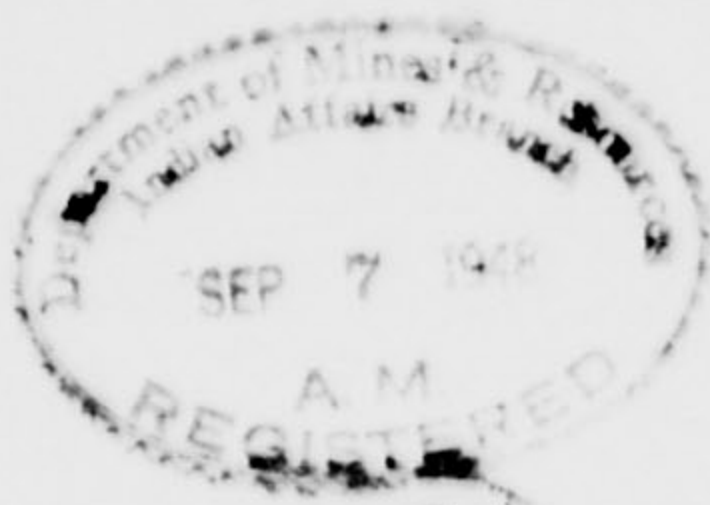
Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Kitsequekla Indian Day School,
Kispiox Indian Day School

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of August 31st, concerning the resignation of Mr. Leonard D. Leighton from the Kispiox Indian Day School. Mr. Leighton has resigned and will be attending Normal School this year with Departmental assistance.

Completed Income Tax and Employee Questionnaire forms have already been forwarded to the Department for Miss G. Eileen Pound whose appointment to the Kispiox Indian Day School was approved in Mr. Neary's letter as dated above.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

;ep

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 3, 1948.

Memorandum:CHIEF TREASURY OFFICERRe: Kispiox Indian Day School, No. 819.1. MR - IAE - 819 - 3000 -

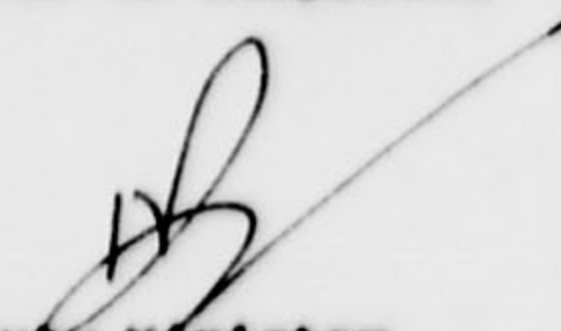
We advised you in our memorandum of August 31 concerning the appointment of the senior teacher at this school.

2. MR - IAE - 819 - 3001.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Mr. Leonard D. Leighton as teacher of the junior room at this school, effective 1 July, 1948. His Retirement Fund deductions should be returned to him in care of Mr. Indian Commissioner Arnell in Vancouver.

To replace him, the Department has appointed Miss Grace E. Pound. She has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of \$1,800.00 an academic year, effective 1 September, 1948. She has been given credit for a first class certificate and 6 years of experience in provincial schools.

Please find attached T.D.1 forms as completed by Miss Pound.


For Deputy Minister.

BPN/TH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. **1-11-2 (151)**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

13430

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 27th, 1948.

Airmail

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Miss G. Eileen Pound,
Kispiox Indian Day School

Enclosed are completed Staff Questionnaire
and T.D.1 forms for the above-mentioned teacher.



[Handwritten signature]
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

;ep

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

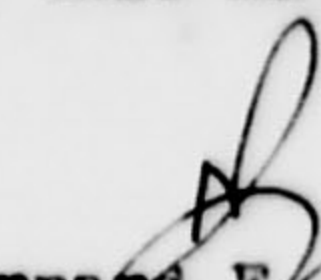
151-12-1 (E)
151-15-1

, August 31, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Kitsegukla Indian Day School
Kispiox Indian Day School.

- (1) Mrs. A.W. Evans. The Department approves the transfer of Mrs. Evans from Kitsegukla to the Kispiox Indian Day School
- (2) Miss G.E. Pound . The Department approves the appointment of Miss Pound as teacher of the primary room at the Kispiox Indian Day School. She is entitled to classification as a Grade 3 teacher at a salary of \$1800. an academic year. Please forward Income tax and employee questionnaire forms as required.
- (3) Mr. D. Leighton. We have not as yet received the resignation of Mr. Leighton from his position as teacher at the Kispiox Day School. It is presumed that we will hear from you in due course concerning this matter.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (E)
151-15-1

, August 31, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Kitsegukla Indian Day School # 822.
Kispiox Indian Day School # 819.

Further to our memorandum of July 26th on the Kitsegukla School, the Department has approved the transfer of Mrs. A.W. Evans, B.A., as teacher of the Kispiox School, effective September 1, 1948.

She will be classified at the same rate, namely as a Grade 2 teacher at a salary of \$1740. an academic year. Her position number will now be MB-IAE-819-3000.


for Deputy Minister.

BPH/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. **0-11-2**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

12700

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

August 24th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Kispiox Indian Day School

Enclosed is an application from Miss G. Eileen Pound for the position of Primary Teacher at the above-mentioned School.

Inspector Davey has interviewed this applicant and believes that she will give very satisfactory service and it is recommended that her appointment be approved.



R. F. Davey
W. S. Arneil,

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

;ep

Encl.

*Check on
resignation Mr. Leighton*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 819-1 VOL.2

FILE NUMBER 819-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT KISPLOX

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1949
RECORDS CENTRE
TO Dec 1949

892059

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 819 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 634, File 819-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 819-1 VOL. 2

FILE NUMBER 819-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT KISPLOX

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1949
RECORDS CENTRE
TO Dec 1949

892059
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 819-1 VOLUME 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6396)

File 819-1, part 1	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1896 - 1938
File 819-1, part 2	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 819-3, part 1	Kispiox School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947
File 819-5, part 1	Kispiox School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1902 - 1912
File 819-5, part 2	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 819-5, part 3	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 820-1, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1897 - 1947
File 820-1, part 2	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 820-3, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-3

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Aspinay Bay School

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

c. Miss A. J. Richardson

Deaconess Nurse

~~Station~~ B.C.

Kichfiat

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec ¹² 31	To salary of Miss Richardson as nurse at Kichfiat for 3 months ending Dec/31/12 at salary at rate of \$5.00 per year —	\$ 125 00
	✓ Encl. Jan. 23/13 Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont." 2307 J. D. Sutherland 22.1.13	
	TOTAL,	125 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 98.
Province of British Columbia,

139209 ³

1912-1913.

Vote
Agency Babine,
District Skeena,



Department of Indian Affairs
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st 19 13.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. R. W. Lee.	Kispiox Indian Day School.	400. 00	100. 00	Rev. T. E. Shore, 33 Richmond Str., Toronto Ont. W.
No. of School days in quarter.....	64,			
No. days School was open.....	60,			
No. holidays.....	4,			
Grant asked for.....	\$100.00			

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

29. 4. 13
[Signature]

435951

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., March 29th 1913.



434319

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

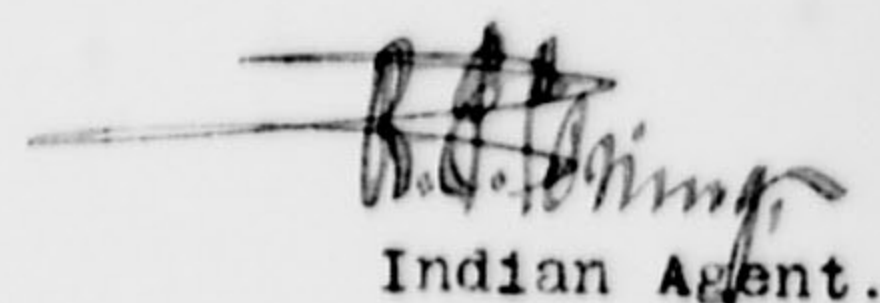
I have the honour to enclose herewith
Voucher No.76, for \$100.00, for salary of the ~~TM~~
teacher of the Kispiax Indian day school, Revd. R.
W. Lee, for the Quarter ended with the 31st of
December, last, and is payable to the Revd. T. E.
E. Shore, 33 Richmond Street, W.,

Toronto, Ont.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Set Vole

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To MISS S. Z. RICHARDSON

Deaconess Nurse

Kishfiah, B.C.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1913		
June 30	To salary of Miss Richardson as nurse at Kishfiah for 3 months ending June 30, 1913, at rate of \$500.00 per year.	\$125 00
TOTAL,		\$125 00

Make Ch. 5000-00
"Treasurer, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
London, Ont."

Due June 25/13

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J.B.L.

24. 6. 13

404

✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. _____
Farm No. _____
Treaty No. _____

To Miss S.Z. Richardson

Deaconess Nurse

Kishfiox, B.C.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1913				
Mar.	31	To salary of Miss Richardson as nurse at Kishfiox for 3 months ending March 31, 1913 at rate of \$500.00 per year	\$125	00
		Make OK. Payable and order of "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."		
		29.4.13 J.S.O.		
		TOTAL,	\$125	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1913-1914.

Voucher No. 56.

Vote

Agency Babine,

Province of British Columbia,

District Skeena.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

447820

FOR QUARTER ENDED With September 30th 19 13.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Mrs. A. L. Wakeley,	Aispiak Indian Day School.	500.00	52 50	<i>Paid for 21 days.</i> Rev. J. H. Sherr, 33 Richmond St. W. Toronto Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.....	66			
No. days School was open.....	14			
No. holidays.....	52			
Grant asked for.....	\$125.00			

*Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."*

Remarks:-

The teacher (Mrs. A. L. Wakeley) of the above school, I beg to mention, was engaged under the foregoing conditions as per Departmental letter File No. 139,209-1, dated the 29th of July, last, and that the said teacher I find very attentive and painstaking in her duties. *Began duties Sept 1st / 13. P^d for 21 days*

Certified correct
27-10-13.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 89.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **with December 31st 1913.**

Remarks :

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., January 5th 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 139209.

ALSO July 28th, 13.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

453601

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 89, for \$125.00, in favour of Mrs. A. L. Fakeley, teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, for the Quarter ended with the 31st ultimo, as salary at the rate of \$500.00 pro annum, but payable to Revd. T. E. E. Shore,

33 Richmond Street,

Toronto, Ont.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. E. D. King
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1913-1914.

Voucher No.142.

Province of **British Columbia,**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st, 19 14.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount Due		Address to which Cheque is to be sent

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

23-4-14

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Agent.

NOTE. --The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

APR 20 Rec'd

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., April 11th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following teachers' returns,

to wit:—

E. J. Soal, (Miss)	Hazelton,
P. Jackson "	Glen Vowell,
A.L. Fakeley (Mrs.)	Kispiax, and
Jos. F. Morrissey	Fort Babine,

for the
quarter ended with the 31st ultimo, respectively.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Brings
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1914-1915.

Voucher No. 115.

Province of **British Columbia,**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

R

FOR QUARTER ENDED with December 31st, 19 14.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Gertrude Martin.	Kispiox Indian Day School.	500.00	125.00	Rev. T. E. M. Shore, 33 Richmond Str. W., Toronto, Ont.
No. of School days in quarter	66,			
No. days School was open	58,			
No. holidays	8,			
Grant asked for	\$125.00			

Make OK, payable and send to
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont.

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
21-1-15-
J. D. G.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209/3

Ottawa, October 26, 1914 .

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing vouchers in payment of teachers' salaries, as well as a communication from Miss Gertrude Martin, teacher of the Kispiox Day School.

In reply I beg to inform you that, in view of the explanation given by Miss Martin as to the delay in assuming her duties at this school, the Department has decided to pay her the full quarters salary and a cheque for \$125.00 has been sent to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, as this school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

469962

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., October 13th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following vouchers in payment of teachers' salaries,

to wit:—

- ✓ No. 63, for \$150.00, Miss E. J. Soal, Hazelton Vowell,
- ✓ " 64, " 150.00, " Pearl Jackson, Glen,
- ✓ " 65, " 137.50, " F. B. Kemp, Kitwanga, Deboulé,
- ✓ " 66, " 187.50, Sidney Browing, Rocher,
- ✓ " 70, " 75.00, Jos. F. Morrissey, Fort Babine
- ✓ " 71, " 16.20, Miss Gertrude Martin, Kispiox,

for the quarter ended with the 30th ultimo,
respectively.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton B.C.
Oct. 12th 1914

Dear Mr. Loring -

I am sorry to again trouble you re. matter of Salary for this quarter. On thinking it over I am greatly worried and hope you will not mind me explaining my position more fully.

I came on to Kispitox as soon as possible after receiving the appointment. The journey was quite an expense (\$140⁰⁰), but with the understanding that my salary was to be \$500. I borrowed the amount from a friend, hoping to refund it within the year. Then if possible I wanted to send something home, to my mother, as things are very dark because of the war, but should I lose this quarter, I shall have very little when my board is paid.

Please forgive me if I am wrong in expecting it, but it seems hard to lose all for the absence of fourteen school days, when the delay was unavoidable.

Thanking you for kindly interest already shown

Very Sincerely

Gertrude Martin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1914-1915.

Voucher No. *78*.Province of **British Columbia,****Department of Indian Affairs****TEACHERS' SALARIES****FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~with~~ September 30, 1914.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Gertrude Martin,	Kispiox Indian Day School.	500.00	16.20 125 00	R. F. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
26-10-14
 No. of School days in quarter 66,
 No. days school was open 7,
 Sundays 59,
 Grant asked for \$16.20

"Treasurer, Methodist Mission Rooms,
 Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:

Regarding the foregoing, I beg to state that the above school did not open till the 22nd of September of this quarter through the inability of the teacher (Miss Gertrude Martin) sooner to get to her post, which was vacated by Mrs. A.L. Fakeley at the end of previous quarter.

Miss Martin is a graduate of the local hospital, and makes an excellent teacher and energetic worker; and is much perturbed because of the expenses in coming from her home, and only the sum of \$16.20 amounting as salary. In respect thereto, I beg to enclose herewith Miss Martin's letter to me, dated the 12th of October, and would recommend to the Department a favourable consideration of her position in the premises, and in view of the children having been very late in coming in.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R. F. Loring
 Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1914-1915.

Voucher No. 24.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th, 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
		\$	\$	
Mrs. A. L. Fakeley.	Kispiax Indian Day School.	500.00	125.00	Rev. F. E. E. Shore, 35 Richmond Str W., Toronto, Ont.
No. of School days in quarter	65,			
No. days School was open	49,			
No. holidays	6,			
Grant asked for	\$125.00			

Remarks :

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont."

CERTIFIED CORRECT

23-7-14
J.P.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 167.
Province of British Columbia,
1914-1915.
Vote
Agency Babine,
District Skeena & Babine.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED With March 31st, 19 15.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss Gertrude Martin.	Kispiox Indian Day School.	500.00	125.00	Rev. T. E. E. Shore, 33 Richmond Str. Toronto, Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.....	64,			
No. days School was open.....	63,			
No. holidays.....	1			
Grant asked for.....	\$125.00			

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919.

19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
-----------------	----------------	---------------------------	---------------	--

Agnes Menzies

KISHPIOX

\$600 00

\$150 00

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

15 / 7 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1918-1919.

Voucher No. 227

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with March 31st, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Agnes Menzies,	Kispiox Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	The Treasurer, Methodist Mis- sionary Society, Toronto, Ont.
No. of school days in quarter	64.			
No. days school was open	61.			
No. holidays	3.			
Grant asked for	\$150.00			

Remarks :

According Departmental letter, Fyle No. 139209-1

January 3rd, 1919.

Miss Agnes Menzies transferred from the Fisher River School
December 31, 1918. Salary \$600.00 per annum.

Certified Correct

M. J. G.

24 / 4 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

A. B. King
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1918-1919.

Voucher No. 42

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with June 30th, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Ethel Tomlinson.	Kispiox Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	The Treasurer, Methodist Mis- sionary Society, Toronto.
No. of School days in quarter	65,			
No. days School was open	58,			
No. holidays	7,			
Grant asked for	\$150.00			

Make Ch. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Missionary
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

12.7.18
J. B. B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 261

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with March 31st, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Ethel Tomlinson.	Kispiox Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	The Treasurer, Methodist Missy. Society, Toronto.
No. of School days in quarter.....	64,			
No. days School was open.....	39,			
No. holidays.....	25,			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
12. 4. 18

*Mrs. Tomlinson applied teacher fee 1/10
@ 600*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. of Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., January 17th, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

M.F.B.
Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:-

Voucher No. 197, for \$150.00,
in favour of Mrs. A. S. Tardiffe, the teacher,
pro tem., of the Kispiox Indian Day School, in
salary for the quarter ended with the 31st ult-
imo.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 197

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with December, 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. S. Tardiffe,	Kispiox Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	The Treasurer, Method. Missionary Society, Toronto, Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.....	66,			
No. days School was open.....	44,			
No. holidays.....	22,			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks:—

I have the honour to state that, because of an epidemic of whooping cough, this school was advised to be closed by the Departmental Medical Officer, H. C. Wrinch, M.D., on the 29th of November of this quarter, and thus it may not affect the salary of its teacher, pro tem., herein above asked for.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

29-1-18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

H. H. Hing
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 111

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with Septbr. 30th, 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. A. S. Tardiffe, <i>Super.</i>	Kispiox Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00 27 00	The Treasurer, Method. Missionary Society, Toronto, Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.	65,			
No. days School was open.	9,			
No. holidays.	56,			
Grant asked for.	\$150.00			

Paid for 9 days.

Remarks :—

As regards the foregoing, I here beg to state that Mrs. A. S. Tardiffe is po tem., supplying her services in place of the late teacher, Miss Gertrude Martin, resigned at the end of last quarter.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

H. H. King
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 43

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Gertrude Martin,	Kispiox Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	The Treasurer, Methodist Mission ary Society, Toronto, Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.	65.			
No. days School was open.	57.			
No. holidays.	8.			
Grant asked for.	\$150.00			

Remarks :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1916-1917'

Voucher No. 236

Province of British Columbia,**Department of Indian Affairs****TEACHERS' SALARIES****FOR QUARTER ENDED** with March 31st 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Gertrude Martin.	Kispiox Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	Rev. C. E. Endicott, 299 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65.			
No. days School was open.....	55.			
No. holidays.....	10.			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			
less .50 per month	142.50 (Patriotic Fund)			

Please Cheque payable to
 "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
 Society, Methodist Mission House,
 Toronto, Ont."

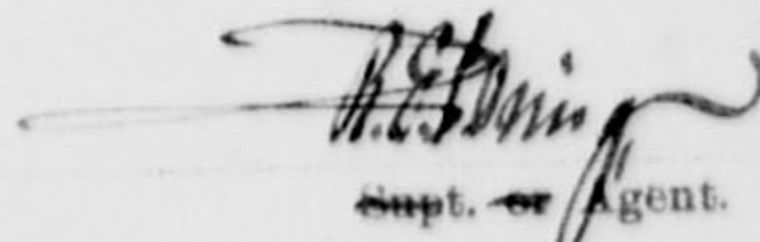
Remarks :—

Salary at \$600.00 per annum as per Departmental advice, Fyle
 No. 139209/1, February 27th, 1917.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24. 4. 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.


 Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1916-1917.

Voucher No. 163

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED WITH December 31st, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Gertrude Martin.	Kispiox Indian Day School.		500.00 600.00 125.00 150.00	Rev. C.E. Endicott, 299 Queen Str. W. Toronto, Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.	65.			
No. days School was open.	57.			
No. holidays.	8.			
Grant asked for.	\$125.00			
less 500 p month, P.T. = \$125.00				

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

25. 1. 17
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1916-1917.

Voucher No. 99

Province **British Columbia,**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with September 30, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Gertrude Martin,	Kispiox Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	Rev. C. J. Endicott 299 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.		150	
			148.50	
No. of School days in quarter.....	65,			
No. days School was open.....	15,			
No. holidays.....	50,			
Grant asked for.....	\$125.00			

Remarks :—

23. 10.16
J. B. L.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- In Duplicate -

1916-1917.

Voucher No. 39

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Gertrude Martin,	Kisselox Indian Day School.	500.00 600 00	125.00 160 00	Rev. C. E. Endicott 293 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.
LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.			1 50 <u>148 50</u>	
No. of School days in quarter.....	65.	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms Toronto, Ont."		
No. days School was open.....	58.			
No. holidays.....	7.			
Grant asked for.....	\$125.00			

Remarks :—

In the instance there is to be deducted for the Patriotic Fund of the Civil Service Federation of Canada, the sum of .50¢ per month, leaving a balance of = ~~\$123.50.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. Sh
20-7-16

Indians notified re Pat. Fund re file 307630 JH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

A. J. King
Supt. Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1915-1916.



Voucher No. 214

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Gertrude Martin,	Kispiox Indian			
	Day School.	500.00 600 00	125.00 150 00	Rev. T. E. E. Shore, 33 Richmond Str. W., Toronto, Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.	65.			
No. days School was open.	65.			
No. holidays.	0			
Grant asked for.	\$125.00			

Make Ok. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, 100 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

19-4-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1915-1916

Voucher No. 152.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED With December 31st, 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Gertrude Martin.	Kispiox Indian Day School.	500.00 600 00	125.00 150 00	Rev. T. E. E. Shore, 33 Richmond Str. W. Toronto, Ont
No. of School days in quarter.....	66,			
No. days School was open.....	58,			
No. holidays.....	8,			
Grant asked for.....	\$125.00			

Remarks :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- In Duplicate -

1915-1916.

Voucher No. 92.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Gertrude Martin,	Kispiox Indian Day School.	¹ 600.00	125.00 150.00	Rev. T. W. Shore, 33 Richmond Str W. Toronto, Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.....	66,			
No. days School was open.....	13,			
No. holidays.....	53,			
Grant asked for.....	\$125.00			

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :—

I here beg to state that regarding the few days school was open and the small average attendance, is to be accounted for by the pupils' parents returning to the village somewhat later than usual.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- In Duplicate -

1915-1916.

Voucher No. 35.

British Columbia,

Province of

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

with June 30th, 19

FOR QUARTER ENDED

19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Gertrude Martin,	Kispiox Indian Indian Day School.	600.00	125.00	Rev. R. E. Shore, 83 Richmond St. Toronto, Ont.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65,			
No. days School was open.....	56,			
No. holidays.....	9,			
Grant asked for.....	\$125.00			

Remarks:—

Antipud Lovuet
21-7-15
J. V. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R. E. Shore
Supr. of Sch.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. C.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ³ March 31 1916

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Salary of Miss Martin increased to \$600⁰⁰
per annum from July 1-14. The above amount
is the balance due

11-6-15

A.B.L.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,.....

Hazelton, B.C., October 12th, 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

M. J. B.
Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:—

Voucher No. 104 for \$150.00 in favour of Miss Bertha M. Archibald, the present teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, for the quarter ended with the 30th ultimo.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. D. King
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., October 12th, 19120.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:—

The report of Miss Bertha M. Archibald, teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, for the quarter ended with the 30th ultimo.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., April 19th, 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 139209-1

ALSO Janry. 3, '19

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

- In arrear -

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:-

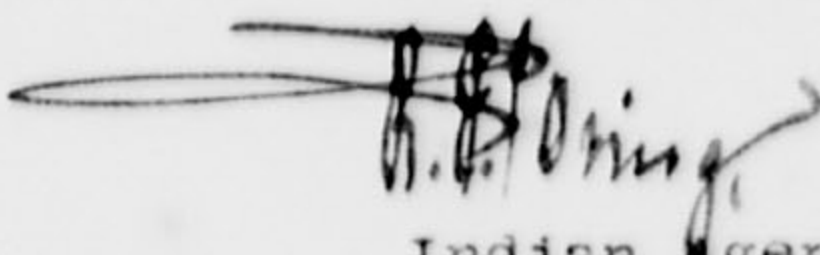
(Rev. R. Tomlinson) the teacher's (pro tem.) return on the Kispiox Indian Day School covering the quarter ended with the 31st ultimo.

- Memo - With reference to the above, I regret to be impelled to state that the same did not reach me in time to have had it forwarded with such of the other schools, which left this office under date of the 7th instant, collectively.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1919-1920.

Voucher No. 249

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with March 31st, 1920.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. R. Tomlinson (pro tem.)	Kispiox Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	The Treasurer, Methodist Mis- sionary Society, Toronto, Ont.
No. of school days in quarter	65,			
No. days school was open	34,			
No. holidays	1,			
Grant asked for	\$150.00			

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

As per authority by Departmental letter, File No. 139209-1,
January 3rd, 1919, fitting the instance of Miss Agnes Menzies,
the preceding teacher.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.
20-4-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1919-1920

Voucher No. 156

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with December 31st, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. R. Tomlinson, (pro tem.)	Kispiox Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	The Treasurer, Methodist Mis- sionary Society, Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter 66,
No. days school was open 57,
No. holidays 9,
Grant asked for \$150.00

Make Ck. payable to
"Treasurer, Methodist Mis-
sionary Society, Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

In sequel of appointment of Miss Agnes Menzies,
as per Departmental letter, Fyle No. 139209-1,
January 3rd, 1919.

Mr. Tomlinson taught this school during the December quarter as
substitute for Miss Menzies who is ill.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

17 / 1 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1919-1920.

Voucher 97

Province **British Columbia,**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with September 30th, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Agnes Menzies,	Kispiox Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	The Treasurer, Methodist Mission- ary Society, Toronto, Ont.
No. of school days in quarter	66,			
No. days school was open	7,			
No. holidays	45,			
Grant asked for	\$150.00			

Remarks :

According Departmental letter, Fyle No. 139209-1,

January 3rd, 1919.

- Memo - On the evening of the 21st instant arrived Mr. Tomlinson at Kispiox. On account of Miss Menzies being sick, this school was re-opened by Mr. Tomlinson on the 22nd.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1920-1921.

Voucher No. 215

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with March 31st, 1921.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
-----------------	----------------	------------------------	------------	---------------------------------------

Miss B.M. Archibald.

Kispiox Indian Day School.

750

~~600.00~~

~~150.00~~

The Treasurer,
Methodist Missy.
Society,
Toronto.

18750

No. of school days in quarter 64,
No. days school was open 59,
No. holidays 5,
Grant asked for \$150.00

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

As by Departmental letter, Fyle No. 139209-1, January 3rd. 19
subsequent the departure of Miss Agnes Menzies

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. L. B.
26-4-21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

A. E. W. Smith
Acting Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Bertha M. Archibald	KISHPIX	\$750 00	\$187 50	
No. of school days in quarter No. days school was open No. holidays Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

26 / 1 / 21.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1920.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheques are to be sent
Bertha M. Archibald	KISHPIOX	\$750 00	\$67 50	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Make Ok payable and send to
Treasurer, Missionary
Society, Montreal, Mission Rooms
Quebec.

Remarks:

Miss Archibald appointed teacher at salary of \$750.00 per annua. Began duties September 7, 1920. Paid for 18 days.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

23 / 10 / 20

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE AGENCY.

Hazelton, B.C.



JANUARY 31st 1922.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. <u>FILE</u>
ALSO <u>VOUCHERS.</u>
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, *Mr. J. M.*

R
TEACHER'S SALARY.

I have the honor to enclose herewith
VOUCHER No. 211 for payment of TEACHER'S
salary for the MISPIK INDIAN DAY SCHOOL for
the QUARTER ending DECEMBER 31st 1921.

Your obedient servant.

E. Hyle

Indian Agent.



The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA,
ONT.:

EH/JB.
Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

P A B I N E A G E N C Y. For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1921.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheques are to be sent
Miss Lulu Drysdale.	KISPIOX Indian Day School.	600 00	150 00	c/o The Treasurer. Methodist Missionary Society. Toronto, Ont.

Make Cheque payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, 150, Mutual Mission House,
Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter 65
No. days school was open 59.
No. holidays 6
Grant asked for --

Remarks:—

AUTHORITY.

139209/1. August 5th 1921.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.
20-1-22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

P. Hyde
Indian Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

211.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30/21.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Amount to which Claims are limited
Lulu Drysdale	KISPIOX	\$600 00	\$66 00	

Miss Ck. Drysdale and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House
Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

**Miss Drysdale appointed teacher at salary of \$600.00 per
an. Began duties Sept. 1, 1921. Paid for 22 days.**

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

20, 10, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.33.

1921-22.

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1921. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss B.M. Archibald,	Kispiox,	\$600.00	\$150.00	The Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society Toronto, Ont.
		750 00	307 50	

No. of school days in quarter 65.
No. days school was open 56.
No. holidays 9.
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Began Sept 7/20
Having taught the required number of days the above amt -
is due to I am unable to find on file the Authority and
complete salary date this teacher received her appointment.
for year.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.
8-8-21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

J. Hyde
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORIGINAL

Prov. of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

B A B I N E AGENCY.

For Quarter ended MARCH 31st 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Lulu DRYSDALE.	KISPLOX Indian Day SCHOOL.	600 00	150 00	c/o Treasurer Methodist Missionary Society. Toronto. ONT:.

Make Ch. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter 64
No. days school was open 50.
No. holidays 2.
Grant asked for

Remarks :—

AUTHORITY.

139209-1. August 5th 1921.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.
1-5-22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

B. Hyde
Indian Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

280

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.



Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

April 20th 1922 19.....

Sir, *sch*

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 280....., amounting to \$150.00.....

in favour of Miss Lulu Drysdale, c/o Treasurer,
Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, ONT:
for Salary March Quarter 1922.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 139209-1. dated August 5th 1921.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss L. Morrice	KISHPIX	\$750 00	\$187 50	
Make CK. payable to "The United States Mission to the Soviet Union" Send to Agency General Mission				

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

ad. f. m.

11-4-23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia.

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31,** 192**2**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss L. Merrice	Kishpiax Indian Day School	\$750 00	\$187 50	The Treasurer Methodist Miss- ionary Society Toronto, Ont.
Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Miss. on Rooms, Toronto, Ont."				

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 92.

Provin **British Columbia,**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Babine Agency,

For Quarter ended **September 30, 1922**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss L. Merrice	Kishpiax Indian Day School	\$750. 00	\$62.50 75.00	The Treasurer Methodist Missionary Society Toronto, Ont,

Make Ch. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter 20.
No. days school was open 16.
No. holidays 2.
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Commenced duties Sept, 5, 1922.

Authority 151-12-1 Sept, 20 / 1922

Miss Merrice apptd. Teacher Sept: 1/22 - Sal. \$75.00
per m. Paid for 20 days

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

M. J. B.
11-10-22

P. Hyde
Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Voucher 92.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

JUNE 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Lula Drysdale	KISPIOX	\$600 00		
			\$234 00	

**Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Mission House,
Toronto, Ont."**

Remarks :—

Miss Drysdale was appointed September 1, 1921. She has taught the full year and the above amount is to complete her salary .

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

15. 7. 22.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER No. 53.
Letter No.....



Office of the.....*Babine*.....Indian Agency,
HAZELTON, B.C.

.....July 6th, 1922..... 19.....

M. J. B.
Sir,

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers
Nos.....53....., amounting to \$ 150.00.....
in favour of Miss Lulu Drysdale.....
for salary June Quarter 1922, Teacher at the
Kispiox Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 139209-1. dated August 5th, 1921.

Your obedient servant,



E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.53.

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

HABINE AGENCY

For Quarter ended **June 30th, 1922.** 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Lulu Drysdale.	KISPIOX Indian Day School	600.00	\$150.00,	Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

AUTHORITY.

139209-1. Aug: 5th, 1921.

Miss Drysdale, the Teacher, was sick a good deal during this Quarter, and, in my opinion not strong enough to continue the work.

I do not anticipate her continuing the duties when the School opens in September, as she has returned to her home in Winnipeg, Man.

This School requires a Teacher, physically strong and of mature age, as a large number of the pupils are over 11 years old.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1923.**

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Merriee	KISHPIX	\$750 00	\$300 00	

State of Oregon and County of
Treasurer, Modoc National Forest
Modoc National Forest
Klamath Falls, Oregon

REMARKS:—

Miss Morrice took charge Sept. 1, 1922. Having taught the required number of days the above amount is due to complete salary for the year.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

m. g. B.

12. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Lilly Morrice	KISPIOX	\$850 00	\$85 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to
 "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
 Society, Methodist Mission House,
 Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Salary increased to \$850.00 per annum from September 1, 1923.

Mr. J. B.
17. 10. 23.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1923.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lilly Morrice	KISPIOX	\$850 00	\$255 00	

REMARKS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. L. B.

24. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

MARCH 31, 1924.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lilly Morrice	KISPLOX	\$850 00	\$255 00	
Make Ch. payable to and "Treasurer, Methodist Mission Society, Methodist Mission Toronto, Ont."				
6267				

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KISPIOX	\$850 00	\$255 00	

Make Ch. payable and send to
Treasurer Methodist Episcopal
Society, Mill Creek District Home,
Troy, Ont.

REMARKS :

EXAMINED and
found correct.

~~11. 7. 24.~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.** ¹⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	K I S P I O X	\$850 00	\$85 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, M. B. Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS :

EXAMINED and
found correct.

10, 10, 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

Wm. C. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, 111 Front Street, Toronto,
Ont."

EXAMINED and
found correct.

12, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **MARCH 31, 1925.**.....192

Make Ck. payable and send to
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Minister, Montreal,
Quebec, Ont."

EXAMINED and
found correct.

15, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE 4

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **JUNE 30, 1925** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KISPIOX	\$1000 00	\$300 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Missionary
Society, Oshkosh, Wis.

MAKO CK. payable and sent to
H. Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Methodist Missionary
Society, Oad.¹⁰

REMARKS:---

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased by \$150.00 from April 1st for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

7.7.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa, October 8, 1925.

SIR,-

The Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. Sansum as teacher of the Kispicx Indian Day School.

Mr. Sansum has matriculation standing and has attended college for one year. His salary will be at the rate of \$90.00 for each teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1925.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Sansum	KISPIOX	\$900 00	\$90 00	
Make Ch. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."				

REMARKS:—

Mr. Sansum appointed at salary of \$90.00
a month. Began September 1, 1925.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 14. 10. 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Sansum	KIEPIOX	\$900	00	\$270	00	

REMARKS:-----

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Prov:  BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**6**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. L. Sansum	KISPIOX	\$900 00	\$270 00	

Make Ex. payable and send to
Society, Methodist Missionary
Taramio, D.C.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12,4,26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-3

c/o Rev. V. H. Sansum
Hayelton, B.C.

May 27th, 1926.

~~John H. Sansum~~
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Sir:

As I intend to make a brief visit to England this summer, and have only limited means, so that I must obtain every dollar that is due me, I wonder if you would do me the favour to forward my summer term cheque slightly in advance. I intend to leave Hayelton on the 24 June, and would like to receive my cheque by the 26th June.

I trust you will find it convenient to render me this service,

Yours truly,

John H. Sansum.
(Teacher, Kikpuisi Indian School).

Rev. R. Manning
General Secy. Home Missions
Wesley Building
249 Queen Street West
Toronto (2) Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

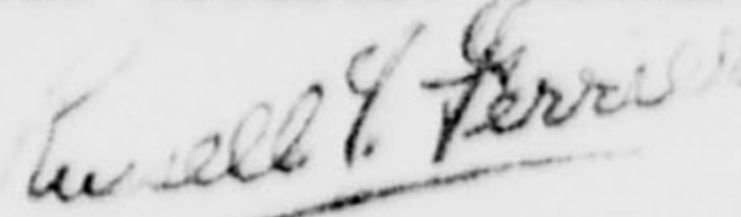
151-12-3

Ottawa, June 8th, 1926.

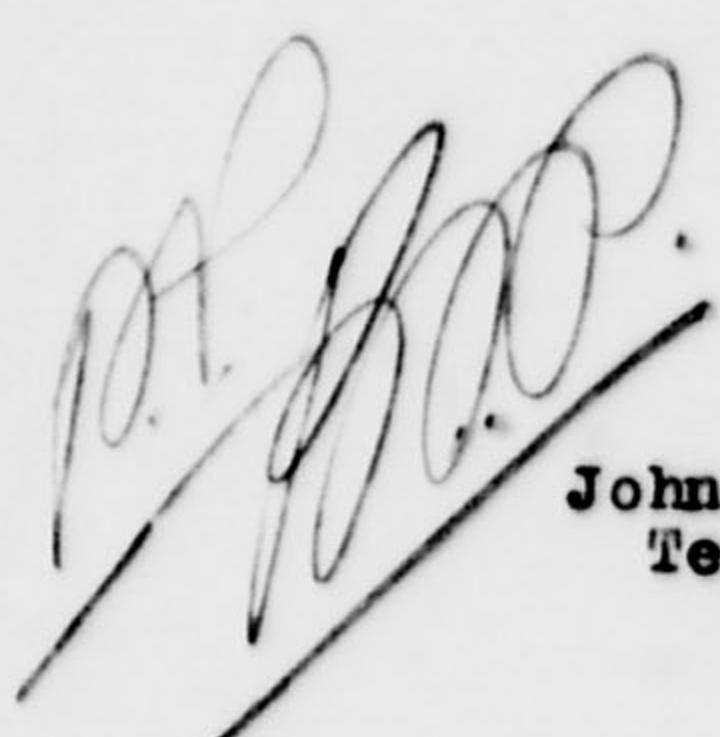
Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, requesting that your June quarter cheque be forwarded by the 20th instant, I beg to say that the salary of the teacher at the Kispiox School is paid to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto. I am writing to him today, requesting him to forward you your cheque by the date mentioned and advising him that we will forward to him our cheque in due course.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



John L. Sansum, Esq.,
Teacher, Kispiox Indian Day School,
c/o Rev. V.H. Sansum,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-3

Wm. L. Giffen
Ottawa, June 7th, 1926.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the following letter from Mr. J.L. Sansum, Teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School:-

"As I intend to make a brief visit to England this summer, and have only limited means, so that I must obtain every dollar that is due me, I wondered if you would do me the favour to forward my summer term cheque slightly in advance. I intend to leave Hazelton on the 24 June, and would like to receive my cheque by the 20th June.

I trust you will find it convenient to render me this service."

As you are aware the salary of the above teacher is paid to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society.

Wm. L. Giffen
I should be pleased if you would arrange to forward Mr. Sansum his June quarter cheque so that he will receive it by June 20th and we will forward our cheque, in due course, to the Treasurer.

Your obedient servant,
Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C.E. Manning, D.D.,
General Secy., Home Mission,
Wesley Building,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, (2), Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A., D.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS, 230 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS: "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

June,
9th,
1926.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

I have your letter of June 7th, in which you express the wish that we would arrange to forward to Mr. Sansum his June quarter cheque, so that he will receive it by the 20th. You intimate that you will forward our cheque in due course to the Treasurer.

The last remittance to Mr. Sansum was sent on April 16th, 1926. It was for \$235.00. He has previously been paid \$665.00. This makes a total of \$900.00, which is the salary in full for which he was entitled for the year 1925-26.

Trusting this explanation will be satisfactory to you,

I am,

Faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning

(Dictated by Dr. Manning
but signed in his absence.)

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-3

Ottawa, June 18th, 1926.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a letter from Rev. C.E. Manning, General Secretary, Home Missions, to whom we wrote on receipt of your letter.

He advises that on April 16th, last, you were forwarded by the Missionary Society, a cheque for \$235.00. They had previously forwarded to you \$665.00. This makes a total of \$900.00 which is the salary in full to which you are entitled for the school year 1925-26.

In view of Rev. Mr. Manning's letter, the Department cannot understand why you wrote to us requesting your June quarter salary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

John L. Sansum, Esq.,
Teacher, Kispiox Indian Day School,
c/o Rev. V.H. Sansum,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

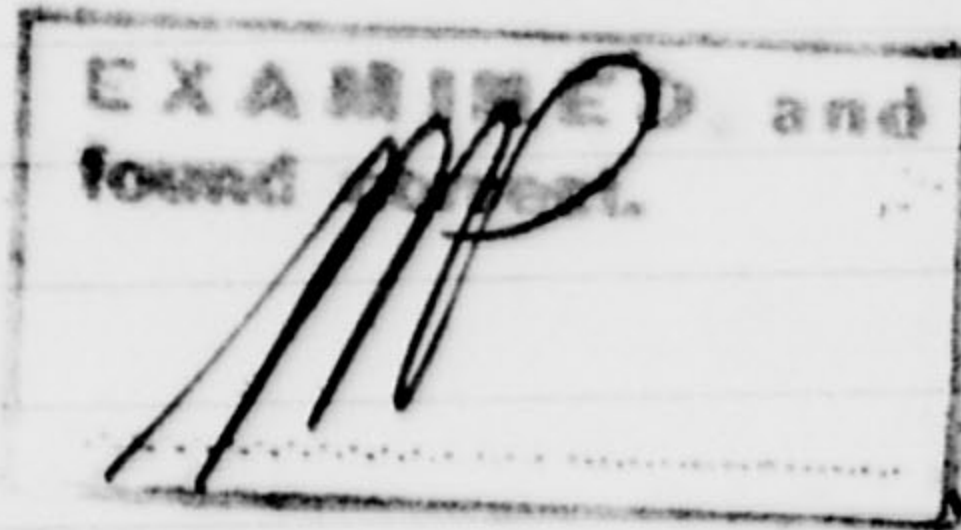
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**June 30th**.....192**6**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
L. Sansum	KISPIOX	\$900 00	\$270 00	

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4, 8, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th, 1926.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KISPIOX	\$1000 00	\$100 00	
				Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission House, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: --

Miss Morrice was transferred from Kitsegukla to Kispiox at salary of \$100 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1926

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KISPIOX	\$1000 00	\$300 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORR

EXAMINED and
found correct.

12/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

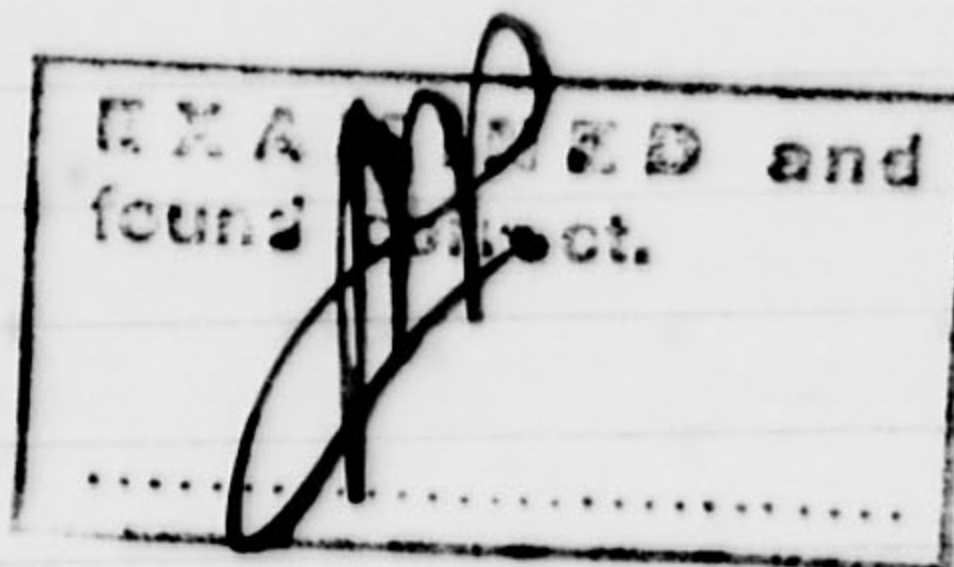
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KISPIOX	\$1000 00	\$300 00	

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 192**7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KISPIOX	\$1000 00	\$300 00	

REMARKS: —



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,**.....192**7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KISPIOX	\$1000 00	\$100 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMPLE and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

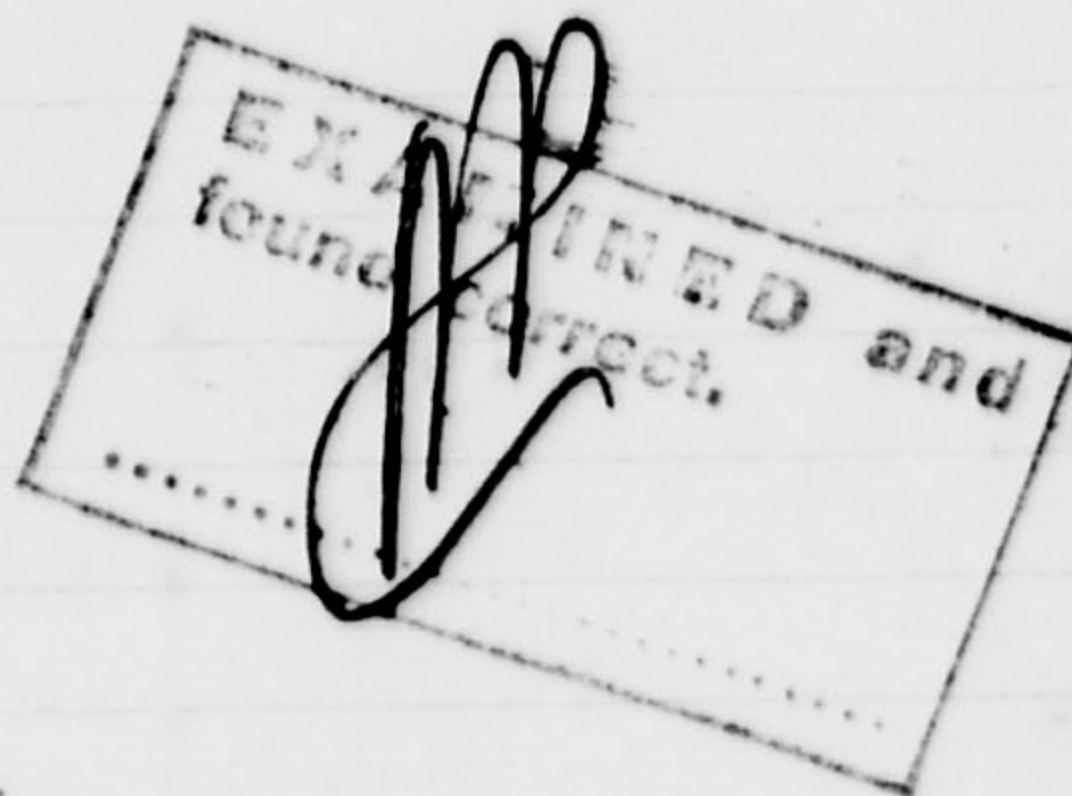
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192 **7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KISPIOX	\$1000 00	\$300 00	

REMARKS:—



HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

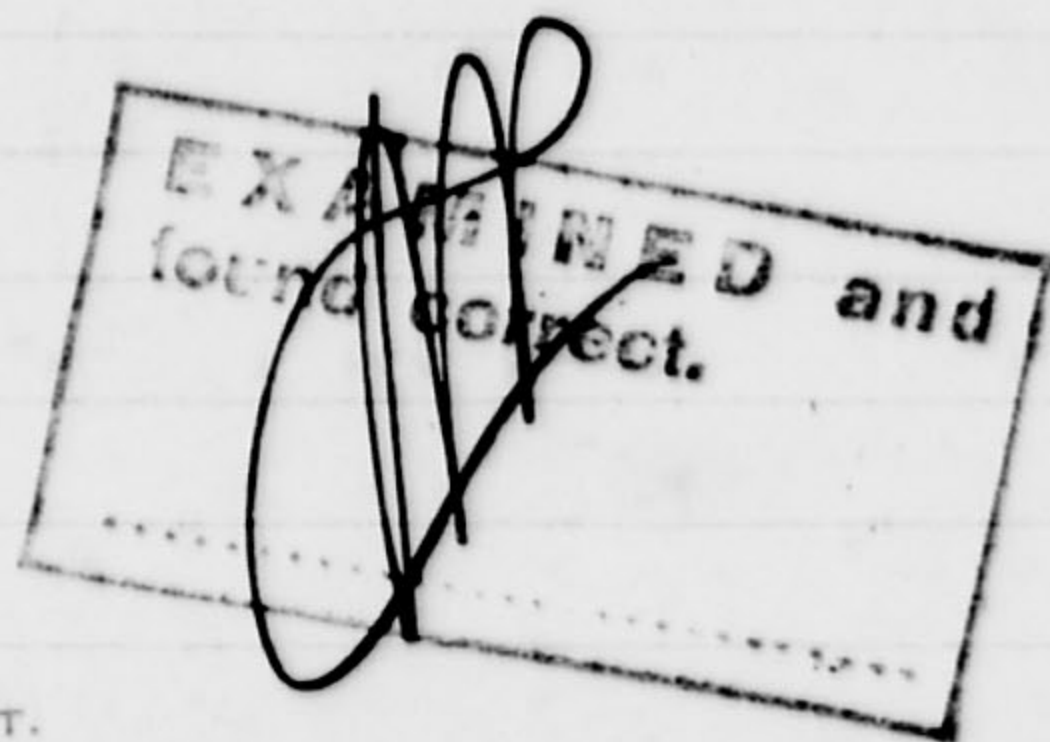
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KISPIOX	\$1000 00	\$300 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KISPIOX	\$1000 00	\$300 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192 **8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillie Morrice	KISPIOX	\$1000 00	\$100 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to -
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.,
209 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
209 Queen Street West
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**8.**

FOR QUARTER END					ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE	
Lillie Morrice	KISPIOX	\$1000	00	\$300	00

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.,
289 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y.

151-12-3.

Original on 151-12-1

Ottawa, March 15th, 1929.

Sir,-

On the nomination of Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Schools and Hospitals for the United Church, the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Eva M. Ray as teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School at a salary of \$100 a teaching month. It is understood that Miss Ray began duties on January 7th last. Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 192.....

Eva M. Ray

Bryan Jan 7/1929

Salary \$1000

See Letter of Dec²⁹/28 on 151-121
[Signature]
12/31/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

151-12-3

Original on 151-12-1.

Ottawa, December 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, announcing the resignation of Miss L. Morrice, teacher of the Kispicx Indian Day School. I am writing to the church authorities, with a view to securing a nomination from them in the immediate future. If an appointment is not made so that the new teacher can commence duties right after the Christmas holidays, you may appoint a temporary teacher at \$5.00 per day, until such time as a permanent appointment is made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**9.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Eva M. Ray	KISPIOX	\$1000 00	\$300 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, B. D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Eva M. Ray appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Began duties January 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

17/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**29.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Eva M. Ray	KISPIOX	\$1000 00	\$300 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.~~
290 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to :-
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.~~
200 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED a.
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

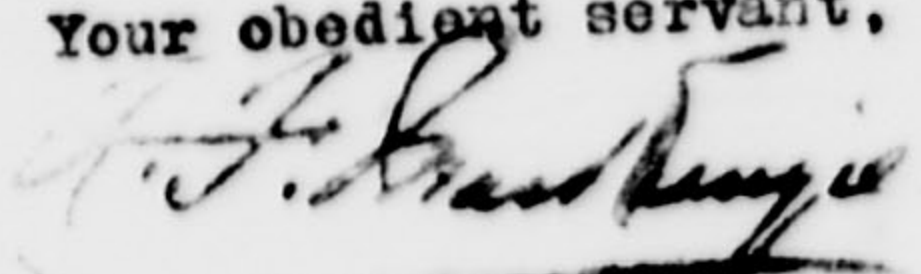
Original on 151-12-1.

Ottawa, July 8, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to your general letter of the 25th ultimo, nominating teachers for the Indian day schools under the United Church, I regret to state that the Department can give but temporary approval for the appointment of Miss Helen Earl at the Kispiox Indian Day School. It is my opinion that Miss Earl would make a good field matron or social worker on an Indian reserve; but her qualifications for the classroom exercises are such, that I would urge you to transfer her to other work at the first opportunity. The Kispiox School is a fairly important activity, with a good enrolment, and I consider a strong teacher should be named for the post. The Department approves of the temporary appointment of Miss Earl, at a salary of \$90 per teaching month - her duties to commence on September first, next.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Helen Earl	KISPIOX	\$900 00	\$ 90 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
200 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Helen Earl appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1929.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

15/10/29.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**29.**

Make cheques payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Coshrane, D. D.,
269 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

15/1/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIOX	\$900 00	\$270 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 209 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M

.....

RECT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIOX	\$900 00	\$270 00	

Make cheque payable to
 Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
 and send to:-
 Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
 250 Queen Street West,
 Toronto 141 1945

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

EXAMINED and found correct.

8/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Helen Earl

KISPIOX

\$900	00
-------	----

\$90	00
------	----

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPLOX	\$900	00	\$270	00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, Rev. Ernest G. ... 220 ... Edmonton, Alberta						

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 19 **31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIOX	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert D. Cochran, D. D., 280 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.						

REMARKS:—

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
260 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIOX	\$900 00	\$270 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to; -
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
250 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: ..



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIX	\$900 00	\$90 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
260 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIOX	\$900	00	\$270	00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert S. Cochrane, D. D., 2604 St. Lawrence Street, Toronto, (5) Ont.						

REMARKS:—

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert D. Corrigan, D. D.,
260 St. John Street,
Toronto, (5) Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

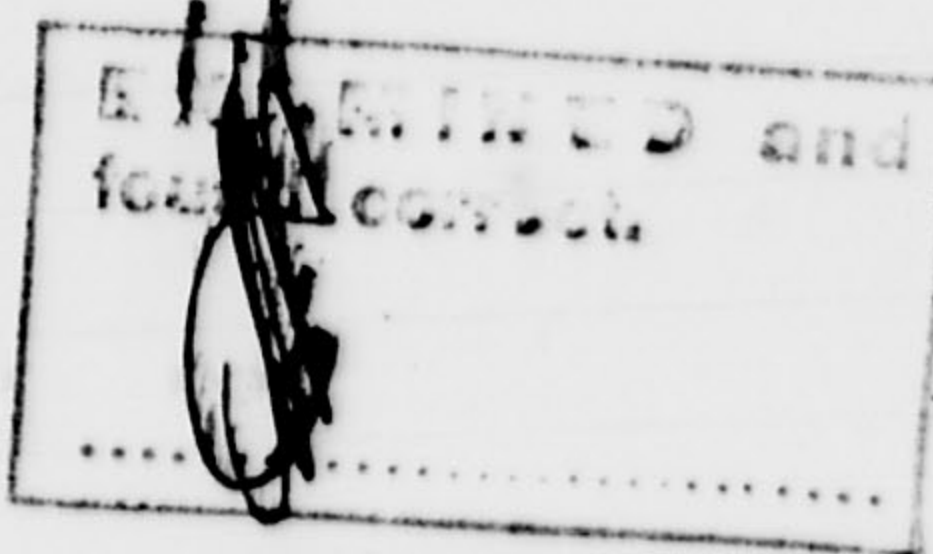
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIOX	\$900 00	\$270 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert G. Macdonald, D. D., 260 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert G. Robinson, D. D.,
260 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (4) Ont.

REMARKS: --



5/4/32.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIOX	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%	.....	27 00	
	Amount due	.....	\$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
288 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

151/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIOX	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%	.....	9 00	
	Amount due	.....	\$81 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to,
Rev. Robert B. Cotnam, D. D.,
289 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 151/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



12/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIOX	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	less 10%	.....	27 00	
	Amount due	.....	\$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
253 Canton Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 151/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



3/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIOX	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%	.....	27 00	
	Amount due	.....	\$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
223 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 151/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting copy.

7/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIOX	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		<u>27 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 819.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



7/7/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PROVINCE OF  BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIOX KISPIOX	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
		Less 10% -	<u>9 00</u>	
		Ant. due -	<u>\$81 00</u>	
Make cheque payable to.....Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send by- .....Rev. Robert G. Cashman, D. D., .....299 Queen Street West, .....Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS: -

Vote 188.
School 819.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. J. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIOX	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Make cheques payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Coshorens, D. D., 259 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 819.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPlicate FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

29/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen Earl	KISPIOX	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 280 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 819.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

M. M.

FORM 14

21/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-3.

C O P Y

Orig. on 151-12-1.

Ottawa, June 25, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the Department has approved the appointment of Rev. J. T. Burchill, M.A., as teacher of the Kispicx Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Charles C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

*Memo to Treasury Branch
on #3 of Bella Bella Sch.
Memo.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss O'M.
None

151-12-1.

No action.

Ottawa, May 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department understands that Rev. J. T. Burchill, teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, will be absent from the school, through illness, for the balance of the academic year, and that Miss Westman will take over his duties without cost to the Department.

In view of Rev. Mr. Burchill's condition, this arrangement is approved, but you should point out to him on his return, as well as to the teachers of the other Indian day schools in your Agency, that the schools should not be kept open during holidays or Saturdays without the express permission of the Department. The instructions contained in the circular issued yearly regarding the dates of opening and closing of Indian day schools should be adhered to strictly, unless special permission has been obtained from the Department to deviate from the regulations that are contained in the circular.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
November 17, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispix Indian Day School
No. 819

In my memorandum of October 12, I advised you of the resignation of Miss Ida M. Pearson, teacher of the junior room, effective September 1, 1943. Subsequently Miss Pearson decided to resume duties at this school and she again entered our employ on November 1, 1943, from which date she should be paid at the same rate as formerly.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

Ottawa,
October 12, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispicx Indian Day School
No. 819

I am just advised that Miss I.M. Pearson,
teacher of the junior room at the above school,
did not return to duties on September 1 and no
further payment of salary should be made to her.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1

3

Ottawa, December 11, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School. No. 819.

Mr. Joseph Neale has been appointed teacher of this school, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective November 18, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D.1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 21, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School, No. 819.

In my memorandum of December 11, regarding the appointment of Mr. Joseph Heale as teacher of the above school, I mentioned that his appointment was effective from November 18, 1945. This should have read November 16, 1945.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-2

3

*also senior room
Rutherford*

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School. No. 819.

Please note that we have received and accepted the resignation of the teacher of the junior room, Miss I. M. Pearson, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (W.T. 1) ✓

Ottawa, 12 November 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kisplox Indian Day School
No. 819

Mr. Joseph Neale, teacher of the above school resigned effective July 1, 1946 and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 January 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School - No. 819

Mrs. C.M. Morris was in charge of this school for the month of November at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month. Please issue cheque in her favour and forward same to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

This is the only payment that will be made to Mrs. Morris as another teacher will be available from Jan. 1, 1947. Attached is Staff Questionnaire and T.D. 1 Form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (M.T. 1)

Ottawa, 13 December 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School
No. 819

Miss M.A. Currie who has been in charge of the senior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School (No. 837) is being transferred to the Kispiox Indian Day School effective Jan. 1, 1947. Her salary will be at the same rate namely \$125.00 a teaching month.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 20th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School No. 819

In memorandum of January 7th, you were advised that Mrs. C.M. Morris was in charge of the above mentioned school for the month of December only.

At that time we overlooked the fact that this is a two-room school and although Miss Currie has been transferred to the school (see memorandum of December 18th, 1946), Mrs. C.M. Morris has continued in charge of the second class room.

She should, therefore, be paid for the month of January at a rate of \$90.00 a teaching month and her name should remain on the pay list until further advised by this office.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-12-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 17th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School No. 819

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Currie, teacher of the above school effective July 1st, 1947 and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

URGENT

CROSS REFERENCE

151-12-3

DORMANT

SALARIES

FILE NO. 81-33

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6396, File 819-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6396)

File 819-1, part 1	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1896 - 1938
File 819-1, part 2	Kispiox School - General Administration. 1938 - 1949
File 819-3, part 1	Kispiox School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947
File 819-5, part 1	Kispiox School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts. 1902 - 1912
File 819-5, part 2	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1940
File 819-5, part 3	Kispiox School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 820-1, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1897 - 1947
File 820-1, part 2	Kitamaat Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1949
File 820-3, part 1	Kitamaat Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~151-12-8~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

819-5

Babine

VOL. 1

Building Supplies, etc.
Hispiax School.

292039

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Duplicate

236452

British Columbia,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton September 28

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith another
a petition of Messrs. H. H. Pierre, teachers of the St. Joseph's
Day School, and in compliance with your letter of 19th,
dated 26th inst., present the same herewith in duplicate
for a grant of \$500.⁰⁰ for the erection of a school house.

In regard thereto must state that the cabin in-
-provided for the purpose, then, is entirely too small,
and unsuitable and unhealthy as well, because of its size
and should the aforesaid sum be available, I
recommend the granting of these means to enable them
to erect a proper school house which would require
the sum asked for.

I have been looking over the ground
and if the school house be built, it be adjacent
the teacher's contemplated residence, and to be
in line on a small plateau toward the north from
church and be almost centrally located to the village.

Regarding the application of Mr. Pierre's for
re-imbursed for rent paid for the cabins used for
school purposes, I found, on investigation, to be
instead of \$10.⁰⁰ as formerly set forth, and I
honour to enclose herewith the correct
former amount.

I have the honour

Your Obedient

A. W. Vowell, Esquire
Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c., &c.
Victoria, B.C.

Inverness, B.C.

July 12/02.

236452

Mr. Loring.

Dear Sir

As you are the Indian Agent for the Upper Skeena, I desire to place before you the great need of a suitable building to carry on the Day School at Kishpiaz Village. Since its commencement you know how the children and young people have made good progress in studies, and yet the work has not been nearly as efficient as it ought to have been through lack of a proper school house. We therefore ask the Indian Department through you to give us a grant to aid in erecting a suitable building. Kishpiaz is the largest Village on the Skeena and is more deserving of help than some other smaller places where a grant for a school building has been obtained. The size of building should be 26×15 and the sum of \$500.00 would cover expense. During the past two years I have paid out of my own pocket the sum of \$10.00 as rent for the school to teach the school. I therefore ask the Indian Dept. to kindly refund that sum to me.

Yours truly
W. H. Pierce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

13920 9-5

236452

Indian Office, Victoria, B. C.

695 C, 4.

December 16th, 1902.

Sir;

I have the honour to inclose herewith for the consideration of the Department in this case letter dated September 25th last from Mr. Agent Loring, Babine Agency, together with the inclosure mentioned by him being a letter dated July 12th last, from the Rev. W. H. Pierce teacher of the Kispaiax Indian Day School asking for a grant by the Department of the sum of \$500 to erect a suitable building for the Day school conducted at that place and which I recommend to the favorable consideration of the Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

P. S.

The application which the agent alludes to as having been returned to him ^{vide} my letter 92 B, 4.) was not in accordance with Departmental requirements neither had the Agent approved of it or otherwise.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Babine Agency, B.C.

SCHEDULE No. 103,669.

VOUCHER

IN WHOSE FAVOUR.

236581

CHEQUE No.

AMOUNT.

Cheque to be paid as under

H. E. Lermy Esq, Indian Agent, Hazelton B.C.

576	Ans M. N. Pierce	3.00	}	12.00
577	" " " "	3.00		
578	" " " "	3.00		
579.	" " " "	3.00		

A. W. Verne
Indian Agent B.C.
per W. A. Verne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209-5

236581

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

December, 22nd 1902.



Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment vouchers in duplicate No. 576 to 579, both numbers inclusive, being for rental of a building for the purpose of conducting the Indian Day School at Kispaiax, B.C.

The address to which the cheque is to be sent is given on the enclosed schedule.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant.

A. W. Venn

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

per W. A. Evans

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

30-12-02

accf

236581

School

236452

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 30th December, 1902

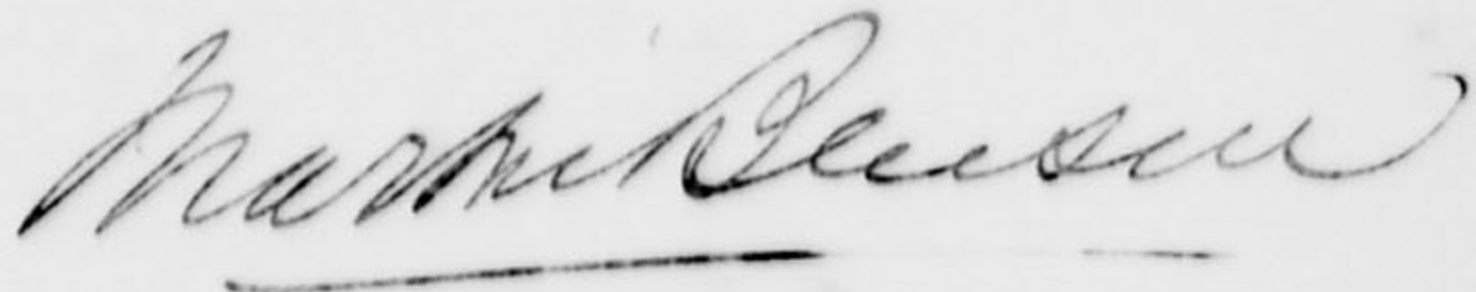
The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Indian Supt. Vowell forwards an application from Rev. S. H. Pierce, teacher of the Kishfiah Indian day school asking for a grant of \$500 to erect a suitable building for the school. Mr Agent Loring and Supt. Vowell both recommend this application to the favorable consideration of the Department.

This school, which is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church, had been in receipt of a salary allowance of \$300 since December quarter 1895. We have no record that anything was contributed by the Department for buildings, but since the receipt of Mr Vowell's letter, accounts have come in from Mr Pierce for rent at the rate of \$12.00 per annum for the building used for school purposes.

The Census Return shows that there are 50 children of school age on the reserve 26 of whom were enrolled with an average attendance of 16.

It appears to me that this school is entitled to the consideration asked for.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, *Jan 1*, 1903

TO THE REGISTRAR,

Mr. J. M.

Will you please send me

*I am like memo from
you want expended hitherto on this
I check & what funds are
available for proposed grants.
Baker*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Memorandum:

Deputy Superintendent General.

In reply to your memorandum of the 1st instant, I beg to say that in the past the Department has only paid the yearly grant of \$300.00 to the Kishfiox Indian Day School. There are no funds available wherewith to make the grant of \$500.00 asked for to erect a school building. On the 22nd ultimo, Mr Superintendent Vowell forwarded vouchers for rent of a school building from the 1st October last at the rate of \$12.00 per annum. Mr Vowell had no authority for submitting these vouchers for payment.

I may add that the Department makes a yearly grant to a large number of day schools in British Columbia (the grant in almost every case being \$300.00 per annum) but day schools buildings have not been erected by the Department. The church authorities under whose auspices the different schools are conducted have in each case provided the necessary school building.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "R. W. H.", written in a cursive style.

Accountant.

5th January, 1903.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209/5

Ottawa, 7th January 1903.

695 C /4



Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo, with enclosures, I beg to inform you that the Department can not accede to the request of the Revd W.H. Pierce for a grant of \$500.00 ~~xxx~~ to erect a school building for the Indian Day School at ~~Kinaxax~~ Kishfiaw. All that the Department can do is to continue the grant, hitherto paid, of \$300.00 per annum for the payment of the salary of a teacher. And in this connection I may say that the church authorities under whose auspices the different school buildings are conducted have in ~~the same~~ each case provided the necessary Day School building.

I observe that you forwarded with your letter of the 22nd ultimo, No 44 D /4 vouchers Nos 576 and 579, for rental of a building in which to conduct the above mentioned school. This outlay was unauthorized, and I regret to say the Vouchers can not be paid, as there are no funds wherewith to settle the same.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esqr,

Indian Supt,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

pxH

Ottawa, January 10th--1903.

Sir:-

I beg to return you herewith vouchers enclosed with your letter of the 22nd. ultimo, being for rental of the building for the purpose of conducting Indian Day School at Kishnaw, B.C.

The Department has no knowledge of any authority having been given for this expenditure, and, further, there is nothing to shew that the owner of the property, Mr. Robinson, has been paid.

L. M. 10
W. J. 10

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.W.Vowell, Esqr.,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Agent's Office, 262588

Hazelton, B.C.

July 14th 1904.

In your reply refer to

No.

Ref.: Your Letter of 6th of June 1904 No. M-4. 160.

also to date of this letter.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge herewith the receipt of your letter in reply to mine of the 30th of April last, enclosed therewith one dated the 27th of the latter month from Rev. Mr. St. Pierre, to me informing me of the urgent need of suitable accommodation to carry on the Indian Day School work at Hazelton and asking that the Department aid him in the matter to the extent of paying the rental of a suitable house for six (6) months of the year at the rate of \$5.⁰⁰ per month.

On the information received, I have the honour to reply that I cannot but sustain the opinion, that Rev. Mr. St. Pierre himself - now absent on the coast - be baffled to know what he proposes to follow should the Department allow the expenditure asked for, and the period of six (6) months expire, as in that respect he previously has applied for assistance to the same purpose to the missionary society he represents.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. T. [Signature]
Indian Agent.

A. W. T. [Signature]
Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c., &c.
Victoria,
B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

M-4.160.

June 6th 1904.

262589

Sir;

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th of April last enclosing one to you dated 27th of the same month from Revd. W.H. Pierce informing you of the urgent need of suitable accommodation to carry on the Indian Day School at Kispiox and asking that the Department aid him in the matter to the extent of paying the rental of a suitable house for six months at the rate of \$5.00 per month.

As the matter as it stands at present cannot, in view of the paucity of information existing, be intelligently placed before the Department, I would ask you to state what it is proposed to do at the expiry of the term of six months for which assistance is asked.

Does the teacher at the end of that time hope to have a new school building in readiness or if not does he expect to have funds enough of his own or of the missionary society he represents to carry on school work unaided by the Department? So many details enter into the consideration of the subject that it is felt the matter cannot be placed before the Department until you have answered the questions herewith asked.

Your Obedient Servant,

A.W. Vowell,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

per W. MacLaughlin

R.E. Loring Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Hazelton B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kishpiax B.C.
Upper Skeena
262589 April 24/04

R. E. Loring, Esq.
Dear Sir

I wish to inform
you of the urgent need of suitable accommodation to carry on our Day School here at Kishpiax during the winter months. Our scholars are increasing and our present accommodation is detrimental to health of both pupils and teacher. We therefore ask the Government to kindly aid us in this matter. The sum of \$30⁰⁰ would be sufficient for a suitable house rented at \$5⁰⁰ per month say for 6 months.

Yours truly
W. H. Pierce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In duplicate

262589

British Columbia,

Prabine Agency,

Hayeston, April 30th 1904.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge a communication dated the 27th inst., received from Rev. W. M. Pierce, the teacher of the Hiepi-by Indian Day School, in respect to assistance in procuring a more suitable house wherein to teach school, than the one heretofore used and improvised for the purpose.

In support thereof I here beg leave to state, that the latter is, indeed, too small for proper breathing space, ill-lighted and otherwise not suitable.

The number of pupils on the Roll of the said school is forty-three (43) and the size of the building is 14x18 feet.

The teacher asks for the grant of \$5⁰⁰ per month for six months, and if the amount be available, at that rate, I can recommend the request to be granted in regard thereto.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*A. W. M. King,
Indian Agent.*

*A. W. Trivett, Esquire
Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c., &c.
Victoria, B.C.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

262589

(2)

As the latter will not, it is expected, return to Kispaiax before September next, he being at present with his Indians at the salmon canneries at the estuary of the Skeena river, some time must necessarily elapse before receiving from Mr. Loring the details which he is required to procure of the applicant.

From the statements of both the teacher and Agent the application appears worthy of I have the honor to be consideration.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. J. C. C.

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

135208-5

262589



British Columbia.

M. 4.

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 25th 1904.

File No. I39,209/5, January 7/1903.

Sir,-



I have the honor to enclose herewith for the information of the Department the following correspondence to and from Mr. Agent Loring of the Babine Agency relating to an application made to him by the Reverend W. H. Pierce of Kispaiax for authority to incur an expenditure of \$5.00 a month for rental of a day school building. The communication herewith forwarded will furnish the Department with all the information available at this office, viz,-

Letter of April 30th 1904 from Mr. Agent Loring to this office covering a communication dated the 27th of the same month from Rev. Mr. Pierce to the Agent.

Copy of a letter of the 6th of last month, No. M. 4., I60, from this office to Agent Loring.

Letter dated the 14th July 1904 from the Agent to this office.

Mr. Loring has again be requested to obtain from the Rev. Mr. Pierce the details lacking in his application.

As

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

n-4. 108

OTTAWA, 5th August, 1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ulto. with enclosures relative to an application made by Rev. Mr. Pierce for authority to incur an expenditure of \$5.00 for six months for the rental of a day school building; and in reply I beg to say that this application should have come through the proper channel, - the Superintendent of Methodist Missions in British Columbia, as it is an exceptional case, the Department not being in the habit of paying rent for schools, or putting up buildings for day schools conducted by religious denominations in British Columbia.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

A. W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139257

Went to

[Signature]

Mr. Benson

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, *10 Aug* 190*6*

for repub

Lowman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In duplicate

306712

AUTHORITY REQUISITION

BRITISH COLUMBIA,
BABINE AGENCY,

Hazelton, February 28th 1907.

SIR,-

I have the honour to apply herewith for the authority to order the construction of a blackboard and easel for the Kispiax Indian Day School at the outlay of \$7.50 - i.e. :-

Blackboard	=	\$4.75
Easel	=	"2.75

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

A. W. VOWELL, ESQUIRE
Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c.
VICTORIA,
B.C.



139.229/5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BS 205-1

306712



Indian Office Victoria B.C.

643. C-5.

March 26th 1907.

Schools

File No. 139209/5.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith letter dated 28th ultimo from Mr. Agent Loring, Babine Agency, embodying a request for permission to incur an expenditure of \$7.50 in the purchase of a blackboard and easel for the Kispiox Indian Day School, authority for which I recommend be granted.

funds available

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209/1

643 C-5.

Ottawa, April 10, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult., inclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Loring, in which he asks permission to purchase a blackboard and easel for the Kispiox day school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the purchase of the necessary amount of blackboard, but it considers that the wall is the proper place for the board. The dimensions of the proposed board are not given, but it must be small to admit of being removed from place to place in the school-room, and ~~as~~ it is considered that it would be more advisable to have a larger and stationary board.

These remarks apply to the case of the request for a similar outfit for the Kitsosguella school.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Methodist Church
British Columbia Conference

Indian District.
Rev. R. Whittington, M.A., D.D.
Superintendent.

Vancouver, B. C., August 2nd, 190 .

W. F. Laidlaw, Esq.,

Hazelton,

Dear Sir,

Herewith I enclose to you the estimates for an Indian Day School. I would be much pleased if you can see your way to approve of them as Indian Agent and send them forward in due form to the Department of Indian Affairs for approval.

I may say that I have paid into the matter of these estimates very closely and I hope that we will soon have a school at Hazelton where it has been so long desired. With a good school house and a first class teacher the children of this locality will have the advantage as they ought to have had long ago.

I need not multiply words as you appreciate the need as much as any one. I am therefore at an early date to hear of the approval of this application.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

R. Whittington

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

KISHPIAX SCHOOL



SCALE 1/8 INCH = 1 FOOT

DESIGNED BY DOCTOR R. WHITTIER

The Methodist Church
British Columbia Conference

Indian District.
Rev. R. Whittington, M. A., D. D.
Superintendent.

Vancouver, B. C., August 2nd, 1906.

Hon. Frank Oliver, Esq., M. P.,

Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Hon. Sir,

297811
Through the Indian Agent H. B. Loring, Esq., and the Indian Superintendent, A. W. Vowell, Esq., I forward to you estimates for the erection of two Indian Day Schools, one at Kishpax and the other at Kitsegucia. I have strong hopes that both these gentlemen will recommend these grants to your favorable consideration and that to this my application I shall soon receive a favorable reply.

The need at both points is great especially at Kishpax. The village is large, Annual the church has taught for years at this point, the Govt. has allowed the grant but made allowance for a school building. For some time the missionary paid the rent of a house for school purposes himself and later the church has done so. Similarly although the village at Kitsegucia is not so large as at Kishpax the missionary has been teaching children in a house hired by the church.

We earnestly desire to give to these villages the best educational facilities possible and so we hope that both these applications will meet with your approval.

Respectfully yours,

R. Whittington.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

in duplicate

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

BABINE AGENCY,

297811

Hazelton, August 3rd 1906.

SIR,-

In adverting to your letter No.743. X-4., dated the 8th of June last, and in particular to its second last paragraph, concerning a day school building required at Kispiax, Skeena, I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter, in duplicate, in regard thereto of the Revd. Dr.R.Whittington to the Honourable Frank Oliver, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and another addressed to myself, dated the 2nd inst., respectively; and as well a plan, in duplicate, showing ground floor and elevation, also a specification, in duplicate, of the required material, giving in the case of each article and items to cover furnishings, toilet, fencing, freight and labour and other incidental charges amounting to a total of \$806.51.

Regarding the foregoing, I find the prices given fair and just and in conformity with conditions here, and beg leave to state that the proposed day school building at Kispiax is urgently required, and the benefit derived will fully justify the means to be applied.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

A. W. VOWELL, ESQUIRE

Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c.

VICTORIA,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

135208-5
Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

496,74
August 28th 1906.

File No. 139,209/6.

297811

Sir:-
[Signature]



Referring to your letter of 1st June last, concerning remarks made by Mr School Inspector Green in connection with the need of a new School house at Kispiax Babine Agency, I have the honor to forward herewith letter dated 3rd inst., from Mr Agent Loring, together with the inclosures therein referred to, being an application from Revd. Dr. Whittington, for aid in the sum of \$806.51 wherewith to construct a suitable school building at Kishpiax, and as it is apparent that some provision ought to be made for this purpose, other than that which has been resorted to in the past, I recommend the application to the favorable consideration of the Department.

Your Obedient Servant.

[Signature]
Supt., of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

towards Kishpiax; for she looks much to the Government in
her infancy for help. Our people are clearing more land and
started gardening, but no one to teach them how to work
the ground, the land is very good in this Reserve. Two years
ago, I try to teach one family how to milk cow, and one morning
I went over to see what they are doing. To my great surprise
to see the nice cream all over the wood pile, they have taken
it off and they thought it is a dirty stuff, just because they
did not know any better. Will you kindly use your
influence with the Department to get a suitable man
to teach these people how to farm and school them how to
garden.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Yours Respectfully.

W. H. Pierce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209-5
Kishpiax, Upper Skeena B.C.
May 25th/07.

The Honorable Frank Oliver, General Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Sir,

I wrote you two years ago respecting the prosperity of the work of God in this mission, and also the great need of a good school house. I embrace another opportunity of addressing you a few lines this year also. Last year at your request through Mr. Loring the Indian Agent a plan for school house was made and send on to you. We have been waiting to hear from the Department ever since. Our need for a good school house is urgent. School attendance is now better than it has ever been, but the teaching is done under difficulties. We are cramped for room. In fact if all the children came to school who ought to, we could not accommodate them. We teach school in the best Indian house that I can secure, but we have to move from one house to another very often. The visit of Rev. A. C. Green School Inspector this Spring made a deep impression upon all the inhabitants, in this Village. All the chiefs and people have written to him, also to Mr. Loring Indian Agent. Telling the of the urgent need of a Boarding School for Kishpiax Reserve. Two weeks ^{ago} half of our people moving down to the coast to work to the Salmon Canneries, they took their children away over twenty of them all school age, they will be away all summer. It is no wonder that they are crying for a Boarding School so that their children should stay all year round & learn like whites. O let not the good Christians in Ottawa feel weary in their well doing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209/5

DXH

Ottawa, July 5, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 35th May, last, applying for a grant for the purpose of building a school-house at Kishpiax, B.C., and in reply I beg to say that the Department has no funds available at present for such a building.

However, when the estimates for next year are before the Department, your application will receive consideration.

a.g.m.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. W.H. Pierce,
Kishpiax,
Upper Skeena,
B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Day School

313908

Voucher No. 524

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

File 139, 209/1 - 10th Apr 07.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Babine

AGENCY.

1907-1908.

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.	
		\$	Cts.
1907.			
July 24th	By amount paid Mr. E. C. Stephenson, of Hazelton, B.C. for constructing a blackboard 6 x 4 complete, for the Kispiax Indian Day School at as per advice by letter, Victoria Office No. 201, D-5, dated 16th of April last.	4.	75
		4.	75

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

A. S. P. King,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. _____

Vote No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

AGENCY.

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



135209-5

313908

IND. O.
Indian Office Victoria B.C.

239 F-5.

Acct
Sept. 4th 1907.

File No. 139,209/1.10th April 07.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment vouchers in duplicate Nos.



524 favor the Hudson's Bay Company amount \$ 4.75

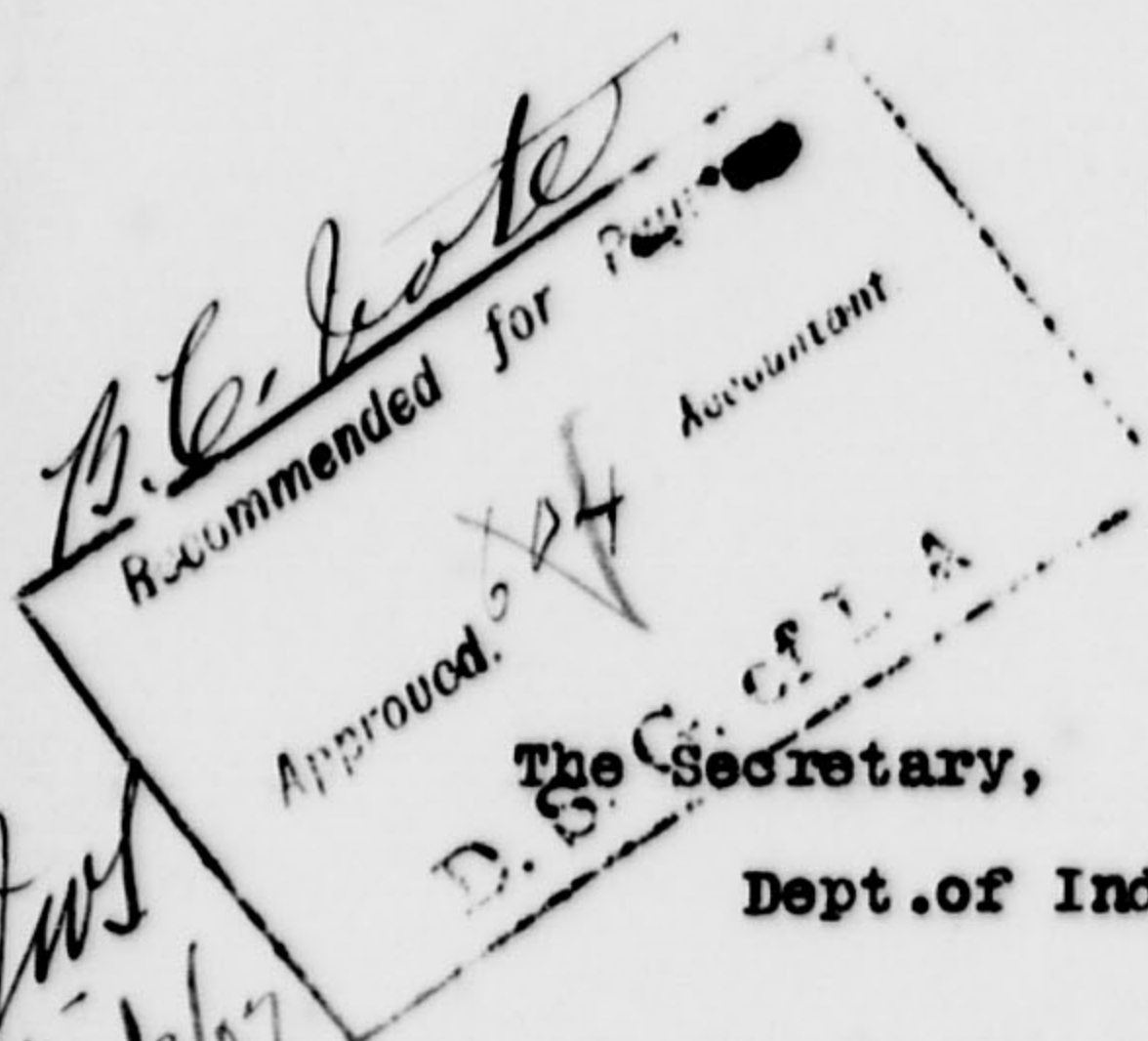
525 " " " " " " 4.75 -\$9.50

being for blackboard supplied for the Kispiax and Kitsegukla Indian Day Schools, Babine Agency.

The cheque in payment to be sent to R.E. Loring Esq.,
Indian Agent Hazelton B.C.

696
Your obedient servant,

Ch. Supt
Supt. of Indian Affairs B.C.



The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kishpiax, Upper Skeena B.C.

22971

Mr. Cadby.

Would it be proper
to send this letter
to the Hon. Secy
for the Interior
July 10/06



To the Honorable, the Minister of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir -

I had the honor & pleasure of meeting you
on board the "Princess Beatrice" in August
last. Since that time I have had it on my mind
to write you a few facts regarding these Kishpiax Indians.
They are a hard working & industrious people very
anxious to improve and learn anything that will
help them in living a civilized life. I have been
their missionary here for ten years and know of
what I speak. During these ten years we have
carried on a day school and have received a grant
from the government each year. But this school has been
carried on under great difficulties. We have had
no school house and have had to rent an Indian
house from time to time changing about. For this I
have had to pay rent out of my own pocket. The
children have attended well & studied hard, but
you can readily see that it is impossible to make the
progress that should be made if taught under favorable
conditions. There are somewhere about sixty children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

522971
of school age. All of these have not attended
owing to their heathen life & potlatch. Still the
attendance has been good - The highest average
for any quarter being 29.45. Now the potlatch
has died a natural death & we expect no more
trouble from that source. In fact the heathens
are anxious that their children should learn.
A few years ago we asked the Government for a
grant towards building a school house & they
refused - Later I asked the Government through
Mr. Loring, Indian Agent to pay school rent
& refund what I had already paid out. That too
was refused. Just one year ago ~~asked~~ grant
for a school house was again asked. So far
no word has been received either for or against.
While the Government has been so liberal in building
school houses for other tribes we have been left
without all these years, and our people are begin-
ning to feel it keenly - My purpose in writing these
to you Sir, is to let you know just exactly
how we stand. Wishing you every success in
your important & responsible position.

I have the honor to be Sir
Yours Respectfully
W.H. Pierce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209

Ottawa, April 7, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

In compliance with your directions that I should look carefully into the correspondence relating to the Kishriax school to see what can or ought to be done there, I beg to say that, from Mr. Inspector Green's last report on this school, which was made on May 6, 1907, it would appear that a new building is urgently needed. The Indians are anxious to have a boarding school and are willing to give a site on the reserve and all the assistance they can to make a success of it. There are said to be 70 children of school age and Mr. Green gives it as his opinion that a boarding school at this large village would be very beneficial.

The day school at this point has been in operation for a number of years under the auspices of the Methodist Church and is in receipt of the usual salary grant of \$300. It has been carried on under difficulties, owing to their never having been ~~supplied~~ provided with a school building, and it was to obtain a grant for this purpose that the Rev. Mr. Pearce, the resident Missionary, applied to the Department two years ago, when he was told that, until the report which Mr. Agent Loring had been

asked

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

asked to furnish was received, no action could be taken by the Department. After that Mr. Loring sent in a plan of a proposed building with a specification of the material required, which showed that it would cost about \$800 to complete a building suitable for the purpose. A note was made ^{for this} ~~taxi~~ year's estimates but, ~~as~~ there has been no additional provision made for British Columbia.

They have an enrolment at this school of 53, with an attendance for December quarter, last, of 31. It seems to me that the school is entitled to encouragement and that a building should be provided, if possible, and that there is no necessity for a boarding school at that point, and Mr. Inspector Conroy, who travelled through this part of British Columbia last fall, agrees with me in this.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum for Mr.

Benson

These letters from Mr. Pierce may be filed. Mr. Pedley would like you to look carefully into them to see what can or ought to be done re this school.

H.O.D

Ottawa,

135209



Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

7003
Honourable G. Oliver
Minister of Interior
Kishpix, Upper Skeena B.C.
Feb. 4th/08
22973 -
Dear Sir -

I beg to take the liberty of replying to your favour of July 5th received in due time and in which you state that my application for a school building for Kishpix will be considered this present year. I thought that it would not be out of place to write a few more words to you regarding that important matter. If you examine our School Report ending December 1907 you will see how urgent our need is. And during this present quarter the total number of names of school age numbers 65. They all attend regularly, and are pushing ahead, but their progress is greatly hampered through lack of proper facilities. The Pottatch has now come to an end in this village, all the leading heathen chiefs & their families who have long been left behind have this winter forsaken their heathen rites & become Christians. The attendance at school will continue to increase. We have been fortunate too in securing the services of a good certificated teacher. She says that white pupils could not take greater interest in their studies & attend better than these Indians do.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1384

For Minister's information. Nothing can be done until report from Agent Loring.

Sup. H. Powell

139205

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, July 14, 1906.

With reference to the letter from Rev. Mr. Pierce, addressed to the Minister, on the subject of the Indian school at Kishpiax, B.C., I beg to say that two years ago Mr. Pierce asked to be allowed to incur an expenditure of \$30 for six months' rental for a building in which to carry on the school. In reply to this application the Indian Superintendent at Victoria was informed that it should have come through the proper channel (The Superintendent of Methodist Missions in British Columbia), it being an exceptional case, as the Department was not in the habit of paying rent for schools or putting up ~~skamls~~ buildings for day schools conducted by religious denominations in British Columbia.

Nothing more was heard from Mr. Pierce on this subject nor was any application made by the Superintendent of Methodist Missions, but Mr. School Inspector Green in his report on this school stated that a school-house was urgently needed, as there was none at Kishpiax, the school being held in an Indian house rented by the teacher at his own expense. On receipt of this report the Superintendent was asked to make enquiries into this and other matters referred to by the Inspector, and on June 8, last, the Superintendent wrote the Department stating that the matter of the school building required for the Kishpiax Indians will be brought to the attention of Mr. Agent Loring, so that he may report fully thereon for the Department's information. There has been no time to receive a reply from Mr. Loring, and the matter is still in abeyance.

Charles Busan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 31, 1908.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of February 4, last, renewing your application for a grant towards the erection of a school-house at Kishpiax, B.C., and in reply I beg to say that this application will have to stand for the present.

The Indian school policy is now under consideration and your application, along with others, will be dealt with when a final decision is arrived at.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary.

Rev. W. H. Pearce,
Kishpiax,
Upper Skeena,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209/5

500 Q-5.

Ottawa, October 5, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of August 31, last, with inclosures, relative to the erection of a new school-house at Kispiox, B.C., and in reply I beg to say that the Department has no funds available at present for this purpose.

It hopes, however, to be in a position to deal next year with this and other applications from your Superintendency, and you will be good enough to renew this application when next year's estimates are available.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

139209-5-

349139

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

August 31st., 1909.

500 Q.5.

File No. 139,209/6

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd. of August, 1906, on the subject of a new school-building for the Indian day-school at Kispiax, Babine Agency, B.C. I have the honor to enclose herewith for the Departments information and consideration a letter dated the 2nd inst., received from Mr. Agent Loring with which is enclosed a copy of a letter of the 30th of July last, addressed by the Rev. W.H. Pierce of Kispiax, to this Office, covering a bill of quantities with prices set out, of the various materials which it is purposed should enter into the construction of the building contemplated to be erected.

From what the Rev. Pierce states, it is apparent that great need exists for the immediate erection of a suitable building to carry on the work at Kispiax.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In duplicate

349199

BRITISH COLUMBIA,
BABINE AGENCY,

Hazelton, August 2nd 1909.

SIR,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Revd. W.H.Pirce's letter, dated the 30th ultimo, and a list of Estimates - both duplicated by me - in connection with the building of a school house at Kispiax, Skeena, B.C., and according to my letter on the same subject, dated August 3rd 1906, adverting to your's No.743, X-4, of the 8th of June of that year, and in particular to its second ^{last} paragraph.

In regard the former communication, I at that time enclosed therewith a letter of Revd. R.Whittington to the Honourable Frank Oliver, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and another addressed to myself - of the same source - dated the 2nd of August of that year, respectively; and as well a plan, in duplicate, showing ground floor and elevation, also a specification, in duplicate, of the required material, giving in the case of each article and item to cover furnishings, toilet, fencing, freight and labour and other incidental charges amounting to a total of \$806.51 - as of the present list - together with my recommendation.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

A. W. VOWELL, ESQUIRE

Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c.

VICTORIA,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- In duplicate -

349199

ⁿ
Kishpiax, Upper Skeena, B.C.

July 30th/09.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing you an estimate of a School house for Kishpiax Indians. The need of a suitable building is very urgent. We carry on our School work under great difficulties and it is impossible for the pupils to make make very great progress. There are about Seventy children of school age in the Village. The attendance is good and all are anxious to learn. We have now secured a good teacher, but the inconvenience she will have to put with is so great that I am Afraid she may not care to stay long. Twice before the people have asked the Department and estimates were sent in, the promise from Ottawa was that it would be considered. Nothing more has been heard. The people are much disappointed. We trust the Government will now see their way to comply with our request.

Yours truly

(sgd) W. H. Pierce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

349199

In duplicate

KISPIAX SCHOOL HOUSE, 25' x 32'; Lean 10 10 x 30' x 3'

Rough Lumber:-

Sills	2 pieces	6" x 6" x 25'	= 150'
"	8	" 6" x 6" x 16'	= 384'
"	2	" 6" x 6" x 15'	= 90'
"			
" Lean to	2	" 6" x 6" x 10'	= 60'
Joists	19	" 2" x 8" x 25'	= 634'
"	10	" 2" x 8" x 10'	= 134'
" Ceiling	17	" 2" x 6" x 22'	= 374'
Rafters	34	" 2" x 6" x 19'	= 646'
Studding	62	" 2" x 5" x 10'	= 517'
Plates Up. x Le.	12	" 2" x 5" x 16'	= 160'
Bridging	4	" 2" x 5" x 25'	= 84'
Studding Lean to	18	" 2" x 4" x 16'	= 192'
Plates Ceil. & Joi	6	" 2" x 4" x 10'	= 40'
Rafters Leanto	8	" 2" x 5" x 20'	= 34' x 1800' x 1" x 12" rough
" do	17	" 2" x 5" x 13'	= 277' Total 5576' @ 14¢ = 78.06

DRESSED LUMBER:-

Shiplap			= 850'
Flooring, T. & G.		1" x 6"	= 1025'
Lining & Ceiling, T, & G.		1" x 6"	= 1836'
Cornice	18 pieces	1" x 12" x 12'	= 216'
"	18	" 1" x 10" x 12'	= 180'
"	18	" 1" x 6" x 12'	= 108'
Casing	17	" 1" x 6" x 10'	= 85'
Ridge Beards	9	" 1" x 6" x 12'	= 54'
Corner do	2	" 1" x 6" x 14'	= 14'
Windows and	9	" 1" x 8 1/4" x 10'	= 62'
Door Frames	3	" 1" x 8 1/4" x 12'	= 25', Total = 4455' @ 20¢ = 89.10

Shingles 13000
Posts, Cedar Foundation

@ \$3.00 = \$39.00

PLANING MILL SUPPLIES:-

Gutter	4" x 4" x 68 Running feet	\$8.50
"	3" x 4" x 50 "	4.50
Sashes, medium size, 5 pairs		15.00
Water Shed	140 "	5.60
Panel Doors, Two, 2'8" x 6'8" x 1 1/2"		5.50. Total = \$39.10

HARDWARE:-

Nails	4" = 1 Keg	\$8.00
"	2 1/2" = 1 1/2 "	12.00
"	2" = 1 "	8.00
" Shingle, wire, 40 lbs.		4.00
Butts, loose pin, 5 pairs (with screws)		1.00
Door Locks, rim, 5 @ 50¢ each =		2.50
Paints & Oils, outside, inside & roof		46.00
Terra Cotta Chimney Pipes 6"; 7 straight		7.00
do with side opening 1		1.25
do 1 Cap		1.50
Roof Plate (galvanized iron)		1.50
Tar Paper	10 Rolls	16.00; Total = \$108.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

KISPIAX SCHOOL HOUSE ESTIMATES, continued:-

FURNISHINGS:-

1 Stove	\$15.00	
25 " Pipes & Elbows 2.	4.00	
2 Chairs	2.00	
5 Window Blinds	4.00	
Blackboarding	4.00	
1 Water Pail, 1 cup, 1 wash basin, towels	3.00	
1 Desk, Teachers, 1 cupboard	8.00	
1 Zinc, under stove	1.00	
1 Bell	2.00	
25 Desks, School, (double dressed) 825' @ \$20.00=	16.00	
Butts, 80 pairs,	5.00	
Screws for the butts 1000	1.00	Total Am. \$65.00

FENCING:-

Wire, 20 rods and posts

\$22.00

\$22.00

\$235.00

LABOUR

FREIGHT:-

Lumber, 11000' @ \$2.50

\$27.50

OTHER MATERIAL, HARDWARE, TERRA COTTA, PLANING-MILL SUPPLIES

\$22.00

\$22.00

Grand Total = 730.51

EPITOME:-

Rough Lumber	= \$ 78.06	
Dressed "	= 89.10	
Shingles	= 39.00	
Posts	= 4.00	
Planing Mill Supplies	= 39.10	
Hardware	= 108.75	
Furnishings	= 65.50	
Fencing	= 22.00	
Labour	= 235.00	
Freight	= 50.00;	Grand Total = \$730.51

The following omissions were made:-

1800' of Rough Lumber	@ \$14.00 = \$25.20
1900' " Rustic	" 20.00 = 38.00
650' " T & G.	" 20.00 = 13.00

\$76.20 + \$730.51 = \$806.71
(True Total)

139208-5
332080

Indian Office, Victoria B.C.

Oct. 8th, 1908.

310 L-5.

Schools
File 139209/6.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of 23rd August 1906, and the estimates sent from this office for the years 1907-8 & 1908-9, containing an item to cover the cost of construction of a day school at Kishpiax, I have the honor to forward herewith letters (2) dated 9th ultimo from Mr. Agent Loring on the subject and I would be glad to be informed if there is any chance for this work to be undertaken in the near future as a school house for this large village is greatly needed.


Your obedient servant,

A. J. Brown
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In duplicate

(2)

332080

BRITISH COLUMBIA,
BABINE AGENCY,

Hazelton, September 9th 1908

SIR,-

Supplementary to my letter of even date concerning the building of a school house, etc., at Kispiox, Skeena, I here have the honour also at the same time to advert to your letter No. 743, X-4, dated the 8th of June 1906, and to my reply thereto of August 3rd of that year and the enclosed therewith letter, in duplicate, of Revd. Dr. Whittington to the Honourable Frank Oliver, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and another addressed to myself, dated the 2nd of August of that year, respectively; and as well to a plan, in duplicate, showing ground floor and elevation, also specification, in duplicate, of the required material, giving in that case each article and items to cover furnishings, toilet, fencing, freight and labour and other incidental charges amounting to a total of \$806.51, concluding with a recommendation from me concerning the step under consideration about to be taken.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

A. W. VOWELL, ESQUIRE

Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c.

VICTORIA,
B.C.



139. 229/6
22 Aug - 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In duplicate

(1)

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

BABINE AGENCY,

332080

Hazelton, September 9th 1908.

SIR,-

I have the honour to state that of late I have been requested by Revd. B.H.Raley, the present Superintendent of Methodist Missions of British Columbia, to enquire what steps, if any, had been taken regarding the building of a school house and appurtenances thereto for the Kispiox Indian day school, in respect to which I enclosed with my letter of the 1st of April 1905 certain specifications and estimates for lumber, and also a plan and tender for lumber thereto attached (all in duplicate) respectively.

This step originated through previous correspondence had as such relative of your letter M-4, 160, dated June the 6th and N-4, 572, dated August 31st 1904, respectively, and emanating of an application made by Revd. W.H.Pierce, of that school, to be allowed to incur an expenditure of \$5.00 pro month for six (6) months for rental of a building for the use of that day school.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell
Indian Agent.

A. W. VOWELL, ESQUIRE

Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c.

VICTORIA,
B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6396, File 819-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA